















Bibliographia Zoologica

(antea Zoologischer Anzeiger: Bibliographia Zoologica)
ZÜRICH, CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.

1921

CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM

Vol. 30

Wichtige Anzeige. 2537

Nach einer Pause von 5 Jahren (Bd. 29 kam 1916 heraus) geht Bd. 30 der Bibliographia Zoologica in die Welt. Wie so viele Institute idealer Natur hat auch das Concilium Bibliographicum durch den Krieg in starkem Masse gelitten, so dass wir genötigt waren, die Publikationen einzustellen und uns darauf zu beschränken, für die Zukunft zu sorgen, d. h. möglichst viel Manuskript vorzubereiten, um bei Eintritt besserer Zeiten sogleich mit der Ausgabe eines neuen Bandes und damit auch der Zettelform beginnen zu können.

Diese Zeit schien endlich gekommen, da — mitten in der Ausgabe des 30. Bandes — traf uns der herbste Verlust. Der Mann, der die Seele des Ganzen gewesen, musste die Feder aus der

fleissigen Hand legen und sein Werk verlassen.

Noch haben sich die Verhältnisse am C. B. nicht geklärt, doch besteht gegründete Hoffnung, dass Dr. Field's Lebenswerk fortgesetzt werde. Material für den nächsten Band der Bibliographia Zoologica ist genügend vorhanden, auch wird tüchtig an

neuem Manuskript gearbeitet.

In diesem 30. Band haben wir die Literatur bis zu dem Jahre 1920 berücksichtigt, soweit sich dieselbe in die in ihm enthaltenen Kapitel einfügen liess. Alles was vom Jahr 1921 schon bearbeitet ist, kommt in Band 31 mit zur Publikation; wir wollten auf einen gewissen Zeitpunkt einen Abschluss machen. — Dem Leser wird die grosse Zahl älterer Literatur-Hinweise auffallen; diese fehlten bisher unserer Sammlung. Um eine möglichste Vollständigkeit zu erhalten, benützten wir die ruhigere Zeit der letzten Jahre, um das Fehlende nachzuholen, wozu wir in normalen Zeiten nie gekommen wären.

So lassen wir den Band 30, auf dessen Erscheinen so Viele seit langem gewartet haben, hinaus in der Hoffnung, in absehbarer Zeit Bd. 31 folgen lassen zu können. Ob dessen Ausgabe wie früher in Heften oder als Band erfolgen wird, ist heute noch

nicht zu entscheiden.



Hvis important.

Le volume 30 de la Bibliographia Zoologica paraît après un intervalle de cinq années (le volume 29 avait éte publié en 1916). Le Concilium Bibliographicum comme tant d'autres institutions au service de la Science avait fortement souffert de la guerre. Toute publication avait dû être arrêlée et on avait dû y limiter ses efforts à dépouiller autant de périodiques que possible, afin d'être prêt à publier à la fois un nouveau volume et le catalogue sur fiches dès le retour de temps meilleurs.

Ce moment semblait enfin arrivé, lorsque en pleine prépararation du volume 30 nous fîmes la perte la plus grave qui pouvait frapper notre institution. L'homme qui en fut l'âme dut arrêter sa tâche et abandonner son œuvre.

A l'heure actuelle il n'est pas possible encore de se prononcer sur l'avenir du Concilium Bibliographicum, mais nous espérons pouvoir continuer l'œuvre créée par le Dr. Field. En tous cas dès maintenant nous disposons de matière suffisante pour un nouveau volume de la Bibliographia Zoologica et le dépouillement des périodiques continue.

Dans le volume 50 il est tenu comple de travaux publiés jusqu'à la fin de 1920 pour autant du moins qu'ils se rapportent aux chapîtres contenus dans ce volume. Le prochain volume contiendra également des travaux de 1921. Le lecteur ne manquera vas de remarquer dans le présent volume de nombreux titres relativement anciens. Il s'agit là de titres qui ne figuraient pas dans nos bibliographies jusqu'à présent et que les loisirs forcés des dernières années nous ont permis de rassembler alors qu'en temps normal il n'y eut guère été possible de proceder à cette tentative de compléter nos séries.

Nous espérons de pouvoir publier bientôt le volume 31 soit en fascicules soit comme volume.



Bibliographia Zoologica

(adhuc diario "Zoologischer Anzeiger" adnexa)

condita

ab J. Victor Carus

edidit, sub cura

doctoris Herbert Haviland Field,

Concilium Bibliographicum.

Volumen XXX.



ZÜRICH sumptibus Concilii Bibliographici 1921

.....

PERLES

INDEX

Conspectus methodicus 1	Echinoderma 204
Palæontologia 12	Mollusca 210
Biologia generalis 19	Bryozoa
Microscopium; Conservatio . 35	Brachiopoda 237
Scripta generalia 40	Tunicata 238
Scripta societatum 41	Vermes (incl. Mesozoa, Tricho-
Musea, Stationes, Aquaria, Sub-	plax) 239
sidia technica 42	Arthropoda 264
Scripta collecta, Miscellanea,	Crustacea 267
Historia 44	Arachnida (incl. Linguatulida
Physiologia 52	et Tardigrada) 281
Teratologia, Pathologia 92	Onychophora
Embryologia 94	Myriapoda 294
Organologia 106	Insecta 295
Mores 140	Thysanura
Zoologia œconomica 142	Orthoptera
Histologia 144	Pseudoneuroptera 323
Zoogeographia 157	Neuroptera
Invertebrata 162	Hemiptera
Protozoa 164	Coleoptera 375
Spongiæ 196	Diptera 467
Cnidaria 197	

Corrigenda

Vol. XXX.

No. 209742 1915, recte: 1916

No. 210025 Mitotinetism, recte: Mitokinetism

No. 210078 Notncectidae, recte: Notonectidae

No. 211302 Damam, recte: Daman

No. 211961 37.1, recte: 37.1 Stromatoporidae

No. 212155 (469), recte: (46.7)

No. 213290 Vol. 49, recte: Vol. 9

No. 214636 57.6, recte: 57.62

No. 214654 (71.3, recte: (71.3) No. 214770 (97.8, recte: (67.8)

No. 215142 Ochodaeinae, recte: Aphodiidae

No. 215643 (74.4), recte: (74.8)

No. 215651 Jahrg. 76, recte: Jahrg. 77

No. 215653 No. 24, recte: No. 34

No. 215661 lacordeirai, recte: lacordairei

No. 215673 1918, recte: 1915

No. 215769 (74.4, recte: (74.7)

No. 214794, recte: 215794 No. 214811, recte: 215811

No. 214811, recte: 215811

No. 216002 57.71 Bibionidae (81), recte: 57.71 Bibionidae

CONSPECTUS METHODICUS.

Cap. I. 56 Palaeontologia.

-	3
0 Generalia	06 Scripta societatum
01 Philosophia, Classificatio	07 Subsidia studii, Musea.
02 Compendia	08 Scripta collecta, Miscellanea
03 Lexica	09 Historia
04 Scholae	091 Bibliographia
05 Scripta periodica	092 Biographia 1
(11) Stratigraphia	(1161) Triassicum
(111) Archaicum	(1162) Jurassicum
(112) Palaeozoicum	(117) Cretacicum
(1121) Cambricum	(118) Neozoicum, Tertiaericum.
(113) Siluricum	(1181) Eocaenicum
(114) Devonicum	(1182) Miocaenicum
(115) Carbonicum, Permicum.	(1183) Pliocaenicum
(116) Mesozoicum	(119) Quataericum
(4) Europa ²	(7) America septentrionalis ²
(5) Asia ²	(8) America australis 2
(6) Africa ²	(9) Oceania ²

Cap. II. 575; 577 Biologia generalis.

Ev		

- .1 Hereditas
- 2 Variatio
- .3 Effectus »mediorum ambientium «
 - 4 Selectio naturalis
- .5 Selectio sexualis
- .7 Degeneratio

577 Substantia animata

- 2 Vita
- .4 Conditiones vitae
- 6 Vis vitalis
- .7 Mors
- .8 Sexualitas

Cap. III. 578; 579 Microscopium; Collectio; Conservatio.

578 Microscopium

- .1 Varietates
- .2 Partes opticae
- .3 mechanicae
- .4 accessoriae
- .49 Microphotographia
- .5 Partes illuminantes
- .6 Subsidia technica
- .61 Conservatio histologica, cf. 579.2
- .65 Coloratio
- .67 Microtomia

578.68 Praeparata microscopica quomode

disponuntur
.69 Reconstructio

.05 Reconstructio

579 Collectio; conservatio

- .1 Confectio sceletorum
- .2 Fluida conservantia, durantia
- .3 Injectio vasorum
- 4 Taxidermia
- .5 Expositio rerum praeparatarum
- .6 Collectio, Cultura
- .7 Dispositio in Museis
- .8 Tutela collectionum

¹ Paläontologische Biographien werden der Bequemlichkeit halber unter der entspreckenden Rubrik (Cap. VII) für Zoologie zitiert.

² Für die Unterabteilungen siehe S. 5-7.

59. Zoologia.

Cap. IV. 59.01-04 Scripta generalia.

01 Philosophia, Classificatio

02 Compendia

03 Lexica 04 Scholae

Cap. V. 59.05-06 Scripta periodica et societatum.

05 Scripta periodica

| 06 Scripta societatum

Cap. VI. 59.07 Musea; Subsidia studii.

07 Subsidia studii, horti, stationes, aquaria, musea

Cap. VII. 59.08-092 Scripta collecta; Historia.

08 Scripta collecta, Miscellanea

09 Historia

091 Bibliographia 092 Biographia

Cap. VIII. 59.11 Physiologia.

11 Physiologia.

11.0 Physiologia generalis

.04 Physica et chemia cellularum et organismorum in genere

- .041 Functiones nuclei et plasmatis (Irritabilitas in genere etc.) vide etiam 11.81
- .044 Effectus mediorum ambientium (virium physicarum et chemicarum) in cellulas et organismos.
 — vide etiam 11.85.
- .05 Chemia physiologica (incl. metabolismus in genere — vide etiam 11.33 et 11.49)
- 06 Organa et media agressionibus et defensionibus inservientia vide etiam 15.7.

11.1 Sanguis, Circulatio

Haemolympha, Lympha invertebratorum

- •11 Proprietates generales chemicae et physicae sanguinis etc.
- .12 Circulatio

11.2 Respiratio

- •21 Physiologia generalis respirationis: Motus, chemia
- .22 Respiratio per totam superficiem
- .23 Respiratio per vasa aquifera
- .25 Respiratio per branchias
- .26 Respiratio per tracheas

- 11.27 Respiratio per pulmones
 - .28 Calor animalis

11.3 Nutritio

- .31 Prehensio, physiologia stomodaei (masticatio, salivariae glandulae etc.)
- .32 Digestio, physiologia intestini medii
- .33 Chemia physiologica alimentorum et nutritionis (metabolismus syntheticus)
- .34 Incrementum
- .36 Proctodaeum, defecatio
- .39 Longaevitas, Necrobiosis
- 11.4 Secretio et excretio, Lympha
 - .41 Secretio cutanea
 - .44 Systema lymphaticum (vertebratorum)
 - .45 Venena
 - .46 Secretio organorum sexualium, lac
 - .49 Excretio, urina, Metabolismus analyticus

11.5 Variatio

- .51 polymorphica
- .52 geographica
- .53 heterophagica
- .55 mimetica
- .56 sexualis
- .57 colorativa

11.58 Formae hybridas

.59 - monstrosae

11.6 Generatio

- .61 Abiogenesis
- .62 Parthenogenesis
- .63 Paedogenesis, nutrices
- .64 Fissura
- .65 Gemmatio
- .66 Fecundatio
- .67 Hermaphroditismus
- .68 Viviparitas
- .69 Regeneratio

11.7 Motus, Integumentum

- .71 Itus
- .72 Reptatio
- .73 Natatio
- .74 Volatus
- •75 Musculorum physiologia in genere (nervi et musculi vide 11.82)
- .751 Organa electrica

- 11.76 Integumentum (substantiae colorantes etc.)
 - .77 Sceleton (incl. Exosceleton)

11.8 Systema nervorum

- .81 Irritabilitas et Physiologia nerverum in genere (sine muscelis) Electro-physiologia etc. vide etiam 11.041.
- •82 Nervi et musculi (Tonus, motus reflexus etc.) —

vide etiam 11.75 et 11.81

.85 Sensus

(Tropismi vide etiam 11.044)

- .852 Tactus
- .853 Sensus chemicus (chemotaxis vide etiam 11.044)
- .853.1 Gustatus
- .854 Odoratus
- .855 Auditus, sensus staticus.
- .856 Visus
- 11.99 Functio photogenica

Cap. IX. 59.12 Pathologia et Teratologia.

12 Pathologia et Teratologia 1

(Vide etiam 11.59)

- .1 Organa circulationis etc.
- .2 Organa respirationis etc.
- .3 Organa nutritionis etc.

- 12.4 Systema lymphaticum etc.
 - .6 Organa urogenitalia etc.
 - .7 Organa motus etc.
 - .8 Systema nervosum etc.
 - .9 Somatologia etc.

Cap. X 59.13 Embryologia.

13 Embryologia²

- .1 Ovum, Segmentatio
- .11 Maturatio cf. 14.65.1
- .13 Fecundatio ovi
- .15 Segmentatio
- .16 Morula
- .17 Blastula
- .2 Laminae germinis, Gastrula
- .3 Embryo, primordia
- .31 Primordia ectodermalia
- .33 entodermalia

- 13.35 Primordia mesodermalia
 - .39 Adnexa embryonis
 - .4 Metamorphosis
 - .41 Larvae
 - .45 Metagenesis
 - .5 Juvenes
 - .6 Productio sexuum
 - .7 Hybridisatio (vide 11.58)
 - .8 Incestus
 - .9 Embryologia experimentalis

1 Wird wie 14 Organologia eingeteilt (S. 4).

² Allgemeines. Die Entwicklung eines bestimmten Organs findet man unter 44 Organologia (S. 4).

Cap. XI. 59.14 Organologia, Anatomia.

14 Organologia, Anatomia

- .1 Organa circulationis, cf. 18.5
- .11 Pericardium
- .12 Cor
- .13 Vast in genere, Arteriae
- .14 Venae
- .15 Vasa capillaria

14.2 Organa respirationis

- .21 Nasus
- .22 Larynx
- .23 Trachea (Vert.); bronchi
- .24 Pulmo
- .25 Pleuro
- .26 Diaphragma
- .28 Branchiae
- .29 Organa alia, Tracheae (Ins.), Vesica natatoria

14.3 Organa nutritionis

- .31 Os
- .31.3 Lingua
- .31.4 Dentes
- .31.6 Glandulae
- .32 Pharynx, oesophagus
- .33 Ventriculus
- .34 Intestinum
- .35 Rectum, cloaca
- .36 Hepar
- .37 Pancreas
- .38 Peritoneum, coeloma
- .39 Corpora adiposa, etc.

14.4 Systema lymphaticum

- .41 Lien
- .42 Vasa lymphatica
- .43 Thymus
- .44 Glandula thyreoidea
- 45 suprarenalis
- .46 lymphaticae

14.6 Organa urogenitalia, cf. 14.35

- .61 Ren, ureter
- .62 Vesica, urethra
- .63 Testis, vas deferens
- .63.1 Sperma, spermatogenesis

14.64 Organa copulationis

- .65 Ovarium, oviductus
 - .65.1 Ovum, oogenesis cf. 13.11
- .66 Uterus
- .67 Vagina
- .69 Mammae

.7 Organa motus (Musculi, Integumentum)

- .71 Sceleton cf. 18.3, 18.4
- .72 Articulationes
- .73 Musculi cf. 18.6
- .73.9 Organa electrica
- .74 Tendines, Fasciae
- .76 Tela conjunctiva cf. 18.2
- .77 Integumentum cf. 18.7
- .78 Pili, ungues, plumae etc.
- .78.1 Pili
- .78.5 Squamae, Exosceleton
- .78.6 Ungues
- .78.7 Plumae
- .78.8 Cornua

14.8 Systema nervosum — cf. 18.8

- .81 Systema centrale, Encephalon
- .82 Medulla spinalis
- .83 Systema nervos. periphericum.
- .84 Organa visus
- .85 auditus
- .86 olfactus
- .87 gustus
- .88 sensus in genere, tactus.
- .889 lateralia
- .89 Ganglia sparsa

14.9 Somatologia

- .91 Personae cormorum
- .92 Antimera, metamera
- .93 Caput
- .94 Cephalothorax, collum.
- .95 Thorax
- .96 Abdomen
- .97 Cauda, telson
- .98 Extremitates
- .99 Appendices corporis

Cap. XII. 59.15 Mores; vitae ratio.

15 Mores, vitae ratio

- .1 Instinctus cf. 11.8
- .2 Locus, migratio
- .3 Alimentum
- -4 Anni tempora, Hibernatio

15.5 Socialitas

- .6 Neomelia, Oologia
- .7 Tutamenta
- .8 Cantus

Cap. XIII. 59.16 Zoologia oeconomica.

16 Zoologia oeconomica (ad res domesticas, rusticas etc. se referens)

.1 Usus

5 Noxae

.7 Animala morbum efficienti

16.9 Parasita 1

: 57 Parasita insectorum

:82 - avium

: 9 — mammalium

:9.32 - rodentium, etc., etc.

Cap. XIV. 59.18 Histologia.

18 Histologia2

.1 Cellula - cf. 13.1, 14.63.1

.11 Protoplasma

.13 Nucleus

.15 Divisio cellularum

.16 Centrosoma

.18 Membrana, cilia, etc.

18.2 Tela conjunctiva

.3 Cartilago

.4 Os

.5 Sanguis, Lympha

.6 Musculus

.7 Epithelium

.8 Tela nervosa

Cap. XV. 59.19 DISTRIBUTIO GEOGRAPHICA3 - cf. 15.2.

(21) Terrae continentes 4

(212) Regiones temperatae

(213) Regiones intertropicae

(22) Insulae

(23) Montes

(24) Cavernae

(25) Plana, deserta

(26) Maria, oceani5

(26.01) Plancton

(26.02) Fauna pelagica

(26.03) — abyssalis

(26.1) Atlanticum

(26.12) Germanicum

(26.13) Balticum

(26.2) Mediterraneum

(26.23) Adria .

(26.25) Pontus Euxinus

(26.28) Mare caspium

(26.3) Atlanticum tropicale

(26.35) Mare caraibicum

(26.4) Mare australe

(26.5) Pacificum septentrionale

(26.6) Pacificum orientale

(26.7) Indo-pacificum

(26.75) Mare rubrum

(26.78) Mare persicum

(26.8) Oceanus arcticus — v. (98)

(26.9) Oceanus antarcticus — v. (99)

(28) Aquae dulces

(2801) Limnoplaneton

(281) Flumina

(285) Lacus

(29) Fontes, putei, aqua solo cont nta

4) EUROPA

(403) Regio palaearctica6

(405) - mediterranea 6

(41) Scotland

(41.5) Ireland

(42) England, British Isles

(43) Deutschland

(43.59) Luxemburg

(43.6) Österreich-Ungarn

² Gewebelehre im allgemeinen. Die Histologie eines bestimmten Organs

suche man unter 14 Organologia.

b Hier werden selbstredend nicht alle Aufsätze über marine Tiere angeführt

6 Im allgemeinen.

¹ Die Parasiten werden hier nach dem Wirt geordnet. Letzterer wird durch einen der taxonomischen Klassifikation entlehnten Zusatz bezeichnet. Beispiel 9.725 heißt Solipedes (Pferd), folglich 16.9:9.725 = Parasiten des Pferdes.

³ Bloß die Hauptzahlen werden hier wiedergegeben. Für solche, die sich für die detaillierte Klassifikation interessieren, verweisen wir auf den vollständigen Conspectus, der den Anfang des 10. Bandes der Bibliogr. Zool. bildet.

4 Die Zeichen (22)—(29) lassen sich mit den die einzelnen Länder bezeichnen
4 en Ziffern vereinigen, z. B. 19 (24:43.72) Mährische Höhlen.

(43.7) Böhmen, Galizien etc.

(43.9) Ungarn

(44) France

(45) Italia

(46) España

(469) Portugal

(469.8) Madeira (469.9) Açores

(47) Russland

(48) Norge, Sverige, Danmark

(49) Divisiones minores

(491) Island, Faroë

(492) Nederland

(493) Belgique, België Luxemburg v. (43,59)

(494) Suisse, Schweiz

(495) Griechenland

(496) Europäische Türkei

(497) Serbien, Bulgarien, Montenegro

(498) Romania

(499) Griechischer Archipel

(5) ASIEN — cf. (403)

(502) Regio orientalis 1

(503) — indo-sinica 1

(504) — indo-malayica!

51) China

(52) Japan

(53) Arabien

(54 India (55 Persia

(56, Asia minor, Syria

(57) Asiatisches Russland

(58) Afghanistan

(58.4) Buchara, Chiva

(58.8) Belutschistan

(59) Farther India. Indochine

(6) AFRIKA

(61) Nordafrika - cf. (403)

(61.1) Tunisie

(61.2) Tripoli, Barca

(62) Egypt

(63) Abyssinia, Eritrea (64) Maroc, Rio de Oro

(65) Algérie

(66) Centralafrika, Nordwest

(67) Centralafrika, Süd

(68) Südafrika

(69) Madagascar

(7) NORTH AMERICA

(701) Regio nearctica

(71) British North America

(72) Mexico — cf. (801)

(728) America centrale — cf. (801)

(729) West Indies, Antilles — cf. (801)

(73) United States

(74) North Eastern (New England)

(75) South Eastern

(76) South Central or Gulf

(77) North Central or Lake

78) Western or Mountain

(79) Pacific

(8) SÜDAMERIKA

(801) Regio neotropica1

(81) Brasil

(82) Argentina

(82.9) Patagonia

(82.99) Falkland, Malouines

(83) Chili

(84) Bolivia

(85) Peru

(86) Columbia

(86.6) Ecuador

(86.69) Galapagos, Clipperton

(87) Venezuela

(88) Guiana

(89) Paraguay

(89.6) Uruguay

(9) OCEANIA 2

(902) Regio australica!

(903) — austro-malayica 1

(91) Malaysia⁸ — cf. (502)—(504)

(92) Sunda — cf. (502)—(504), (91)

(93) Australasia

(931) New Zealand

(932) Nouvelle Calédonie

(933) Loyalty Islands

(934) N. Hebrides, Santa Cruz

(935) Salomon-Inseln

(936) N. Pommern (N. Britain), Bismarck-Archipel, N. Hannover

(937) Admiralitäts-Inseln, Echiquier

(938) Lord Howe, Norfolk, Kermadec

(939) Chatham, Bounty, Antipodes, Auckland, Campbell, Macquarrie—vide etiam (99)

(94) Australia

(95) N. Guinea, Trobriand, Louisiade Archipelago, Woodlark Island

(96. Polynesia

(98) Regiones arcticae - cf. (26.8)

(99) Regiones antarcticae — cf. (26.9)

¹ Im allgemeinen.

Cap. XVI. 59.2 INVERTEBRATA.

Cap. XVII, 59.31 Protozoa.

91	Pre	. 4 0	200
91	FIG	<i>j</i> UU	ZUA

- .1 Rhizopoda
- .2 Foraminifera
- .3 Heliozoa
- 4 Radiolaria
- .5 Infusoria
- .6 Flagellata
- .7 Ciliata

31.75 Suctoria

- .9 Sporozoa
- .91 Gregarinidae
- .92 Coccidia
- .926 Haematozoa
- .93 Sarcosporidia
- .94 Myxosporidia
- .95 Microsporidia

Cap. XVIII. 59.33 Coelenterata.

Cap. XIX. 59.34 Spongiae, Porifera.

84 Spongiae, Porifera

- .1 Myxospongiae
- .2 Ceratospongiae
- .3 Halichondriae, Monactinellida
- 34.4 Lithospongiae Tetractinellida
 - .5 Hyalospongiae, Hexactinellida
 - .6 Calcispongiae

Cap. XX. 59.35-38 Cnidaria.

- 25 Cnidaria
- 86 Actinozoa
 - .1 Rugosa, Tetracorallia.
 - .2 Alcyonaria, Octocorallia
 - .3 Zoantharia, Hexacorallia
 - .4 Antipatharia
 - .5 Actinaria
 - .6 Madreporaria
- 87 Hydrozoa

- 37.1 Hydromedusae, Graptolitha
 - .2 Siphonophora
 - .3 Acalephae
 - .4 Calveozoa
 - .5 Rhizostomidae
 - .6 Marsupialida
 - .7 Discophora
- 38 Ctenophora

Cap. XXI. 59.39 Echinoderma (incl. Enteropneusta).

89 Echinoderma

- .1 Crinoidea, Pelmatozoa
- .2 Asterozoa
- .3 Asteroidea
- .4 Ophiuroidea

- 39.5 Echinoidea
 - .6 Holothurioidea
 - .7 Pedata, Elasipoda
 - .8 Apoda
 - .9 Enteropneusta

Cap. XXII. 59.4-4.5 Mollusca.

4 Mollusca

- .1 Lamellibranchia
- Scaphopoda
- .3 Gastropoda
- .31 Amphineura
- .32 Prosobranchia .34
- Heteropoda .35 Opisthobranchia
- .36 Nudibranchia
- .37 Tectibranchia

- 4.38 Pulmonata
- .4 Pteropoda
- Cephalopoda
- Tetrabranchia
- .52 Nautiloidea
- .53 Ammonitae
- .55 Dibranchia
- .56 Octopoda
- .58 Decapoda

Cap. XXIII. 59.46 Molluscoidea (Brachiostoma),

Cap. XXIV. 59.47 Bryozoa.

47 Bryozoa

- .1 Gymnolaemata
- .2 Phylactolaemata

.4 Entoprocta

- 47.3 Pterobranchia
 - Phoronis v. 51.76.

Cap. XXV. 59.48 Brachiopoda.

Cap. XXVI. 59.49 Tunicata.

49 Tanicata

- .1 Ascidiae
- .2 Copelatae
- .3 Monascidiae

- 49.4 Synascidiae
 - Pyrosoma .5
 - .6 Salpae
 - .7 Doliolum

Cap. XXVII. 59.5 ARTICULATA.

Cap. XXVIII. 59.51 Vermes (incl. Mesozoa, Trichoplax).

51 Vermes

- .1 Helminthes, Parasiti 1
- .2 Platyhelminthes
- .21 Cestodes
- 22 Trematodes
- 23 Turbellarii
- 4 Nemertini
- .: Nematodes
- .31 Gordiacei
- .33 Acanthocephali
- .35 Chaetognathi
- .4 Annelida
- Hirudinea .5

51.6 Oligochaeta

- .7 Polychaeta
- .74 Gephyrea
- .76 Phoronis
- .78 Myzostomum
- .8 Rotifera
- .85 Echinoderes
- .88 Gastrotricha
- .89 Dinophilus
- .9 Orthonectida
- .95 Dicvemida
- .99 Trichoplax, etc.

Cap. XXIX. 59.52 ARTHROPODA.

Cap. XXX. 59.53 Crustacea (incl. Pantopoda et Xiphosura).

53 Crustacea

- .1 Entomostraca
- .15 Pantopoda
- .2 Phyllopoda
- .23 Branchiopoda
- .24 Cladocera
- .3 Ostracoda
- -4 Copepoda
- .45 Parasita .5 Cirripedia
- -6 Malacostraca, Leptostraca
- .7 Arthrostraca
- .71 Amphipoda

- 53.72Isopoda
 - Thoracostraca
 - .81 Cumacea
 - .82 Stomapoda
 - .83 Schizopoda
 - .84 Decapoda
 - Macrura, Anomura .841
 - .842 Brachyura
 - .9 Gigantostraca

 - .91 Eurypterida
 - .92 Xiphosura
 - .93 Trilobita

¹ Im allgemeinen.

Cap. XXXI. 59.54 Arachnida (incl. Linguatulida, Tardigrada).

	_			_
54 Ar	achnida	es		Pedipalpi
.1	Linguatulida	51.	0.6	Scorpiones
.12	Tardigrada		.7	Pseudoscorpiones
.2	Acarina		.8	Solifugae
.3	Phalangida		.9	Anthracomarthi
.4	Araneae			

Cap. XXXII. 59.55 Onychophora.

Cap. XXXIII. 59.56 Myriopoda.

56 Myriopoda	56.3	Symp hyla Pauropoda
.1 Chilognatha, Diplopoda	.4	Pauropoda
.2 Chilopoda	.9	Archipolypoda

Cap. XXXIV. 59.57 INSECTA 1.

Cap. XXXV. 59.57.1 Thysanura.

57.1 Thysanura	57.13	Poduridae
.11 Campodeidae	.15	Lepismatidae

Cap. XXXVI. 59.57.2 Orthoptera (incl. Dermaptera).

57.2 Orthoptera ²		Mantidae	
.21 Dermaptera	.26	Saltatoria	
.22 Cursoria (et Protoblattoidea)	.27	Acrididae	
.23 Gressoria	.28	Locustidae	
.24 Phasmidae	.29	Gryllidae	

Cap. XXXVII 59.57.3 Pseudo-Neuroptera (incl. Palaeodictyoptera).

<u> </u>	-	1	,
57.3 Pseudo-Neuroptera	57.35	Perlidae	
.31 Thysanoptera	.36	Palaeodictyoptera,	Mixotermi-
.32 Corrodentia		toidea, Hadentomoi	idea, Hapalo-
.33 Odonata (et Protodonata) [roidea]		pteroidea	
.34 Ephemeridae (et Protepheme-			

Cap. XXXVIII. 59.57.4 Neuroptera (incl. Strepsiptera).

57.4 Neuroptera	57.44 Panorpidae
.41 Planipennia	.45 Trichoptera
.42 Megaloptera	.46 Strepsiptera
.43 Sialidae	
Cap. XXXIX. 59.57.5	Hemiptera (incl. Aptera).
57.5 Hemiptera (et Palaeohemiptera)	57.52 Phytophthires
.51 Aptera	.53 Homoptera
.512 Pediculidae	.54 Heteroptera (et Protohemiptera)

¹ Hierher als 57 . . . die Gattung Recula.

.514 Mallophaga

² Hierher als 57.2. Protorthoptera.

Cap. XL. 59.57.6 Coleoptera.

57	A	Coleopte	ra
W 6 0	U	Coleopic.	1 44

.61 Pentamera

.62 Adephaga

.63 Clavicornia

57.65 Sternoxia

.66 Malacodermata

.67 Heteromera

.68 Tetramera

.69 Trimera

Cap. XLI. 59.57.7 Diptera (incl. Aphaniptera).

57.7 Diptera

.71 Nematocera

.72 Brachycera

57.74 Pupipara

.75 Aphaniptera

Cap. XLII. 59 57.8 Lepidoptera.

57.8 Lepidoptera

.81 Heterocera

.82 Microlepidoptera

.83 Macrolepidoptera

.85 Geometrina

57.86 Noctuina

.87 Bombyeina

.88 Sphingina

.89 Rhopalocera

Cap. XLIII. 59.57.9 Hymenoptera.

57.9 Hymenoptera

.91 Terebrantia

.92 Entomophaga

.93 Phytophaga

.94 Aculeata

57.95 Chrysididae

.96 Formicidae

.97 Fossoria

.98 Vespidae

.99 Apidae

Cap. XLIV. 59.6 VERTEBRATA.

Cap. XLV. 59.7-7.5 Pisces.

7 Pisces

.1 Pharyngobranchii

.2 Marsipobranchii

.3 Elasmobranchii (Pleuropterygii, Ichthyotomi, Ichthyodorulitha)

.31 Selachoidei

.35 Rajae

.38 Holocephali

.4 Ganoidei

.41 Amioidei

.42 Acanthodidei

.43 Placoderma, Cephalaspidae

7.44 Chondrostei

.45 Pycnodontidei

.46 Crossoptervgii

.47 Euganoidei, Hetero ersi

.48 Dionoi

.5 Teleostei

.53 Lophobranchii

.54 Plectognathi

.55 Physostomi

.56 Anacanthini

.57 Pharyngognathi

.58 Acanthopteri

Cap. XLVI. 59.76-79 Amphibia.

76 Amphibia

77 Gymnophiona

78 Anura

79 Urodela

79.5 Stegocephala

Cap. XLVII. 59.81 Reptilia.

81 Reptilia

- .1 Sauria
- .2 Ophidia
- .21 Serpentes innocui
- .26 Serpentes venenosi
- .3 Chelonia

81.4 Crocodilia

- .5 Ichthyopterygia
- .6 Sauropterygia
- Theromorpha, Anomodontia-
- .8 Pterosauria
- .9 Dinosauria

Cap. XLVIII. 59.82-89 AVES.

82 AVES

- .9 Saururae
- 83 Grallatores
 - .1 Fulicariae (Rallides)
 - .2 Alectorides
 - .3 Limicolae
 - .4 Ciconiae

84 Natatores

- .1 Lamellirostres
- .2 Longipennes
- .3 Steganopodes
- .4 Impennes
- .5 Odontotormae

85 Ratitae

- .1 Struthiones
- .2 Rheae
- .3 Casuarii
- .4 Apteryges

- 85.5 Aepyornithes
 - .6 Odontocolcas

86 Rasores

.5 Columbae

87 Scansores

- .1 Psittaci
- .2 Picariae scansores
- .3 Trogones
- .4 Coccyges

Coliidae sub 88.9

88 Insessores

- .1 Acromyodi (Oscines)
- .6 Mesomyodi
- .9 Picariae (Scansores, Coccyges, Trogones sub 87)

89 Raptores

.1 Falcones

9.64 Toxodontia

.65 Litopterna

Amblypoda

Ungulata vera

Perissodactyla.

Ancylopoda.

Ruminantis

Solipedes

Artiodactyla

.7 Striges

Cap. XLIX. 59.9-9.8 MAMMALIA (excl. Bimana)...

.66

.71

.72

.725

.729

.73

.735

MAMMALIA

- .1 Monotremata
- .2 Marsupialia
- .31 Edentata
- .32 Rodentia
- .33 Insectivora
- .34 Tillodontia
- .4 Chiroptera
- .5 Cetacea
- .51 Mysticete
- .53 Denticete
- .55 Sirenia
- .6 Subungulata.
- .61 Proboscidea
- .62 Hyracoidea
- .63 Typotheria
- .745 Pinnipedia
- .743 Creodontia Quadrumana

.74 Carnivora

- .81 Prosimii
- .82 Pitheci
- .88 Anthropomorphas

Cap. L. 59.9.9 Bimana.

79 Woodward, Arthur Smith.

56 Palaeontologia

209375 Abel, 0					of the property	01
	Paläontologie	und Paläozo	ologie. Kult	ur der Geger	nwart Tl.	3 Abt.
	4 p. 303-395,		e e			
	•					
76 Bassler						(113)
1915.	Bibliographic	Index of Ar	nerican Ordo	ovician and	Silurian F	ossils
Vol. 1	. Bull. U. S.	nation. Mus.	No. 92 p. 1	-718 V	ol. 2. p.	719-
1521.						
77 Malcoln						1 (71)
1916.	Bibliography	of Canadian	Geology for	r 1914. Tra	ns. R. So	c. Ca-
nada	(3) Vol. 9 Sect	. 4 p. 279-	305.			
78					091 C	hoffat
1911.	Publications ;	géologiques	de Paul Ch	OFFAT. 1874		
Serv.	géol. Portugal	Т. 8 р. 143	-177.		1. 1:1. C	表層

1915. The Anniversary Address of the President. Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. LIII—LXII. [Biographies: Suess, Fisher, Jukes-Browne, Hill, Lavis, Rudler, Mello, Cash, Hunt, Darwin, Senghenydd, Dalton, Isaacson, Stephens.]

209380 Holmberg, E. L.

092 Ameghino

1906. Presentación del Doctor Amegnino. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 62 p. 131-136.

81 Barabino, Santiago E.
1911. Ameghino. † el 7 de Agosto de 1911. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T.
72 p. 161—163, portr.

82 Rojas, Ricardo.
1912. Амеоніко. Conferencia dada en la Sociedad científica Argentina con motivo del Aniversario de la Muerte del Sabio. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina Т. 74 p. 241-255.

83 Ibarguren, Carlos, Santiago E. Barabino y
Ricardo Rojas.
1913. Ameghino. Homenaje público en el 2º aniversario de su fallecimiento. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 76 p. 349-365.

1915. Dr. rer. nat. Erwin Auer. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. LXXXIX—XC.

86 Etzold, Franz.
1914. Zu Hermann Credner's Gedächtnis. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.
1914 p. 577-592.

209387 Sauer, Ad.

1915. Dr. Ing. Alfred Finckh. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. XCIV—XCVIII.

092 Fischer 209388 Hohenstein, Viktor. 1915. Dr. rer. nat. Ernst Fischer. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württem-

berg Jahrg. 71 p. XCVIII-C. 89 Pompecky, J. F. 092 Fraas 1915. Zur Erinnerung an EBERHARD FRAAS und an sein Werk. Jahresh.

Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. XXXIII—LXXX, portr. chardson. L. 092 Gallaway 90 Richardson, L. 1915. CHARLES GALLAWAY. Born 1888. Died September 29, 1915. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 2 p. 525-528, portr.

092 Hall 1916. THOMAS SERGEANT HALL. Victorian Natural. Vol. 32 p. 128-132, portr.

092 Holzapfel 92 Leidhold, Cl. 1914. Nachruf auf E. Holzapfel. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 97

93 Mingaud, Galien. 092 Jeaniean 1897. Notice biographique sur M. Adrien Jeanjean. Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 25 p. 25-30.

092 Jukes-Browne 94 Newton, R. Bullen. 1915. Obituary Notice. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 11 p. 247-248. [A. J. JUKES-BROWNE.]

092 Koken

1912. Ernst von Koken. Leopoldina Heft 48 p. 109—111. 96 Леманъ, В. Н. Lehnann, Vlad. 092 Peetz 1915. Некрологъ Г. Г. фонъ-Петца. Notice nécrologique sur Невмани de Ркетг. Труды геол. Части Каб. ИМП. Велич. Петрогр. — Trav. Sect. géol. Cabinet de sa Majesté Petrograd Vol. 8 p. 181—182, portr., 3 figg,

092 Suess 209397 Termier, Pierre. 1915. Sketch of the life of Eduard Surss (1831-1914). Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1914 p. 709-718.

092 Valentin 1898. Juan Valentin. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 45 p. 129-134, portr.

092 Vaughan 1916. ARTHUR VAUGHAN. Born March, 1868. Died December 3, 1915. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 92-96, portr.

209400 . . 092 Watts 1915. Eminent Liying Geologists: WILLIAM WHITEHEAD WATTS. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 2 p. 481-487, portr.

01 Vaughan, Arthur. (112:4)1915. Correlation of Dinantian and Avonian. Quart. Journ. geol. Sec. Vol. 71 p. 1-52, 6 pls. [5 nn. spp. in: Syringopora, Zaphrentis, Spirifer, Chonetes, Productus, Eostrotion n. g. pro Lophophyllum tortuosum.] (114, 115) (41.83, 42.99, 44.28, 493) 31.2, 36.1, 6, 48, 53 31.2, 36.1, 6, 48, 53,93

02 Nicholas, Tressilian Charles. (112:42.92)1915. The Geology of the St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 83-143, 5 pls., 8 figg.

(1121, 113) 37.1, 48, 53.93

03 Houghton, Frederick. (112:74.7)1914. The Geology of Erie County. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sc. Vol. 11 p. 3-92, 1 map., 45 figg. 36.1,.6, 37.1, 39.1, 4.1,.32,.4,.52,.53, 47.1, 53.3,.91,.93 (113-115)

04 Udden, J. A. (112;77.3)1914. Some Deep Borings in Illinois. Bull, 24 State Ill. geol. Surv., 48, 53,6, 7,35,38 141 pp., 4 pls. (114, 115)

ox, Arthur Hubert.

1916. The Geology of the District between Abereiddy and Abercastle (Pembrokeshire). Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 273—342, 5 pls., 3 209405 Cox, Arthur Hubert. 37.1, 39.1, 4.32, 52, 48, 53.93 figg.

209406 Marr, John Edward.
1916. The Ashgillian Succession in the Tract to the West of Coniston
Lake. Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 189—204, 3 figg.
4.32, 48, 53.93

07 Born, Axel. (113: 47.4)
1913. Ueber neuere Gliederungsversuche im estländischen höheren Untersilur. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 712-720.
4.32, 48, 53.93

08 Reed, F. R. Cowper.

(113:59.4)

1915. Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States. Palaeontogr. indica N. S. Vol. 6 p. 1—122, 12 pls. [37 nn. spp. in: Graptodictya, Coeloclema, Rhopalonaria, Porambonites, Modiolopsis, Ctenodonta, Shanina n. g., Hyolithes 4, Platyceras, Dionide, Ogygites, Ptychopyge 2, Illaenus 2, Holometopus 2, Calymene 2, Cheirurus 2, Phacops 2 (1 n. var.), Palaeocyclus, Orthis (2 nn. varr.), Scenidium, Stropheodonta 2, Schuchertella, Callonema, Acidaspis, Bollia, Kloedenella, Primitiella.—1 n. var. in Ampyx.]

36.1, 37.1, 39.1, 4.1,32,52, 47.1, 48, 53.3,5,93

1915. Palaeozoic fossils from a region southwest of Hudson Bay. A Description of the Fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell, in the District of Patricia, Ontario, and in Northern Manitoba during the Summer of 1912. Trans. Canad. Inst. Vol. 11 p. 3—95, 7 pls., 1 map. [19 nn. spp. in: Aulocopium, Streptelasma, Strophomena, Hormotoma, Holopea, Maclurea, Huronia 2, Discoceras, Pycnostylus, Barrandella, Eotomaria, Eucomphalus 2, Pychomphalus, Liospira, Pentameroceras, Phragmoceras, Oceras.]

(71.2,3) 34.4, 36.1,6, 37.1, 4.1,32,52,53, 47.1, 48, 53.93

10 Kindle, E. M.

1915. Notes on the Geology and Palaeontology of the Lower Saskatchewan River Valley. Canada Dept. Mines Ottawa geol. Surv. Mus. Bull. No. 21 geol. Ser. No. 30, 17 pp., 4 pls. [Leptaena sinuosus and parvula nn. spp.]

36.1,.6, 37.1, 4.1,.32,.52, 48, 53.3,.93

209411 Williams, M. V.

1915. An Eurypterid Horizon in the Niagara Formation of Ontario.

Canada Dept. Mines Ottawa geol. Surv. Mus. Bull. No. 20 geol. Ser.

No. 29, 21 pp., 5 pls. [Eusarcus logani n. sp.]

48, 53.91

12 McLearn, F. H.

(113:71.3)

(12:71.5)

12 McLearn, F. H. (113:71.5)
1915. The Lower Ordovician (Tetragraptus Zone) at St. John, New Brunswick, and the New Genus Protistograptus. Amer. Journ. Sc. (4)
Vol. 40 p. 49-59, 2 figg. [Protistograptus n. g. pro Cyrtotheca minuta. —
1 n. var. in Didymograptus] 37.1, 4.4,52, 48, 53.93

13 Coryell, H. N. (113: 77.2) 1915. Correlation of the Outcrop at Spades, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. 1914 p. 389—393. 36.6, 39.1, 4.1, 47.1, 48, 53.93

14 Leidhold, Cl. (114:43.42) 1913. Ueber ein Vorkommen von Fossilien in den Hunsrückschiefern der Gegend nördlich von Oberstein. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 652-655. 36.6, 48, 53.93

15 Döring, A.

1914. Die Caiqua-Schicht im Paffrather Stringocephalenkalk. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 748-750.

36.1, 48

16 Meyer, Hermann L. F. (114: 43.58) 1914. Der Lahnporphyr bei Diez und eine begleitende Fauna. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 469—478, 503—511. 36.1, 39.5, 4.32,52, 47.1, 48, 53.93

209417 Gortani, Michele. (114:43.66)
1911. Contribuzioni allo studio del Paleozoico carnico. IV. La fauna

mesodevonica di Monumenz. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 17 p. 141-228, 5 tav. [22 nn. spp. in: Fenestella 2, Orthis, Scenidium, Strophomena, Atrypa (3 nn. varr. — 1 n. mut.), Spirifer 3, Meristina, Pentamerus 2 (2 nn. varr.), Rhynchonella 3, Mytilus, Nucula, Platyceras 2, Platyostoma, Horiostoma, Tentaculites.]

4 1,32,4,52,53, 47.1, 48, 53.3,93

209418 Leidhold, Cl. (114:56.1)

1912. Mitteilung über devonische Fossilien von der bithynischen Halbinsel. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1912 p. 718-722.

36.1,.6, 4.1,.32,.52, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.93

19 Полъновъ, Б. К. Polénoff, В. К. (114:57.6)
1915. Геологическое описаніе западной половины 15-го Листа IX пяда десятиверстной карты Томской губерніи. Description géologique de la partie ouest de la 15-me feuille du IX zone de la carte générale du gouvernement Tomsk (feuilles Aginka et Tomsky zavode). Труды геол. Чачти Каб. ИМП. Велич. Ретрогр. — Trav. Sect. géol. Cabinet de sa Majesté Petrograd Vol. 8 р. 235—597.

36.1,6, 4.1,32,52, 48, 53.3,93

20 Толмачевъ, И. П. Tolmatchoff, ¹. Р. (114:57.6) 1915. Верхнедевонская фауна съ р. Усы въ Алтайскомъ Горномъ Округъ. Faune dévonienne supérieure du fleuve Oussa (Altaï). Труды геол. Частв Каб. ИМП. Велич. Петрогр. — Trav. Sect. geol. Cabinet de sa Majesté Petrograd Vol. 8 р. 193—226, 1 pl. [4 nn. spp. in: Ptychodus, Pleuronotus, Ret zia, Stigmatella.] 36,6, 39.i. 41,32, 48, 53,93, 7.35

21 Stauffer, Clinton R. (114:71.3)
1915. The Devonian of Southwestern Ontario. Canada Dept. Mines
Ottawa geol. Surv. Mem. No. 34 (geol. Ser. No. 63), 341 pp., 20 pls., 1
map. 31.2, 34.4, 33.1,6, 37.1, 39.1,3, 4.1,32,4,52,
47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.3,93, 7.43,47

209422 Wright, Charles Will.

1915. Geology and Ore Deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska.

U. S. geol. Surv. profess. Pap. No. 87, 110 pp., 22 pls., 11 figg., 1 map.

[Devonian fossils.]

36.1, 4.1,32,52, 48, 53,3,93

23 Wright, James, jun. (115: 41.33)
1914. Additions to the Fauna of the Lower Carboniferous Limestones of Leslie and St. Monans, Fife. Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc. Vol. 10 p. 132-147.
36.1, 39.1, 5, 4.1, 2, 32, 4, 52, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.3, 93, 7.35, 46

24 Provan, David.

(115:41.38)

1914. Note on the Occurrence of Carboniferous Fossils and Chalk
Flints in the Superficial Deposits of Tiree. Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.
Vol. 10 p. 129—131.

25 Tait, D. (115:41.44)
1916. On Bores for Water and Medicinal Wells in the Wardie Shales,
near Edinburgh. Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc. Vol. 10 p. 316—325, 1 fig.
4.1,32, 48, 51.7

26 Day, Henry. (115: 42.51)
1916. A Brief Criticism of the Fauna of the Limestone Beds at Treak
Cliff and Peakshill, Castleton, Derbyshire. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass.
Adv. Sc. p. 428-429. 36.1,6, 48

209427 Diener, Carl.

(115:54.6)

1903. Permian Fossils of the Central Himalayas. (Collection made by the Geological Survey of India during the Years 1898—1500.) Palaeont. indica Ser. 15 Vol. 1 Pt. 5, 204 pp., 10 pls. [13 nn. spp. in: Nautilus, Cyclolobus 4, Notothyris, Pleurotomaria, Orthothetes, Spirifer 2, Dielasma, Nomismoceras, Myophoriopis. — Lilinthiceras n. g.] — Appendix, Note on Spirifer curzoni, Diener, by H. H. Hayden, 3 pp.

34.6, 36.1 39.1, 4.1, 52, 52, 53, 47.1, 48, 53.93

209428 Diener, Carl.

1915. The Anthracolithic Faunae of Kashmir, Kanaur and Spiti. (Collections made by the Geological Survey of India during the years 1903.—1909.) A. Anthracolithic Faunae of Kashmir. Palaeout. indica N. S. Vol. 5 No. 2, 135 pp., 11 pls. [21 nn. spp. in: Modiola, Aviculopecten, Productus 4, Aulosteges, Derbyia, Uncinella, Spirifer 3, Camarophoria, Dielasma 2, Pseudomonotis, Marginifera, Spiriferina, Spirigera, Conularia, Chonetes.]

4.1,32,4,52,53,47.1, 48, 53.93, 7.35

29 Girty, George H. (115: 76.6) 1915. Fauna of the Wewoka Formation of Oklahoma. Bull. U. S. geol.

Surv. No. 544, 353 pp., 35 pls. [1 n. var. in Productus.]

31.2, 34.4, 36.1, 6, 39.1, 5, 4.1, 2, 32, 52, 53, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.3, 93
30 Girty, George H. (115: 76.7).

1915. The Fauna of the Batesville Sandstone of Northern Arkansas.

Bull. U. S. geol. Surv. No. 593, 170 pp., 11 pls. [14 nn. spp. in: Endothyra, Sphenotus 3, Leptodesma (1 n. var.), Myalina 2, Schizodus (1 n. var.), Myoconcha, Allerisma, Pleurotomaria, Strophostylus, Aptychus, Glyptopleura.

— 4 nn. varr. in: Orthotetes, Camarotoechia, Edmondia, Schizodus.]

31.2, 36.1, 41, 2, 32, 52, 53, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.93

31 Girty, George H.

1915. Faunas of the Boone Limestone at St. Joe, Arkansas. Bull. U.
S. geol. Surv. No. 598, 50 pp., 3 pls. [9 nn. spp. in: Productella 3, Rhynchopora, Cypricardinia, Cardiomorpha, Brachymetopus, Fistulipora, Cama-

rophoria. — 1 n. var. in Chonetes.]

36.1, 4.1, 32, 52, 47.1, 48, 53.93

32 Girty, George H.

1915. Fauna of the so-called Boone Chert near Batesville, Arkansas.

Bull. U. S. geol. Surv. No. 595, 39 pp., 2 pls. [2 nn. spp. in: Spirifer,

Martinia. — 1 n. var. in Conocardium.]

36.1, 4.1,32, 48, 53.3

209433 Etheridge, R., jr.

1914. Palaeontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia. Series V. X. Western Australian Carboniferous Fossils chiefly from Mount Marmion, Lennard River, West Kimberley. Bull. geol. Surv. Western Australia No. 58, 59 pp., 3 pls., 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in; Calceolispongia n. g., Favosites, Monilopora.]

34.4, 36.6, 4.1, 32, 48

34 Spitz, Albrecht, and Günter Dyhrenfurth.

1915. Monographie der Engadiner Dolomiten zwischen Schuls, Scanfs und dem Stilfserjoch. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz N. F. Lief. 44, 235 pp., 3 Taf., 1 Karte, 72 figg.

(1161, 1162)

36.6, 39.1, 4.1,32,53,58, 48

35 Tommasi, A. (1161:45.2)

1911. I Fossili della lumachella triasica di Ghegna in Valsecca pressoRoncobello. Parte I. — Algae, Anthozoa, Brachiopoda, Lamellibranchiata. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 17 p. 1—36, 3 tav. [15 nn. spp. in: Waldheimia 6, Pecten 5, Terquemia, Badiotella, Gonodus, Mytiliconcha n. g. — 1
n. var. in Myophoria.] 36.6, 4.1, 48

36 Airaghi, Carlo.

1916. Sulla posizione stratigrafica degli scisti bituminosi di Besano in Lombardia. Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 54 p. 179—
187, 2 figg.

4.1,53, 7.3,31,47

37 von Arthaber, Gustav.

1915. Die Entwicklung der Trias in Anatolien. Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien

Bd. 8 p. 47—61.

36.1, 37.1, 4.1,32,52,53,58, 48

209438 Lull, Richard Swann. (1161: 74.6).

1915. Triassic Life of the Connecticut Valley. Bull. State geol. nat.
Hist. Survey Connecticut No. 24, 285 pp., 12 pls., 125 figg. [3 nn. spp.
in: Otouphepus, Otozoum, Ammopus.]

4.1, 51.7, 57.43, 7.46, 47, 79.5, 81.4, 9

209439 Smith, Philip S.

1916. Notes on the Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska.

Surv. profess. Pap. No. 95 H p. 97—105, 1 pl., 2 figg.

36.1, 4.1, 32, 48

40 Woodward, Horace B. (1162:41.21) 1914. Notes on the Geology of Raasay. Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc. Vol. 10 p. 164—195. 39.5, 4.1,53,58, 48

Vol. 10 p. 164—195. 39.5, 4.1,.53,.58, 48
41 Schöndorf, Fr. (1162:43.53)
1913. Ueber positive Strandverschiebungen im oberen Jura des südöstlichen Deisters. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 438—448.

39.5, 4.1, 48

42 Krenkel, E. (1162: 47.6)

1916. Die Kelloway-Fauna von Popilani in Westrussland. Palaeontographica Bd. 61 p. 191—368, 10 Taf., 26 figg. [18 nn. spp. in: Quenstedtoceras, Perisphinctes 5 (1 n. var.), Proplanulites, Peltoceras, Cosmoceras 4 (6 nn. varr.), Aucella 2, Ctenostreon, Exogyra, Pleuromya, Waldheimia. — 3 nn. varr. in Hecticoceras, Gryphaea, Trigonia.]

39.1.5, 4.1.2.32.52.53, 48, 51.7

43 Gerber, Ed. (1162:494)
1916. Revision der Liasversteinerungen von Bodmi und Zettenalp am
Nordwestabhang des Sigriswilergrates. Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern 1915 p. 248

—262. 39.1, 4.1,53,58, 48

44 Stanton, T. W. (1162: 73)
1915. Invertebrate Fauna of the Morrison Formation. Bull. geol. Soc.
Amer. Vol. 26 p. 343-348.
(78.6-.8, 79.2)
4.1.32.38, 53.4

45 Hill, William. (117: 41.25)

1915. Chalk Boulders from Aberdeen and Fragments of Chalk from the Sea Floor off the Scottish Coast. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 35 p. 263—296. 31.2, 34.5, 39.3,5, 4.1,58, 48, 53.5

209443 Bellini, Raffaello. (117: 45.73)

1916. Studio sintetico sulla geologia dell'Isola di Capri. Atti Soc. ital.

Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 55 p. 73-88.

37.1, 39.5, 4.1, 32, 37, 53, 48

17 Parona, C. F. (117: 45.75) 1916. Cenni sulle faune sopracretaciche a rudiste del Monte Gargano. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 271—274. 31.2, 36.6, 4.1,32 48

48 Silvestri, A. (117: 45.8)
1912. Nuove notizie sui fossili cretacei della contrada Calcasacco presso
Termini-Imerese (Palermo). Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 18 p. 29-56, 2 tav.,
8 figg. 31.2, 39.5

49 Bowen, C. F.

(117: 78.6)

1915. The Stratigraphy of the Montana Group with Special Reference to the Position and Age of the Judith River Formation in North-Central Montana. U. S. geol. Surv. profess. Pap. No. 90 I p. 93—153, 1 map. 4.1,2,32,38,53, 7.31,44,47,48, 79.5, 81.1,3,4,6,9, 9.2

50 Beekly, A. L. (117: 78.8)

1915. Geology and Coal Resources of North Park, Colorado. Bull. U.
S. geol. Surv. No. 596, 12 pp., 11 pls., 1 fig., 1 map. [Cretaceous fossils.]

51 Packard, Earl Leroy.

1916. Faunal Studies in the Cretaceous of the Santa Ana Mountains of Southern California.

Univ. California Public, Geol. Vol. 9 p. 137—159, 39.3,5, 4.1,2,32,37,52,53, 48, 7.31

209452 Fabiani, Ramiro. (118:45.3) 1905. Studio geo-paleontologico dei colli berici. (Nota preventiva.) Atti Ist. vencto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 64 Pte. 2 p. 1797—1839.

(1181—1183)
31.2, 36.6, 37.1, 39.1,.5, 4.1,.32, 47.1, 48, 53.72,.842,
7.81,.45,.55, 81.3,.4, 84.3, 9.73—.74,.9

209453 Fabiani, Ramiro. (118:45.5) 1909. Nuovi giacimenti a Lepidocyclina elephantina nel Vicentino e osservazioni sui cosidetti strati di Schio. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 68 Pte. 2 p. 821-828.

(1151, 1182) 31.2, 39.5, 4.1,.32

54 Checchia-Rispeli, G. (118: 45.75)
1916. Osservazioni geologiche sull'Aprennino della Capitanata. Parte IV.
Boll. Soc. geol. ital. Vol. 35 p. 31-42, 1 fig.
(1181-1183) 31.2, 4.1,2,.32

55 Chapman, Frederick.

1914. Description of New and Rare Fossils obtained by Deep Boring in the Mallee. Part III. Ostracoda to Fishes. With a complete list of Fossils found in the Borings. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 27 p. 28-71, 5 pls. [14 nn. spp. in: Bythocypris, Bairdia, Cythere 2, Krithe, Cytherura 2, Cytheropteron 4 (1 n. var.), Cytherella 2, Scalpellum.]

31.2, 36.2, 6, 39.1, 5, 4.1 - .32, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.3, 5, 7.31, 35, 58

56 Wittich, E. (1181:43.41) 1912. Ueber ein Vorkommen von mitteloligocänem Meeressand bei Hillesheim-Dorndürkheim, Rheinhessen. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1912 p. 626-632, 1 fig. 31.2, 36.6, 4.1,32, 7.31

57 Stefanini, Giuseppe. (1181: 45.3)
1916. Sull'esistenza dell'Oligocene in Friuli e sulle mutazioni del Potamides margaritaceus, Br. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 68-93, 1 tav. [2 nn. spp. in Cyrena. - 1 n. var. in Meretrix.]
39.1, 4.1,32

209458 Cooke, Charles Wythe. (1181:73)
1916. The Age of the Ocala Limestone. U. S. geol. Surv. profess.
Pap. No. 95 I p. 107—117.
(75.9—76.2) 31.2, 36.1, 39.5, 4.1,2,37,38,52

59 Stephenson, Lloyd William.

1915. The Cretaceous eocene Contact in the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain. U. S. geol. Surv. Profess. Pap. No. 90 J p. 153—182, 8 pls., 20 figg, 1 map.

(76.1,4) 36.1, 4.1,32,52, 48

60 Dickerson, Roy E.

1916. Stratigraphy and Fauna of the Tejon Eocene of California. Univ. California Public. Geol. Vol. 9 p. 363-524, 11 pls., 14 figg. [42 nn. spp. in: Acila, Arca, Crassatellites, Glycimeris 3, Leda, Lucina 2, Marcia, Phacoides, Tivela, Tellina, Architectonica, Actaeon, Acmaea, Crepidula, Cerithiopsis 2, Drillia 2, Epitonium, Galeodea, Ficopsis, Fasciolaria, Fusinus, Monodonta, Metula, Mitramorpha, Murex, Natica, Nyctilochus, Perissolax, Odostomia, Strepsidura, Surcula, Turris, Turritella 4, Xenophora.]

31.2, 36.6, 39.5, 4.1, 2, 32, 37, 52

61 Moos, August.

1915. Neue Aufschlüsse in den brackischen Tertiärschichten von Grimmelfingen bei Ulm. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. 270-343.

31.2, 39.5

62 Fabiani, Ramiro. (1182: 45.3)
1907. Sulla costituzione geologica delle colline di Sarcedo nel Vicentino.
Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 66 Pte. 2 p. 407-424.
31.2, 39.5, 41

209468 Stefanini, Giuseppe.

1316. Specie nuove del Miocene veneto. Atti Accad. scient. venetotrent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 151-162. [7 nn. spp. in: Clavatula, Neritina, Cyrena, Terebratula, Clypeaster, Scutella, Brissopsis. — 1 n. var. in Unio.]

39.5, 4.1,32, 48

209434 Canavari, Igino. (1182:45.6)
1910. La fauna dei calcari marnosi da cemento de le vicinanze di Fabriano. Palacontogr. ital. Vol. 16 p. 71-118, 7 tav., 2 figg.
31.2, 36.6, 39.5, 4.1, 32, 52, 58.3, 5, 7.31

65 Dalloni. (1182 : 65)

1915. Le Miocène supérieur dans l'ouest de l'Algérie; couches à Hipparion de la Tafna. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 639-641.

4.1,32,38, 9.725

66 Nomland, Jorgen 0. (1182: 79.4)

1916. Relation of the Invertebrate to the Vertebrate Faunal Zones of the Jacalitos and Etchegoin Formations in the North Coalinga Region, California. Univ. California Public. Geel. Vol. 9 p. 77-88, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Calliostoma, Purpura, Natica]

39.5, 4.1,32, 53.5, 9.725

67 Martin, Bruce. (1183: 79.4)
1916. The Pliocene of Middle and Northern California. Univ. California
Public. Geol. Vol. 9 p. 215-259. 39.5, 4.1,32, 53.5

- 68 Nomland, Jorgen O. (1183: 79.4)
 1916. Fauna from the Lower Pliocene at Jacalitos Creek and Waltham
 Canyon, Fresno County, California. Univ. California Public. Geol. Vol.
 9 p. 199-214, 3 pls. [9 nn. spp. in: Astralium, Chrysodomus, Fissuridea,
 Murex, Mytilus, Natica, Tivela, Trophon, Turritella.]
 39.5, 4.1,32, 53.5
- 69 Kormos, Th. (119: 43.9)
 1913. Kleinere Mitteilungen aus dem ungarischen Pleistocän. Centralbl.
 Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 13—17.
 (43.91,.94) 4.38, 83.1,.3, 84.1, 86, 89.1, 9.32,.735,.74

209470 Kormes, T.

1913. Zur Kenntnis der Pleistocänablagerungen in der Umgebung von Tata (Ungarn.) Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 109—112.

4.1,.32,.38, 9.32,.72,.73—.74

71 Welsch, Jules.

1916. Constitution géologique du Marais poitevin. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 354—357.

(44.61,.62,.64)

4.1,.2,.32,.38, 9.725,.735

72 Kober, Leopold. (56.8)
1915. Geologische Forschungen in Vorderasien I. Teil A. Das Taurusgebirge B. Zur Tektonik des Libanon. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 379—427, 3 Taf., 18 figg. [Fossilien.]
(114, 115, 1182) 36.1, 6, 39.5, 4.1, 48

78 Ameghino, Florentino. (82.9)
1900/02. L'âge des formations sédimentaires de Patagonie. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 50 p. 109—130, 145—165, 209—229, 2 figg. — T. 51 p. 20—39, 64—91. [13 nn. spp. in: Palaeospheniscus, Paraptenodytes 3, Apterodytes n. g., Portheus, Galeocerdo, Oxyrhina, Oxyprinichthys n. g. 2, Carcharoides n. g., Carcharodon, Notidanus.] — T. 52 p. 189—197, 244—250. — T. 54 p. 161—180, 220—249, 283—342. (117—1183)
39.5, 41.2, 32, 47.1, 48, 51.7, 53.5, 7.31—38, 47, 48, 55, 58, 78,

81.1,3,4,6,7,9, 83.4—84.2,4, 85.1, 86, 89.1, 9.2—32,34,51,53,61—.729,81,88

575; 577 Biologia generalis.

209474 Duerst, J. Ulrich.

575

1911. Selektion und Pathologie. Studien über die Vererbung durch
Krankheit verursachter Heilbildungen, sowie an sich krankhafter Ver-

änderungen, Missbildungen und Krankheiten der Organe als Ursuche vieler Gattungs-, Art- und Rassenmerkmale in der Tierwelt und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Tierzucht. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 12, 54 pp., 12 Taf. 575.1,.2,.4 209475 Goldscheid, R. Höherentwicklung und Menschenökonomie. Grundlegung der 1911/13. Sozialbiologie. I. Philosophisch-soziologische Bücherei. Leipzig: W. Klinkhardt 8° XXVI, 664 pp. M. 15.— Höherentwicklung und Menschenökonomie, von W. Schallmayer. Zeitschr. Sozialwiss. N. F. Bd. 4 p. 151

—167, 236—244.

575.1..2..4 76 Schmucker, S. C. 575 1913. The Meaning of Evolution. New York: The Macmillan Co., London: Macmillan & Co. 298 pp. (Review, Nature London Vol. 93 p. 582.) 77 Hertwig, Richard. 575 1914. Die Abstammungslehre. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 4 p. 1-91, 16 figg. 78 Johannsen, W. 1914. Falske Analogier med Henblik paa Lighed, Slægtskab, Arv, Tradition og Udvikling. Kjøbenhavn 80, 114 pp. - Inexact Analogies in Biology, by F. A. Bather. Nature London Vol. 95 p. 178-179. 575.1 79 Kammerer, Paul. 575 1914. Höherentwicklung und Biologie. (Kritik und Antikritik der Menschenökonomie.) Arch. Rassen- Gesellsch.-Biol. Jahrg. 11 p. 222-233. — Antwort auf P. Kammerers Plaidoyer für R. Goldscheid, von W. SCHALLMAYER. p. 233-240. 575.1,.2,.4 80 Lotsy, John P. 575
1914. On the Origin of Species. Proc. Linu. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 73-89. [Result from cross between already existing species. Intraspecific selection impossible.] — Discuss. p. 89-98. 575.1,.2,.4 209481 Pearl, Raymond. 1914. Improving Egg Production by Breeding. 30th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 231 p. 217—236, 3 figg. 82 Schwabe, W. O. 575 1914. Die Wissenschaft als biologisches Problem. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 21 p. LXXIII-LXXV. [Begriffe als Produkt der Evolution.] 83 Bonhote, J. L. 575
1915. Vigour and Heredity. London: West, Newman & Co. XII, 263 pp. 10s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 96 p. 561.) 575.1,.3 575 84 Coulter, John M. 1915. A Suggested Explanation of "Orthogenesis" in Plants. N. S. Vol. 42 p. 859-863. [Response to persistent change in conditions.] 85 Emerson, R. A.

1915. Anomalous Endosperm Development in Maize and the Problem of Bud Sports. Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre Bd. 14 p. 241-259, 1 fig. [Somatic mutation rather than segregation.]

86 Henslow, George.

1915. Darwin's Alternative. Knowledge Vol. 38 p. 307. [Origin of species.]

87 Johannsen, W. 575
1915. Experimentelle Grundlagen der Deszendenzlehre; Variabilität, Vererbung, Kreuzung, Mutation. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 1 p. 597—660, 2 figg.

209488 Koehler, 0. 575 1915/16. Ueber die Ursachen der Variabilität bei Gattungsbastarden von Echiniden, insbesondere über den Einfluss des Reifegrades der Gameten auf die Vererbungsrichtung. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an vierarmigen F1-pluteis der Kreuzung Strongylocentrotus lividus of >> Sphaerechinus granularis of . Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre Bd. 15 p. 1—163, 177—295, 7 figg. [Bei zunehmendem Alter periodische Schwankung der vererbenden Kraft (Valenz) und der Entwicklungsfähigkeit.]

209499 Moore, Charles N. 575
1915. On the Coefficient of Correlation as a Measure of Relationship.
Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 575-579.

90 Osborn, Henry Fairfield.
575
1915. The Origin of New Adaptive Characters. Nature London Vol. 96
p. 284—285. — Remarks. p. 285—286. [Reply to reviewer.]

91 Pearl, Raymond.

1915. Seventeen Years Selection of a Character Showing Sex-linked Mendelian Inheritance. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 595-608, 1 fig. [Selection based upon performance of progeny extremely and quickly effective, mass selection not. Egg production in poultry.]

575.1..4

92 Rosa, D. 575
1915. La dissimmetria dei Phyla gemelli. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26
p. 128-131.

93 Saunders, Edith R. 575
1915. A Suggested Explanation of the Abnormally High Records of Doubles quoted by Growers of Stocks (Matthiola). Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 137—143. [Correlation of vigour and preponderance of doubles.]
575.1..2

94 Sumner, Francis B. 575
1915. Genetic Studies of Several Geographic Races of California Deermice. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 688—701, 1 fig. [Change of habitat fails to produce perceptible shifting of the mean of varietal characters.]
575.1,.3

209495 Toenniessen, Erich.

1915. Ueber Vererbung und Variabilität bei Bakterien. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungslehre, Zusammenfassende Darstellung der eigenen experimentellen Untersuchungen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 281—330, 1 Taf. [Schleimbildungsvermögen des Friedländerschen Pneumonie-Bazillus. Retrogressive Variationen durch Einwirkung von Stoffwechselprodukten. Progressiver Reiz durch Aufenthalt im Tierkörper. Beharrungsvermögen. Modifikation, Mutation, Fluktuation.]

575.1—.3

96 v. Wiesner, J. 575 1915. Naturwissenschaftliche Bemerkungen über Entstehung und Entwicklung. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 124 Abt. 1 p. 231—254. 575.1

97 Castle, W. E. 575
1916. Can Selection Cause Genetic Change. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p.
248-256. [Progressive variation and selection, compared with the discontinuous change postulated by pure-linist. Answer to Jennings.]
575.2,4

98 Caullery, M. 575
1916. The Present State of the Problem of Evolution. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 547-559.

99 Gerscher, M. Willy.

1916. Evolution — Mutation — Pendulation. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31
p. 177—180.

575

209500 Howerth, I. W.
1916. Did Spencer Anticipate Darwin? Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 462—
464.

209501 Jeffrey, Edward C.
1916. Hybridism and the Rate of Evolution in Angiosperms. Amer.

Natural. Vol. 50 p. 129—143, 8 figg. [Hybridism has played large rôle in acceleration of processes of evolution. Case of Oenothera a manifestation of natural hybridism.]

575.2

209502 Nutting, C. C. 575

1916. The Advancing Pendulum of Biological Thought. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 182-183, 403-408,

Pearl, Raymond.

1916. Fecundity in the Domestic Fowl and the Selection Problems. (Pap. biol. Lab. Me. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 94.) Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 89--105. [Discussion of divergent interpretations of selectionists and advocates of pure-line concept.]

575.1,2,4

04 Schönland, Selmar. 575
1916. A criticism of Lorsy's theory of evolution. South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 257-265.

575 Stockard, Charles R., and George Papanicolaou. 575 1916. A Further Analysis of the Hereditary Transmission of Degeneracy and Deformities by the Descendants of Alcoholized Mammals. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 65—88, 144—177, 10 fizg. [Fs generation more affected than immediate offspring. Inferiority of female offspring from treated males and of male offspring from treated females shown.]

O6 Toyama, K. 575.1
1907. Studies on the Hybridology of Insects. I. On some silkworm crosses, with special reference to Mendel's law of heredity. Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Vol. 7 p. 259-393, 6 pls. [Some characters (colour of cocoon and egg, larval markings) follow Mendel's law, others not.]

07 Peters, J. 575.1 1909. Ueber Blutlinien und Verwandtschaftszuchten nach Erhebungen der Ostpreussischen Holländer Herdbuchgesellschaft. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 3, 13 pp., 30 Taf., 6 Stammtaf., 2 Stammbäume.

209538 Massalongo, Roberto.

1910. Il problema ereditario. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 69 Pte.

2 p. 827—832. [Profilassi generativa.]

09 Hesse, Gottfried.

1913. Inzucht- und Vererbungsstudien bei Rindern der Westpreussischen Herdbuchgesellschaft. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 18, 215 pp.

10 Schmidt, Bruno. 575.1 1913. Vererbungsstudien im Königlichen Hauptgestüt Trakehnen. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 16, 363 pp., 22 Taf.

11 Stockard, Charles R. 575.1

1913. The Artificial Production of Structural Arrests and Racial Degeneration. Proc. N. York path. Soc. N. S. Vol. 13 p. 83-89. [Alcoholizing guinea pigs. Defective offspring through action on male germ cells.]

12 Artom, Cesare.

1914. Principi di genetica. Riv. Antrop. Atti Soc. Romana Antrop. Vol. 19 p.381—410, 11 figg. [Linee pure. Eredità mendeliana in rapporto colla citologia delle cellule sessuali. Genetica e Mendelismo. Ereditarietà del sesso. Mendelismo ed ereditarietà dell'uomo. Genetica e mutazioni.]

13 Cole, L. J., and L. J. Bachhuber.

1914. The effect of lead on the germ cells of the male rabbit and fowl as indicated by their progeny. (Pap. Dept. exper. Breed. Wisc. agric. Exper. Stat.) Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 24—29. [Poisoning of male parent results in offspring of much reduced average vitality.]

209514 Dettori, Giovanni.
1914. Di alcuni caratteri dei neonati seconda l'ordine di generazione e l'età della madre. Riv. Antrop. Atti Soc. Romana Antrop. Vol. 19 p.

443-572. [Condizioni favorevoli fino ai terzo geniti, poi sempre più sfavorevoli. Influenza dell'età meno sensibile e regolare.]

209515 Evvard, John M., Arthur W. Dox and S. C. Guernsey. 575.1

1914. The Effect of Calcium and Protein Fed Pregnant Swine upon the Size, Vigor, Bone, Coat and Condition of the Offspring. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 269-278, 5 pls. [Ration fed pregnant mother markedly affects general development of fetus. Complex organic protein more effective than inorganic calcium]

16 Foot, Katharine, and E. C. Strobell.

1914/15. Results of Crossing Euschistus variolarius and Euschistus servus with reference to the Inheritance of an Exclusively Male Character.

Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 32 p. 337—373, 7 pls., 2 figg. —
Results of Crossing two Hemipterous Species, with reference to the Inheritance of two Exclusively Male Characters. p. 457—493, 7 pls. [Euschistus variolarius × E. servus.]

17 Ghigi, Alessandro.

1914. Sulla eredità dell'ernia cerebrale dei polli in correlazione ad altri caratteri. Ricerche. Arch. zool. Napoli Vol. 8 p. 49-88, 3 tav., 5 figg. [Unione dell'ernia (presente in una grande razza) alla statura minore propria ad un'altra razza con maggiore prolificità, mantenendo inalterata attitudine a covare.]

18 Ghigi, Alessandro.

1914. Ricerche sulla eredità nei piccioni domestici. I. Eredità di caratteri granici in rapporto alla origine delle razze domestiche. Mem. Accad. Sc. Bologna (7) T. 1 Cl. Sc. fis. — Sez. Sc. nat. p. 301—329, 2 tav., 5 figg. — II. Eredità di caratteri vari nell'ibridismo reciproco doppiamente reciproco e nel reinerocio. T. 2 p. 1—46, 2 tav.

19 Jennings, Herbert S. 575.1

1914. Table for Computing the Results of the Distribution of Chromosomes, and Inheritance of Managerian Factors, in Biparental Reproduction.

Lohn Horbins Univ. Circ. 1914 No. 10 p. 72, 77

John Hopkins Univ. Circ. 1914 No. 10 p. 73-77.

209520 Jennings, Herbert S. 575.1

1914. Development and Inheritance in Relation to the Constitution of the Germ. John Hopkins Univ. Circ. 1914 No. 10 p. 21-72, 8 figg.

21 Jewett, F. G.

1914. The Next Generation: a Study in the Physiology of Inheritance.
Boston and London: Ginn & Co. XI, 235 pp. 3s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 95 p. 173-174.)

22 Martius, F. 575.1 1914. Konstitution und Vererbung in ihren Beziehungen zur Pathologie. Berlin: Julius Springer. VIII, 258 pp. M. 12.

23 Kayser, B. 575.1

1914. Ueber den Stammbaum einer Familie mit Vererbung von Megalocornea nach dem Hornerschen Vererbungstypus. Arch. Rassen-Gesellsch.-Biol. Jahrg. 11 p. 170-173, 1 Tabelle.

24 Morgan, T. H. 575.1

1914. Mosaics and gynandromorphs in *Drosophila*. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 11 p. 171-172. [Origin of gynandromorphs and mosaics through mitotic dislocation of sex chromosomes.]

25 Pearl, Raymond, and John W. Gowen. 575.1
1914. On the refractive index of serum in a guinea-chicken hybrid.
Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 48. [Gallus β × Numida Q Latter dominant.]

 Sergi, G.
 1914. L'Eugenica. Dalla biologia alla sociologia. Riv. Antrop. Atti Soc. Romana Antrop. Vol. 19 p. 351—379.

209527 Sommer, Georg. 575.1
1914. Das Talent im Lichte der heutigen Vererbungslehre. Verh. nat.
Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 21 p. LXVIII-LXVIII.

209528 Wentworth, Edward N. 575.1 1914. Sex-Linked Factors in the Inheritance of Rudimentary Mammae in Swine. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 265-268. 29 . . . 575.1 1915. W. F. R. Weldon's Mice Breeding Experiments. Records of Matings. Biometrika Vol. 11 Append., 60 pp., 1 pl., 7 figg. 30 Barrier, G. 1915. Les viols et la télégonie. Ann. Gynéc. Obstétr. (2) T. 11 p. 501 -505.31 Barrows, W. M., and J. Mcl. Phillips. 1915. Color in Cocker Spaniels. Study of Eigthy-nine Matings Shows Numerous Correlations in Color and Indicates That Inheritance Is Along Same Lines as in Pointer Dogs. - Analogies in Other Breeds. (Contrib. Ohio State Univ. Dept. Zool. Entom. No. 41.) Journ. Heredity Vol. 6 p. 387-397, 6 figg. 82 Bateson, W., and Caroline Pellew. 1915. On the Genetics of "Rogues" Among Culinary Peas (Pisum sati-Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 13-36, 6 pls. [Possible process of somatic segregation preventing type-elements from reaching germ-cells of cross-bred plant.] 33 Belling, John.
1915. Linkage and Semi-sterility. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 582-584. [Stizolobium.] 34 Belling, John. 1915. Inheritance of Length of Pod in Certain Crosses. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 405-420, 1 pl. [Single genetic difference segregating in normal Mendelian fashion.] 35 Bridges, Calvin B. 1915. A Linkage Variation in Drosophila. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 1-21. 209536 Cushing, Harvey. 1915. Hereditary Anchylosis of the Proximal Phalangeal Joints (Symphalangism.) Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 621-622. Mendelian dominant.] 87 Cutler, D. W., and L. Doncaster 1915. On the Sterility of the Tortoise-shell Tom Cat. Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 65-73, 1 pl. [Large proportion infertile. Abnormal hereditary constitution.] 38 Davenport, Charles B. 1915. The Feebly Inhibited. I. Violent Temper and its Inheritance. Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 42 p. 593-628, 11 figg. as positive (dominant) trait, tending to appear in half the offspring.]—

Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 37—38. [Dominant trait with segregation.]— II. Nomadism or the Wandering Impulse, with Special Reference to Heredity. p. 120—122. [Paralysis of the control of nomadic impulse a sex-linked trait.] (Review, by Edward L. Thorndike. Science

impulse a sex-linked trait.] (Review, by Edward L. Thorndike. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 427—429.)

39 Drinkwater, H.

1915. Brachydactyly as an Illustration of Mendelian Inheritance. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 127 p. 40—42.

40 Frost, Howard B. 575.1 1915. The Inheritance of Doubleness in Matthiola and Petunia. I. The Hypotheses. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 623-636, 1 fig.

41 Haldane, J. B. S., A. D. Spruut and N. M. Haldane. 575.1 1915. Reduplication in Mice. (Preliminary Communication.) Journ.

Genetics Vol. 5 p. 133—135.

209542 Hesse.
1915. Inzucht und Vererbung. Schrift. nat. Ges. Danzig N. F. Bd. 14
Heft 1 p. XVIII—XIX. [Populär.]

209543 Howard, Albert, and Gabrielle L. C. Howard.

1915. On the Inheritance of some Characters in Wheat. II. Mem. Dept.

Agric. India bot. Ser. Vol. 7 p. 273-285, 8 pls.

44 Lashley, K. S.

1915/16. Inheritance in the asexual reproduction of Hydra. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 157—210, 10 figg. [Populations consist of hereditarily distinct strains, which remain distinct in absence of selection. Correlations seem due to similar action of environment on parent and offspring.]— Results of continued selection in Hydra. Vol. 20 p. 19—26. [Interaction of constant reaction-norm of clone with fluctuating environment.]

45 Laughlin, Harry H. 575.1
1915. The Fi Blend Accompanied by Genic Purity. A Description of Mechanical Charts for Illustrating Mendelian Heredity in Each of Three Well-known Cases of Blending Inheritance in the First Hybrid Generation. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 741—751, 6 figg.

46 Little, C. C.

1915. The Inheritance of Black-eyed White Spotting in Mice.

Natural, Vol. 49 p. 727-740, 6 figg.

47 Loeb, Leo. 575.1
1915. Heredity and Internal Secretion in the Spontaneous Development of Cancer in Mice. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 912-914.

48 MacDowell, Edwin Carleton.

1915. Bristle Inheritance in *Drosophila*. I. Extra Bristles. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 61—98, 6 figg. [Number of extra bristles by selection for 6 generations. Mendelian factor with extra as recessive. Influence of environment (food). Hypothesis of accessory restricting factors.]

49 Metz, C. W. 575.1

1915. Cytological Studies on Heredity. Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 13 p. 126—129, 1 fig. [Chromosomes in Diptera. Crossing of *Drosophila* having different chromosome groups.]

209550 Middleton, Austin Ralpn.

1915. Heritable Variations and the Results of Selection in the Fission Rate of Stylonychia pustulata. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 616—621. [Cumulative effects of selection.]

51 Morgan, T. H. 575.1

1915. The Rôle of the Environment in the Realization of a Sex-linked Mendelian Character in *Drosophila*, Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 385-429, 3 figg.

3 figg.

52 Morgan, T. H., A. H. Sturtevant, H. J. Muller, and
C. B. Bridges.

1915. The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. London: Constable &

Co. XIII, 262 pp. 12s. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 117-118.)
53 Norton, John B.
575.1
1915. Inheritance of Habit in the Common Bean. Amer. Natural. Vol.
49 p. 547-561. [Presence or absence of 3 factors postulated.]

54 Pearl, Raymond.

1915. Studies on Inbreeding. VI. Some Further Considerations regarding Cousin and Related Kinds of Mating. (Pap. biol. Lab. Me. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 85.) Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 570—575, 1 fig.

[Studies of coefficient values.]

55 Pearl, Raymond.

1915. Modes of Research in Genetics. New York: The Macmillan Co.,
London Macmillan & Co. VII, 182 pp., \$ 1.25. — 5s. 6d. (Review, Nature

London Macmillan & Co. VII, 182 pp., \$ 1.25. — 5s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 399—400. — by H. E. Walter. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 501.)

209556 Pinard, A. 575.1

1915. Les viols et la télégonie. Ann. Gynéc. Obstétr. (2) T. 11 p. 506

-508. [Aucun fait publié permettant d'affirmer l'influence de la télégonie.]

209557 Pintner, Theodor.

1915. Die Mendelregeln und der Mensch. Schrift. Ver. Verbr. nat. Kenntn. Wien Bd. 55 p. 1—31. [Unter Berücksichtigung Eugen Fischer's Forschungen über Bastardierung.]

53 Rabaud, E.

1915. A propos des viols allemands. Ann. Gynéc. Obstétr. (2) T. 11 p.

p. 509-512. [Absence de télégonie.]

59 Rietz, H. L., and Elmer Roberts.

1915. Degree of Resemblance of Parents and Offspring with Respect to Birth as Twins for Registered Shropshire Sheep. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 4 p. 479-510.

60 Schaffner, John H.

chaffuer, John H. 575.1 1915. The Chromesome Mechanism as a Basis for Mendelian Phenomena. (Contrib. botan. Lab. Ohio State Univ. No. 88.) Ohio Natural.

Vol. 15 p. 509-518.

575.1

1915/16. Schwarzfärbung weisser Haare durch Rasur und die Entwicklungsmechanik der Farben von Haaren und Federn. I. Abhandlung. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 535-557, 1 Taf. [Nachahmung von Naturmustern bei Russenkaninchen.] – II. Abhandlung. Bd. 42 p. 139-167, 2 Taf. [Für alle Eigenschaften, für welche trennbare mendelnde Vererbungstaktoren festgestellt sind, existieren auch trennbare entwicklungsmechanische Einflüsse.] – III. Abhandlung. p. 222-242, 1 Taf.

62 Sirks, M. J. 575.1

1915. Waren die Salix-Hybriden Wichuras wirklich konstant? Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre Bd. 15 p. 164-166. [Keines-

wegs.]

63 Steiger, Adolf.

1915. Ueber Erbeinheiten am menschlichen Auge. Zeitschr. Augenheilkde. Bd. 34 p. 1-25.

209554 Stocking, Rath J. 575.1

1915. Variation and Inheritance in Abnormalities Occurring after Conjugation in Paramecium caudatum. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 608

-611. [Some lines constant in hereditary character, others with heritable variations open to selection.]

65 Thom, D. A.
575.1
1915. The Relation between the Genetic Factors and the Age of Onset in one Hundred and Fifty-Seven Cases of Hereditary Epitepsy. Boston med. surg. Journ. Vol. 173 p. 469-473, 1 fig.

66 Wilson, James Alexander. 575.1
1915. Nystagmus and Allied Conditions. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 913-916,

2 figg. [Inheritance, Etiology.]

67 Woolsey, Carrie I.

1915. Linkage of Chromosomes Correlated with Reduction in Numbers among the Species of a Genus, Also within a Species of the Locustidae.

Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 163—186, 6 pls.

68 Wrzosek, Adam, und Adolf Maciesza.

575.1

1915. Ueber die Entstehung, den Verlauf und die Vererbung der durch Rückenmarksverletzung hervorgerufenen Meerschweinchen Epilepsie. (Dritter Teil der experimentellen Untersuchungen über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften.) Arch. Rassen-Gesellsch.-Biol. Jahrg. 11 p. 289—298.

69 Ziegler, H. E. 575.1 1915. Ueber die Vererbungslehre. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. VII—X.

70 Ackert, James E. 575.1

1916. On the Inheritance of Size in Paramecium. (Amer. Soc. Zool.)
Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 177. [Negative results.]

209571 Bagg, Halsey J. 575.1 1916. Individual Differences and Family Resemblances in Animal Behavior. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 222—236, 10 figg. [Marked difference in individual behavior among albino and colored mice. Resemblance among individuals of same litter. Considerable difference among different strains. Sex differences, if any, very slight]

209572 Bateson, W., and Caroline Pellew.

1916. Note on an Orderly Dissimilarity in Inheritance from Different
Parts of a Plant. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 174—175.

73 Castle, W. E. 575.1

1916. New Light on Blending and Mendelian Inheritance. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 321-334.

74 Castle, W. E.

1916. Size Inheritance in Guinea pig Crosses. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 252—264, 4 figg. [No evidence of numerous, few, nor single Mendelian factors affecting size. Clear evidence of physiological factor,]

75 Clausen, R. E., and T. H. Goodspeed.
 1916. Hereditary Reaction-System Relations. — An Extension of Mendelian Concepts. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 240-244.

76 Correns, C. 575.1

1916. Individuen und Individualstoffe. Die Naturwissenschaften Jabrg.

4 p. 183—187, 193—198, 210—213. [Bestimmte für das Individuum charakteristische Kombination von chemischen Stoffen, die bei der Entstehung des Individuums (Befruchtung) entsteht und mit ihm zugrunde geht. Die Stoffe sind jedoch nicht Individual, sondern vielmehr Linienstoffe.]

77 Danforth, C. H. 575.1
1916. The Inheritance of Congenital Cataract. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50
p. 442-448. [Disproof of contention that congenital cataract is due to single recessive character.]

78 Detlefsen, J. A.

575.1

1916. Pink-eyed White Mice, Carrying the Color Factor. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 46-49.

209579 Emerson, R. A.

1916. The Calculation of Linkage Intensities. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 411-420, 1 fig.

80 Gerould, John H. 575.1
1916. The Inheritance of Seasonal Polymorphism in Butterflies. Amer.
Natural. Vol. 50 p. 310-316.

81 Goeldi, E. A.

1916. Ueber das Geschlecht in Tier- und Pflanzenreich, insbesondere im Lichte der neueren Vererbungslehre. Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern 1915 p. 140—203, 12 figg.

82 Goldschmidt, Richard. 575.1
1916. Genetic Factors and Enzyme Reaction. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 98-100. [Hereditary factor a determiner for given mass of ferments.]

83 Goldschmidt, Richard.

1916. Vorläufige Mitteilung über weitere Versuche zur Vererbung und Bestimmung des Geschlechts. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 565-570.

[Versuch mit japanischen Lokalformen von Lymantria dispar.]

84 Guyer, Michael F. 575.1
1916. Being Well-Born: An Introduction to Eugenics. Indianapolis:
The Bobbs-Merrill Co. 374 pp. \$ 1.— (Review, by Wm. E. Kellicott. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 606.)

85 Hancock, Joseph L.

1916. Pink Katy-Dids and the Inheritance of Pink Coloration. (Part One.) Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 70-82.

209536 von Hansemann, D. 575.1

1916. Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen der Bastardierung zur Transplantation. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 126—127. [In Schultz Arch. Bd. 41 p. 120. Hinweis auf eigene Publikation: Descendenz und Pathologie]

209597 Holden, R. 575. 1916. Hybrids of the Genus Epilobium. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 24 247, 4 figg.	
88 Heiberg, K. A. 1916. Bemerkungen zum erblichen Diabetes. Deutsche med. Wochen schr. Jahrg. 42 p. 255-256. [Erbliche geringe Inselzahl (?).]	-
89 Jennings, H. S. 1916. The Numerical Results of Diverse Systems of Breeding. Genetic Princeton Vol. 1 p. 53-89.	-
90 Jones, D. F. 1916. Inheritance of Congenital Cataract. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 11 —126. [Recessive character. Single unit factor.]	
91 Jones, W. Neilson, and M. Chevely Rayner. 1916. Mendelian Inheritance in Varietal Crosses of Bryonia dioica Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 203-224, 3 pls., 5 figg.	
92 Kroeber, A. L. 575. 1916. The Cause of the Belief in Use Inheritance. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 367-370. [Reasoning by analogy.]	
93 Lehmann, Ernst. 1916. Art, Reine Linie, Isogene Einheit. II. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 3. p. 555-560. [Erwiderung an Lorsy.]	
94 Little, C. C. 1916. The Occurrence of Three Recognized Color Mutations in Mice Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 335-349. [Transmission of tendency to get	Э.
minal instability.] 95 Lutz, Frank E. 575. 1916. Heredity and Sex. Mendelism and some of its recent develop	1
ments. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 229-242, 1 portr., 10 figg. 96 MacBride, E. W. 575. 1916. Discussion on the Relation of Chromosomes to Heredity. Rep	
S5th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 469-470. 09597 MacCurdy, Hansford. 1916. A Case of Sex-Linked Inheritance in Man. (Amer. Soc. Zool.	
Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 183. 98 Morgan, T. H. 1916. The Eugster Gynandromorph Bees. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p	1
99 Muller, Hermann J. 1916. The Mechanism of Crossing-Over. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 195	1
-221, 284-305, 350-366, 421-434, 13 figg. 09600 Pellew, Caroline, and Florence M. Durham. 1916. The Genetic Behaviour of the Hybrid Primula Kewensis, and its	3
Allies. Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 159-182, 5 pls. [Diploid plant exhibiting segregation has also been crossed successfully with Kewensis tetraploid.]	8
01 Quinn, Charles W. 1916. Scientific Queen Rearing. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 939—941. [Behavior of color factor in transmission (segregation). Elimination of fac-	
tors for femaleness eliminated at parturition.] 02 Rabaud, Etienne. 575.1 1916. Les races physiologiques de Mus musculus L. et l'uniformité des	3
hybrides de première génération. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 318—321. — Sur une race stable de souris jaunes; sa genèse, sa signification p. 386-388. [Gamètes impurs (accolement de deux substances dont	t
l'une reste inactive, tandis que l'autre donne à l'organisme son apparence). Mélange durable.] — Production d'une race intermédiaire et stable par croisement entre Souris. p. 436—439. [Mélange véritable et	
durable des substances des 2 gamètes.] Open Robertson, Wm. Rees B. 1916. Chromosome Studies. I. Taxonomic relationships in the chromo-	

somes of Tettigidae and Acrididae: V-shaped chromosomes and their significance in Acrididae, Locustidae, and Gryilidae: chromosomes and variation. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 179-330, 26 pls.

209604 Saunders, Edith R. 575.1

1916. On the Relation of Half-Hoariness in Matthiola to Glabrousness and Full Hoariness. Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 145—158, 1 Table. [5 factors, inter-acting as 3 distinct pairs.]

575.1 1916. Cancer and Heredity. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 135—136. — [Transmission of spontaneus cancer at will in mice.]

575.1
1916. Experimental modification of the chromatin within the germ cells of one generation and the resulting hereditary transmission of degeneracy and deformities. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 246—249. [Differences in behavior of male and of female offspring from alcoholized male parents and from alcoholized female parents. Attempted explanation.]

07 Wasmann, E. 575.1
1916. Nachtrag zum Mendelismus bei Ameisen. (219. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 561-564. [Entstehung der Männchen aus unbefruchteten Eiern häufig beobachtet, wohl regelmässiger Vorgang. Bedeutung für Mendelismus.]

03 Wentworth, Edward N.

1916. A Sex-Limited Color in Ayrshire Cattle. (Pab. No. 3 Lab. anim. Technol. Kansas agric. Exper. Stat.) Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p.
141-147. [Black-and-white a simple allelomorph of red-and-white. In male former dominant, in female latter.]

09 Wentworth, Edward N., and C. E. Aubel.

1916. Inheritance of Fertility in Swine. [Preliminary Paper.] (Pap. No. 1 Lab. animal Technol. Kansas Exper. Stat.) Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 1145—1160, 4 figg. [Small degree of inheritance. Possibly segregation of fertility factors.]

209610 Werneke, Fritz.

1916. Die Pigmentierung der Farbenrassen von Mus musculus und ihre Beziehung zur Vererbung. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 72—106, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Wirkungsweise der Erbfaktoren im Sinne der "presence and absence"-Theorie.]

11 White, Orland E.

1916. Studies of Teratological Phenomena in their Relation to Evolution and the Problems of Heredity. II. The Nature, Causes, Distribution and Inheritance of Fasciation with Special Reference to its Occurrence in Nicotiana. Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre Bd. 16 p. 49–185, 29 figg.

12 Woodlock, J. M. 575.1
1916. Some Experiments in Heredity with Abraxas grossulariata and two of its Varieties. Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 183-187, 1 pl.

13 Zanolli, Velio. 575.1

1916. La Memoria organica nelle teorie di R. Semon. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 3-53. [Principi fondamentali dell'engrafia, dell'ecforia e dell'omofonia.]

14 Boldrini, Marcello.

1914. Sulle famiglie con pazzi e sulla variabilità del primonato. Ricerche statistiche. Riv. Antrop. Atti Soc. Romana Antrop. Vol. 19 p. 411

—431. [Maggiore variabilità dei primonati. Situazione fisiologica materna.]

209615 Curtis, Maynie R. 575.2:
1914. A Biometrical Study of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl.
IV. Factors influencing the Size, Shape, and Physical Constitution of
Eggs. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 39 p. 217-327, 5 pls., 18 figg. [Individ-

uality of eggs of same bird shown in each physical character (yolk most constant part). Individuals less variable than race. Correlation of egg characters. Intra-individual variation in relation to age, season, state of health, location in litter cycle, interval between layings.]—Factors Influencing the Size, Shape and Physical Constitution of the Egg of the Domestic Fowl. 30th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 228 p. 105—136.

209616 Cool, C., and A. N. Koopmans.

1915. Variation and Correlation of the Number of Umbel Rays of some
Umbelliferae. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 38—49, 1 pl., 5 figg.

17 Davis, Bradley Moore.

17 Davis, Bradley Moore. 575.2
1915. Additional Evidence of Mutation in Oenothera. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 702-706.

18 Duncan, F. N. 575.2

1915. An Attempt to Produce Mutations through Hybridization. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 575-582. [No influence.]

19 Gates, R. Ruggles. 575.2 1915. An Anticipatory Mutationist. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 645—648. [Thomas Meehan.]

20 Gates, R. Ruggles. 575.2
1915. On Successive Duplicate Mutations. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol.
29 p. 204-220. [In Oenothera.]

21 Gates, R. Ruggles. 575.2
1915. On the Modification of Characters by Crossing. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 562-569.

22 Gates, R. Ruggles.

1915. The Mutation Factor in Evolution with Particular Reference to Enothera. London: Macmillan & Co. XIV, 353 pp. (Review by Bradley M. Davis, Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 648—651.

23 Harris, J. Arthur. 575,2
1915. The Value of Inter-annual Correlations. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49
p. 707-712.

209624 Isserlis, L. 575.2

1915. On the Partial Correlation-Ratio. Part II. Numerical. Biometrika
Vol. 11 p. 50-66, 5 figg.

25 Köhlisch,

1915. Bakteriologische Befunde bei einem Fall von Meningokokkensepsis; gibt es eine Mutation bei Meningokokken? Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 80 p. 404—430, 1 Taf., 10 figg. [Erklärung der verschiedenen Symptome (Meningitis, Kniegelenkentzündung, kryptogenetisches Fieber) durch ebensoviele Mutationen.]

26 Orensteen, Myer M.

1915. Correlation of Anthropological Measurements in Cairo-born Natives. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 67-81, 6 figg.

27 Pearson, Karl.

1915. On certain Types of Compound Frequency Distributions in which the Components can be individually described by Binomial Series. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 139—144.

28 Ritchie-Scott, A.

1915. Note on the Prebable Error of the Coefficient of Correlation in the Variate Difference Correlation Method. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 136—138.

209629 Walton, L. B.

1915. Variability and Amphimixis. A Comparative Study of the Variability in Zygospores of Spiregyra inflata (Vauch.) formed by Lateral (Close breeding) and by Scalariform (Cross breeding) Conjugation, and its Bearing on the Theory of Amphimixis and Correlated Problems. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 649—687, 6 figg. [Close breeding yields greater variability. Amphimixis decreases variability (cumulability) although amphimutability may be temporarily increased.]

209630 Castle, W. E.

1916. Variability under Inbreeding and Cross-breeding. Amer. Natural.

Vol. 50 p. 178-183. [Notwithstanding utility of inbreeding in securing variation, cross-breeding is also an important source (isolation and maintainance of desired combinations).]

81 Gates, R. Ruggles. 575.2
1916. Huxley as a Mutationist. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 126-128.

32 Harris, J. Arthur.

575.2

1916. A Contribution to the Problem of Homotyposis. Data from the Legume Cercis canadensis. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 201-214, 4 figg.

38 Harris, J. Arthur.

575.2

1916. An Outline of Current Progress in the Theory of Correlation and Contingency. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 53-64.

34 Isserlis, L. 575.2

1916. On Certain Probable Errors and Correlation Coefficients of Multiple Frequency Distributions with Skew Regression. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 185-190.

85 Lehmann, Ernst. 575.2
1916. Bakterienmu'ationen. Allogonie. Klonumbildungen. Centralbl.
Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 289-300.

36 Lutz, Anne M. 575.2

1916. The Production of 14 (+)-Chromosome Mutants by 14-Chromosome Oenothera Lamarckiana. (Botan. Soc. Amer.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 291-292.

37 Pearson, Karl.

1916. On some Novel Properties of Partial and Multiple Correlation
Coefficients in a Universe of Manifold Characteristics. Biometrika Vol.
11 p. 231-238.

209638 Pearson, Karl.

1916. On the Application of "Goodness of Fit" Tables to Test Regression Curves and Theoretical Curves Used to Describe Observational or Experimental Data. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 239—261.

39 Pearson, Karl. 575.2
1916. On the General Theory of Multiple Contingency with Special Reference to Partial Contingency. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 145-158.

40 Pearson, Karl, and J. F. Tocher.

1916. On Criteria for the Existence of Differential Deathrates.

Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 159-184.

41 Schmitz, K. E. F. 575.2
1916. Die Verwandlungsfähigkeit der Bakterien. Experimentelles und Kritisches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diphtheriebacillengruppe. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 369-417, 3 Taf.

42 Smith, Kirstine. 575.2

1916. On the "Best" Values of the Constants in Frequency Distributions. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 262—276, 2 figg.

43 de Vries, Hugo. 575.2
1916. The Origin by Mutation of the Endemic Plants of Ceylon. Science
N. S. Vol. 43 p. 785-787.

44 Young, Andrew W.
575,2
1916. Note on the Standard Deviations of Samples of Two or Three.
Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 277-280.

45 Young, Andrew W., and Karl Pearson.
575.2
1916. On the Probable Error of a Coefficient of Contingency Without Approximation. Biometrika Vol. 11 p. 215-230.

209646 Parker, George H. 575.3

1915. The Problem of Adaptation as Illustrated by the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. Vol. 54 p. 1—6. [Maladjustment of sex ratio to environment.]

209617 Metalnikov, S.

1916. Le réflexe en tant qu'acte créateur. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C.
R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 82—83. [Toute manifestation de la vie laisse une trace dans l'organisme. Croissance de l'individualité.]

48 Paulsen, J. 575.4

1914. Die Herrschaft der Schwachen und der Schutz der Starken in Deutschland. Kritische Betrachtungen eines Arztes über soziale Fürsorge.

2. Teil. Einwirkung der sozialen Fürsorge auf den Volkskörper. 3. Teil. Besserungsvorschläge. Arch. Rassen- Gesellsch.-Biol. Jahrg. 11 p. 145—169. [Kontraselektion.]

49 Johannsen, W. 575.4
1915. Tilsyneladende arvelig Selektionsvirkning. Overs. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1915 p. 285-306. [Einleitendes über reine Linien. Selektionsversuch (Pflanzen).]

50 Lutz, Frank E. 575.4

1915. Experiments with *Drosophila ampelophila* Concerning Natural Selection. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 34 p. 605—624. [Proof of its influence on mean, variability and correlation.]

51 v. Ehrenfels, Christian.

1916. Biologische Friedenrüstungen. Arch. Rassen- Gesellsch.-Biol.

Jahrg. 11 p. 580-613. [Intraspezialkampf und Normaldichte.]

52 Weinberg, Wilhelm.

1916. Auslesewirkungen der Sterblichkeit. Arch. Rassen- Gesellsch.Biol. Bd. 11 p. 425-433.

53 Weinberg, Wilhelm.
575.4
1916. Zur Korrektur des Einflusses der Lebensdauer und Todesauslese auf die Ergebnisse bestimmter Kreuzungen. Arch. Rassen-Gesellsch.-Biol. Bd. 11 p. 434—444, 1 Tabelle.

209654 Weinberg, Wilhelm.

1916. Nachträge zu meiner Arbeit: Auslesewirkungen bei biologisch statistischen Problemen. Arch. Rassen- Gesellsch.-Biol. Jahrg. 11 p. 569-573. [Mathematische Behandlung.]

575.5 Sturtevant, A. H.

1915. Experiments of sex recognition and the problem of sexual selection in *Drosophila*. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 351-366. [Olfactory and tactile senses involved. Rôle of wings in courtship. No selection in mating.]

56 Loew, 0.

1897. Lability and Energy in Relation to Protoplasm. Bull. Coll. Agric.
Tokyo Vol. 2 p. 393-405. [Lability of living protoplasm caused by presence of aldehyde and amido-groups.]

577 Jennings, Herbert S.

1914. Life and Matter from the Standpoint of Radically Experimental Analysis. John Hopkins Univ. Circ. 1914 No. 10 p. 3-20. [No need to postulate differential action of non-physical agent.]

577
1914. Flüssige Krystalle und Biologie. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 63 p.
74—86. [Einwandfreier Beweis der Existenz flüssiger Krystalle. Spontane Homöotropie. Analogie mit den Eigentümlichkeiten belebter Materie.] — Liquid Crystals and Biology. Discovery of New Properties of Matter Assist the Study of the Secret of Life. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 78 p. 174—175.

209659 Becquerel, Paul.

1915. Latent life: its nature and its relation to certain theories of contemporary biology. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1914 p. 537—551. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. Vol. 25.]

209660 Child, C. M.

1915. Senescence and Rejuvenescence. Chicago: University of Chicago
Press. XI, 481 pp., 201 figg. (Review, by Charles Zeleny. Science N.
S. Vol. 43 p. 28—29.)

61 Johnson, John C.

1915. The Cultivation of Tissues from Amphibians. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 55-62, 2 figg. [Nerve-outgrowth by pseudopod-like processes. Gill-like structures on tissues from head region. Methods.]

62 Krausse, Anton.
577
1915. Das principium causalitatis und die moderne Naturwissenschaft.
Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81A Heft 2 p. 103—119.

63 Küster, W.

1915. Vom Werden und Vergehen organischer Körper. Jahresh. Vervaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. 125—144. [Wesen der Assimilation, Aufbau der Kohlehydrate. Fixierung des N. Mineralassimilation. Synthesen im Tierleib. Abbau organischer Stoffe. Katalyse.]

64 Pictet, Amé.

1915/16. La structure moléculaire et la vie. Arch. Sc. phys. nat. Genève (4) T. 40 p. 181—198. [Chaines ouvertes caractérisent les composés propres à entretenir la vie, composés cycliques sont des déchets ou représentent une transformation léthale.] — Actes Soc. helvét. Sc. nat. 97me Sess. T. 2 p. 9—26.

65 Pütter, A.
 1915. Die Kennzeichen des Lebens. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 3
 p. 709-713. [Produktion neuer lebendiger Substanz im Wachstum oder der Zellteilung, Erregbarkeit, Stoffwechsel bei Intaktheit der Struktur.]

66 Röder, Ferdinand.
577
1915. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Energien in der belebten Natur.
Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 475—480. [Abhängigkeit der chemischen Energie der Zellen von ihrer Volumenergie.]

209687 Driesch, Hans.

1916. Gibt es harmonisch-äquipotentielle Systeme? Eine Erwiderung.

Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 545—555. [Gegen Scharel: Die Leistungen der Zellen bei der Entwicklung der Metazoen. Veränderung des Furchungstypus durch Temperaturerhöhung und Seewasserverdünnung (Echinodermen) sowie durch Druckwirkung und nachträgliche Verlagerung von Zellen. Isolierte Blastomeren und Blastomerengruppen. Aufzucht kleiner Ganzbildungen aus Bruchstücken des Kiemenkorbes bei Clavellina.]

68 Grasset. 577
1916. La loi d'opposition ou de réaction de la nature dans les phénomènes physicochimiques, les phénomènes vitaux et les phénomènes humains. Bull. Acad. Sc. Lettr. Montpellier 1916 p. 93—112.

69 Meyer, Arthur.

1916. Die in den Zellen vorkommenden Eiweisskörper sind stets ergastische Stoffe. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. Beförd. Nat. Marburg 1915 p. 53-54.

[Kein Beweis für die Auffassung der Eiweisskörper als Bestandteile der lebenden Substanz.]

70 Bastian, H. Charlton.

1914/15. The Production at Will of Either Fungus-Germs, Flagellate Monads, or Amoebae from the Ultimate Segments of Small Masses of Zoogloea. Nature London Vol. 94 p. 462—468, 10 figg. — Experiments on Hay Infusions, by Hugh Richardson. p. 533. — The Forms of Lower Organisms as Dependent upon Molecular Constitution and Environmental Conditions. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 624—625. — by J. C. T. Nash. p. 727—728.

209671 Roux, Wilhelm.

1914. Die Selbstregulation ein charakteristisches und nicht notwendig vitalistisches Vermögen aller Lebewesen. Nova Acta Acad. Leop.-Carol.

Halle Bd. 100 No. 2, 91 pp. [Funktionelle Definition des Lebens. Ableitung der Notwendigkeit der Selbstregulation aus der Dauer der Lebewesen im Wechsel der Umstände. "Gestaltende" Regulationen. Psychomorphologie.] — (Auszug von Albert Oppel. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 393—395.)

209672 Gurwitsch, A. 577.2 1915. On Practical Vitalism. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 763-770.

73 Dickel, Otto.

1914. Zur Geschlechtsbestimmungsfrage bei den Hymenopteren, insbesondere bei der Honigbiene. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 34 p. 719--745, 749

-800, 1 fig. — Berichtigungen. p. 802. [Befruchtung allein nicht massgebend.]

74 Boveri, Th.

1915. Ueber die Entstehung der Eugsterschen Zwitterbienen. Arch.
Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 264—311, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Durch sogen. partielle
Befruchtung.]

75 Cockayne, E. A.

1915. "Gynandromorphism" and kindred problems. With Descriptions and Figures of some hitherto undescribed examples. Journ. Genetics Vol. 5 p. 75-131, 4 pls. [Difference in potency of sex-factors, behaving as simple Mendelian dominants and recessives, failure in normal fusion of sex chromosomes of sperm and ovum, irregular distribution of chromosome carrying sex factors.]

76 Lipschütz, Alexander.

1915. Der Ursprung des Geschlechts. (Untersuchungen von Woodbruff und Erdmann, New-Haven, U. S. N. A.) Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 417 —425, 7 figg. [Rolle der Konjugation bei Infusorien. Ausschaltung der Wirkungen einer Ueberladung mit Stoffwechselprodukten. Ableitung von der Endomixis.]

209677 Morgan, T. H.

1915. The predetermination of sex in Phylloxerans and Aphids. Journ.
exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 285—321, 2 pls., 5 figg. [History of chromosomal cycle. Sex ratios.]

78 Nachtsheim, Hans.

1915. Die Eugsterschen Zwitterbienen und ihre Entstehung. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 769-777, 15 figg. — Theodor Boveri; p. 777.

[Entstehung durch partielle Befruchtung.]

79 Regnault, Jules.

1915. Le déterminisme du sexe (Rôle de la nutrition et des sécrétions internes). C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 554-557. [Sexe est une fonction du métabolisme des parents. A l'anabolisme correspond sexe femelle; au catabolisme, le sexe mâle. Influence de l'opothérapie par extraits de glandes endocrines.]

80 Wedekind, W.

1915/16. Die hermaphroditische Zusammensetzung der Partheno-Eier.
Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 126—141. — Berichtigung. p. 256. [Jedes Lebewesen ein versteckter Zwitter, wobei das unterdrückte Geschlecht die Fortpflanzungstoffe liefert. Partheno-Eier zwittrig mit vorwiegend männlichem oder weiblichen Charakter.]

81 Ash, F. W.

1916. The Explanation of Secondary Sex Characters as Characters of Abandoned Function, with Observations on the Insufficiency of the Hormone Theory. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 471-472.

82 Goeldi, E. A.

1916. Ueber das Geschlecht in Tier- und Pflanzenreich, insbesondere im Lichte der neueren Vererbungslehre. Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern 1915 p. 140 — 203, 12 figg.

209683 Goldschmidt, Richard.

1916. Vorläufige Mitteilung über weitere Versuche zur Vererbung und

577.8

Bestimmung des Geschlechts. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 565-570. [Versuch mit japanischen Lokalformen von Lymantria dispar.] 209684 Goodale, H. D. 1916. A femin ized cockerel. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 421-428,

7 figg. [Castration. Rôle of internal secretion and of genetic basis in determining secondary se xual characters.]

85 Lillie, Frank R. 1916. The Theory of the Free-Martin. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 611-613. [Twin pregnancy of opposite sex. Hormone action.] 86 Lutz, Frank E.

1916. Heredity and Sex. Mendelism and some of its recent develop-

ments. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 229-242, 1 portr., 10 figg. 87 Quinn, Charles W.

577.8 1916. Scientific Queen Rearing. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 939-941. [Behavior of color factor in transmission (segregation). Elimination of factors for femaleness, eliminated at parturition.]

88 Riddle, Oscar. 577.8 1916. Sex Control and Known Correlations in Pigeons. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 385-410. [Seasonal reversal of sex dominance and its correlations. Modifiable metabolic levels of germs (males higher). Quantitative rather than qualitative differences.]

89 Schneider, Wilh. 577.8 1916. Ueber die Frage der geschlechtsbestimmenden Ursachen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 49-53, 65-71, 6 figg.

90 Shull, A. Franklin, and Sonia Ladoff. 577.8 1916. Male-production in Hydatina Favored by Oxygen. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 177.

91 Whitney, D. D. 577.8 1916. Sex Controlled by Food. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 176-177. [Rotifers.]

209692 Whitney, D. D. 1916. Parthenogenesis and Sexual Reproduction in Rotifers. Experimental Research upon Brachionus pala. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 50-52. [Production of male-producing or female-producing females can be regulated by environment.]

98 Whitney, David Day.
1916. The control of sex by food in five species of rotifers.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 263-296, 6 figg. [Poor or scanty diet causes only female-producing females to be produced, but a plentiful diet of right kind causes nearly all male-producing females to be produced.]

578; 579 Microscopium; Conservatio.

94 Damm, 0. 578 1915. Das Ultramikroskop und die moderne Biologie. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 598-600.

95 Cobb, N. A. 578 1916. A System for Locating Objects on Microscope Slides. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 189-190, 1 fig. [System of coordinates.]

209696 Gage, Simon H., and Benjamin F. Kingsbury. 1915. Some apparatus for the microscopical laboratory. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 527-536, 15 figg. [Movable stand for slide trays and reagent boards. Slide tray. Electric paraffin melter, spreading plate and infiltrating oven. Gas heated leveling table. Drying oven, Artificial daylight.] 578.4,.5,.67,.68

209697	Heron-Allen, Edw., and Charles F. Rousselet. 1916. Prolegomena towards a Study of the Progress and Develop of Vision and Definition under the Microscope. — (1673—1848.) J. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 160—175.	578.09 ment ourn.
		*70.6
98	Ainslie, M. A. 1915. An Addition to the Objective. Journ. Quekett micr. Clu Vol. 12 p. 561-576, 2 figg. [Adjustment of tube length to suit thic of cover-glass.]	578.2 b (2) kness
99	Purkis, J. W. 1916. Some Suggestions regarding Visual Efficiency in the Use of Microscope and other Optical Instruments. Journ. R. micr. Soc. Lo	578.2 f the
2 19 7 00	1916 p. 272—277. Scheffer, W. 1916. Beziehungen zwischen numerischer Apertur und Brennweit	578.2 e der
	Mikroskopobjektive. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 394-400, 1 fi	
01	Begg, Alexander S. 1915. A simple form of drawing apparatus. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p	578.4 5. 715
00	-717, 1 fig.	578.4
02	Heusner, Hans L. 1915. Ein neuer Behälter zum Aufheben der Objektivträger. Mün med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1608, 1 fig.	chen.
03	Isaacs, Raphael. 1915. A mechanical device to simplify drawing with the micros Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 711-713' 3 figg.	578.4 scope
04	Wychgram, E. 1915. Ueber zwei allgemein verwendbare Kameramodelle. Zeit	578.4 schr.
05	wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 160-163, 2 figg. Ewell, Marshall D. 1916. Amstutz Optical Micrometer. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London p. 158-159.	578.4 1916
200508	Control of the second s	F 70 F
209706	Gage, Simon H. 1915. Artificial Daylight for the Microscope. Science N. S. Vol. 534-536, 1 fig. [Glass filter by Henry Phelps Gage.]	578.5 42 p.
07	Luckiesh, M. 1915. Artificial Daylight. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 764-765.	57 8.5
08	Ghiron, M.	578.6
	1912. Di un nuovo metodo di indagine microscopica degli organi vi	venti.
09	(Accad, medfis. fiorent.) Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 258-262. Kendall, Oliver, jr.	578.6
00	1915. Method of Preparing Fly's Tongue as Microscopic Object. T Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 52-53.	
10	La Rue, George R.	578,6
	1915. Notes on Methods of Laboratory Technique from the Zoolo Laboratory, University of Michigan. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol.	gical
	275-278. [Neutral red as indicator of reaction of Protozoan dige	stive
	fluids. Demonstrating difference in function of skin glands in	frog.
	Staining cephalic glands of immature trematodes. Fastening was dissecting pans. Celluloid-acetone cement. Blackening millings. Re	
	of Ameba cultures.] 578.65,.68	
11	Malone, Edward F. 1915. Application of the Cajal method to tissue previously sections.	578.6
	Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 791-795. 578.61,65	onou.
20 9712	Petrone, A.	578.6
	1915. La nouvelle réaction du sang pour la fixation du sesquioxyd	e de
	chrome, sec. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 63 p. 107-112, 2 pls. [Utilité des recherches médico-legales]	pour

209713 Stuurman, F. J. 578.6 1915. Die Herstellung und Färbung von Serienpräparaten der Gehirne kleiner Tiere. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 152-159.

14 Van Cleave, H. J. 1915. Notes on Biological Methods from University of Illinois. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 195-199. [Clearing difficult objects, mounting in damar, penetration of animals with cuticula, oil immersion, safety razor blades for microtome, slide boxes, microtome table, removing balsam, modeling, seal for museum jars, slide marker, insect mount, double demonstrating eye piece, sealing vials, ripening hematoxylin.] 578.61..65..68

15 van Walsem. G. C. 1915. Ueber quantitative Angaben in histologischen Vorschriften, zugleich nachträgliche Bemerkung zu meinem Aufsatz: "Beiträge zur klinisch-morphologischen Hämatechnik". (Diese Zeitschr. Bd. 31 p. 310.) Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 144-151, 1 fig.

16 Wieman, H. L. 1915. Notes on Microscopic Technique. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 50-52. 578.65,.68

17 Zoth, 0. 578.6 Herstellung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate von Hämoglobinkristallen. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 139-141.

18 Brodersen. 1916. Verhalten der Knorpelzellen des Frosches gegen Aqua destillata, Natronlauge, Salzsäure, und Kochsalz in fliessenden Lösungen. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 225-253, 2 figg. [Körnelung des Kerns. Schrumpfung der Zelle usw.]

19 Enescu, I. 1916. Nouveau procédé pour mettre en évidence les canalicules osseux. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 99.

578.65,.68 578.6 209720 Maximow, A. 1916. Sur les méthodes de fixation et de coloration des chondriosomes. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 73 p. 462-465. [Méthode de fixation de Champy avec postchromisation. Fuchsine acide, puis thionine et différenciation dans solution d'aurantia.]

578.61 21 Hirschler, Jan. 1915. Ueber einen Apparat, der als Fixierungsmeliorator und Entwässerungsbeschleuniger wirkt. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 164-167, 3 figg.

578.61,.65

22 Latham, Vida A. 1915. Henning's Solution for Fixing Flies for Sectioning. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 56.

578,61 23 Isaacs, Raphael. 1916. Properties of colloids in relation to tissue structure. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 517-522. [Any change in refraction in tissue under examination indicates dehydration, gelation or solution.]

578.61 24 Simons, Hellmuth. 1916. Histologische und chemische Untersuchungen über Chromoform (Methylformindichromat) als Fixationsmittel, Zeitschr. wiss, Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 379-393.

25 Rocchi, G. 578.65 1911. Sul metodo Ciaccio per la colorazione dei lipoidi. Lo Sperimentale Anno 65 p. 441-446.

209726 Pari, G. A. 578.65 1913. Su alcune granulazioni intracellulari che si colorano con metodi intravitali. Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 632-642, 1 tav. [Granulazioni di protoplasma morto.]

209727 Höber, Rudolf. 578.65 1914. Beitrag zur physikalischen Chemie der Vitalfärbung: Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 67 p. 420-430. [Färbevermögen, Giftigkeit, Umladefähigkeit und Tropfenzahl der wässerigen Lösungen saurer und basischer Farbstoffe hängen nicht mit einander zusammen. Opalinen durch beliebige basische oder saure Farbstoffe vital gefärbt.] 28 Herxheimer, Karl. 578.65 1915. Ueber die Darstellung membranartiger Bildungen im menschlichen Gewebe. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 52 p. 1040. 29 Hirschler, Jan. 578.65 1915. Ueber ein Verfahren zur gleichzeitigen Darstellung des Golgischen Apparates und der Mitochondrien des Zellenplasmas in differenten Farben. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 168-170. 578.65 30 Hollande, A. Ch. 1915. Coloration vitale par le "carmin soluble" chez les Insectes. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 578-580. [Comportement différent des combinaisons acides et alcalines. Action selective. Séjour prolongé des carbinates (transformation en carmin pur).] 31 Lemchen, B. 1915. Picric Acid and Benzidin Stain; a Transitional Cell in General Paralysis. Med. Rec. N. Y. Vol. 88 p. 787. 32 Martin, W. B. 578.65 1915. Neutral Stains as applied to the Granules of the Pancreatic Islet Cells. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 475-481. 33 Meyer, Arthur W. 578.65 1915. Laboratory and Technical Miscellany. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 465-473, 6 figg. [Staining of elastic tissues, mordanting with iodine for Mallory's connective tissue stain.] 34 Pollak, Eugen. 578.65 1915. Beitrag zur Färbungstechnik der Neuroglia. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 137-138. 209735 Weltmann, Oskar. 578,65 1915. Die "Vitalfärbung" zum raschen Nachweis der Spirochaete obermeieri. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 28 p. 1257. 36 Colosi, Giuseppe. 578.65 1916. Un nuovo metodo di colorazione con l'alizarina. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 248-251. 37 Diettrich, P. 578.65 1916. Die direkte Färbung von Paraffinschnitten. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 266-287. 1916. Ein neues Verfahren zur Darstellung der Knochenhöhlen und der Knochenkanälchen. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 297. [Giemsa-Färbung.] 39 Evans, Herbert M. 1916. On the behavior of the ovary and especially of the atrectic follicle towards vital stains of the azo group. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 264. 40 Heidenhain, Martin. 1916. Ueber die Mallorysche Bindegewebsfärbung mit Karmin und Azokarmin als Vorfarben. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 361-372. 1916. Biochemische Gewebsreaktionen mit Triketohydrindenhydrat. Zeit-

wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 401-402.
209743 Mayer, P[aul].
1916. Ueber Beizen und Beizenfarbstoffe. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 249-265.

1915. Ein neues Färbegestell für bakteriologische Präparate.

578.65

Zeitschr.

schr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 288-293.

42 Lux, Fritz.

209744 Pötter, Eduard.

1916. Ueber eine neue Modifikation zu den Färbungsmethoden von Gliastrukturen. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 373-378, 1 Taf.

45 Scott, Katharine J. 578.65
1916. A cytological study of connective tissue cells of animals stained vitally with acid azo dyes. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 263. [Mitochondria not stained vitally.]

46 Shipley, P. G.

1916. The Vital Staining of Mitochondria in Trypanosama lewisi with Janus Green. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 439-445, 8 figg.

47 Tribondeau, L. 578.65
1916. Nouvelle technique de coloration des coupes par l'hémalun-éosine.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 288-289.

48 Tribondeau, L., M. Fichet et J. Dubreuil. 578.65 1916. Procédé de coloration des liquides organiques et de leurs parasites. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 282—287.

49 van Walsem, G. C. 578.65
1916. Panoptische Färbung von Bluttrockenpräparaten und panarithmische Kammerfärbung. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 198
-199.

50 Latham, Vida A.

1915. A Clearing Fluid for Celloidin. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p.

55.

51 Stewart, Alban. 578.67
1915. The Mounting of Celloidin Sections in Series. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 872-873.

52 Hance, Robert T.

1916. A simple paraffin ribbon winder. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 523—
526, 2 figg.

209753 Allen, Bennet M. 578.68
1915. Some Methods of Embryological Technique. (Contrib. zool. Lab. No. 210.) Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 103—108, 1 fig. [Mounting small opaque objects in gelatine.]

54 Latham, Vida A.

1915. Mounting Zoophytes and Polyzoa. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 55-56.

55 Pawlowsky, E. 578.68
1915. Sur une méthode permettant l'obtention de coupes d'organes renferment de la chitine. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 631-632. [Collage sur la lame moyennant pellicule de collodion.]

578.69
1915. The use of guide planes and plaster of paris for reconstructions from serial sections; some points on reconstruction. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 719-729, 5 figg.

9 p. 719—729, 5 figg.

57 Kappers, C. U. Ariëns.

1916. Ueber ein neues billigeres Gemisch für Wachsrekonstruktionen.
Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 294—296.

58 Snyder, J. O.
1915. Chloretone, a Killing Agent. Copeia No. 25 p. 63-64.

209759 Scala, Augusto C.

1907. Una nueva masa de inyección á base de albúmina. Anal. Soccient. Argentina T. 63 p. 169—171.

ZOOLOGIA

59.01-04 Scripta generalia.

209760	Carazzi, Day.
	1907. Proposte di modificazioni alla classificazione sistematica del reg-
01	no animale. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 66 Pt. 2 p. 697-710.
91	Teza, E. 01
	1903. Intorno al Nomenclator di Hadrianus Iunius. Brevi osservazioni.
69	Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 62 Pt. 2 p. 673-682.
02	1915. The International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature, with Appen-
	dix and Summaries of Opinions No. 1 to No. 56. Washington: T. O.
	Smallwood, 3216 N St. 4° 28 pp. (Review, by Wm. H. Dall. Science N.
	S. Vol. 42 p. 805.)
*68	Allen, J. A. 01
	1915. Convenience Versus Fitness. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 492-494.
	[Question of genus limits.]
64	Apstein, C. 01
	1915. Anträge an die Internationale Nomenklatur-Kommission. Zool.
	Anz. Bd. 46 p. 29-32.
65	Cabrera, D. Angel.
	1914/15. Code de Nomenclature zoologique actuellement en vigueur pré-
	cédé d'une Introduction historique. Insecta Ann. 4 p. 317—326, 337—
200766	340. — Ann. 5 p. 24—36, 75—80.
209700	Colton, Harold S. 01 1915. Another Reason for Saving the Genus. Science N. S. Vol 42 p.
	307-308. [Value in cataloguing.]
67	Enriques, Paolo.
٠,	1915. La classificazione degli organismi viventi. Bios Genova Vol. 2 p.
	339-356, 1 fig. [Porre alla base della classificazione il tipo del ciclo
	evolutivo.]
68	Henderson, Junius. 01
	1915. The Publication of New Species. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 725
40	726. [Avoid general magazines and ephemeral publications or leaflets.]
69	de Joannis, J. 01
	1915. Reflexiones sobre la ley de prioridad. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc.
70	nat. T. 16 p. 220—225. Méhely, Lajos.
10	1916. A zoologia helye tudásunk rendszerében. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15
	p. 1-31, 4 figg. — Die Zoologie im System unseres Wissens. p. 195—
	196.
71	Metcalf, Maynard M. 01
	1915. Genus and Subgenus. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 796-797. [Keep
	the broader old name as genus and use subgenera to call attention to
	niceties.]
72	Mitchell, P. Chalmers.
	1915. An Application of the Rules of Zoological Nomenclature. Nature
	London Vol. 96 p. 480. [Piltdown jaw, never seen by G. S. MILLER, as
200772	type of his Pan vetus.] 9.88,.9 Pic, M. 01
209110	
	1915. Diagnose latine obligatoire. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 93

209774	Stebbing, T.	homas	R. R.		01
	1915. On	some	Enigmatical Names	in Conchology	and Pycnogonology.
	Ann. Mag.	nat.	Hist. (8) Vol. 16 p.	328-331.	
	· ·		4.32, 53	3.15,.71	

75 Stiles, C. W. 1915. Circulaire. Liste officielle des noms zoologiques. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 86-88. 51.21,.22,.33, 54.2,.4, 57.71—.74

76 Timm, R. 1915. Das Fremdwort in der Naturwissenschaft. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 22 p. LXVI-LXVIII.

77 Valenti, Giulio. 01 1915. Compito sociale delle Scienze biologiche. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 92-102.

78 Candell, A. N.
1916. Nomenclatorial Consistency. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 852—853.

79 Dvorniković, Vladimir. 1916. Pregledni izvještaj o njemačkoj literaturi iz filozofije prirode (Naturphilosophie) u godinama 1914 i 1915. Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 28 p. 27-38.

80 Pic, Maurice. 1916. Remarques à propos de l'emploi du latin. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 28-29.

81 Trouessart, E. 1916. A propos de la diagnose latine en zoologie. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 201-202.

209782 Parker, G. H. 1913. A Biological Forecast. Popul. Sc. Monthly Vol. 83 p. 300-306.

59.05-06 Scripta societatum.

83 Stitz, H. 96 (43.15) 1916. Aus der Geschichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde (1773-1815). Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 17-40.

84 Soós, Lajos. 06 (43.91) 1916. Visszapillantás az Állattani Szakosztály eddigi működésére. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 31-43. - Rückblick auf die bisherige Tätigkeit der Zoologischen Sektion. p. 196.

85 Csiki, Ernő. 06 (43.91) 1916. Az Állattani Szakosztály huszonötéves multja. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 43-47. — Aus der 25 jährigen Geschichte der Zoologischen Sektion. p. 196-197.

209786 Yung, Emile, et J. Carl. 1915. Centenaire de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles. Jahrhundertfeier der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Notices historiques et Documents réunis par la commission historique institutée à l'occasion de la session annuelle de Genève (12.—15, septembre 1915) I. Coup d'œil historique sur l'activité de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles pendant le premier siècle de son existence. Neue Denkschr. schweiz. nat. Ges. Bd. 50, VI, 316 pp. [II. Rapports sur l'activité des Commissions et des sections par les différents auteurs.]

59.07 Musea; Stationes; Aquaria; Subsidia technica.

209787	Krüss, Hugo.
	1913. Neue Wege und Ziele naturwissenschaftlicher Arbeit. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 20 p. 14-43.
88	Schmitt, R
	1914. Durchsichtige anatomische Präparate aus dem Gebiete des Menschen wie vom Tierreich. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 21 p. LXXXIII—
	LXXXVI.
89	Eastman, Charles R. 07
	1915. Beginnings of American Natural History. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol.
0.0	15 p. 417—421, 5 figg. Farrington, Oliver Cummings.
90	1915. The Rise of Natural History Museums. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p.
	197—208.
91	Göldi, E. A. 1915. Entspricht der gegenwärtige Unterricht in Zoologie an unseren
	Hochschulen den Anforderungen der Zeit? Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 12
	p. 154—157.
92	Miller, Newton.
	1915. A Satisfactory Dissecting Board. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34
93	p. 292-293, 1 fig. [For rather small animals.] Mueller, Herman 0.
99	1915. Animals of Blown Glass. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 15 p. 399-404,
	7 figg.
209794	Akeley, Carl E. 07 1916. Reproduction of African Photographs. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol.
	16 p. 167—182, 16 figg.
95	Cook, J. T. 07
	1916. A Simple Trough for Pond Life. Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2)
0.0	Vol. 13 p. 85–86, 2 figg. Dawkins, W. Boyd.
90	Dawkins, W. Boyd. 1916. The Place of Museums in General Education. Rep. 85th Meet.
	Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 746.
97	Duncan, F. Martin.
	1916. Studies in Marine Biology. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 257—261, 3 figg. [Photomicrographs.] 37.1, 39.5, 53.841
98	Givler, J. P. 07
2.0	1916. A Plan for Cooperation Among the smaller Biological Laborato-
0.0	ries. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 279—280.
99	Haldy, B. 07 1916. Kleintieraufnahmen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 103-106, 4
	figg.
209800	Heydenreich, L.
	1916. Un thermorégulateur à eau. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 69-73, 1 fig.
01	Isaacs, Raphael. 07
J1	1910. The Use of the Injection Process in Class-Work in Zoology.
20622	Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 208-209.
209802	Miner, Roy W. 07 1916. The Work of Ignaz Matausch and its Significance to the Museum.
	Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 125—127, 3 figg. [Models.]
	. ,

209803 Reisinger, Ludwig. 07
1916. Zoologie und Physiologie. Eine Anregung. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p.
231-233. [Zur engeren Zusammenarbeit.]

04 Naumann, Einar.

1915/16. En enkel anordning för provtagning av djupvatten i sjöar.

Skrift. södra Sveriges Fiskerifören. No. 13 p. 102—107, 3 figg. — Eine einfache Methode zum Studium des Nanoplanktonlebens des Süsswassers.

Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 180—183, 3 figg. [Darminhaltuntersuchungen.]

05 Plummer, Henry, and W. M. Tattersall.
1916. Report of the Museum Committee for the Year Ending July 31st.
1915. Manchester Mus. Public. 78, 10 pp.

06 Eckstein, K. 07 (43.15)
1914. Aus den zoologischen Sammlungen der Forstakademie Eberswalde.
I. Zeitschr. Forst-Jagdwesen Jahrg. 46 p. 209-221.

07 v. Jezewski, S. 07 (43.23)
1915. Bilder aus der Industrie. Das Zeisswerk in Jena. III. Blicke in die Werkstätten. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 39-42, 5 figg. — IV. Die Abteilung für Mikroskopie. p. 248-252, 6 figg.

08 Hentschel, Ernst.

1915. Das Naturhistorische (Zoologische) Museum zu Hamburg und seine Bedeutung für die Schulen. Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 9 p. 33-40, 5 figg.

09 Lohmann, H. 07 (43.51)
1915. Naturhistorisches (Zoologisches) Museum. Bericht für das Jahr
1914. Mitt. nat. Mus. Hamburg Jahrg. 32 Beih. 2 p. I—XX.

10 Baudrimont, A.

1914. Compte rendu de la visite faite le 1 mars 1914 par la Société
Linnéenne au Musée d'Ethnographie et d'études coloniales de la Faculté
de Médecine de Bordeaux. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux T. 68 p.
42-51, 3 figg. [Musée d'Histoire naturelle.]

2098.1 Topsent, E. 07 (44.42) 1915. Les études de biologie des eaux douces et la Station Aquicole Grimaldi. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 537—538.

12 Trois, Enrico Filippo.

1900. Catalogo delle Collezioni d'Anatomia Comparata del R. Istituto veneto di scienze lettere ed arti. (Gennajo 1867 all'aprile 1900). Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 59 Pt. 1 Annessi p. 63-261.

14 Fehlmann, J. W.
1915. Die erste hydrobiologische Station in der Schweiz. Schweiz.
Fisch.-Zeitg. Jahrg. 23 p. 332-334.

15 Mark, E. L. 07 (729.9)
1916. Increase in Opportunities for Work at the Bermuda Biological
Station (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 182.

Station. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 182.

16 Hildebrand, Samuel F.

1916. The United States Fisheries Biological Station at Beaufort, N. C., during 1914 and 1915. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 303-307.

17 Mayer, Altred G. 07 (75.9).
1915. Department of Marine Biology. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst.
Washington p. 183-193.

18 • • • 07 (77.1)
1915. The Lake Laboratory, Summer 1916. Ohio State Univ. Bull. Vol.
20, 15 pp., 3 figg., 1 map.

209819 · · · 1915. New "Room" Show-Cases in Queensland Museum. Mem. Queensland Mus. Vol. 3 p. 1-2, 4 pls.

59.08-092 Scripta collecta; Miscellanea; Historia.

209820	
~ U002U	
	1916. The Completion of a Great Work. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 191
	-197, 2 portr. [Biologia Centrali Americana. Portraits of the founders
	Frederic Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin.]
-91	Do Work C D
-21	De Toni, G. B.
	1903. La Biologia in Leonardo da Vinci. Discorsa letto nell' Adunanza
	solenne dei R. Istituto Veneto il 17 Maggio 1903. Atti Ist. veneto Sc.
-90	Lett. Arti T. 62 Pte. 1 p. 171—196. Poulton, E. B.
22	1914. Presidential Address, 1914. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126
	p. 23-45. [Account of pamphlet by Geo. W. Sleeper, a forgery.]
-23	Schelenz, Hermann.
	1915. Naturwissenschaftliches bei Shakespeare. Prometheus Jahrg. 26
	n 545 546 561 565 won Francis O way Lypny n 794
24	Sleeper, Geo. W.
	1914. Shall we have Common Sense? Some Recent Lectures. Proc.
	Linn, Soc. London Sess. 126 Suppl., 36 pp
-25	Kathariner, L.
	1916. Das Tier in Sprichwörtern und Redensarten in der Historia ani-
	malium von Konrad Gesner. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 119-121.
26	Rudio, Ferdinand, und Carl Schröter. 09 (494)
	1915. Notizen zur schweizerischen Kulturgeschichte. Hundert Jahre
	schweizerischer Naturforschung. Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich Jahrg.
	60 p. 621—649, portr.
209827	Helbling, C. 09 (494)
	1916. Fischerei und Jagd im alten Rapperswil. Schweiz. FischZeitg.
	Jahrg. 24 p. 147159.
28	Walker, E. M. 091 (71)
	1916. Bibliography of Canadian Zoology, 1914. Trans. R. Soc. Canada
	(3) Vol. 9 Sect. 4 p. 307—318. Heuscher, H
29	acusonor, in
	1916. Verzeichnis der veröffentlichten Arbeiten von Prof. Dr. J. Heuscher.
	Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 1 Nekrol und Biogr. p. 40-43.
90	
-30	092
	1916. The Completion of a Great Work. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 193
	-197, 2 portr. [Biologia Centrali Americana. Portraits of the founders:
.21	Frederic Ducane Godman and Osbert Salvin.] v. Hanstein, R.
-01	v. Hanstein, R. 092 1916. Drei Vorkämpfer des biologischen Unterrichts. Ein Gedenkblatt.
	Monatch nature Untone Dd On 10 99 2 north W. W
	Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 9 p. 10-23, 3 portr. [K. Kraepelin, K. Fricke und B. Landsberg.]
32	Ernst, Paul. 092 Arnold
	1915. Julius Arnold. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 379-
	380.
83	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	1915. Dr. R. Assheton. Nature London Vol. 96 p. 266.
34	Driesch, Hans.
01	1916. † RICHARD ASSHETON. Arch. EntwMech. Bd. 42 p. 267.
209835	Keibel, Franz. 092 Assheton
	1916. RICHARD ASSHETON. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 59-61.

Historia

209836 Grinnell, George Bird.
1916. Some Audubon Letters. Auk N. S. Vol. 33 p. 119-130.

87 . . . 092 Avebury
1913. Lord Avebury (Sir John Lubbock.) Leopoldina Heft 49 p. 61.

1914. The Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, 4th Baronet and 1st Baron Avebury. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 53-56.

39 · · · 092 Barrington 1915. Richard Manliffe Barrington. Scottish Natural. 1915 p. 337—338.

40 . . . 092 Barrington 1916. Richard Manliffe Barrington. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p 155-157.

42 . . . 092 Bastian
1915. Dr. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, F. R. S. Nature London Vol. 96 p. 347
-348.

1916. Henry Charlton Bastian (1837—1915). Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. XXI-XXIV.

45 Hellmayr, C. E.

1915. Hans Graf von Berlepsch. Eine Lebensskizze. Journ, Ornith.
Jahrg. 63 p. 557—568, portr.

209848 Hertwig, Richard.

1915. Theodor Boveri. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1648

—1645.

49 Baltzer, F. 092 Boveri 1916. Theodor Boveri. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 69-75.

50 Goldschmidt, Richard. 092 Boyeri 1916. Theodor Boyeri. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 263-270.

51 Greschik, Jenő.

1916. Boveri Tiyadar. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 95—103. — Theodor Boveri. p. 200—201.

52 Kathariner, L.

092 Boyeri
1916. Erinnerungen an Theodor Boyeri. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p.
151-152.

53 Nachtsheim, Hans.
1916. Theodor Boveri. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 81-87, portr.

54 Spemann, H. 092 Boveri
1916. Nekrologe. † Theodor Boveri. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 243

-260.

55 · · · · 092 Brunner de Wattenwyl 1915. Karl Brunner de Wattenwyl 1823—1914. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève Vol. 38 p. 217—219.

56 v. Schulthess, A.

1916. Dr. Karl Brunner- von Wattenwyl.
1823—1914. Verh. schweiz.
nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 1 Nekrol. und Biogr. p. 52—62.

209858 Lioy, Paolo.

1902. Commemorazione di Giovanni Canestrini. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 62 Pt. 1 p. 45—67.

092 Celli 209859 Marchiafava, E. 1915. La vita e l'opera di Angelo Celli. Ann. Igiene sper. Vol. 25 p. 1 - 18.

60 Solignac, Marcel. Notice nécrologique sur JEAN CHATANAY. Mort au champ d'honneur. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 7 p. 123-127.

61 Calman, W. T. 092 Chun

1914. Carl Chun. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 46-47. 092 Chun 1914. Carl Chun. Nekrolog gesprochen in der öffentlichen Gesamtsitzung beider Klassen der königlichen sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig am 14. November 1914. Ber. Verh. sächs. Ges. Wiss. math. phys. Kl. Bd. 66 p. 179-193.

63 Lohmann, H. 092 Chun 1915. Nachruf für Carl Chun. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 22 p.

1-4.

64 Steche. 092 Chun 1915. CARL CHUN. Mitt. Ges. Erdkde. Leipzig 1914 p. 44-89, 2 portr.

65 . . 092 Clarke 1916. CORA H. CLARKE. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 94.

092 Cooke 1916. Wells Woodbridge Cooke. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 498.

67 Bethune, C. J. S. 092 Croft 1916. Professor H. H. CROFT. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 1-5, portr.

092 Curties 68 Angus, H. F. 1916. CHARLES LEES CURTIES. 1861-1916. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 278.

69 Ragnisco, Pietro. 092 Darwin 1901. Nota allo scritto di Luigi Luzzatti. Scienza e fede nella mente di DARWIN nella Nuova Antologia del 16 gennaio 1901. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pt. 2 p. 497-510.

209870 Bailey, H. D. 092 Davison 1916. ALVIN DAVISON. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 307.

71 Piers, Harry. 092 Downs 1913. Andrew Downs, C. M. Z. S., ornithologist. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. XCVII-XCIX.

092 Dresser 1916. Obituary. Henry Eeles Dresser. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 340-342.

092 Dresser 1916. HENRY EELES DRESSER, Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 3-4.

092 Dresser 74 Rothschild, Walter. 1916. HENRY EELES DRESSER. Brit. Birds Vol. 9 p. 194-196, portr.

092 Edinger 1915. [Dedication to Professor Ludwig Edinger.] Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 1, 1 poitr.

76 Kappers, C. U. Ariens.

092 Edinger

1915. Ludwig Edinger. 1855-1915. Deutsche Zeitschr. Nervenheilkde. Bd. 53 p. 425-448.

77 Rothmann, M. 092 Edinger 1915. Ludwig Edinger zur Vollendung seines 60. Lebensjahres. Neurol. Centralbl. Jahrg. 34 p. 210-212.

78 Wallenberg, Adolf, [Kurt] Goldstein, und C. U. Ariens Kappers. 092 Edinger 1915. An Herrn Professor Edinger in Frankfurt a. M. Zum 13. April

1915. Deutsche Zeitschr. Nervenheilkde. Bd. 53 p. 423-424, portr. 79 Oppenheimer, Carl. 092 Ehrlich 1914. Paul Ehrlich. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 2 p. 243-250, 1 Portr.

.209830 . . . 092 Ehrlich 1915. Professor Paul Ehrlich. Boston med. surg. Journ. Vol. 173 p. 637-640.

82 Gonder, Richard.
1915. Paul Ehrlich und die Tropenmedizin. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.- Hyg. Bd. 19 p. 505-517.

47

83 Joannevics, Georg.
1915. PAUL EHRLICH.
p. 937-942, 1 portr.

092 Ehrlich
1854-1915. Wien, klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 28

84 Lichtwitz, Alfred.
1915. Paul Ehrlich †. Deutsche Monatsschr. Zahnheilkde. Jahrg. 33 p.
433-436.

85 Pinkus, Felix. 092 Ehrlich 1915. Paul Ehrlichs Wirken. Med. Klinik Jahrg. 11 p. 116-117, 1143 -1145.

86 von Wassermann, A. 092 Ehrlich 1915. Paul Ehrlich † Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 1103 -1106, 1135-1136, 1 portr.

87 Sachs, H. 092 Ehrlich 1915. Paul Ehrlich. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1357— 1361.

88 Sachs, Hans.
1916. Die Bedeutung Paul Ehrlichs für die biologischen Naturwissenschaften. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 137—143, 149—154.

209890 . . . 092 Elliot 1916. Daniel Giraud Elliot. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 342-345.

91 Allen, J. A. 092 Elliot 1916, Daniel Giraud Elliot. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 159—162.

94 Bouvier, E. L. 092 Fabre 1915. La vie et l'œuvre de J.-H. Fabre. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 634—639.

95 Coustet, Ernest. 092 Fabre 1915. J.-Henri Fabre. La Nature Ann. 43 Sem. 2 p. 286—287.

96 Hewitt, C. Gordon.
1915. Jean-Henri Fabre. Canad. Entom. Vol. 47 p. 381—383, portr.

97 Perrier, Ed. 092 Fabre 1915. Henri Fabre. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 451-454.

98 Plissonneau, F. 092 Fabre 1915. L'entomologiste Fabre. Natural. canad. Vol. 42 p. 81—94.

99 Azara, José María.

1916. Juan Enrique Fabre.

Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 15 p. 26—
31, portr.

209900 Standfuss, M. 092 Fabre 1916. J. H. Fabre. (1823—1915). Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 121—123.

01 Wheeler, William Morton.
1916. Jean-Henri Fabre.
Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 74-80.

2099)2 Calvert, Philip P.

1916. Miss Adele Marion Fields. Entom, News Vol. 27 p. 191-192.

209903 . . 092 Finlay 1915. CHARLES JOHN FINLAY, M. D. N. YORK med. Journ, Vol. 102 p. 468. [Discoverer of agency of Stegomyia in carrying vellow fever.] 092 Finlay 1915. CARLOS FINLAY. Brit. med. Journ. 1915 Vol. 2 p. 626-627. 05 Reuter-Chomé, Fr. 092 Fontaine 1897. Nécrologe de M. Alphonse de la Fontaine, ancien Garde général des forêts, ancien Commissaire de district, Commissaire du Gouvernement près de la Banque Internationale à Luxembourg. Public. Inst. Grandduc. Luxembourg T. 25 p. III-VII, portr. 06 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 092 Fuss 1915. Hermann Fuss gestorben. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1915 p. 577 -578.07 . . . 092 Gessner 1916. Zum Gedächtnis des Zürcher Naturforschers Conrad Gessner. Schweiz. Fisch.-Zeitg. Jahrg. 24 p. 88-91. 08 Barabino, S. E. 092 Giard 1908. Alfredo Giard. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 66 p. 91-92. portr. 09 Iches, Lucien. 1908. ALFREDO MATHIEUX GIARD. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 66 p. 92 - 93.10 Piers. Harry. 092 Gilpin 1913. JOHN BERNARD GILPIN, M. A., M. D., M. R. S. C., F. R. S. C., 200logist and ethnologist. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. LXXXII -LXXXIV. 11 Graeffe, Eduard. 092 Graeffe 1916. Meine Biographie in meinem 80. Lebensjahre geschrieben. Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich Jahrg. 61 p. 1-39, portr. 209912 Stapf, O. 092 Günther 1914. Dr. Albert Karl Ludwig Gotthilf Günther. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 48-50, portr. - by A. Alcock. p. 50-52. 092 Hackwitz 13 Kemner, N. A. 1915. G. O. D. von Hackwitz. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 36 p. 74-75, portr. 092 Harington 1916. HERBERT HASTINGS HARINGTON. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 499-500. 15 . . . 092 Harington

1916. The late Lieut.-Col. H. H. Harington. Brit. Birds Vol. 10 p. 19. 16 Soldanski, H. 092 Hartwig

1916. WILHELM HARTWIG. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 1-2.
17 . . .

1916. Otto Herman. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 157-158.

18 Knopfli, W.

1916. Prof. Dr. J. Heuscher. 1858—1912. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 1 Nekrol. und Biogr. p. 32—39. — Verzeichnis der veröffentlichten Arbeiten von Prof. Dr. J. Heuscher, von H. Heuscher. p. 40—43.

10 Reitter Edmund. 092 Heyden

19 Reitter, Edmund.
1915. Professor Dr. Lucas von Heyden. Ein Nachruf. Entom. Mitt. Bd.
4 p. 253-267, portr.

20 Sattler, Wilh.

1915. Lucas von Heyden. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 11 p. 193-203, portr.

21 Kunz, George F.
1915. Dr. Charles Frederick Holder. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 823825.

22 . . . 092 Holdsworth 1915. Edward William Hunt Holdsworth. Proc. Linn. Soc, London Sess. 127 p. 27-28.

209923 Assheton, Ric.

1915. Dr. Ambrosius Arnold Willem Hubrecht.

Sess. 127 p. 28-31.

092 Hubrecht
Proc. Linn, Soc. London

49 Historia

- 209924 Nierstrasz, H. F.

 1915. In memoriam Prof. Dr. A. A. W. Hubrecht.

 dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 180—186.
 - 25 Gates, R. Ruggles. 092 Huxley 1916. Huxley as a Mutationist. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 126-128.

 - 27 Piers, Harry.
 1913. John Matthew Jones, F. L. S., F. R. S. C., zoologist.
 Scotian Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. LXXXI-LXXXII.
 - 28 Poggi, Tito.
 1900. Commemorazione di Antonio Keller. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett.
 Arti T. 60 Pt. 1 p. 93-107.
 - 29 . . . 092 Klunzinger 1915. Der alte Klunzinger. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 574.
 - 80 Ziegler, H. E.
 1915. Zum Gedächtnis an C. B. Klunzinger. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat.
 Württemberg Jahrg. 71 p. XXIII—XXXII, portr.
 - 31 Mollison, Th.

 1916. Hermann Klaatsch. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 263

 -264.
 - 32 Wegner, N. 092 Klaatsch 1916. Hermann Klaatsch †. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 611—623, Portr.
 - 33 Fürbringer, Max. 092 Koch 1915. Gottlieb von Koch. Leopoldina Hett 51 p. 67-72.
 - 34 Bertelli.

 092 Kölliker

 1905. Albert von Kölliker. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 65 Pt. 1
 p. 50-52.
- 209936 Aurivillius, Chr. 092 Lampa 1915. Sven Lampa. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 36 p. 268—281, portr.

 - 38 Hescheler, Karl.

 1916. Prof. Dr. Arnold Lang. 1855—1914. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 1 Nekrol. und Biogr. p. 1—31, portr.

 - 40 Battista de Toni, Giovanni.

 1911. Commemorazione del m. e. Senatore Paolo Lior. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 70 Pt. 1 p. 101-156, portr.
 - 41 Spengel, J. W. 092 Ludwig 1914. Hubert Ludwig. Leopoldina Heft 50 p. 10-16, 31-32.

 - 43 Winslow, C. E. A.

 1916. Ignaz Matausch. His Contributions to the Hall of Public Health.

 Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 57, portr.

 - 45 Keyes, Charles.
 1914. Memorial Note on Seth Eugene Meek. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 11-16.
- 209946 Gauckler, H. 092 Meess 1916. Adolf Meess. Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 5.

209970 Jollos, V.

209947 . . . 092 Meldola 1915. Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F. R. S. Nature London Vol. 95 p. 345-347. 48 . . 092 Meldola 1916. Professor RAPHAEL MELDOLA. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 21. 1916. Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 46-47. 092 Minchin 1915. Prof. E. A. Minchin. Nature London Vol. 96 p. 148-150. 092 Minchin 1915. EDWARD ALFRED MINCHIN, M. A., F. R. S. (Born February 26th, 1866; died September 30th, 1915.) Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2) Vol. 12 p. 669-671. 52 Lewis. Frederic T. 092 Minot 1916. CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 133-164, portr., 4 figg. [Chronological list of publications.] 53 Cummings, Brace F. 092 Montagu 1915. Colonel Montagu, Naturalist. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 127 p. 43-48, portr. 54 Piers, Harry. 092 Morrow 1913. Robert Morrow, comparative anatomist and zoologist. Proc. Neva Scotian Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. LXXXV-LXXXVII. 092 Mühlberg 1916. Dr. Fritz Mühlberg. 1840-1915. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 1 Nekrol. und Biogr. p. 112-156, portr. 56 Jollos, V. 092 Mulsow 1915. Nachruf. Walter Mulsow †. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 324. 092 Murray 57 Kerr, J. Graham. 1915. Sir John Murray. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 35 p. 305-317. 58 S[hipley], A. S. 092 Murray 1916. Sir John Murray, K. C. B., 1841-1914. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. VI-XV. 209959 Escherich, K. 092 Nüsslin 1915. Otto Nüsslin. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 105-108. 60 Bonnet, R. 092 Nussbaum 1915. Moritz Nussbaum +. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 489-495. 61 Eisler, P. 092 Oppel 1915. ALBERT OPPEL +. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 414-415. 62 Roux, Wilhelm. 092 Oppel 1916. + ALBERT OPPEL. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 261-266. 092 Peale 63 Stone. Witmer. 1916. TITIAN RAMSEY PEALE. Cassinia Proc. Delaware Valley ornith. Club Vol. 19 p. 1-13, portr. 092 Pergande 64 Gibson, Arthur. 1916. THEODORE PERGANDE. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 213-214. 092 Proctor 65 Jourdain, F. C. R. 1916. The late Major F. W. PROCTOR. Brit. Birds Vol. 10 p. 38-39. 092 Prowazek 1915. Professor S. von Prowazek. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 3-4, portr. 092 Prowazek 1915. Professor von Prowazek. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 51-53, portr. 68 Halberstaedter, L. 092 Prowazek 1915. v. Prowazek †. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 407-408. 69 Hartmann, Max. 092 Prowazek 1915. S. VON PROWAZER †. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. I-XIX, Portr.

1915. STANISLAUS V. PROWAZEK. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 337-341.

Historia

092 Prowazek 209971 Joseph, Heinrich. 1915. Kriegsverluste unter den Naturforschern Deutschböhmens, I. St. v. PROWAZEK. Lotos Prag Bd. 63 p. 68-70.

092 Prowazek 72 Mayer. M. 1915. Professor S. v. Prowazek +. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 19 p. 157-159.

73 Koch, Rud. 092 Reeker 1915. Dr. Hermann Reeker. 43. Jahresber. westfäl. Provinz.-Ver. Zool. Sekt. p. 116-118, portr.

092 Rücker 1916. Sir Arthur William Rücker. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 160-161.

092 Schwalbe 75 Keibel, Franz. 1916. Gustav Albert Schwalbe +. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 210-221, 1 Portr.

76 Pycraft, W. P. 092 Sclater 1914. Philip Lutley Sclater. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 61 -63.

77 Andersson, Gunnar. 092 Steenstrup 1914. JAPETUS STEENSTRUP och torfmossforskningen. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 6, 16 pp., 3 figg.

78 Jungersen, Hector F. E. 092 Steenstrup 1914. Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 1, 11 pp., 4 portr.

79 Nathorst, A. G. 092 Steenstrup 1914. Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 5, 22 pp., 1 portr., 4 figg.

209980 Rørdam, K. 092 Steenstrup 1914. Japetus Steenstrup og Køkkenmøddingerne, en historisk Redegørelse. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 7, 20 pp.

092 Steenstrup 81 Rørdam, K. Et hidtil utrykt Arbeide vedrørende Tørvemoser af Japetus Sternstrup. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 3, 45 pp., 4

82 Steenstrup, Johannes. 092 Steenstrup 1914. JAPETUS STEENSTRUP i Ungdomsaarene 1813-1845. En Skildring. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 2, 68 pp., 4 portr., 2 figg.

092 Steenstrup 83 Thoroddsen, Th. 1914. JAPETUS STEENSTRUPS Rejser og Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1839-1840. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 4, 20 pp., 1

092 Stonham 84 . . 1916. CHARLES STONHAM. Brit. Birds Vol. 9 p. 317-318.

85 Pfeffer, Georg. 092 Strebel 2 2um Tode Hermann Strebels. Gedenkrede, gehalten 2 2um 11. November 1914. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 22 p. 8-16.

86 Richardson, E. W. 092 Tegetmeier 1916. A Veteran Naturalist: Being the Life and Work of W. B. Teger-Meier. With an Introduction by the late Sir Walter Gilber, Bart. Lon-don: Witherby & Co. XXIV, 232 pp. 10s. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 399.)

87 Poulton, E. B. 1914. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 126 p. 63-65.

209988 Marchant, James. 092 Wallace 1916. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE: Letters and Reminiscences. London: Cassell & Co. 8º Vol. 1: XI, 320 pp., Vol. 2: VI, 292 pp. 25s. net. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 337.)

200989 Moffat, C. B. 092 Warren 1916. Robert Warren. Irish Natural. Vol. 25 p. 33—44, portr. — Brit. Birds Vol. 9 p. 295—297.

90 · · · 092 Waterhouse 1916. Edward Alexander Waterhouse. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 70.

91 Forbes, Stephen A.
1916. Francis Marion Webster. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 239-241,
portr.

92 Hewitt, C. Gordon. 092 Webster 1916. Francis Marion Webster. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 73-74.

93 Osborn, Herbert.
1916. Frances Marion Webster. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 104—
105, portr.

94 Walton, W. R.
1916. Francis Marion Webster. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 162-164.

95 · · · · 1915. August Friedrich Leopold Weismann. Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 127 p. 33-37.

96 Conklin, Edwin G.
1915. August Weismann.
tices p. 1II—XII, portr.

O92 Weismann
Proc. Amer. phil. Soc. Vol. 54 Obituary No-

97 Lohmann, H.
1915. Zum Tode August Weismanns. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd.
22 p. 5-7.

99 Piers, Harry.
1913. John Robert Willis, conchologist. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. XCIII—XCIV.

210000 Burns, Frank L.

1908. ALEXANDER WILSON. I. The AUDUBON Controversy. Wilson Bull.

Vol. 20 p. 3-18.

01 Lampert, K.
092 Wurm
1915. Hofrat Dr. Wilh. Wurm. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg
Jahrg. 71 p. LXXXV—LXXXVIII, portr.

59.11 Physiologia (incl. Variatio).

02 Conklin, Edwin G.

1913. The size of organisms and of their constituent parts in relation to longevity, senescence and rejuvenescence. Popul. Sc. Monthly Vol. 83 p. 178—198. [Body size, cell size and cell number. Cell size and nuclear size. Longevity, senescence and rejuvenescence.]

11.34,39,6

4.32

03 Lipschütz, Alex.

1916. Ueber die Bedeutung der Physiologie für die Entwicklungsgeschichte und über die Aufgaben des physiologischen Unterrichts an der Universität. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 97 Tl. 2 p. 233—236. [Wichtigkeit der Disciplin in der naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät.]

04 Strohl, J.
1914. Revue générale de Physiologie des Invertébrés. Rev. gén. Sc. T.
25 p. 595-610.

210005 Heron-Allen, Edward.

1915. Contributions to the Study of the Bionomics and Reproductive Processes of the Foraminifera. Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London Vol. 206 B p. 227-279, 6 pls., 1 fig. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205547.)

11.31,34,64,65,66,72,77

- 210006 Sondheim, Maria.

 11: 31.3 Actinophrys
 1915. Ueber Actinophrys oculata Stein. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 52

 -65, 2 Taf.

 11: 31.3 Actinophrys
 11: 31.3 Actinophrys
 - 07 v. Prowazek, S. 11:31.7 Colpidium 1915. Zur Morphologie und Biologie von Colpidium colpoda. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 72-80, 14 figg. [Frage der Mutabilität.]
 - 08 Pütter, August.
 11: 34.3 Suberites
 1914. Der Stoffwechsel der Kieselschwämme. Zeitschr. allg. Physiol.
 Bd. 16 p. 65—114, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205732.)
 11.21, 31, 33
 - 09 Harvey, E. Newton.

 11:39
 1914. Report of Researches conducted at Murray Island, Torres Strait, during September and October 1913. 13th Yearbook Carnegie Inst.

 Washington p. 204—207. [Permeability of cells for acids and for alkalies. Chemistry of pigment of Linckia.]

 11.044,05,76
 39.3,7
 - 10 Crozier, W. J.

 11: 39.9 Ptychodera
 1915. The Behavior of an Enteropneust. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science
 N. S. Vol. 41 p. 471—472. [Orderly progression of peristaltic waves dependent on continuity of dorsal and ventral nerve cords. Response to
 mechanical and chemical stimulation. Generalized receptors.]

 11:044.7.82
 - 11 Kepner, Wm. A., and Arnold Rich.
 1915. Food Reactions of the Proboscis of Planaria. (Amer. Soc. Zool.)
 Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 473. [Ingestion of food by amputated proboscis. Tendency under inhibitory control of ganglia near base of proboscis.]
 - 12 Turner, C. H.

 11:52
 1915. Literature for 1914 on the behavior of spiders and insects other than ants. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 415-445.

 11.044,85, 54, 57
- 210013 Smith, Geoffrey.

 1914. The Effect of Reproductive Cycle on Glycogen and Fat Metabolism in Crustacea. Rep. 83d Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 670-671.

 (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206345.)

 11:53,842 Carcinus
 11:53,842 Carcinus
 11:53,842 Carcinus
 11:53,842 Carcinus
 11:33,56,6
 - 14 Schwartz, Benjamin, and Shelley R. Safir.
 1915. The Natural History and Behavior of the Fiddler Crab. Cold Spring Harbor Monogr. No. 8, 23 pp.
 11.014,69,7,81
 - 15 Essenberg, Christine.
 11: 57.54 Gerris
 1915. The habits of the water-strider Gerris remiges. Journ. anim. Behav.
 Vol. 5 p. 397-402. [Food habits. Positive phototaxis, thigmotaxis and rheotaxis. Negative geotaxis. Sense of smell and of sight. Detection of jar.]
 11.044,854,855,856
 - 11:6
 1914. The effect of lead on the germ cells of the male rabbit and fowl as indicated by their progeny. (Pap. Dept. exper. Breed. Wisc. agric. Exper. Stat.) Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 24-29. [Poisoning of male parent results in offspring of much reduced average vitality.]
 11.044,53,6, 86, 9.32
 - 17 v. Boetticher, Hans.

 11:6

 1915. Untersuchungen über den Zusammenhang zwischen Klima und Körpergrösse der homöothermen Tiere. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40

 p. 1-56. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 207996.)

 11.044,28,52

 83.3,4, 84.1, 86,5, 87.2, 88.1,9, 89.1,7, 9.1,2,32,725-.74,32
- 210018 Kuiper, K., jr.

 11: 7.5

 1914/15. De physiologie van de zwemblaas der visschen. Versl. wisnat. Afd. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 23 p. 855-862. The physiology of the air-bladder of fishes. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 17 p. 1088-1095. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208147.)

11.2,.7 7.55,.58

210019 Loeb, Jacques.

1915. The Blindness of the Cave Fauna and the Artificial Production of Blind Fish Embryos by Heterogeneous Hybridization and by Low Temperatures. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 50-67, 3 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208148.)

11:7.5

20 Romeis, Benno.

11:78

1914/15. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung innersekretorischer Organe. II. Der Einfluss von Thyreoidea- und Thymusfütterung auf das Wachstum, die Entwicklung und die Regeneration von Anurenlarven. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 571-652, 3 Taf., 4 figg. — Bd. 41 p. 57—119, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208322.)

11.044.33.34.4.69

21 Harms, W.

11:78 Bufo
1915. Ueber die innere Sekretion des Hodens und Bidder'schen Organe
von Bufo bulgaris Laur. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. Beförd. ges. Nat. Marburg 1914
p. 37-48, 1 fig. [Wirkung des Hodens auf Geschlechtscharaktere. Bidder'sches Organ löst psychische Brunsterscheinungen aus.]

11.46.56.6

22 Hoskins, E. R.

11: 9.32 Mus

1916. On the growth of the albino rat as affected by environment and
by feeding various ductless glands (thyroid, thymus, hypophysis, and
pineal). (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 199-201.
[Little effect of thyroid on growth rate of whole body, hypertrophy of
neart, liver, spleen, suprarenals, kidneys.

No constant results from
thymus, hypophysis or pineal.]

11.9.32 Mus
11.9.32 Mus

11.0 Physiologia generalis.

(Vide etiam: 210009, 210010, 210012, 210014—210017, 210019, 210020, 210021.)

210023 Budington, Robert A., and Helen F. Harvey.

11.04:31.7

1915. Division Rate in Ciliate Protozoa as Influenced by Thyroid Constituents. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 304-314, 6 figg. [Increased rate. Indifferent from what class of Vertebrates thyroids are taken.]

11.041,044

24 Lidforss, B.
 1915. Protoplasma. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 1 p. 218—264, 11 figg. [Morphologie. Chemische und physikalische Eigenschaften. Bewegungen. Reizbarkeit. Funktionelle Arbeitsteilung.]

25 Hartog, Marcus.

1916. The Discession of the Chromosomes and Mitotinetism. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 470—471. [Separation of sister-chromosomes and migration as result of action of dual force in non-uniform field. Path of chromosome determined by spindle-fibres assumed to be more permeable to the force than their surroundings. Chromosomes also more permeable (flexible inductors).]

26 Meyer, Arthur.

1916. Die in den Zellen vorkommenden Eiweisskörper sind stets ergastische Stoffe. Sitz-Ber. Ges. Beförd. Nat. Marburg 1915 p. 53—54. [Kein Beweis für die Auffassung der Eiweisskörper als Bestandteile der lebenden Substanz.]

27 Painter, Theophilus S.

1916. Contributions to the study of cell mechanics. I. Spiral asters.

Journ. exper. zool. Vol. 20 p. 509-526, 2 pls., 7 figg. [2 centers. Displacement primarily in cytoplasm outside the centrosphere.]

210028 Gicklhorn, Josef. 1914. Ueber den Einfluss photodynamisch wirksamer Farbstofflösungen auf pflanzliche Zellen und Gewebe. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd.

Physiologia

123 Abt. 1 p. 1221—1276, 1 Taf. [Photodynamische Schädigung in fluoreszierenden Farbstofflösungen. Pflanzen resistenter wie Tiere (Zellmembran). Chlorophyllführende Gewebe am resistentesten. Beschleunigte Giftwirkung.]

31.7, 37.1

210029 Mast, S. O.

11.044

1914. Orientation in Euglena with some Remarks on Tropisms. Biol.
Centralbl. Bd. 34 p. 641-661. [Change of intensity theory. No proof that Bunsen-Roscoe law holds for all forms. Trial and error plays a large part in primitive reactions. Definition of tropism.]

31.6

30 v. Buddenbrock, W.

11.044

1915. Die Tropismentheorie von Jacques Loeb. Ein Versuch ihrer Widerlegung. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 481—506. [Tropismentheorie hat für verschiedene Tropismen keine Geltung. Diese sind vielmehr individuelle Handlungen, die im Laufe der Zeiten mechanisch und zwangsmässig geworden sind.]

31 Colwell, H. A., and S. Russ.

1915. Radium, X-Rays and the Living Cell. With Physical Introduction. London: G. Bell & Sons. X, 324 pp. 12s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 137—138.)

32 Dubois, Raphaël.

11.044

1915. Sur l'anticinèse rotatoire. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 617—
619. [Tendance des organismes à résister ou à se mouvoir en sens inverse d'un mouvement rotatoire. Phénomène très général. Remplacement par l'homocinèse à la suite de la fatigue ou de l'empoisonnement. Migrations par rapport à la rotation de la terre.]

39.3, 7.55, 81.1, 82, 9.32

33 George, W. C.

11.044

1915. The Influence of Radium Rays on Germ Cells and Embryonic Tissues. Journ. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc. Vol. 31 p. 150-155.

34 Grein, Klaus.

11.044

1915. Ueber das Licht im Meer. Bergens Mus. Aarb. 1914 15 No. 13 p.
4-8. [Lichtwirkung auf Organismen.]

210035 Loeb, Jacques.

1915. Electromotive Phenomena and Membrane Permeability. Science
N. S. Vol. 42 p. 643-646. [No necessity to assume increased permeability to explain phenomena. Effect of substances formed in active part of tissue.]

11.044
1915. The Mechanism of Antagonistic Salt Action. Proc. nation. Acad.
Sc. Washington Vol. 1 p. 473—477. [Whenever the influence of another salt is such as to diminish the concentration of the poisonous salt at boundary between membrane and outside solution antagonistic action ensues.]

37 Loeb, Jacques, and Hardolph Wasteneys.

11.044
1915. The Relative Efficiency of Various Parts of the Spectrum for the Heliotropic Reactions of Animals and Plants. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 23-35. [In the blue portion lies the effective wave length.]

38 Loeb, Jacques, and Hardolph Wasteneys.

19:5. On the Identity of Heliotropism in Animals and Plants. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 44-47. [Identical relative efficiency of different parts of spectrum for producing heliotropic curvatures in Eudendrium and in seedlings of Avena.]

37.1

39 Mast, S. 0.

1915. The Relative Stimulating Efficiency of Spectral Colors for the Lower Organisms. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 622—625. [Stimulation depends on wave-length, Differences in various forms. Irreversible change.]

31.6, 51.6

210040 Packard, Charles.

1915. The effects of the beta and gamma rays of radium on protoplasm.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 323-353, 3 pls., 2 figg. [Mild radiation with gamma rays accelerates cell division in Arbacia without causing abnormalities, no effect on development of Nereis or Drosophila. Moderate radiation with beta rays retards without causing abnormalities. More intense radiation with either yields abnormal development (Nereis protoplasm liquified).]

210041 Popoff, Methodi.

1915. Ueber stimulierende Einwirkungen auf Zell- und Geweberegeneration. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 1253—1255. [Durch Befruchtung oder durch Einwirkung der Agentien der künstlichen Parthenogenese werden Geschlechtszellen vor ihrem drohenden Absterben gerettet. Aehnliche Wirkungen nur graduell verschieden sind bei allen Gewebszellen zu konstatieren. Wirkung von hypertonischen Lösungen von Spermaextrakt usw.]

42 Richards, A.

11.044

1915. Recent Studies on the Biological Effects of Radioactivity. Science
N. S. Vol. 42 p. 287-300.

11.044
1915/16. Ueber die Beziehungen des Lebens zum Licht. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1315-1316. [Photokatalytische Wirkungen (Hämatoporphyrin). Negative Photokatalysatoren im Integument.] — Bemerkungen von F. Stellwaag. p. 1642-1643. — Zum Farbensinn der Bienen. Zugleich Erwiderung zu dem Artikel von Dr. Stellwaag in Nr. 48 d. Wochenschr., von Fritz Schantz. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 11. — Zum Farbensinn der Bienen, von F. Stellwaag. p. 195.

44 True, Rodney H.

1915. Toxicity and Malnutrition. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 195—196.

[Toxicity defined as productive of function derangement due to chemical reaction. Toxicity of distilled water.]

210045 Bethe, Albrecht.

1916. Kapillarchemische (kapillarelektrische) Vorgänge als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Erregungstheorie. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 147

—178, 8 figg. [Ursache der Erregung in einer Veränderung der H-Ionen-konzentration zu suchen.]

46 Loeb, Jacques, and Hardolph Wasteneys.

1916. The relative efficiency of various parts of the spectrum for the heliotropic reactions of animals and plants. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 217—236, 7 figg. [Validity of Bunsen-Roscoe law suggests chemical action of light. 2 types of photosensitive substances with maxima in yellow-green and in blue respectively. Distribution independent of boundaries between animals and plants.]

31.6, 37.1, 51.7, 53.5

47 Mast, S. 0.

11.044

1916. The Relation Between Wave-length and Stimulation in the Lower Organisms. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 143-144. [Stimulation depends on wave-length. Great specific differences even with forms closely related.]

31.6, 51.6, 7, 57.72

48 Osterhout, W. J. V.

11.044
1916. Permeability and Viscosity. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 857-859.
[Objections to Sparth's contention that changes in permeability are determined by changes in viscosity.]

49 Prát, S.

1916. Einige neuere Versuche über die Wirkung des Lichtes auf die lebenden Organismen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 571-574.

210050 Spaeth, R. A.

1916. The Vital Equilibrium. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 502-509, 2 figg.

[Analysis of the conditions determining the viscosity of cell surfaces and their importance in producing changes in permeability and in antagonisms. Surface-solution equilibrium. Permeability determined by viscosity.]

Physiologia

210051 Torrey, Harry Beal. 11.044 1916. The physiological analysis of behavior. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 150-159. [Interpretation of tropisms.]

52 Korschelt, E. 11.044:21914. Ueber das Verhalten verschiedener wirbelloser Tiere gegen niedere Temparaturen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 106-120. [Versuche unter möglichst natürlichen Lebensbedingungen.]

4.1, 51.23, 3, 5, 6, 8, 53.3, 4, 54.2, 57.71 53 Schultz, Eugène, et Anna Zingol. 11.044:2 Quelques observations et expériences sur l'anabiose. (Réun. biol. St.-Pétersbourg.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 76 p. 692—693. [Dessication et revivifaction des Tardigrades, des Rotifères et des Nématodes. Gonflement n'est pas un processus purement physique.]

51.3,.8, 54.12 54 Pick, Ernst P., und R. Wasicky.

11.044:311915. Ueber die Wirkung des Papaverins und Emetins auf Protozoen. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 28 p. 590-591. [Intensive Giftwirkung.] 81.1,.6,.7

55 de Magalhães, A. 11.044: 31.6 Trypanosoma 1907. De l'action des composés arsénicaux et du vert brillant sur le Trypanosoma gambiense et le Trypanosoma brucei. Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 1 p. 319-328.

11.044 : 31.756 Motolese, Francesco. 1910. Sulle proprietà farmacologiche dell'acido picrico. Arch. Farm. sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 9 p. 77—122, 2 figg. [Azione su Paramæcium e Balantidium. Veleno del protoplasma. Potere astringente. Difusibilità. Permeabilità delle membrane. Tensione superficiale. Viscosità.]

210057 Koltzoff, N. K. 11.044: 31.7 Carchesium 1914. Ueber die Wirkung von H-Ionen auf die Phagozytose von Carchesium lachmani. Intern. Zeitschr. phys.-chem. Biol. Bd. 1 p. 82-107.

(Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205656.)

58 Weyland, Helene.

1914. Versuche über das Verhalten von Colpidium colpoda gegenüber reizenden und lähmenden Stoffen.

Zeitschr. allg. Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 123-162, 4 figg. [Saisonschwankung der Resistenz. Positiv chemotaktisch, narkotisch und zellschädigend wirkende Agentien. Vermehrung befördernde Mittel.]

59 Pecker, Sophie. 11.044: 31.7 Colpidium 1915. Die Aenderung von Colpoden und deren Cysten unter dem Einfluss von Blutserum. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 101—146, 1 Taf., 39 figg. [Gewöhnung an Vollserum. Polymorphismus. Aenderung der sexuellen und der asexuellen Fortpflanzung (lytische Wirkungen).]

60 Browder, Aline. 11.044: 31.7 Paramaecium The Effect of Lecithin and Cholesterol upon the Division Rate of

Paramecium. Univ. California Public. Physiol. Vol. 5 p. 1-3.

61 Budington, R. A., and Helen F. Harvey. 11.044: 31.7 Paramaecium 1915. Influence of Thyroid Ingredients on Division-rate in Paramæcium. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 470-471. [Acceleration. Found throughout vertebrate phylum. Similarity of function.]

11.044:36.6 62 Mayer, Alfred G. 1915. The Lower Temperature at which Reef Corals Lose their Ability to Capture Food. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 212.

68 Loeb, Jacques, und Wolfgang F. Ewald. 11.044:37.1 1914. Ueber die Gültigkeit des Bunsen-Roscoeschen Gesetzes für die heliotropische Erscheinung bei Tieren. Centralbl. Physiol. Bd. 27 p. 1165-1168. [Versuch an Eudendrium: Heliotropischer Krümmungseffect =Lichtintensität × Belichtungsdauer.]

210064 Drzewina, A., et G. Bohn. 11.044: 37.1 Hydra 1916. Intervention de la température, dans les expériences sur les

Hydres. C. R. Soc. Biel. Paris T. 79 p. 512-514. [Bourgeonnement comme manifestation de la sensibilité thermique.l

210065 Gray, J. 11.044: 39.5 1914. The Permeability of Echinoderm Eggs to Electrolytes. Nature Lendon Vol. 92 p. 8. [Increase in electrical conductivity after fertilisa-

66 Kepner, Wm. A., and W. H. Taliaferro. 11.044: 51.23 1915. Preliminary Report on the Relations Between the Reactions of Rhabdocoeles and Their Environments. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 473-474. [Lowering of physiological condition in laboratory due to accumulation of bacteria; absent in forms having a habitat in which bacteria normally abound.]

67 Allen, George Delwin. 11.044:51.23 Planaria 1915. Reversibility of the Reactions of Planaria dorotocephala to a Current of Water. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 111-128, 2 pls. [Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206099.)

68 Schmidt, P. J., A. Ponomarer, et F. Savelier. 11.044: 51.3 Trichinella 1915. Sur la biologie de la Trichine. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 306-307. [Températures basses mortelles (- 15-16º toujours). Cultivation in vitro pendant 48 heures.]

69 Ransom, B. H.

1916. Effects of Refrigeration upon the Larvae of Trichinella spiralis. 11.044: 51.3 Trichinella

Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 819-854.

70 Abonyi, A. 11.044: 53.23 Artemia 1915. Experimentelle Daten zum Erkennen der Artemia-Gattung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 95-168, 3 Taf., 13 figg. [Einheitliche Varietätsreihe, deren jedes Glied, mit den umgebenden Einwirkungen, sich eine Gleichgewichtssituation gesichert hat.]

11.044:53.24 Besmina 210071 Hartmann, Otto. 1916. Ueber den Einfluss der chemischen Beschaffenheit des Mediums auf die Gestalt von Bosmina longirostris O. F. M. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 208-221, 1 Taf. [Leichte und charakteristische Beeinflussbarkeit der Gestalt.]

72 Banta, A. M. 11,044: 53.24 Daphnia 1915. Selection of Strains of Daphnia with reference to Reaction to Light.

Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 13 p. 131.

73 Crawshay, L. R. 1915. Notes on Experiments in the Keeping of Plankton Animals under Artificial Conditions. Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 10 p. 555-576. [Rôle of constant temperature. Effect of quality of water, light, food, air-supply. Influence of bacteria.]

74 Phipps, C. F. 11.044:53.711915. An Experimental Study of the Behavior of Amphipods with Respect to Light Intensity, Direction of Rays and Metabolism. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 210-223. [Negative to intensity and to direction. Reversed reaction induced by certain depressing agents. No evidence of orientation to light.]

11.044:57 75 Dewitz, J. 1913. Die Bedeutung der Physiologie für die Schädlingsforschung. Nat. Zeitschr. Land-Forstwirtsch. Jahrg. 11 p. 129-143, 431-440. [Tropismen. Einfluss äusserer und innerer Faktoren auf Leben und Entwicklung der Insekten. Wirkung der Insektiziden. Wachstumshemmungen 57.27, 72, 82, 85, 87, 89, 93 bei Insektenlarven.]

11.044:57210076 Pictet, Arnold. 1915. A propos des Tropismes. Recherches expérimentales sur le comportement des Insectes vis-à vis des facteurs de l'ambiance. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 50 p. 435-550, 12 figg. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206461.) 57.72.85 - .89

210077 Cameron, Alfred E. 11.044 : 57 1916. The Insect Association of a Local Environmental Complex. Rep.

S5th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 468-469.

11.044: 57.54 Notncectidae 78 Essenberg, Christine. 1915. The habits and natural history of the backswimmers Notonectidae. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 381—390. [Voraciousness. Protective air layer. Positive phototaxis increasing with temperature and light intensity. Positively rheotactic. Young.]

79 Kramer, S. D. 11.044: 57.7 1915. The Effect of Temperature on the Life Cycle of Musca domestica and Culex pipiens. Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 874—877. [General agreement with physical law of van 'THOFF and Arrhenius in duration of stages. 57.71,.72

80 Back, E. A., and C. E. Pemberton. 11.044: 57.72 Ceratitis 1916. Effect of Cold-Storage Temperatures upon the Mediterranean Fruit Fly. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 657-666.

81 Pictet, Arnold. 11.044:57.83 1915. Influence de la pression barométrique sur le développement des Lépidoptères. (Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève.) Arch. Sc. phys. nat. Genève (4) T. 40 p. 74-77. — Le développement des Lépidoptères: le rôle de la température en relation avec la pression barométrique. p. 161 -164. [Eclosions produites par la baisse barométrique. Remplacement de la diminution de la pression dans quelques cas spéciaux par une élévation de température.]

11.044: 57.87 Arctia 82 Meder, 0. 1916. Unempfindlichkeit der Arctia caja L. gegen Nikotingeruch. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 124.

11.044: 57.89 83 Winn. Albert F. 1916. Popular and Practical Entomology. Heliotropism in butterflies: or, Turning Towards the Sun. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 6-9.

210034 Cornetz, V. 11.044: 57.96 Messor 1913. Ueber die Rolle des Lichtes bei der Orientierung der Ameise. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 196-197.

85 Willberg, M. A. 1914. Die natürliche Resistenz einiger Tiere dem Atropin gegenüber. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 66 p. 389-407. 84.1, 86,.5, 88.1, 9.32,.33,.74

86 Pierce, C. C., and M. T. Clegg. 11.044:61915. Strychnine sulphate. Its effect on California Valley Quail. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 30 p. 3601-3604. [Quail can be fed with considerable amounts, without showing toxic symptoms. Used for poisoning Citelus.] 86, 9.32

87 Shelford, Victor E., and Edwin B. Powers. 11.044:7.51915. An Experimental Study of the Movements of Herring and Other Marine Fishes. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 315-334, 2 figg. [Detection of minimal variations in water (temperature, chemistry). Desertion of localities because of contamination of sea. 7.55,.56,.58

88 Strodtmann, S. 1915. Anpassung der pelagischen Fischeier an den sinkenden Salzgehalt des Meeres. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 22 p. L-LI.

11.044:7.589 Wells, Morris M. 1915. The reactions and resistance of fishes in their natural environment to salts. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 243-284, 3 figg. - Reactions and Resistance of Fishes in their Natural Environment to Acidity, Alkalinity and Neutrality. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 221 -257, 3 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208151.) 7,55,.58

210030 Roule, Louis. 11.044: 7.58 Mugil 1916. La biologie migratrice des Poissons du genre Mugil, dans l'étang

de Thau. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 522-525. [Migration génétique. Tropisme dans le sens d'un déplacement vers milieu plus riche en oxygène dissous.]

210091 Brunacci, Bruno.

1914. Sull'adattamento degli Anfibî all'ambiente liquido esterno, mediante la regolazione della pressione osmotica dei loro liquidi interni: III. Proprietà chemiche e fisico-chemiche dei liquidi interni di animali tenuti in acqua distillata ed in soluzioni Ringer ipertoniche. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 23 Sem. 2 p. 645-651. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208338.)

92 Brunacci, Bruno.
11,044:78 Rana
1915. Sull'adattamento degli Anfibî all'ambiente liquido esterno, mediante la regolazione della pressione osmotica dei loro liquidi interni: IV.
Il tempo entro il quale avviene la regolazione osmotica. Rend. Accad.
Lincei (5) Vol. 24 Sem. 1 p. 272—276. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208339.)

93 Stockard, Charles R. 11.044: 9.32
1914. A study of further generations of maminals from ancestors treated with alcohol. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 11 p. 136—139. [Transmission of acquired defects through subsequent generations.]

94 Stockard, Charles R.

11.044: 9.32

1916. Experimental modification of the chromatin within the germ cells of one generation and the resulting hereditary transmission of degeneracy and deformities. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 246-249. [Differences in behavior of male and of female offspring from alcoholized male parents and from alcoholized female parents. Attempted explanation.]

95 Stockard, Charles R., and George Papanicolaou.

11.044: 9.32
1916. A Further Analysis of the Hereditary Transmission of Degeneracy and Deformities by the Descendants of Alcoholized Mammals. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 65-88, 144-177, 10 figg. [F3 generation more affected than immediate offspring. Inferiority of female offspring from treated males and of male offspring from treated females shown.]

210096 Stockard, Charles R.

1913. The Artificial Production of Structural Arrests and Racial Degeneration. Proc. N. York path. Soc. N. S. Vol. 13 p. 83-89. [Alcoholizing guinea pigs. Defective offspring through action on male germ cells.]

97 Takahashi, Eiji.
1915. Ueber das Vorkommen von Betain in einigen Meerestieren.
Journ. Coll. Agric. Sapporo Vol. 6 p. 303-309.
4.1.56, 53.841.842

98 Takahashi, Eiji.
1915. Ueber die Stickstoffbestandteile von Paralithodes camtschatica und Polypus punctatus. Journ. Coll. Agric. Sapporo Vol. 6 p. 289-302.
4.56, 53.842

99 Van Ingen, Gilbert, and A. H. Phillips.

1915. Examination of Marine Organisms to determine their Capacities for Storing or Accumulating Metals. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 193—194.

36.2,6, 37.1, 47.1, 48

ington p. 193-194. 36.2,.6, 37.1, 47.1, 48
210100 Clarke, F. W., and W. C. Wheeler. 11.05: 36.2
1915. The Inorganic Constituents of Alcyonaria. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 552-556. [Percentages of CasP2Os and MgCOs.]

01 Kossel, A., und S. Edlbacher.

11.05: 39
1915. Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Echinodermen. Zeitschr.
physiol. Chem. Bd. 94 p. 264—283. [Dissoziation des Spermakerns. Extraktivstoffe. Stellasterin und Astrol.]
39.3,5

210102 Cavalcaselle, C. 11.05: 4.3
1910. Sulla "Mucina" del piede della chiocciola. Arch. Farm. sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 9 p. 206—210.

210103 Henze, M. 11.05: 4.5

1914. Ueber das Vorkommen des Trimethylaminoxyds bei Cephalopoden.
Zeitschr. physiol. Chem. Bd. 91 p. 230-232. [Muskelextraktivstoff.]

Zeitschr. physiol. Chem. Bd. 91 p. 230-232. [Muskelextraktivstoff.]
04 Clarke, F. W., and W. C. Wheeler.
11.05: 48
1915. The Composition of Brachiopod Shells. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc.
Vol. 1 p. 262-266. [2 groups, with CaCOs and little organic matter and
with CasP₂Os and much organic matter.]

05 Kutscher, Fr.

11.05:53.841 Astacus
1914. Ueber einige Extraktstoffe des Flusskrebses. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kreatinbildung im Tier. Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 64
p. 240-246. [Fehlen des Kreatins bei Astacus, das durch beträchtliche Mengen Arginin ersetzt ist. Entstehung von Kreatin aus Arginin im Stoffwechsel.]

06 Gal, Jules.
11.05: 9.32 Castor
1897. Le Castoréum du Gardon. Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 25
p. 1-12. [Etude du castoréum frais au point de vue zoologique. Composition chimique.]

07 Hatai, S.

11.05: 9.32 Mus
1916. Changes in the chemical composition of the entire body of the
albino rat during the life cycle. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record
Vol. 10 p. 198. [Growth of solids. Gradual diminution of protein, extractives and salt during lactation, rise in fat content.]

08 Welten, Heinz. 11.06
1915. Natürliche Heilkräfte. Eine biologische Studie. Prometheus
Jahrg. 26 p. 653-655, 668-670.

09 Paul, J. Herbert.

11.06: 53.84

1915. A Comparative Study of the Reflexes of Autotomy in Decapod Crustacea. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 35 p. 232-262, 29 figg. [Seat of election. Evasion and hæmostasis as aims. Unisegmental reflex.]

53.841.842

210110 Paul, J. Herbert.

11.06: 53.84

1915. Some New Points on Autotomy among the Decapod Crustacea.

Rep. Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats N. S. No. 4 p. 44-52, 4 pls.

53.841,842

11.1 Sanguis, Circulatio

11.11: 4.1 Anodonta
1915. Etudes physico-chimiques sur le sang de l'Anodonte et sur la
perméabilité des membranes de cet animal. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C.
R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 209-211. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No.
205903.)

12 Thompson, William R.

11.11:52

1915. Les rapports entre les phagocytes et les parasites chez les Arthropodes. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 63—68. [Réaction phagocytaire généralement nulle.]

53.5, 57.72,.92

13 Pawlowsky, E. 11.11: 54.6 Scorpio 1915. Sur la phagocytose chez Scorpio maurus L. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 748-750.

14 Aoki, Kaoru.
11.11: 57.87 Bombyx
1915. Beobachtungen über die Präzipitationsreaktion bei Seidenraupen.
Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo Bd. 14 p. 81—109. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 207577.)

210115 Pearl, Raymond, and John W. Gowen.

1914. On the refractive index of serum in a guinea-chicken hybrid.

Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 48. [Gallus & Numida & Latter dominant.]

210116 Lühning, Alfred. 11.11: 9.78 Sus 1914. Versuche einer Diagnostik von Schweinerassen mit Hilfe der biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierungs-Methoden. Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Bd. 47 p. 443-475, 6 figg. [Sus scrofa deutlich von S. vittatus zu trennen. Subfossiles Torfschwein mit vittatus-Gruppe verwandt.]

11.12:53.92 Limulus 17 Jordan, H. E. 1916. A comparative microscopic study of cardiac and skeletal muscle of Limilus. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 210-213. [Close structural similarity. Continuity of telophragma with nuclear wall across perinuclear sarcoplasm. Intercalated discs. Impulse conduction in heart neurogenic.]

18 Bugnion, E. 1911. Le cœur (vaisseau dorsal) et la circulation chez les insectes. Bull. Murith. Soc. valais. Sc. nat. Fasc. 37 p. 13-23, 1 pl.

57.32,.33,.64,.71 19 Polimanti, Osvaldo. 11.12: 57.87 Bombyx 1915. Physiologische Untersuchungen über das pulsierende Gefäss von Bombyx mori L. I. Der Einfluss der Temperatur auf den Rhythmus des pulsierenden Gefässes. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 143-145. [Giltigkeit des Gesetzes von Arrhenius und van 'THOFF.]

20 Polimanti, Osw. 11.12:57.87 Bombyx 1915. Untersuchungen über das pulsierende Gefäss von Bombyx mori L. II. Der Pulsrhythmus als Index der Wahrnehmung der Farben betrachtet. Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 65 p. 391-400. [Larve verhält sich wie ein total farbenblinder Mensch.]

21 Alves, Osorio. 11.12:6 1915. Contribution à l'étude des oscillations du tonus cardiaque. Bull. Soc. portug. Sc. nat. T. 7 p. 77—105, 4 pls. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 207999.) 78, 79, 81.1,3

210122 Hemmeter, John C. 11.12: 7.31 1914. Vagushemmung und die anorganischen Salze des Herzens. I. Mitteilung. Untersuchungen am Herzen von Elasmobranchiern. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 63 p. 118-139. - Zur Biochemie des Vagusproblems. II. Mitteilung. Wechselseitige oder gekreuzte Zirkulation zwischen zwei Selachierherzen zur Entscheidung der Frage, ob Vagushemmung des einen Herzens Verlangsamung oder Authehung der Funktion des anderen durch Leitung des Blutes von "A" nach "B" verursachen kann. p. 140 -150, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B Z. Vol. 29 No. 208126.)

23 Loeb, Jacques, und W. F. Ewald. 11.12: 7.55 Fundulus 1913. Die Frequenz der Herztätigkeit als eindeutige Funktion der Temperatur. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 58 p. 177-185. [In Beziehung zum Massenwirkungsgesetz.]

11.12:81.3 24 Kozawa, S. 1915. The Mechanical Regulation of the Heart Beat in the Tortoise. Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 49 p. 233-245, 8 figg. [Energy of contraction a function of length of muscle fibres.]

25 Buglia, G. 11.12: 81.3 Emys 1915. Sur la fonction auriculaire du cœur d'Emys europaea Note III. Influence des produits de scission des substances albumineuses sur la fonction auriculaire du cœur isolé d'Emys europaea. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 63 p. 49-60, 2 pls. [Pas d'action attribuable à la fraction peptonique.] — Note IV. Influence des produits de la putréfaction sur la fonction auriculaire du cœur isolé d'Emys europaea. p. 61—84, 4 pls. [Action d'abord excitante ensuite déprimante de la fonction tonique (présence d'amines à double fonction).]

210126 Kahn, R. H. 11.12:82 1915. Das Vogel-Ekg. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 162 p. 67-93, 17 figg. [Allgemeine Erscheinungsweise und Potentialwerte des Vogel-Ekg. Zeitliche Werte. Querableitung, Curarisierung. Supraaurikuläre Zacke. In-

nervierung des Herzens.] 84.1, 86,.5 210127 Kent, Stanley. 11.12:91916. The Structure and Function of the Mammalian Heart. Report of the Committee. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 226-229. [Existence of alternative paths of conduction.]

11.2 Respiratio, Calor animalis. (Vide etiam: 210008, 210017, 210018.)

28 Warburg, Otto. 11.2:39.5Ueber die Rolle des Eisens in der Atmung des Seeigeleies nebst Bemerkungen über einige durch Eisen beschleunigte Oxydationen. Zeitschr. physiol. Chem. Bd. 92 p. 231-256, 7 figg. [Sauerstoffatmung im Ei eine Eisenkatalyse. Der im Atmungsprozess verzehrte Sauerstoff wird von gelöstem oder adsorbiertem Ferroion aufgenommen.]

11.2:39.5 29 Warburg, Otto. 1914. Zellstruktur und Oxydationsgeschwindigkeit nach Versuchen am Seeigelei. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 158 p. 189-208, 1 Taf., 1 fig. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205815.)

11.2:51.4 30 Stephenson, J. 1913. On intestinal Respiration in Annelids: with Considerations on the Origin and Evolution of the Vascular System in that Group. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 49 p. 735-829. [Original inhalant function of anus.]

31 Wallengren, Hans. 11.2:57.33 Aeschna 1913. Physiologisch-biologische Studien über die Atmung bei den Arthropoden. I. Die Atmung der gehirnlosen Aeschnalarven. Lunds Univ. Årsskr. N. F. Afd. 2 Bd. 9 (K. fysiogr. Sällsk. Handl. N. F. Bd. 24) No. 16, 30 pp., 1 Tafl., 14 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206637.)

210132 Kanitz, Aristides. 1915. Bezüglich der Temperaturabhängigkeit des Sauerstoffverbrauchs tierischer Organismen. Intern. Zeitschr. phys.-chem. Biol. Bd. 2 p. 272 -278, 1 fig. [Kein Fallen von Q10 mit steigender Temperatur, vielmehr Konstanz.] 57.71, 7.55, 78

33 Tashiro, Shiro. 1915. Further Studies on CO2 in Sea Water and CO2 Production in Tropical Marine Animals. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 217-219.

34 Warburg, Otto. 11.21: 39.5 1915. Notizen zur Entwicklungsphysiologie des Seeigeleies. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 160 p. 324-332, 1 fig. [Atmungsgrösse der Spermatozoen und der unbefruchteten Eier. Anstieg im Lauf der Entwicklung. Respiratorischer Quotient.]

35 Flattely, F. W. 11.21: 51.7 Cirratulus 1916. Notes on the Oecology of Cirratulus (Audouinia) tentaculatus (Mon-TAGU). Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 60-70, 7 figg. [Respiratory function of filaments. Method of feeding.]

36 Krogh, August. 1914. Ein Mikrorespirationsapparat und einige damit ausgeführte Versuche über die Temperatur-Stoffwechselkurve von Insektenpuppen. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 62 p. 266—279, 5 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206462.) 57.67

210137 Ellinger, Tage. 11.21 : 57.71 Culex 1915. Ueber den Ruhestoffwechsel der Insekten (Culiciden) und seine Abhängigkeit von der Temperatur. Intern. Zeitschr. physik.-chem. Biol. Bd. 2 p. 85-93, 2 figg. [Bisherige Ergebnisse durch Muskelarbeit beeinflusst. Temperatur-Ruhestoffwechselkurve von Culex annulatus identisch mit der von Krogh für Kaltblüter gefundenen.]

210138 Polimanti, Oswald.

11.21:7

1914. Ueber die Asphyxie der See- und Süsswasserfische an der Luft und über die postrespiratorische Dauer der Herzpulsationen. II. Abhandlung. Arch. Anat. Physiol. 1914 physiol. Abt. p. 436—519. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208088.)

7.31,35,53,55,56,58

39 Gardner, John Addyman, and Constance Leetham. 11.21:7.55 Trutta 1914. On the Respiratory Exchange in Fresh Water Fish. Part I: On Brown Trout. Biochem. Journ. Vol. 8 p. 374-390, 2 tigg. [Influence of temperature and cf size. Respiratory quotients.] — Part II: on Brown Trout. p. 591-597, 1 fig. [Effects of diminishing oxygen tension. Oxygen content at asphyxial point greater at higher than at lower temperatures.]

40 von Hansemann, D. 11.21: 81.3
1915. Die Lungenatmung der Schildkröten. Sitz.-Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1915 p. 661-672, 2 Taf. [Mechanismus der ln- und Exspiration. Beteiligung der Körpermuskulatur.]

41 Nikolaides, R.

11.21:82

1914. Untersuchungen über die Regulierung der Atembewegungen der Vögel. Arch. Anat. Physiol. 1914 physiol. Abt. p. 553-564, 8 figg. [Im Vagus hauptsächlich inspirationsanregende Fasern (abweichend von Säugern).]

11.3 Nutritio.

(Vide etiam: 210002, 210005, 210006, 210008, 210011, 210013, 210020, 210022.)

42 Pringsheim, Ernst G.

11.3: 31.7 Paramaecium
1915. Die Kultur von Paramaecium bursaria.
Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p.
375-379. [P. b. kann von seinen Zoochlorellen ganz und gar ernährt
werden.]

210143 Morgulis, S., Paul E. Howe and P. B. Hawk.

1915. Studies on Tissues of Fasting Animals.

Vol. 28 p. 397-406, 1 pl. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 20858.)

44 Hatai, Shinkishi.

11.3: 9.32 Mus

1915. On the influence of exercise on the growth of organs in the albino rat. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 647-665. [Average increase of $20^{\circ}/_{\circ}$ in heart, kidneys and liver, in brain of $4^{\circ}/_{\circ}$, in ovaries of $84^{\circ}/_{\circ}$, in testes of $12^{\circ}/_{\circ}$, decrease in spleen of $20^{\circ}/_{\circ}$.]

45 Jackson, C. M.

11.3: 9.32 Mus
1915. Changes in the relative weights of the various parts, systems and
organs of young albino rats held at constant body weight by underfeeding for various periods. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 99—156, 2 figg.
(Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209053.)

11.33,34

46 Stewart, C. A.

11.3: 9.32 Mus
1916. Growth of the body and of the various organs of young albino
rats upon refeeding after inanition for various periods. (Proc. Amer.
Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 245—246. [Return to normal.]
11.33,34

47 Fingerling, G., A. Köhler, und Fr. Reinhardt.
1914. Untersuchungen über den Stoff- und Energieumsatz wachsender Schweine. Fütterungsversuche, ausgeführt im Jahre 1912/13 an der Königl. landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation Möckern, unter Mitwirkung von E. Bretsch, G. Arnot und R. Dietrich.

Bd. 84 p. 149-230.

210148 Davidson, J.

11.31:57.52 Schizoneura
1914. On the Mouth-Parts and Mechanism of Suction in Schizoneura
lanigera Hausmann. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 32 p. 307-330,
2 pls., 2 figg.

210149 Gysi. Alfred.

1915. Der neue verstellbare Gysi-Artikulator 1914 mit der Rumpelschen Schablonenführung. Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilkde. Bd. 25 p. 199-229, 25 figg. [Vergleichende Physiologie des Kiefergelenks.]

9.32,735,74.9

50 Burge, W. E., and E. L. Burge.

1915. The Protection of Parasites in the Digestive Tract against the Action of the Digestive Enzymes. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 1 p. 179—183, 3 figg. [Not digested in activated pancreatic juice so long as alive. Oxydation of enzyme in contact with them.]

51 Clementi, A.

11.32
1916. Ricerche sulla scissione enzimatica dei polipeptidi per azione di estrati di tessuti e di organi animali. Nota I. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5)
Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 183-188. [Nel fegato dei vertebrati e dei molluschi fermenti capaci di idrolizzare il dipeptide d-l·leucilglicina.]

4, 6

52 Löhner, Leopold.

11.32:51.5 Hirudo
1915. Ueber künstliche Fütterung und Verdauungsversuche mit Blutegeln. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 385-393. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29

No. 206169.)

53 Gautier, Cl.

11.32:53

1915. Sur l'action anticoagulante du suc hépatopancréatique des Crustacés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 732-734. [Feut agir en présence de thrombine.]

54 Churchill, E. P., Jr.

11.33: 4.1

1915. The Absorption of Fat by Freshwater Mussels. Biol. Bull. Woods
Hole Vol. 29 p. 68-86, 3 pls. [Quadrula and Anodonta. Absorption by
epithelium of intestine and most probably by that of gills, mantle and
foot. Transported by blood corpuscles and plasma.]

210155 Hollande, A. Ch.

1914. Les cérodécytes ou "œnocytes" des Insectes considérés au point de vue biochimique.

[Relation étroite avec stance de réserve].]

11.33:57

Arch. Anat. micr. T. 16 p. 1-66, 4 pls., 3 figg. alimentation. Eléments formateurs de cire (substance de réserve).]

57.28,45,62,64,66,68,71,72,82,86,89,93,99

56 Coghill, George E. 11.33:79
1915. Preliminary Studies on Intracellular Digestion and Assimilation in
Amphibian Embryos. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 347-350. (Abstract,

vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208348.)

57 Fingerling, Gustav.

11.33: 9.735 Bos
1915. Beiträge zur Frage der Verwertung von Kalk- und Phosphorsäureverbindungen durch den tierischen Organismus. III. Verwertung der
hauptsächlichsten Phosphorverbindungen durch Wiederkäuer. 2. Versuche mit Lämmern. Landwirtsch. Versuchs-Stat. Bd. 86 p. 75—114.
[Unterschiede in der Verwertung beruhen nicht auf unterschiedliche Verwertbarkeit der P-Verbindungen.]

58 Przibram, Hans, und Adolf Walther.

11.34: 57.25 Sphodromantis
1914. Keine Grössenzunahme der frischgeschlüpften Sphodromantis mit
dem Alter der Mutter. (Zugleich: Aufzucht der Gottesanbeterinnen. V.
Mitteilung.) Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 416-428, 3 figg.

59 Sztern, Henryk.

11.34: 57.25 Sphodromantis
1914. Wachstumsmessungen an Sphodromantis bioculata Burm. II. Länge,
Breite und Höhe. (Zugleich: Aufzucht der Gottesanbeterinnen. VI. Mitteilung.) Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 429-495, 8 Taf., 5 figg. (Referat,

vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206576.)

210160 Thompson, D'Arcy W. 11.34: 7.55 Clupea 1914. The Age of a Herring. Nature London Vol. 94 p. 60—61. — by Johan Hjort and Einar Lea. p. 255—256, 2 figg. — by D'Arcy W. Thompson. p. 363.

210161 Storrow, B. 11.34: 7.55 Clupea 1915. Herring Investigations. Size, Age and Maturity. Rep. Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats N. S. No. 4 p. 16-37, 3 pls. — The Age and Growth of the Pilchard. p. 54-56.

62 King, Helen Dean. 11.34: 9.32 Mus 1915. The growth and variability in the body weight of the albino rat.

Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 751-776, 5 figg.

63 Duncker, Georg. 11.39: 81.1 Anguis 1916. Lebensdauer einer Blindschleiche (Anguis fragilis L.) in Gefangenschaft. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 240-241.

11.4 Secretio et excretio; Lympha.

(Vide etiam: 210020-210022.)

64 Larrimer, W. H. 11.4:57.53 Draeculacephala 1915. Liquid Excretion by Draeculacephala reticulata. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 8 p. 430.

65 Clark, Eleanor Linton. 11.44:86 Gallus 1915. Observations of the lymph-flow and the associated morphological changes in the early superficial lymphatics of chick embryos. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 399-440, 9 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208727.)

66 Weismann, Robert. 11.45:371915. Accidents graves consécutifs aux piqures de Meduses. Intervention de l'anaphylaxie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 391-392. - par NETTER. p. 393—394. 210167 Dajurric de la Rivière, R.

11.45: 37.5 Rhizostoma 1915. Sur l'existence d'une Médusocongestine.. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 596-600. Déterminant chez Cobaye et Lapin lésions caracté-

ristiques. Anaphylaxie.]

. 68 Baglioni, S. 11.45:4.51909. Sull'azione fisiologica del veleno dei cefalopodi. Atti Soc. ital. Prog. Sc. Riun. 2 p. 399-400. [Composto fenolico, che attacca sistema

nervoso centrale dei crostacei.]
69 Walbum, L. E. 11.45 : 54.4 Epeira 1915. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gifte der Kreuzspinne (Epeira diadema WALCK.). Zeitschr. Immunitätsforsch. exper. Therap. Bd. 23 Orig. p. 565-622, 2 figg. - Weitere experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gifte der Kreuzspinne (Epeira diadema WALCK.). p. 623-684, 10 figg. [Epeiralysin, -Toxin und -Trypsin.]

70 Kellogg, Vernon L.

11.45: 54.4 Latrodectes
1915. Spider Poison. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 1 p. 107-112. [Can be

serious in its effects on man.]

11.45:57 71 Quade, Fritz. 1914. Insektenstiche. Resultat der Rundfrage. Prometheus Jahrg. 25 57.512,.54,.71,.72,.75,.98,.99 p. 387-391.

72 Dewitz, J. 11.45: 57.52 Aphidae 1915. On the Poisons of Plant-Lice. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 8 p.

1915. On the Poisons of Flant-Lice. 343-346. [Translated from German by W. W. Wherler.]
11.45: 57.64 Macrodactylus 210173 Lamson, G. H. jr. The Poisonous Effects of the Rose Chafer upon Chickens. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 8 p. 547-548. [15-20 chafers are sufficient to cause the death of a chicken a week old.]

210174 Clark, A. H. 11.45: 7.31 Somniosus 1915. Shark Intoxication. Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 795-797. [Flesh of Somniosus microcephalus poisonous when fresh. Toxin destroyed by boiling. Symptoms similar to acute alcohol poisoning.]

11.45 : 81.26 75 Burnier, R. 1914. Bites of Venomous Serpents and Their Treatment. Wherever Serum is Employed the Mortality Has Become Almost Zero. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 77 p. 133-134, 4 figg.

76 Raveret-Wattel, C. 11.45:81.26 1915. La défense contre l'Ophidisme, par le Dr. Brazic. Bull. Soc. na-

tion. Acclimat. France Ann. 62 p. 309-320.

77 Stole, Antonin. 11.49:31 1914. Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zum lebenden Protoplasma von Protozoen. Sitz.-Ber. böhm. Ges. Wiss. math.-nat. Cl. 1914 No. 22, 6 pp. [Harnsäurepartikeln werden unverändert aus Pelomyxa-Körper ausgeschieden. Endprodukt des Stoffwechsels. Einfluss auf Vitalfärbung 31.1..7 bei Ciliaten.]

11.49:31.1 78 Hardy, A. D. 1915. Note on the Contractile Vacuole. Victorian Natural. Vol. 32 p.

47-48.

79 Freitag, Carl.
11.49: 4.38 Helix
1916. Die Niere von Helix pomatia. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 586-649, 31 figg. [Physiologie des Nierensackepithels. Molekulare Aufnahme der Harnstoffe aus dem Blute. Kondensation des Harns in den Vacuolen. Entleerung der Nephrocyte.]

80 Szalágyi, Kornelius, und Alexander Kriwuscha. 11.49:821914. Untersuchungen über die chemische Zusammensetzung und die physikalischen Eigenschaften des Enten- und Hühnerharnes. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 66 p. 122—138.

210181 Wells, Gideon H., and George T. Caldwell. 11.49:9 1914. The purine enzymes of the anthropoids and marsupials. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 11 p. 153-154. [Anthropoids agree with man in having no uricase nor adenase demonstrable (guanase present). Opossum has uricase, xanthine oxidase, guanase, but no adenase.] 9.2,.82,.88,.9

82 Gal. Jules. 11.49: 9.32 Castor 1898. L'urine du Castor. Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 26 p. 29 -33. [Elimination totale faible. Urine pauvre en urée.]

11.5 Variatio (cf. etiam Biologia generalis.) (Vide etiam: 210007, 210013, 210016, 210017, 210019, 210021, 210022.)

83 Piéron, Henri. 11.5:21914. Recherches sur le comportement chromatique des Invertebres et en particulier des Isopodes. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 48 p. 30-79, 3 pls. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205485.) 11.53..57 53.71,.72,.53,.84

84 List, Theodor. 11.5: 31.6 Ceratium 1913. Ueber die Temporal- und Lokalvariation von Ceratium hirundinella O. F. M. aus dem Plankton einiger Teiche in der Umgegend von Darmstadt und einiger Kolke des Altrheins bei Erfelden. Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 9 p. 81-126, 8 figg.

210135 Pearson, Karl. 11.5: 31.6 Trypanosoma 1914. On the Probability that two Independent Distributions of Frequency are Really Samples of the Same Population, with Special Reference to Recent Work on the Identity of Trypanosome Strains. Biometrika Vol. 10 p. 85-143, 15 figg.

210186 Erdmann, Ph.

1915. Ueber die Formveränderungen von Trypanosoma brucci im Plasma.

(Berlin. verein. ärztl. Ges.) München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p.

\$53-954. — Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 52 p. 812-814.

87 Hance, Robert T.

11.5: 31.7 Paramaecium
1915. The Inheritance of Extra Contractile Vacuoles in an Unusual Race

of Paramæcium caudatum. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 461-462.

83 Stocking, Ruth J. 11.5:31.7 Paramaecium 1915. Variation and Inheritance in Abnormalities Occurring after Conjugation in Paramaecium caudatum. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 608--611. [Some lines constant in hereditary character, others with heritable variations open to selection.]

89 Middleton, Austin Ralph.
11.5:31.7 Stylonychia
1915. Heritable Variations and the Results of Selection in the Fission
Rate of Stylonychia pustulata. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 616—

621. [Cumulative effects of selection.]

90 Lashley, K. S.

11.5: 37.1 Hydra
1915. Inheritance in the Asexual Reproduction of Hydra viridis. Proc.
nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 298-301. [No cumulative inheritance of variations.]

91 Gross, J.
11.5: 4.38 Tachea
1913. Was sind Artmerkmale? Eine Antwort an Herrn Prof. A. Lang.
Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungslehre Bd. 10 p. 154—158.
[Tachea-Spezies ein ungünstiges Material für Vererbungsexperimente.]

92 Whitney, David D.

11.5: 51.8 Hydatina
1914/15. The Production of Males and Females Controlled by Food
Conditions in Hydatina senta. Science N. S. Vol. 39 p. 832—833. [Maleproducing females can be made to appear at any time by sudden change
from continuous diet of Polytoma to one of green Dunaliella.] — The
Production of Males and Females Controlled by Food Conditions in the
English Hydatina senta. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 41—45. [Uniform diet of Polytoma for 22 months (288 generations) suppressed males.
Change to Chlamydomonas diet induced production of male-producing
daughters.]

210193 Abonyl, A.

11.5: 53.23 Artemia
1915. Experimentelle Daten zum Erkennen der Artemia-Gattung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 95-168, 3 Taf., 13 figg. [Einheitliche Varietätsreihe, deren jedes Glied, mit den umgebenden Einwirkungen, sich
eine Gleichgewichtssituation gesichert hat.]

94 Robinson, L. E.
11.5:54.2 Amblyomma
1915. A Note on the Variability in Size of Amblyomma hebraeum Koch.

Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 11-16, 3 figg.

95 Kleine, R. 11.5: 57.64 Oxysternon 1914. Ueber Variationserscheinungen am Thorax von Oxysternon conspicillatum Fabr. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 47-51, 105-111, 147-150, 179-183, 228-234, 297-302, 30 figg.

96 King, Helen Dean.

11.5: 9.32 Mus
1916. Inbreeding Experiments with the Albino Rat. (N. Engl. pediatr.
Soc., Phila. pediatr. Soc., Sect. Pediatr. N. Y. Acad. Med.) Med. Record N. Y. Vol. 89 p. 170—171. [Inbreeding alone does not appreciably alter sex ratio. Altered by selection. No tendency to sterility.]

11.56

97 Lühning, Alfred.
11.5: 9.73 Sus
1914. Versuche einer Diagnostik von Schweinerassen mit Hilfe der biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierungs-Methoden. Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Bd. 47
p. 443-475, 6 figg. [Sus scrofa deutlich von S. vittatus zu trennen. Subfossiles Torfschwein mit vittatus-Gruppe verwandt.]

210198 Kronacher, C. 11.5: 9.735 Bos 1909. Körperbau und Milchleistung. Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen vom Körperbau und Milchleistung beim grossen Fleckvieh, ausgeführt an den Herden des K. Staatsgutes Weihenstephan und des Schlossgutes Erching. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 2, 162 pp., 5 Taf.

210199 Schmidt, Jonas.
11.5: 9.735 Bos
1909. Beziehungen zwischen Körperform und Leistung bei den Milch-

kühen. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 1, 132 pp.

210200 Hooper, J. J. 11.5: 9.735 Capra 1916. A Peculiar Breed of Goats. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 571. [Stiff-legged.]

01 Schmehl, Rudo. 11.5: 9.735 Ovis 1912. Inzuchtstudien in einer deutschen Rambouillet-Stammschäferei.

Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft 15, 94 pp., 19 figg.

02 van Giffen, A. E. 11.5: 9.74 Canis 1915. De statistische methode in het huisdiervraagstuk. Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. XLVIII—LX.

03 Külbs.

11.5: 9.74 Canis
1915. Weitere Beiträge zur Frage: Arbeitsleistung und Organentwicklung. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1454—1456. [Kräftige Entwicklung von Herz, Leber, Skelettsystem, Muskulatur bei westflandrischen Hunden.]

04 Verhoeff, Karl W.

11.51: 56.1

1915. Polymorphismus bei Chilognathen und seine Abhängigkeit von äusseren Einflüssen. (Ueber Diplopoden, 78. Aufsatz.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 378—382, 385—390.

305 Springer, Fritz.
 11.51: 57.71 Miastor
 1915. Ueber den Polymorphismus bei den Larven von Miastor metraloas.
 Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 57—118, 2 Taf. [Typisch pädogenetische Larve entsteht unter Lichtabschluss. Unter Lichteinwirkung entstehen Wanderer und Puppenlarven (letztere aus Puppenmüttern).]

2102)6 Donisthorpe, H. St. J., and W. C. Crawley. 11.51:57.96
1914. Polymorphism in Ants. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. X—

XIV.

07 Sumner, Francis B.
11.52: 9.32 Peromyscus
1915. Genetic Studies of Several Geographic Races of California Deermice. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 688-701, 1 fig. [Change of habitat fails to produce perceptible shifting of the mean of varietal characters.]

08 Maas, Otto.
11.53: 57.87 Bombyx
1914. Versuche über Umgewöhnung und Vererbung beim Seidenspinner.
Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 672-727. [Elterliche Belastung durch

Schwarzwurzellaubfütterung. Verhalten bei Kreuzungen.]

09 Evvard, John M., Arthur W. Dox and S. C. Guernsey. 11.53: 9.73 Sus 1914. The Effect of Calcium and Protein Fed Pregnant Swine upon the Size, Vigor, Bone, Coat and Condition of the Offspring. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 269—278, 5 pls. [Ration fed pregnant mother markedly affects general development of fetus. Complex organic protein more effective than inorganic calcium.]

10 Pichot, Pierre Amédée 1916. Mimétisme. Bull. Soc. nation. Acclimat. France Aun. 63 p. 190.

11 Poulton, E. B.
11.55:57
1915. Discussion on Mimicry in Australian Insects. Rep. 84th Meet.
Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 402.
57.54,72,89,93,97—.99

12 Poulton, E. B.
11.55: 57.89
1914. The Misleading Resemblance between Mimetic Butterflies and their Models. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. XXIV—XXV.

210213 Poulton, E. B.

11.55: 57.89

1915. The First Statement (1878) of Müllerian Mimicry Trans. entom.

Soc. London 1915 p. XXII—XXXII. — A Brief Preliminary Statement

of a Few of the Results of Five Years' Special Testing of the Theories of Mimicry, by C. F. M. SWYNNERTON. p. XXXII—XLIV.

210214 Pannett, Reginald Crundall.

11.55: 57.89

1915. Mimicry in Butterflies. London; Cambridge Univ. Press; New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 8° 159 pp., 16 pls. 15 sh. (Review by John H. Gerould, Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 184—192. — by E. B. P[oulton]. Nature London Vol. 37 p. 237—238.)

15 Skinner, H. 11.55: 57.89 Neophasia 1914. The Pierine Neophasia terlotti, Behr., Female, a New North American Mimic of Danaida plexippus, L., (archippus, L.). Trans. entom. Soc.

London 1914 p. VIII-IX.

16 Poulton, E. B.

11.55: 57.89 Papilio
1914. Some Details in the Relationship between the Mimetic and the
Non-mimetic Patterns of Papilio polytes, L. Trans. entom. Soc. London
1914 p. XXV—XXVI.

17 Wilson, Diana R.

11.55: 57.89 Papilio
1914. Mimicry among Swallowtails and other Notes on Butterflies at
São Paulo, Brazil. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1913 p. CXIX—CXXII.

18 Carpenter, G. D. Hale.

11.55: 57.89 Pseudacraea
1914. Pseudacraea eurytis hobleyi, Neave, its forms and its models on Bugalla Island, Lake Victoria, with other members of the same combination. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1913 p. 606-645, 3 pls. — Pseudacraea boisduvali, Doubl. and its models, with especial reference to Bugalla Island. p. 646-655, 2 pls.

19 Ash, F. W.

11.56

1916. The Explanation of Secondary Sex Characters as Characters of Abandoned Function, with Observations on the Insufficiency of the Hormone Theory. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 471-472.

mone Theory. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 471-472.

210220 Baltzer, F.

11.56: 51.74 Bonellia
1914. Die Bestimmung des Geschlechts nebst einer Analyse des Geschlechtsdimorphismus bei Bonellia. Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel Bd. 22 p.
1-44, 9 figg. [Geschlecht teilweise prädeterminiert, teilweise epigenetisch. Rolle des Parasitismus.]

21 Shull, A. Franklin.

11.56: 51.8 Hydatina
1915. Periodicity in the Production of Males in Hydatina senta. Biol.
Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 187—197. [Regular rhythm in some lines, but not the same in all lines simultaneously reared.]

22 de la Vaulx, R. 11.56: 53.24 Daphne 1915. Sur des Daphnies androgynes. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p.

102—104. [Concentration, sur un seul œuf, d'influences mâles et femelles.]
23 Thallwitz, J. 11.56: 53.4 Canthocamptus
1916. Ueber Dimorphismus der Männchen bei einem Süsswasserharpacticiden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 238—240.

Geyer, Kurt. 11.56:57
1914. Die geschlechtliche Differenzierung des "Soma" bei den Insekten. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 2 p. 601—605. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206466.)

25 Walker, E. M.
11.56: 57.33 Staurophlebia
1915. Notes on Staurophlebia reticulata Burm. Canad. Entom. Vol. 47 p.

387-393, 1 pl. — Note by E. B. Williamson. p. 393-395.

26 Morgan, T. H.

11.56: 57.52

1915. The predetermination of sex in Phylloxerans and Aphids. Journ.
exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 285-321, 2 pls., 5 figg. [History of chromosomal cycle. Sex ratios.]

27 MacGillavry, D. 11.56: 57.63 Thanatophilus 1915. Een opvallend onderscheid tusschen de wijfjes van Thanatophilus sinuatus F. en dispar Hrbst. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 159-160.

210228 Lameere, Aug. 11.56: 57.68 Prionidae
1915. Les caractères sexuels secondaires des Prionides. Bull. scient.
France Belgique (7) T. 49 p. 1—14.

210229 Duncan, F. N. 11.56: 57.72 Drosophila 1915. A Note on the Gonads of Gynandromorphs of Drosophila ampelo-phila. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 455-456. [Gonads do not follow sex of lateral gynandromorphs, but are same on both sides.]

80 Meder, O. 11.56:57.8 1916. Gibt es Geschlechtsunterschiede bei Schmetterlingseiern? Intern.

entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 118-119.

11.56: 57.83 1916. Drei Schmetterlings-Zwitter aus Süd-Amerika. Iris Bd. 29 p. 189 —192, 1 Taf.

32 Verson, Enrico. 11.56: 57.87 Bombyx 1905. Dei segni esterni atti a rivelare nel Bombyx m. il sesso della larva. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 64 Pt. 2 p. 497-501, 2 figg.

33 Keller, Ernst. 11.56: 57.89 Euchloë 1913. Hermaphroditismus bei Euchloë cardamines L. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 271.

34 Uffeln, K. 11.56: 57.89 Parnassius 1914. Ein Zwitter von Parnassius apollo. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 71.

85 Arnold, Eugen. 11.56: 57.89 Parnassius 1915. Zwitter von Parnassius mnemosyne L. Mitt. Münchner entom. Ges. Jahrg. 6 p. 45-46, 2 figg.

11.56: 57.89 Plebeius 1915. Gynandromorphous Plebeius argyrognomon, etc., from Switzerland.

Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. LXXX.

11.56: 57.92 Neuroterus 37 Doncaster, L. 1914. The Determination of Sex in the Gall-fly, "Neuroterus lenticularis" ("Spathegaster baccarum"). Nature London Vol. 94 p. 115-116. [Given sexual female produces either only male-producing or only female-producing parthenogenetic offspring. Grandchildren of same sex.]

11.56: 57.92 Neuroterus 2102 8 Doncaster, L. 1916. Gametogenesis and Sex-Determination in the Gall-Fly, Neuroterus lenticularis (Spathegaster baccarum). — Part III. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 183-200, 2 pls., 1 fig. [No certain cytological evidence of maturation differences in correlation with male-producing and female-producing offspring.]

11.56:57.9639 Brèthes, Jean. 1915. Sur les formes sexuelles de deux Dolichodérines. Anal. Mus. nacion. Hist. nat. Buenos Ayres T. 26 p. 231-234, 4 figg. [Dorymyrmex planidens et Forelius nigriventris.]

11.56: 57.97 Dasymutilla 40 Mann, William M. 1915. A Gynandromorphous Mutillid from Montana. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 94.) Psyche Vol. 22 p. 178-180,

1 fig. [Dasymutilla euchroa.]
41 Bischoff, H. 11.56: 57.97 Myrmosa 1913. Ein interessanter Hymenopterenzwitter. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 53-54, 3 figg. [Myrmosa melanocephala.]

42 Dickel, Otto. 11.56: 57.99 1914. Zur Geschlechtsbestimmungsfrage bei den Hymenopteren, insbesondere bei der Honigbiene. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 34 p. 719-745, 749-800, 1 fig. - Berichtigungen. p. 802. [Befruchtung allein nicht massgebend.]

11.56: 57.99 Apis 43 von Engelhardt, V. 1914. Ueber den Bau der gynandromorphen Bienen (Apis mellifica L.). Zeitschr. wiss. Iusektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 161-167, 215-222, 9 figg.

11.56: 57.99 Apis 1915. Ueber die Entstehung der Eugster'schen Zwitterbienen. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 264-311, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Durch sogen. partielle Befruchtung.

210245 Nachtsheim, Hans. 11.56: 57.99 Apis 1915. Die Eussten'schen Zwitterbienen und ihre Entstehung. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 769-777, 15 figg. — Theodor Bovern +. p. 777. [Entstehung durch partielle Befruchtung.]

21.246 Morgan, T. H. 11.56: 57.99 Apis 1916. The Eugster Gynandromorph Bees. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 39 —45.

47 Pittet, [Leon].
11.56: 7.55
1914. Contribution à l'étude de la répartition des sexes chez les poissons. Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sc. nat. Vol. 22 p. 41-42.

48 Herrmann und Christian Brüning. 11.56: 7.57 Pterophyllum 1916. Geschlechtsunterschiede bei Pterophyllum scalare. Wochenschr.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 177-179, 3 figg.

49 Vutskits, György.

11.56: 7.58 Lucioperca
1915. A kősüllő faji bélyegei és a fogassüllő ivari kétalakúsága. Állatt.
Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 197—207, 2 figg. — Ueber die Artmerkmale von Lucioperca volgensis und den Sexualdimorphismus von Lucioperca sandra. p.
274.

50 Mertens, Rob.

11.56: 81.1 Lacerta
1915. Das Zahlenverhältnis der Geschlechter bei Lacerta serpa typ. und
Lacerta muralis subsp. quadrilineata. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
26 p. 284.

51 Goodale, H. D.

1914. Dependence of Secondary Sex-Characters on the Germ gland in Poultry. Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 12 p. 101-102.

84.1, 86

52 Шапошниковъ, X. Schaposchnikov, Ch. 11.56:82
1914. Возможное значене такъ называемыхъ "украшеній" у нъкоторыхъ птицъ ("Боевая окраска"). Извъстія кавказк. Муз. Bull. Mus. Caucase Vol. 8 р. 19—35. [Le sens probable des ornements sexuels chez quelques oiseaux.]

210253 Hosoya, Yuta.

1915. Zum Studium des Stimmorgans beim Kapaun. Mitt. med. Fak.
Univ. Tokyo Bd. 14 p. 475—488, 4 Taf. [Jugendliches Aussehen der
Gewebe. Kleinheit des Stimmorgans.]

54 Duncker, Georg.

1915. Die Frequenzverteilung der Geschlechtskombinationen bei Mehrlinggeburten des Menschen und des Schweins. Eine biostatistische Untersuchung. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 506—539. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208861.)

9.73,.9

55 Young, R. T.

1916. Some experiments on protective coloration. Journ. exper. Zool.

Vol. 20 p. 457-506, 3 pls., 8 figg. [Protective resemblance is effective in protecting motionless animals from attacks by caged birds Stillness probably of more importance than color.]

56 Grabe, Albert. 11.57: 57.81 1915. Melanismus. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 53-54. 57.85.86

57 King, Helen Dean, and J. M. Stotsenburg.

11.56: 9.32 Mus
1915. On the Normal Sex Ratio and the Size of the Litter in the Albino
Rat (Mus norvegicus albinus). Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 403-420, 1 fig.
(Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209063.)

58 Pearl, Raymond, and Frank M. Surface.

11.56: 9.735 Bos
1915. Sex Studies. VII. On the Assumption of Male Secondary Characters by a Cow with Cystic Degeneration of the Ovaries. (Pap. biol. Lab. No. 82.)

31st ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 237
p. 65-80, 3 pls. [No corpora lutea formed. Rôle of luteal internal secretion in maintaining in full development female secondary sex characters.]

210259 Ewing, H. E.
1915. A Case of Persistent Melanism. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28

p. 224-228. [Rhynchites pullatus n. sp. sive var. (bicolor).]

- 210250 de Meijere, J. C. H.

 11.57: 57.7

 1915. Over de teekening der Dipteren-vleugels. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 58
 p. XXXVIII—XLII.

 57.71,72

73

- 61 Slevogt, U. D. B.
 1912. Scheinbare und wirkliche Farbenveränderungen bei Lepidoptereu.
 Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 8 p. 188–189.
 57.86,89
- 62 Stichel, H. 11.57: 57.86 Cucullia 1918. Melanismus bei Cucullia artemisiae Hufn. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 381.
- 63 Reinberger.

 11.57:57.88 Mimas
 1913. Zur Färbung des Lindenschwärmers (Mimas tiliae L.). Zeitschr.
 wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 311—312.
- 64 Fischer, E.

 11.57:57.89 Argynnis
 1915. Eine schwarze Aberration von Argynnis paphia valesina Esp.
 Soc. entom. Jahrg. 30 p. 48-49. [n. forma eudora durch Frost Experiment erhalten.]
- 65 Reinberger, J.

 11.57: 57.89 Papilio
 1912. Zur Dunkelfärbung von Papilio mashaon L. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 8 p. 234-235, 358.
- 66 Bethune-Baker, G. T.

 11.57: 57.89 Ruralidae
 1914. The Scales of the Ruralidae, with some Observations on their
 Colour Problems. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1913 p. CXLII—CXCIII.
- 67 Girault, A. A.

 11.57: 57.92 Chalcididae
 1915. The Occurrence of Striking Peculiarities of Pattern in Unrelated
 Chalcidoid Hymenoptera. Entom. News Vol. 26 p. 417—418.
- 68 v. Natzmer, G. 11.57:57.96 1913. Variationserscheinungen bei den Ameisen. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 132—133.
- 69 Latter, Oswald H. 11.57: 57.28 Vespa 1914. Clypcal Markings of Queens, Drones and Workers of Vespa vulgaris. Biometrika Vol. 10 p. 201-207, 1 fig.
- 210270 Mertens, Rob.
 1915. Albinismus und Melanismus bei Amphibien und Reptilien. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 12 p. p. 602—603, 78—81.3
 - 71 Trois, Enrico Filippo.
 11.57: 7.5
 1908. Contributo alla conoscenza di forme di metacromatismo osservate in pesci raccolti nella laguna di Venezia. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 68 Pt. 2 p. 113—115.
 7.53.,55
 - 72 Longley, W. H.
 11.57: 7.5
 1915. Coloration of Tropical Reef Fishes. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst.
 Washington p. 208.
 7.57, 58
 - 73 Murisier, P.

 11.57: 7.5

 1915. La signification biologique de l'argenture des poissons. Bull.

 Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 50 Proc.-Verb. p. 95-97. [Adaptation à la vie pélagique.]
 - 74 Trois, Enrico Filippo.

 11.57: 7.55 Anguilla
 1905/07. Nota sopra un caso di metacromatismo nell' Anguilla. Att. Ist.
 veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 64 Pt. 2 p. 1347. Nota sopra un'esemplare
 d'Anguilla di uno spiccato metacromatismo, regalata alle collezioni dell'
 Istituto dal Sign. Avv. G. B. Voltolina. T. 67 Pt. 1 p. 65-66.
 - 75 Festa, Enrico.
 11.57: 7.55 Barbus
 1915. Un caso di icterismo nel Barbus plebejus, Valenciennes. Boll. Mus.
 Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 696, 2 pp.
 - 76 Trois, Enrico Filippo. 11.57: 7.56 Pleuronectes 1908. Nota sopra una forma di metacromatismo osservata in un esemplare di *Pleuronectes italicus*, Günth. preso nella Laguna di Venezia. Atti ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 67 Pt. 1 p. 221-222.
- 210277 Reighard, Jacob.
 1915. A Peculiar Color Display in the Yellow Grunt. Copeia No. 22 p. 33-35.

210273 Trois, Enrico Filippo. 11.57: 7.58 Lophius 1908. Sopra l'anormale colorazione della pelle, osservata in un'esemplare mutilato di Lophius piscatorius, proveniente dalle pescherie di Arcachon. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 68 Pt. 2 p. 43—45.

79 Deckert, Richard F. 11.57: 78 Rana

1915. An Albino Pond Frog. Copeia No. 24 p. 53-54.

80 Banta, Arthur M., and Ross Aiken Gortner. 11.57: 79 Spelerpes 1915. An Albino Salamander. Spelerpes bilineatus. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 49 p. 377-379, 2 pls.

81 Kammerer. Paul. 11.57: 81.1 Lacerta 1915. Die Schwarzfärbung der Inseleidechsen und ein neuer Erklärungsversuch von Robert Mertens. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 347.

32 Mertens, Rob. 11.57: 81.1 Lacerta 1915. Das Zustandekommen des Farbkleides der Mauereidechsen. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 12 p. 498-499.

11.57:82 83 Bangs, Outram. 1915. Notes on Dichromatic Herons and Hawks. Auk N. S. Vol. 32 p. 481-484. 83.4, 89.1

84 Reichling, Hermann. 11.57:821915. Die Flügelfederkennzeichen der nordwestdeutschen Vögel. Journ. Ornith. Jahrg. 63 p. 229-267, 305-340, 513-548, 7 Taf. 83.1—84.4, 86..5, 87.2..4, 88.1,.9—89.7

85 Swynnerton, C. F. M. 11.57:82 1915/16. The Coloration of the Eggs of Birds and of the Mouths of Nestlings. Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club Vol. 35 p. 108-110. - Note by Eggs of Birds. I. The Mouths of Birds. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 264—294, 1 pl, 1 fig. 86.5, 87.2,4, 88.1,9

86 Baxter, Evelyn V., and Leonora Jeffrey Rintoul. 11.57: 84.1 Bucephala 1916. Some Notes on the Eclipse Plumage of the Young Male Goldeneye.

Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 93-94.

210287 Ingram, Collingwood. 11.57: 84.2 Sterna 1916. The difference in the colour-pattern of nestlings of the Common and Lesser Terns. Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club Vol. 36 p. 68-70.

88 Ticehurst, Claude B. 11.57:88.1 Loxia 1915. On the Plumages of the Male Crossbill (Loxia curvirostra). Ibis (10) Vol. 3 p. 662-669.

89 Angelini, G. 11.57: 88.1 Miliaria 1915. Strana anomalia di piumaggio in una Miliaria calandra L. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (3) Vol. 3 p. 135-136, 1 tav.

90 Rieder, Fritz. 11.57:88.1 Turdus

1916. Albinotische Amsel. Ornith. Beobachter Jahrg. 13 p. 62. 91 Heiser, Victor G., and Rafael Villafranca. 11.57:9.9 1913. Albinism in the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 8 B p. 493-497, 7 tables, 1 pl.

92 Jenks, A. E. 11.57:9.91916. The Failure and Revival of the Process of Pigmentation in the Human Skin. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 164-167, 1 fig. [Progressive character.]

93 Poulton, E. B. 11.58: 57.54 Dysdercus 1915. A Family raised by W. A. LAMBORN from Parents belonging to Two Forms of West African Pyrrhocorid Bugs. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. LXXVIII. [Dysdercus melanoderes \ D. superstitiosus.]

210294 Foot, Katharine, and E. C. Strobell. 11.58: 57.54 Euschistus 1914/15. Results of Crossing Euschistus variolarius and Euschistus servus with reference to the Inheritance of an Exclusively Male Character. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 32 p. 337—373, 7 pls., 2 figg. — Results of Crossing two Hemipterous Species, with reference to the Inheritance of two Exclusively Male Characters. p. 457-493, 7 pls. [Euschistus variolarius × E. servus.]

210295 Bandermann, F.

11.58: 57.87 Lymantria
1916. Rassenmischlinge von Lymantria hybr. dispar × japonica. Soc.
entom. Jahrg. 31 p. 11—12.

96 Dannenberg.

11.58: 57.88

1913/14. Stammbaumfragen der Smer. ocellata L.- und Am. populi L.Gruppe. — Zwei neue sekundäre Bastarde dieser Gruppen. Zeitschr.
wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 239—242, 294—300. — Ein neuer Smerinthus-Bastard. Bd. 10 p. 213—215. [Amorpha populi austauti & Smerinthus plana Q = n. hybr. bertae.]

97 John, Kurt.
11.58: 57.88
1914. Ueber einige neue Sphingidenbastarde. Zeitschr. wiss. Insekten-

biol. Bd. 10 p. 63-67, 6 figg. [3 nn. hybr.]

98 Turati, E. 11.58: 57.88 Deilephila 1912. Incroci e reincroci tra la Deilephila dahlii H. G. e la D. euphorbiae L. (Kreuzungen und Rückkreuzungen zwischen Deilephila dahlii H. G. und D. euphorbiae L.) Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 8 p. 313—316, 345—348, 3 figg. [10 nn. hybr.]

99 Ehinger, K. 11.58: 57.88 Deilephila 1915. Meine Hybridenzuchten. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg.

9 p. 74-75, 84, 92.

210300 Dannenberg.

11.58: 57.88 Smerinthus
1912. Smerinthus occilata occilata L. & X S. occilata atlantica Aust. Q
und die reciproke Gegenkreuzung, mit Ausblick auf das verwandtschaftliche Verhältnis von Smer. occilata atlantica Aust. zu Smer. occilata
L. und zur Smer. populi-Gruppe. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 8 p.
27—31. [n. Hybr. gertrudis.]

01 Szulczewski, A. 11.58: 57.99 Bombus 1916. Ein Fall von Kreuzung zwischen zwei Hummelarten. Zeitschrat. Abt. nat. Ver. Posen Jahrg 22 Heft 3 p. 29-31. [Bombus muscorum]

 \times terrestris.

210302 Brüning, Christian.

1916. Der "schwarze" Xiphophorus. Eine Kreuzungsgeschichte. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 117—120, 9 figg. [Platypoecilus maculatus var. pulchra × Xiphophorus helleri.]

03 Moore, Robert Thomas.
11.58: 88.1 Vermivora
1916. Another Hybrid Warbler from Northern New Jersey. Auk N. S.

Vol. 33 p. 202-203. [Vermivora chrysoptera × pinus.]

04 Philiptschenko, Inr.

11.58: 9

1915. Sur les crânes de quelques hybrides entre des espèces sauvages et domestiques. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78
p. 636—638.

9.725,.735

06 Iwanow, E., und Jur. Philiptschenko. 11.58: 9.735 Boyidae 1916. Beschreibung von Hybriden zwischen Bison, Wisent und Hausrind im Tierpark Askenia-Nova des Herrn F. E. Falz-Fein. Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs- Vererbungsiehre Bd. 16 p. 1—48, 22 figg.

07 Boecker, Eduard. 11.59:37.1 Hydra 1915. Ueber eine dreiköpfige Hydra, nebst einer Bemerkung über den Sitz der Hoden bei H. vulgaris Pall. (—arisea D.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 607—610.

210308 Gemmill, James F.

11.59: 39.3 Luidia
1915. Twin Gastrulae and Bipinnariae of Luidia sarsi, Düben, and Koben.
Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 10 p. 577—588, 3 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205307.)

210309 Foster, Winthrop D.

11.59:51.21

1915. Two New Cases of Polyradiate Cestodes, with a Summary of the Cases Already Known. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 7-19, 3 figg.

10 Korschelt, E.

11.59: 51.6

1915. Peculiarities of Earthworms. Compound Forms That Are Hard to Explain. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 79 p. 23, 2 figg. [Translated from Umschau.]

11 Perrine, C. D.

11.59:6

1915. A Chicken with Four Legs. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 90. — Animal Malformations, by D. S. Lamb. p. 189. [Dipygus in birds and mammals.]

84.1, 86, 9.74

12 Werber, E. I.

11.59: 7.55

1915/16. Further Experiments Aiming at the Control of Defective and Monstrous Development. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 240-241. [Change in osmotic pressure and toxicity of medium responsible for blastolysis.] — Blastolysis as a morphogenetic factor in the development of monsters. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 258-262. [Artificial production of monsters in fish by treatment with butyric acid and acetone explained as blastolysis.]

13 Bürgi, Oskar.
11.59: 9.725
1915. Ueber angeborene Spaltbildungen des Kopfes. Schweiz. Arch.
Tierheilkde. Bd. 57 p. 261—271, 1 fig.

11.6 Generatio, Regeneratio.

(Vide etiam: 210002, 210005—210007, 210013, 210014, 210016, 210020, 210021.)

210314 East, E. M.

1915. An Interpretation of Self-Sterility. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol.

1 p. 95-100. [Studied in plants with reference to case of Ciona. Small differences in germ plasm constitution stimulating growth of pollen tube.]

49.3

15 Child, C. M.
1916. The Basis of Physiological Individuality in Organisms. Science
N. S. Vol. 43 p. 511-523.
11.64,65,66,69

16 Conklin, Edwin 6.

1916. The Basis of Individuality in Organisms from the Standpoint of Cytology and Embryology.

Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 523-527.

11.64,65,66

17 Thompson, D'Arcy W.

11.6:31
1915. S. T. Coleridge and the Immortality of the Protozoa. Nature
London Vol. 94 p. 562.

18 Hogue, Mary J.

1914. Studies in the Life history of an Amoeba of the Limax group.

Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 154—163, 3 Taf.

19 Carter, Lucy Agnes.
1915. The Cyst of Amoeba proteus. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh Vol.
19 p. 204-212, 1 pl.

20 Mackinnon, Doris L.

11.6:31.6

1915. Studies on Parasitic Protozoa. III (a) Notes on the Flagellate Embadomonas. (b) The Multiplication Cysts of a Trichomastigine. Quart.

Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 105—118, 1 pl. [Division, encystment and affinities of E.]

210821 de Zulueta, Antonio.

11.6: 31.6 Dinenympha
1915. Sobre la Reproducción de Dinenympha gracilis Leidy. Trabajos
Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid Ser. zool. No. 23, 25 pp., 1 Lám., 6 figg.

210322 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, and Elizabeth B. Christiansen.

1915. On the Life-History of Giardia. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 547-552, 1 fig. [Binary and multiple fission in both free and encysted stage. Mitosis. Maturation in so-called conjugation cysts.]

23 Cavina, Cesare.

11.6:31.6 Spirochaete
1915. Morfologia e riproduzione della Spirochaeta pallida (Schaudinn) e
loro importanza nella evoluzione clinica della sifilide nell'uomo. Morgagni Anno 57 Pte. 2 Riv. p. 625-654, 5 figg. [Rivista sintetica.]

24 França, C. 11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma 1908. Le cycle évolutif des Trypanosomes de la Grenouille. Remarques à propos du travail de MM. W. S. Patton & C. Strickland. Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 2 p. 381—384.

25 França, C. 11.6:31.6 Trypanosoma 1908. Le cycle évolutif des Trypanosomes de la Grenouille (T. costatum, T. rotatorium et T. inopinatum). Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana

Lisbonne T. 2 p. 89-93, 3 figg.

26 França, C. 11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma 1908. Le Trypanosome de l'Anguille (T. granutosum Laveran & Mesnil).

Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 2 p. 113—121, 1 pl., 12 figg. [Multiplication.]

27 Woodcock, H. M.

11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma
1914. On the Occurrence in certain cases of a definite transmissive phase
of a Trypanosome in the Vertebrate host. Arch. Pretistenkde. Bd. 35
p. 197—198. [Observations overlooked by Nöller.]

28 Coles, Alfred C. 11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma 1915. Multiplication-forms of Trypanosoma lewisi in the Body of the Rat.

Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 184-189, 2 pls.

210329 Erdmann, Rh.

1915. The Life Cycle of Trypanosoma brucei in the Rat and in Rat Plasma. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 1 p. 504-512, 7 figg. [Latent round forms and crithidia-like forms outside the invertebrate host.]

30 França, Carlos.

11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma
1915. Le Trypanosoma inopinatum. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 1—12,
1 pl. [Culture. Relation ontogénétique entre Tr. inopinatum, elegans et
undulans.]

31 Minchin, E. A.
11.6: 31.6 Trypanosoma
1915. The Development of Trypanosomes in the Invertebrate Host.
Rep. 84th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 404. [Constant and uniform part

of cycle (crithidial) and inconstant and variable part.]

32 Russo, Achille.

11.6: 31.7 Cryptochilum
1914. Sul ciclo di sviluppo del Cryptochilum echini Maupas. Atti Accad.
Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7 Mem. 19, 10 pp., 1 tav. [Coniugazione principale (gameti diversi) e coniugazioni accessorie (gameti impuri).]

33 Calkins, Gary N.

11.6: 31.7 Didinium
1915. Didinium nasutum. I. The life history. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol.
19 p. 225—240, 1 pl., 4 figg. [Feeding habits, structure of proboscis and seizing organ, structures of endoplasm, conjugation and encystment.]

34 Brumpt, E. 11.6:31.7 Opalina 1915. Cycle évolutif des Opalines. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 8 p. 397

35 Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

11.6: 31.7 Trichodina

1915. Sur Trichodina patellae Cuenot. (Symbiose avec des zooxanthelles,
structure, division, conjugaison.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 674—
677, 14 figg. [Anisogamie.]

210336 Root, F. M.

11.6: 31.75 Podophyra
1914. Reproduction and Reactions to food in the Suctorian, Podophyra
collini n. sp. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 164—196, 11 figg.

210337 Strickland, C.

11.6:31.91 Agrippina
1915. The Nuclear Changes in Agrippina bona Strickland. Parasitology
Vol. 7 p. 380-382. [Comparison of author's account with that of Lewin.
Karyosome in young trophozoite a close-wound skein. Chromatin in spherules. Disappearance of nucleus in cyst.]

38 Léger, L., et O. Duboscq. 11.6: 31.91 Spirocystis 1914/15. Sur une nouvelle Schizogrégarine à stades épidermiques et à spores monozoiques. Ann. Univ. Grenoble T. 26 p. 187—189. [Spirocystis nidula.] — Etude sur Spirocystis nidula Lég. et Dob. Schizogrégarine du Lumbriculus variegatus Müll. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 199—211, 1 pl., 4 figg. [Cycle évolutif.]

pl., 4 figg. [Cycle évolutif.]
39 Stevenson, A. C.
11.6: 31.92 Klossiella
1915. Klossiella muris. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 127—135, 1
pl. [Schizogony.]

40 França, C. 11.6: 31.926 Haemogregarina 1908. Quelques notes sur l'Haemogregarina splendens (Labbe). Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 2 p. 123-131, 1 pl., 12 figg. [Processus de multiplication.]

41 Perekropoff, G. J.

11.6: 31.926 Plasmodium
1914. Ueber Kulturen der Plasmodien des tropischen Fiebers (Malaria
tropica). Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 138-153, 3 Taf. [Entwicklungsphasen.]

42 Brug, S. L.
11.6: 31.95 Octosporea
1914. Octosporea monospora (Chatton u. Krempf). Arch. Protistenkde. Bd.
35 p. 127—138, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Vegetative Formen. Sporenbildung. Reifung der Sporen.]

43 Hargitt, Chas. W.

11.6: 37.1

1915. Regenerative Potencies of Dissociated Cells of Hydromedusae.

Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 370—384. [Massing of cells to morula-like embryo, encystation, polyp formation with some species, not with others.] — (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 41 p. 439.

11.64,69

210344 Springer, Fritz.

11.6: 57.71 Miastor
1915. Ueber den Polymorphismus bei den Larven von Miastor metraloas. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 57—118, 2 Taf. [Typisch pädogenetische Larve entsteht unter Lichtabschluss. Unter Lichteinwirkung
entstehen Wanderer und Puppenlarven (letztere aus Puppenmüttern).]

45 Kirkham, W. B.

11.6: 9.32 Mus
1916. The prolonged gestation period in nursing mice. (Proc. Amer. Ass.
Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 219. [Largely due to delayed implantation.]

46 Cutler, D. W., and L. Doncaster.

11.6: 9.74 Felis
1915. On the Sterility of the Tortoise-shell Tom Cat.

Vol. 5 p. 65-73, 1 pl. [Large proportion infertile. Abnormal hereditary constitution.]

47 Wedekind, W.

11.62
1915/16. Die hermaphroditische Zusammensetzung der Partheno-Eier.
Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 126—141. — Berichtigung. p. 256. [Jedes Lebewesen ein versteckter Zwitter, wobei das unterdrückte Geschlecht die Fortpflanzungstoffe liefert. Partheno-Eier zwittrig mit vorwiegend männlichem oder weiblichen Charakter.]

48 Nachtsheim, Hans.

1915. Parthenogenese bei Infusorien.

—524, 2 figg. [Nach Woodruff.]

210349 Delage, Y., et M. Goldsmith.

11.62: 31.7

Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 519

11.62: 39.5

210349 Delage, Y., et M. Goldsmith.

1915. Le tannin et le sucre dans la Parthénogénèse des Oursins. Réponse à Dorothy Jordan Lloyd. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 306, 11 pp. [Les auteurs n'admettent pas qu'il soit une simple question d'hypertonie du véhicule sucré.]

210350 Dustin, A. P.

1915. Le procédé de parthénogenèse expérimentale de Delage et son mode d'application. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 356—359. [Rôle essentiel non seulement du tannate d'ammoniaque, mais aussi des sels de l'eau de mer.]

51 Morris, Margaret.

11.62: 4.1 Cumingia
1916. Artificial parthenogenesis in Cumingia. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)
Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 228. [Use of heat followed by hypertonic sea-

water.]

52 v. Dalla Torre, K. W.

11.62: 57.8

1916. Die Erforschungsgeschichte der Parthenogenesis bei den Schmetterlingen. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 25 p. 101—113.

53 Wasmann, E. 11.62: 57.96
1916. Nachtrag zum Mendelismus bei Ameisen. (219. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 561-564. [Entstehung der Männchen aus unbefruchteten Eiern häufig beobachtet, wohl regelmässiger Vorgang. Bedeutung für Mendelismus.]

McClendon, J. F.
 11.62: 78 Rana
 1915. Pathenogenesis of the Frog's Egg. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science
 N. S. Vol. 42 p. 622. [Momentary electric shock. Increase in permea-

bility.]

55 Pavillard. 11.64: 31.6 Peridinidae 1915. Accroissement et scissiparité chez les Péridiniens. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 160 p. 372—375, 2 figg.

56 Gravier, Ch.

1915. Note préliminaire sur les Madréporaires recueillis au cours des croisières de la Princesse-Alice et de l'Hirondelle II, de 1893 à 1913 inclusivement. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 304, 22 pp., 11 figg.— Sur un phénomène de multiplication par scissiparité longitudinale chez un Madreporaire (Schizocyathus fissilis Pourtales). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 160 p. 103—105.

210357 Boecker, E.

11.64: 37.1 Hydra
1915. Zur Biologie der Hydra. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
12 p. 575-576. — Nochmals zur Biologie der Hydra, von Friedr. Kammerzell. p. 18-19.

58 Prell, Heinrich.

11.65:34

1915. Zur Kenntnis der Gemmulae bei marinen Schwämmen. Zool. Anz.

Bd. 46 p. 97-116, 14 figg. [Ausbildung in präformierten Hohlräumen.

Histologischer Bau.]

34.2-.4

59 Eichenbauer, Ernst. 11.65: 34.4 Donatia 1915. Die feineren Bauverhältnisse bei der Knospenentwicklung der

Donatien. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 360-377, 21 figg.

60 March, Lucie M.

11.65: 37.1 Corymorpha
1915. A Study of Germ Cells of Corymorpha palma. (Contrib. zool. Lab.
No. 217.) Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 247—258,
3 pls. [Including development of medusa bud with "glockenkern".
Early migration of germ cells from ectoderm into entoderm and then into "glockenkern" (17—32 cells).]

61 Braem, F. 11.65: 47.1 Paludicella 1914. Die Knospung von Paludicella. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arch. Hy-

drobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 9 p. 527-548, 3 Taf., 6 figg.

62 Lillie, Frank R.

1916. The History of the Fertilization Problem. Science N. S. Vol. 43
p. 39-53. [3-body reaction between sperm-receptors, fertilizin and eggreceptors.]

210368 Lipschütz, Alexander.
1915. Der Ursprung des Geschlechts. (Untersuchungen von Woodbruff und Erdmann, New-Haven. U. S. N. A.) Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 417

-425 7 figg. [Rolle der Konjugation bei Infusorien. Ausschaltung der Wirkungen einer Ueberladung mit Stoffwechselprodukten. Ableitung von der Endomixis.]

210364 Kaltenbach, R.

1915. Die Conjugation von Ophrydium versatile.

Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 67-71, 8 figg.

65 Gray, James.

11.66:39

1915. Note on the Relation of Spermatozoa to Electrolytes and its bearing on the Problem of Fertilization. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p.
119—126. [Behaviour of spermatozoa towards "agglutin" identical with that towards a trivalent kat-ion.]

66 Warburg, Otto.
11.66: 39.5
1914. Zellstruktur und Oxydationsgeschwindigkeit nach Versuchen am Seeigelei. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 158 p. 189—208, 1 Taf., 1 fig. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205815.)

67 Weisensee, Heinrich.

11.66: 4.1 Anodonta
1916. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Geschlechtsapparat bei Anodonta. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 262—335, 27 figg. [Bei A. cygnea sind die im Flusse lebenden Formen getrenntgeschlechtlich, die im Teich lebenden zwittrig. Vorkommen eines Reservoirs am Ausführungsgang. Art der Befruchtung.]

68 Tretjakoff, D.

11.66: 51.3 Ascaris

1914. Die intrauterine Umbildung der Spermien bei Ascaris. Arch.

mikr. Anat. Bd. 85 Abt. 2 p. 135—203, 3 Taf., 1 rig. (Referat, vide B.

Z. Vol. 29 No. 206118.)

69 Chappellier, A.

11.66:82

1915. Pendant combien de jours les spermatozoïdes gardent-ils leur pouvoir fécondateur, dans l'oviducte de la poule ou de la cane? C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 519-526. [Poule 10-18 jours, cane 7-11 jours.]

210370 Correns, C.

1916. Ueber den Unterschied von tierischem und pflanzlichem Zwittertum.

Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 12—24, 1 fig. [Zytologische Untersuchung. Verhalten tierischer Zwitter nicht auf Verhalten gemischtgeschlechtiger höherer Pflanzen zu übertragen.]

71 Wasmann, E. 11.68; 57.62 Staphylinidae 1915. Neue Beiträge zur Biologie von Lomechusa und Atemeles, mit kritischen Bemerkungen über das echte Gastverhältnis. [205. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.] Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 233-402, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Jordans (Anatomie, Histologie und Biologie). Physogastrie, Entwicklung der Symphilie, Fortpflanzung von Lomechusa. Eigene kritische Beiträge. Viviparität. Entwicklungsstände.]

72 Wasmann, E. 11.68: 57.62 Staphylinidae 1915. Viviparität und Entwicklung von Lomechusa und Atemeles (216. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 34 p. 382-593.

73 Burrows, Montrose T.

11.69
1913. Grafting of Normal Tissues as Dependent on Zoological or Individual Affinity: Autoplastic, Isoplastic, Heteroplastic. Tissue Culture in Vitro. 17th internat. med. Congr. Sect. 3 p. 217—237, 7 figg.

74 Damm, 0.
11.69
1915. Lebende Magnete. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 333—335, 349—351,
8 figg. [Polarität bei Tieren.]
51.6, 78

210375 Rand, Herbert W.

11.69: 36.5
1915. Wound Closure in Actinian Tentacles with Reference to the Problem of Organization. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 159—214, 13 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205748.)

11.69:36.6 210376 Gravier, Ch. J. Sur les phénomènes de réparation après mutilation chez les Coraux des grandes profondeurs sous-marines. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 160 p. 718-720. [Réparation incomplète, sans régulation. Plasticité surprenante.]

77 Runnström, J. 11.69:39.5 1915. Analytische Studien über die Seeigelentwicklung. II. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 1-56, 47 figg. [Regeneration und bilaterale Symmetrie.

Polarität.]

78 Zucco Cucagna, Andraea, et Joseph Nusbaum-Hilarowicz. 11.69: 4.36 Hermaea 1915. La régénération (restitution) chez Hermaea dendritica (A. et H.) (Nudibranches.) (Note préliminaire). Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 312, 4 pp. - Fragmente über Restitution bei den Nudibranchiern. (Hermaea dendritica Alder et Hancock.) Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 558-[Regeneration von Körperteilen, die leicht abgeworfen werden können, sowie von solchen die nie spontan abgeworfen werden (also allgemeine biologische Funktion). Abhängigkeit von histologischen Eigentümlichkeiten.]

11.69:49.3 Ciona 79 Hirschler, Jan. 1914. Ueber die Restitutions- und Involutionsvorgänge bei operierten Exemplaren von Ciona intestinalis Flem. (Teil I) nebst Bemerkungen über den Wert des Negativen für das Potenzproblem. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 85 Abt. 2 p. 205-227, 6 figg. [Negatives nicht sicher und eindeutig zu

verwerten.]

80 de Selys Longchamps, Marc. 11.69: 49.3 Polycarpa 1915. Autotomie et régénération des viscères chez Polycarpa tenera LACAZE et Delage. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 160 p. 566-579. [Eviscération (peutêtre renouvellement des glandes sexuelles épuisées).]

210381 Lloyd, Dorothy Jordan. 11.69: 51.23 Gunda The Influence of Osmotic Pressure upon the Regeneration of Gunda ulvae. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 88 B p. 1-20, 16 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206095.)

11.69: 51.23 Polycelis 82 Zweibaum, Jules. 1915. La régénération des ovaires chez Polycelis nigra (EHRENB.). Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 430-471, 2 pls. [Regeneration auf Kosten einer

Keimzelle. Wirkung von Wärme, Licht und salzigem Milieu.]

88 Hunt, H. R. 11.69: 51.6 Enchytraeus 1915. Regeneration Posteriorly in Enchytraeus albidus Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 495-503, 3 figg. [Regeneration between limits of 8 segments in front or behind cut. Rate seems to increase directly from posterior end to middle.]

84 Křiženecký, Jar. 11.69:571914. Analytische Bemerkungen über die Restitution der Insektenflügel. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 157 p. 326-336, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206468.)

85 Bordage, Edmond. 11.69:57.21915. Phénomènes histolytiques observés pendant la régénération des appendices chez certains Orthoptères. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 155-159, 1 fig. [Transformation graisseuse du tissu musculaire vraisemblablement opérée par une enzyme.] — Sur les différences d'aspect du tissu adipeux produit par histolyse chez certains Orthoptères. p. 248-252, 1 fig. [Transformation des nerfs en cordons adipeux.]

86 v. Ubisch, Leopold. 11.69: 57.34 Cloe 1915. Ueber den Einfluss von Gleichgewichtsstörungen auf die Regenerationsgeschwindigkeit. (Versuche an Cloe diptera.) Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 287-250. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206650.)

210387 Shelford, Victor E. 11.69: 57.62 Cicindela 1915. Abnormalities and Regeneration in Cicindela. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 46.) Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 8 p. 291-294, 1 pl. 210388 Verson, Enrico.

105. Manifestazioni rigenerative nelle zampe toracali del B. mori, Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 64 Pt. 2 p. 431-469.

89 Salzer, Fritz.

1015. Vergleichend-anatomische Wundheilung an der Hornhaut.

1015. Traf., 12 figg. [Entstehung der Keratoblasten aus dem Epithel.]

10169: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019: 6

1019

90 Schultz, Walther.

11.69:6

1915. Parallele von Bastardierung und Transplantation und Rückschlüsse auf die Vererbung, besonders bei mendelnden und Geschlechtscharakteren. (Hase, Kaninchenrassen, Ratte, Fasan, Moschusente, Mendeln und neugezüchtete Geschlechtscharaktere bei Girlitz × Kanarie × Kanarie.)

Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 120-158, 2 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208001.)

84.1, 86, 88.1, 9.32

91 Clarke, William Cogswell.

11.69:6

1916. Experimental mesothelium. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 301—316, 11 figg. [Formation of flattened pavement cells on free surfaces of accidental spaces. Possibility of regeneration of serous membranes and of cells lining blood vessels from deep connective tissue cells.]

86, 9.32,74.9

92 von Hansemann, D.

11.69:6

1916. Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen der Bastardierung zur Transplantation. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 126—127. [In Schultz Arch. Bd. 41 p. 120. Hinweis auf eigene Publikation: Descendenz und Pathologie.]

93 Lupu, Hélène.
11.69: 7.55 Cobitis
1909. Régénération de l'épithélium intestinal du Cobitis fossilis, Ann.
scient. Univ. Jassy T. 5 p. 182—247.

210394 Baitsell, George A.

11.69:78

1916. The origin and structure of a fibrous tissue formed in wound healing. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 175—176.

[Direct transformation of fibrin net.]

95 Heoker, Davenport.

11.69:78 Rana
1915. Studies on Regeneration in the spinal cord. 1. An analysis of
the processes leading to its reunion after it has been completely severed
in frog embryos at the stage of closed neural folds. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 469—495, 8 figg. [Elements entering into regenerated
portion of cord derived entirely from original cord. Connective tissue
and epidermis not concerned.]

96 Dürken, Bernhard.

11.69: 78 Rana
1916. Das Verhalten transplantierter Beinknospen von Rana fusca und
die Vertretbarkeit der Quelle des formativen Reizes. Zeitschr. wiss.
Zool. Bd. 115 p. 58—128, 3 Taf., 12 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 208342.)

97 Hooker, Davenport.

1916. Some results from reversing a portion of the spinal cord end for end in frog embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 198—199. [Complete fusion. Even where this failed, fair coordination in swimming reflexes (possibility of early mechanical, non-nervous coordination).]

98 Burr, H. Saxton.

11.69: 79 Amblystoma
1916. The regeneration of the forebrain of Amblystoma. (Proc. Amer.
Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 188—189. [Regeneration from ependyma. Connection with functional end organ necessary.]

dyma. Connection with functional end organ necessary.]

99 Harrison, Ross G.

11.69: 79 Amblystoma

1916. On the reversal of laterality in the limbs of Amblystoma embryos.

(Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 197—198. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208353.)

210400 Uhlenhuth, Eduard. 11.69: 79 Salamandra 1915. Are Function and Functional Stimulus Factors in Producing and

Preserving Morphological Structure? Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 138—147. [Complete regeneration of transplanted eye of Salamandra, even in the dark.]

210401 Nageotte, J.

1915. Développement de la gaine de myéline dans les nerfs périphériques en voie de régénération. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 611—614, 1 fig. [Gaine de myéline est un grain de sécrétion composé, à structure très complexe, dont l'enveloppe reste formée de substance mitochondriale.]

02 Nageotte, J.

11.69:9

1916. Substance collagène et névroglie dans la cicatrisation des nerfs.

C. R. Soc. Biel. Paris T. 79 p. 322—327, 4 figg. [Cloisonnement des travées névrogliques. Envahissement des cloisons par substance collagène.]

9.32,.74

03 Valle, Vittorio.
11.69: 9.32
1900. Annotazioni intorno alla rigenerazione dei muscoli volontarii.
Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 59 Pte. 2 p. 677-681. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208952.)

04 Durante, L.

11.69: 9.32

1915. Histopathologie de la replantation cérébrale partielle. Arch. ital.

Biol. T. 63 p. 26—32. [Substance nerveuse cérébrale ne possède aucune aptitude à la replantation.]

05 Hanke, Viktor. 1915. Studien über die Regeneration des Hornhautgewebes und die wahre Natur der Keratoblasten. Arch. Ophthalm. Bd. 89 p. 350-385, 3 Taf. [Keratoblasten stammen von den mesodermalen fixen Hornhautkörperchen ab. Beteiligung des Endothel der Descemet am Aufbau des neuen Hornhautgewebes.]

210406 Nageotte, J.

11.69: 9.32
1915. Troubles apportés à la croissance des neurites, dans les cicatrices nerveuses, par certaines modifications provoquées de la névroglie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 679—683, 3 figg. [Hypertrophie provoquée des travées névrogliques gêne sensiblement pénétration des neurites et exerce action néfaste sur myélinisation.]

07 Nageotte, J.

11.69: 9.32

1915. Action à distance exercée par les macrophages sur le développement des travées névrogliques et sur la myélinisation des neurites dans les cicatrices nerveuses. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 711-714, 2 figg. [Changement de l'évolution morphologique des éléments nerveux sous l'influence des ferments des macrophages agissant sur le métabolisme de certains lipoïdes.]

08 Greenman, J.

11.69: 9.32

1916. Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves. (Phila. neurol. Soc.) Journ.
nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 43 p. 62—68. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208870.)

09 Bassani, Enrico.
11.69: 9.32 Lepus
1912. Ricerche sulla riparazione delle ferite delle sinoviali articolari
del coniglio. Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 211-232, 2 tav. [Strati superficiale e profondo assumono caratteri di un connettivo a tipo embrionale.]

10 Pezzolini, Pietro.

11.69: 9.74

1901. Sugli innesti cutanei alla Krause. Ricerche istologiche. (Nota preventiva). Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 587—590. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208864.)

11 Retterer, Ed., et S. Voronoff.

11.69: 9.74

1915. Evolution des greffes articulaires. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p.

705—708. [Au bout de 5 mois dans une phase de dégénérescence.]

210412 Voronoff, S.

1915. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude des greffes articulaires. C.
R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 700—701. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208869.)

210413 Kirk, Edwin G., and Dean D. Lewis.

1916. Studies in peripheral nerve regeneration. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)

Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 216—217. [Myelin laid down in situ.]

11.7 Motus; Integumentum.

(Vide etiam: 210005, 210007, 210009, 210010, 210014, 210018.)

14 Schultz, Eugen.
11.7: 31.2 Astrorhiza
1915. Die Hyle des Lebens. I. Beobachtungen und Experimente an
Astrorhiza limicola. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 215—236, 4 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205554.)

15 Parker, G. H.

11.7: 36.5

1915. Locomotion in Actinians. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol.
41 p. 471.

11.7: 4.38 Helix 1916. Die Muskulatur von Helix pomatia L. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Locomotion unserer einheimischen Pulmonaten. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 489—585, 42 figg. [Locomotion beruht ausschliesslich auf Arbeit von kontraktiler Muskulatur, die als longitudinal und transversal gerichtete Fasern die Sohle überspannt. Locomotionswellen. 11.75

17 Stellwaag, Friedrich.
11.7: 57.65 Elateridae
1915. Das Springen der Schnellkäfer (Elateriden). Nat. Wochenschr.
Bd. 30 p. 635-637, 3 figg. [Nach Prochnow.]

18 Thilo, Otto.

1914. The Mechanism of the Spring-Beetle. An Investigation of Its Method of Operation. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 78 p. 85, 4 figg. [From Umschau.]

210419 Wintrebert, P.

1914. Sur le déterminisme des premiers mouvements et spécialement leur adaptation au volume et à la forme de l'œuf chez les vertébrés inférieurs. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 76 p. 256-259. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208007.)

7.31,5,79

20 Porstmann, W. 11.7:7
1915. Ein Problem aus der physikalischen Zoologie: Einfluss physikalischer Momente auf die Gestalt der Fische. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 267-270, 284-286, 300-303, 7 figg. [Nach Houssay.]

21 Arey, Leslie B.

11.73: 7.1

1915. The Orientation of Amphioxus during Locomotion. Journ. exper.

Zool. Vol. 19 p. 37—44. [Burrows in sand tail first. Normal orientation in continued swimming is with anterior end in advance. Backward leaps possible.]

22 Hankin, E. H.

1914. Animal Flight. A Record of Observation. London: Iliffe & Sons
405 pp. 12s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 94 p. 172—174, 4 figg.)

57,33, 7.5, 84.2, 89.1

23 Voss, Friedrich.

11.74:57

1914. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Flugwerkzeuge der Insekten 2. Abhandlung. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Flügelschlag und Flug der Insekten. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges. Vers. 24 p. 59

—90, 2 Taf. [Methodologisches. Frequenz, Amplitude, Flügelstellungen, Bahn des Flügelschlages.]

57.27,.29,.33,.34,.42,.45,.58,.54,.64,.66,.69,.71,.72,.82—.86,.88—.89,.98,.99

210424 Amans.
11.74:57.53 Cicada
1915. Sur le vol des Cigales. Bull. Acad. Sc. Lettr. Montpellier 1915
p. 183-192, 2 figg. [Excision de diverses parties des ailes.]

210425 Bay, G.
1915. Le vol de l'Heliocopris isidis et l'Aviation. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte
Ann. 6 p. 144—149.

Ann. 6 p. 144—149.

26 Ahlborn, Fr.

10.74: 7.5

1916. Der Flugmechanismus der fliegenden Fische. Zeitschr. wiss.

Zool. Bd. 115 p. 368—381, 5 figg. [Exocoetus und Dactylopterus. Brustund Bauchflossen dienen beim Flug als passive Drachenflächen. Lebendige Kraft vorher im Wasser gewonnen (Pfeilflug).]

7.55,58

27 Dinelli, Luis.

11.74:82

1911. Estudio sobre el vuelo plano de las Aves. Posible Simplificación de las máquinas volantes. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 72 p. 79—91.

88.9, 89.1

28 Stellwaag, F.
11.74:82.9 Archaeopteryx
1916. Das Flugvermögen von Archaeopteryx. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31
p. 33-41, 10 figg.

29 Jordan, H. 11.75: 39.6
1914. Eine neue Art von Muskeln. (Congr. intern. Fisiol.). Arch. Fisiol. Firenze Vol. 12 p. 117. [Tonussperrmuskeln der Holothurienhaut.]

30 Jordan, Hermann.

11.75: 39.6

1914. Ueber "reflexarme" Tiere. IV. Die Holothurien. Erste Mitteilung. Die Holothurien als hohlorganartige Tiere und die Tonusfunktion ihrer Muskulatur. Zool. Jahro. Abt. allg. Zool. Physiol. Bd. 34 p. 365—436, 9 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205840.)

31 Meigs, E. B.

11.75: 4.1 Venus

Meigs, E. B.

11.75: 4.1 Venus
1914. The osmotic properties of clam's muscle. (Amer. physiol. Soc.)
Amer. Journ. Physiol. Vol. 33 p. XXII—XXIII. [Adductor muscles

nearly or quite impermeable to NaCl.]

210432 Trendelenburg, Paul.

11.75:51

1915. Ueber die Wirkung des Santonins und seiner Derivate auf die Wurmmuskulatur, und Bemerkungen zur Wirkung des Oleum Chenopodii.

Arch. exper. Path. Pharm. Ed. 79 p. 190-217, 18 figg. [Starke Erregung der Wurmmuskulatur: Steigerung des Tonus, Zuckungen. Laktoncharakter.]

83 Hoffmann, Paul. 11.75:53
1914. Die Hemmungs- und Förderungsfasern der Arthropodenmuskeln.
Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 2 p. 941—944. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol.

29 No. 206242.)

34 Spaeth, R. A.
11.76
1916. A disguised type of smooth muscle cell. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)
Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 244—245. [Melanophores.]
4.5, 7, 76, 81

35 Spaeth, Reynold A.

11.76

1916. Evidence proving the melanophore to be a disguised type of smooth muscle cell. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 193—215, 2 figg. [Morphological, embryological and physiological evidence relating to fish, amphibia and reptiles. In contraction, aggregation of melanin granules comparable with that of colloidal particles during contraction in smooth muscle. Extension of conclusion to crustaceans and cephalopods.]

4.58, 53, 7.55, 78, 79, 81

36 Piéron, Henri.

11.76: 2

1914. Recherches sur le comportement chromatique des Invertébrés et en particulier des Isopodes. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 48 p.

30-79, 3 pls. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205485.)

210437 Holt, A.

1915. The Colouring Matters of certain Marine Organisms.

Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 342. [Green pigment in Diazona and Syntethys very similar to chlorophyl (symbiotic alga?).]

210438 Holt, Alfred.

1914. The Colouring Matters in the Compound Ascidian Diazona violacea, Savieny. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 88 B p. 227-236, 1 fig. [Chlorophyll masking a violet pigment (dibromindigo?), present in living animal in reduced condition as chromogen.]

39 Künckel d'Herculais, J.

11.76:57
1899. De la mue chez les insectes, considerée comme moyen de défense contre les parasites végétaux ou animaux. — Rôles spéciaux de la mue trachéale et de la mue intestinale. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 47 p. 100—103.

57.27

40 Willers, Wilhelm.

11.76:57

1916. Celluläre Vorgänge bei der Häutung der Insekten. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Dürken. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 116 p. 43-74, 1 Taf., 17 figg. [Bildung von Plasmavacuolen und deren Bedeutung für die 1. Chitinbildung. Beteiligung des Kerns. Häutungsdrüsen bei Lepidopteren.]

57.13,.24,.33,.67,.72,.89

41 Boyer, A.

11.76: 57.15 Machilus
1913. La Mue chez un Thysanoure du genre Machilis. Bull. Soc. Hist.
nat. Toulouse T. 46 p. 92—98, 3 figg.

42 Macbride, E. W., and A. Jackson.

11.76: 57.24 Carausius
1915. The Inheritance of Colour in the Stick-Insect, Carausius morosus.

Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 109—118, 2 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206571.)

43 Schäffer, C. 11.76: 57.24 Dixippus 1915. Experimentelle Untersuchungen, betreffend Färbung und Farbenwechsel der Stabheuschrecke Prisomera amanrops (Dixippus morosus). Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 22 p. XLVII—XLIX.

44 Verson, Enrico.

11.76: 57.87 Bombyx
1911. Le appendici ghiandolari del seritterio bombicino e il significato
di esse nei processi esuviali. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 70 Pt. 2
p. 363-372, 1 tav.

210445 Nehl, Fritz.

11.76: 6
1914. Ueber den Einfluss des Nervensystems auf den Pigmentgehalt der Haut. Zeitschr. klin. Med. Bd. 81 p. 182—196. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208008.)

7, 76, 9.9

46 Banta, A. M., and R. A. Gortner.

11.76: 79
1914/15. Inhibition of Pigmentation. Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 12 p. 108—109. — by A. M. Banta. No. 13 p. 123. [Prevention of black pigment formation by phenols (inhibition of oxydation of tyrosin).]

47 Laurens, Henry.

11.76: 79 Amblystoma
1914/16. The reaction of the melanophores of Amblystoma larvæ. Proc.
Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 31-32. — The reactions of the melanophores of Amblystoma larvae. — The supposed influence of the pineal organ. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 237-261, 6 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208054, 208055.)

48 Barrows, H. R.

11.76: 86 Gallus
1914. The Histological Basis of the Different Shank Colors in the Domestic Fowl. (Pap. biol. Lab. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. No. 72.) 30th
ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 232 p. 237-252, 6 pls.
(Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208719.)

49 Schultz, Walther.

11.76: 9.32 Lepus
1915. Schwarzfärben weisser Haare durch Rasur und die Entwicklungsmechanik der Farben von Haaren und Federn. I. Arch. Entw.-Mech.
Bd. 41 p. 535-557, 1 Taf. [Nachahmung von Naturmustern bei Rassenkaninchen.]

210450 Clarke, F. W., and W. C. Wheeler.

11.77:48
1915. The Composition of Brachiopod Shells. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc.
Vol. 1 p. 262-266. [2 groups, with CaCO₃ and little organic matter and
with Ca₃P₂O₃ and much organic matter.]

210451 Pottorf, J. L.

11.77: 9.74 Canis
1916. An experimental study of bone growth in the dog. (Proc. Amer.
Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 234-235. [Limb bone relieved of
stress and strain will increase in length at same rate, but thickness of
compacta will be far less.]

11.8 Systema nervosum.

(Vide etiam: 210010-210012, 210014, 210015.)

52 Hoffmann, Paul.

11.8:53.841

1914. Zur Frage der Gültigkeit des Alles- oder Nichtsgesetzes für die Nervenfasern der Krebs- und Hummermuskeln. Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 64 p. 247-262, 5 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206321.)

53 Kühn, A.

11.8: 53.841 Astacus
1914. Versuche über die reflektorische Erhaltung des Gleichgewichts
bei Krebsen. Verh. deutsch. zool. Ges. Vers. 24 p. 262-277, 7 figg.

(Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206326.)

11.82,852,855,856

54 Reisinger, Ludwig.

11.8: 7.55

1915. Die zentrale Lokalisation des Gleichgewichtssinnes der Fische.

Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 472-475. [Zentrum der groben Gleichgewichtserhaltung im Mesencephalon. Cerebellum das Organ des feineren Statotonus.]

55 Cary, Lewis R. 11.81: 38.5 Cassiopea 1915. The Influence of the Marginal Sense Organs on Functional Activity in Cassiopea xamachana. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 611—616,

210456 Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.

11.81: 37.5 Cassiopea
1915. The Nature of Nerve Conduction in Cassiopea. Proc. nation. Acad.
Sc. Vol. 1 p. 270-274, 1 fig. [Chemical reaction involving adsorbed Na,
Ca and K cations. Rate proportional to their concentration.]

57 Hoffmann, Paul.

11.81:53

1914. Die Hemmungs- und Förderungsfasern der Arthropodenmuskeln.

Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 2 p. 941—944. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206242.)

58 Tashiro, Shiro.

11.81:53

1914. The metabolic gradient in the nerve fibre. (Amer. physiol. Soc.)

Amer. Journ. Physiol. Vol. 33 p. XXXVII—XXXVIII. [Efferent nerve of spider crab, shows greater metabolism (CO2 production) in central than in peripheral portion. In afferent optic nerve of Limitus reverse condition.]

53.842,92

59 Tashiro, Shiro, and H. S. Adams.

11.81:53

1914. The action of anaesthetics on carbon dioxide production in the nerve fibre. (Amer. physiol. Soc.) Amer. Journ. Physiol. Vol. 33 p. XXXVIII. [Stimulating concentrations increase, anesthizing concentrations decrease.]

53.842,.92

60 Bretschneider, F.

11.81:57

1914. Ueber die Gehirne der Küchenschabe und des Mehlkäfers. Jena.

Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 52 p. 269-362, 3 Taf., 12 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206476.)

57.22,67

61 Polimanti, Osv.

11.8i: 7.35 Trygon
1915. Ricerche sulla Fisiologia comparata del cerveletto. I. Trygon— (sp.
div.). Intern. Monatsschr. Anat. Physiol. Bd. 31 p. 305—358, 18 figg.
[Centro generale per la orientazione.]

210462 Hoffmann, Paul.

11.82:53.841 Astacus
1914. Ueber die doppelte Innervation der Krebsmuskeln. Zugleich ein
Beitrag zur Kenntnis nervöser Hemmungen. Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 63 p.

411-442, 13 figg. [Anatomie. Physiol. Versuche. Verlegung des Hemmungsmechanismus an die Nervenendigungen.]

210463 Clementi, A.

11.82:57.27

1911. Sull'esistenza negli Acridi di un peculiare riflesso in rapporto alla sensibilità tattile del timpano. Arch. Farm. sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 12 — Boll. Ass. Cultori Sc. med. nat. Roma p. 295—297.

64 Rabaud, Etienne.
11.82:57.27
1915. Sur quelques réflexes des Orthoptères acridiens. C. R. Soc. Biol.

Paris T. 78 p. 668-671. [Réflexes du jabot et du saut.]

65 Hooker, Davenport.

11.82: 78 Rana

1916. Some results from reversing a portion of the spinal cord end for
end in frog embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p.

198-199. [Complete fusion. Even where this failed, fair coordination in
swimming reflexes (possibility of early mechanical, non-nervous coordination).]

66 Brown, T. Graham.

11.82:9.82

1915. On the Occurrence of a Plastic Flexor Tone in the Monkey.

Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 49 p. 180—184, 1 fig. [Raising the state of maintained contraction by passive snortening of flexor. Passively stretched flexor tending to remain in state in which it is put.]

67 Brown, T. Graham.

11.82: 9.88

1915. On the Effect of Artificial Stimulation of the Red Nucleus in the Anthropoid Ape. Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 49 p. 185—194, 4 figg.

— Note on the Physiology of the Basal Ganglia and Mid-Brain of the Anthropoid Ape, Especially in Reference to the Act of Laughter. p. 195—207, 3 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209299.)

68 Kepner, Wm. A., and W. H. Taliaferro.
11.85: 51.23 Prorhynchus
1916. Organs of special sense of Prorhynchus applanatus Kennel. Journ.
Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 163-176, 2 pls., 3 figg.
[Specialized ciliated pit, with sensory, accessory and glandular regions.]

210469 Roberts, E. W.

11.85:52

1915. The Olfactory Sense in Insects.
p. 284—290, 1 pl., 5 figg. [Structure.]]

53.72, 57.87,.89,.98,.99

70 Brun, Rudolf.

11.85: 57.96

1914. Die Raumorientierung der Ameisen und das Orientierungsproolem im allgemeinen. Eine kritisch-experimentelle Studie; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Mneme. Jena: Gustav Fischer VIII, 234 pp., 51 figg. (Review, Nature London Vol. 95 p. 38—40.)

71 Vincent, Stella B.

11.85 : 6

1915. Literature for 1914 on the behavior of vertebrates. Journ. anim.

Behav. Vol. 5 p. 446-461.

11.853-.856

72 Coghill, G. E.

11.85: 79 Amblystoma
1910. Correlated anatomical and physiological studies of the growth of
the nervous system of Amphibia. II. The afferent system of the head
of Amblystoma. Journ. comp. Neur. Vol. 26 p. 245-340, 77 figg. [Anatomy in non-motile, early flexure, coiled-reaction and early swimming
larval stages. Response to mechanical, chemical, luminous and olfactory
stimulation. Auditory and lateral line organs.]

11.853-.856

73 Lane, H. H.

11.85: 9

1916. Structure and Function in the Development of the Special Senses in Mammals. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 179-180.

[Predetermination rather than development in response to needs of embryo.]

11.852-.856

210474 Crozier, W. J.

11.853: 6

1916. Regarding the existence of the "common chemical sense" in Vertebrates. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 1—8. [Dependence on group of sense organs distinct from those sensitive to mechanical stimulation.]

7, 78, 79

210475 Löhner, Leopold.

11.853.1: 51.5 Hirude
1916. Ueber geschmacks-physiologische Versuche mit Blutegeln. Arch.
ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 239—246. [Abstossungsreaktion bei wässrigen
Lösungen von 9% NaCl, 5% Rohrzucker 0,08—0,1% Chininsulfat, 0,09—
0.1% HCl, und 0,08—0,09 KOH. Abschwächung der Empfindung bei
gleichzeitiger Einwirkung mehrerer Geschmacksqualitäten.]

76 Dubuisson, Maurice.
11.854
1915. L'olfaction et les ions gazeux. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43
p. 574—577. [Variations de l'intensité des odeurs en rapport direct avec ionisation.]

77 Burr, Harold Saxton.
11.854: 79 Amblystoma
1916. The effects of the removal of the nasal pits in Amblystoma embryos. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 27—56, 3 pls., 2 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208056.)

78 Sulze.
11.854: 9.74 Canis
1915. Ueber eine Methode zur Prüfung des Geruchssinns des Hundes.
(Nach Versuchen der Herren Heitzenröder und Seffen.) Ber. oberhess.
Ges. Nat.-Heilkde. Giessen N. F. med. Abt. Bd. 10 p. 3.

79 Regen, Johann.
11.855: 57.27 Thamnotrizon
1914. Untersuchungen über die Stridulation und das Gehör von Thamnotrizon apterus Fab. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51
p. 344-345. [Widerlegung der Kritik von Mangold.]

80 Hardesty, Irving.
11.855:9
1915. A model to illustrate the probable action of the tectorial membrane. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 471—514, 7 figg. [Chief vibratory organ.]

210481 Barber, Alda Grace.

11.855: 9.32 Mus
1915. The localization of sound in the white rat. Journ. anim. Behav.
Vol. 5 p. 292-311, 3 figg. [Probably due to relative intensity of sound

to two ears.]

82 Hunter, Walter S.

1915. The auditory sensitivity of the white rat. Journ. anim. Behav.

Vol. 5 p. 312-329, 1 fig. [Practical insensitivity to many pitches in lower region of scale. Rôle of accompanying noises considerable in sensitivity to tonal stimuli.]

83 Piéron, Henri.
11.856
1915. Les sensations comparatives. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43
p. 590—593. [Outre les sensations élémentaires de vision (intensité de la lumière) il existent des sensations comparatives nous renseignant sur le pouvoir diffusif des corps. Réaction des chromoblastes.]
53.72

84 Hess, C. 11.856 1915. Messende Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Pupillenspieles. Arch. Ophthalm. Bd. 90 p. 382-393, 1 fig. 4.55, 86,5, 89.7, 9.32,74,82

85 Klingelhöffer. 11.856
1916. Der Farbensinn bei Mensch und Tier. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 5-9.

86 Hess, C. 11.856: 39
1914. Untersuchungen über den Lichtsinn bei Echinodermen. Arch.
ges. Physiol. Bd. 160 p. 1—26, 6 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No
205792.) 39.3,5,7

210437 Colgan, Nathaniel.

11.856: 51.24 Lineus
1916. Observations on Phototropism and the Development of Eye-spots
in the Marine Nemertine Lineus gesserensis. Irish Natural. Vol. 25 p. 7

—12. [Sensitive to light at a stage when eye-spots are quite rudimentary.]

210488 van Herwerden, M. A. 11.856: 53.24 Daphnia 1914. Ueber die Perzeptionsfähigkeit des Daphnienauges für ultraviolette Strahlen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 34 p. 213—216. [Negativer Phototropismus fehlt nach Erblindung. Augen perzipieren ultraviolette Strahlen.]

89 Mossier, M. Adelina.

11.856: 53.841 Palaemon
1915. Die Pigmentwanderung im Auge von Palaemon squilla. Denkschr.
Akad. Wiss. Wien math. nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 579—608, 3 Taf., 6 figg. [Für
kleine Produkte der Lichtmenge ist Pigmentwanderung der einstrahlenden Energiemenge proportional (innerhalb bestimmter Grenzen).]

90 Martin, Edward A.

11.856:57

1915. A Mistaken Butterfly. Nature London Vol. 95 p. 318. [Endeavour to reach artificial scarlet poppy behind plate-glass.] — A Mistaken Wasp, by W. A. Gunn. p. 345.

57.89,98

91 Seitz, A.
11.856:57
1915. Gesichtssinn bei Insekten. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 30 p. 59-61, 69
-70. [Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von J. Röber.]

92 Tümpel, R.

11.856: 57.27 Acridium

1914. Bau und Wirkungsweise der Punktaugen bei Acridium aegypticum

L. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 275—282, 5 figg. [Jedes Punktauge giebt 2 Bilder, die zur Lokalisation dienen. Ausgleich der Fehler der Netzaugen.]

93 Oudemans, A. C.
11.856: 57.62 Carabus
1916. Hypostoom bij Acari, springende Acari, Heterotrichus inaequarmatus, gezichtsvermogen van Carabus nemoralis, springen der Elateridae.
Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. VII—XVI.

94 Polimanti, Osw.
11.856: 57.87 Bembyx
1915. Untersuchungen über das pulsierende Gefäss von Bombyx mori
L. II. Der Pulsrhythmus als Index der Wahrnehmung der Farben betrachtet. Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 65 p. 391—400. [Larve verhält sich wie ein total farbenblinder Mensch.]

210495 Barnard, E. E.

11.856: 57.89

1915. A Mistaken Butterfly. Nature London Vol. 95 p. 174. [Guided by sight in search of food. Drawn by brightly-coloured "eye" of peacock's teather.] — by Henry O. Forbes. p. 204. — by G. H. Brian. p. 231.

96 Dolley, William L., Jr.

11.856: 57.89 Vanessa
1916. Reactions to light in Vanessa antiopa, with special reference to circus movements. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 357—420, 1 table, 21 figg. [Positive reaction. In direct sunlight come to rest with head away from source of light. With one eye blackened circus movements may ensue. Orientation however not wholly dependent upon relative intensities of light on the two eyes.]— Negative Orientation in Vanessa antiopa. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 144.

97 v. Frisch, Karl.
11.856: 57.99 Apis
1914. Der Farbensinn und Formensinn der Biene.
Abt. allg. Zool. Physiol. p. 1—182, 5 Tat., 12 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 207975.)

98 Hess, C. 11.856: 57.99 Apis 1916. Messende Untersuchung des Lichtsinnes der Biene. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 289—320, 12 figg. [Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit für Helligkeit ist jener beim Menschen ähnlich. Sehqualitäten ähneln denjenigen des total farbenblinden Menschen]

99 Moffat, C. B. 11.856: 57.99 Bombus 1915. Bees and Colour Selection. Irish Natural. Vol. 24 p. 171—172.

210500 Arey, Leslie B.

1916. The movements in the visual cells and retinal pigment of the lower vertebrates. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 121—200, 5 pls., 1 fig. [In fishes light and dark adaptations in 30 min. to 1 hour. Effect of temperature (direct physical). In Urodeles limited changes. Special features in Frog.]

7.55, 78, 79

Physiologia

210501 Brüning, Christian.

1916. Bemerkungen zur Anpassung und zum Farbensinn bei Lurchen und Fischen.

Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 94—96.

7.56,58, 78

02 Johnson, H. M.

11.856: 6

1916. Visual pattern-discrimination in the Vertebrates. — III. Effective differences in width of visible striae for the monkey and the chick.

Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 169—221. [Discriminative ability of monkey 10 times, visual acuity 4—5 times that of chick.]

86. 9.82

03 Klingelhöffer. 11.856; 6
1916. Der Farbensinn der Säugetiere, Vögel, Reptilien und Amphibien.
Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 25-27.
78, 79, 81.3, 86,5, 89.1, 9.8

04 Milewski, A.
11.856: 7
1915. Ueber den Gesichtssinn der Fische. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.Kde. Jahrg. 12 p. 503-506.

05 Klingelhöffer. 11.856: 7
1916. Der Farbensinn der Fische. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde.
Jahrg. 13 p. 83-87.

06 Coupin, Henri.
11.856: 7.5
1915. Ce que voient les poissons. La Nature Ann. 43 Sem. 2 p. 200—
201, 2 figg.
7.55,58

07 Detwiler, Samuel R.

11.856: 81

1916. The effect of light on the retina of the tortoise and the lizard.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 165—190, 1 pl., 5 figg. — The effects of light on the retina of the turtle and of the lizard. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 193—194. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208379.)

81.1,3

210508 Kehlrausch, Arnt, und Alessandro Brossa.

11.856:82

1914. Die photoelektrische Reaktion der Tag- und Nachtvogelnetzhaut auf Licht verschiedener Wellenlänge. Arch. Anat. Physiol. 1914 physiol. Abt. p. 421-431, 3 figs. [Bei dunkeladaptierten Augen Aktionsstromgleichung für bestimmtes Intensitätsverhältnis; bei möglichst reiner Zapfeuretina spielt die Wellenlänge eine bedeutende Rolle.]

86.5. 89.7

11.99 Functio photogenica.

09 Kawamura, Seiichi.
11.99
1915. Studies on the Luminous Fungus, Pleurotus japonicus sp. nov.
Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol. 35 Art. 3, 29 pp., 3 pls. [Optimum temperature 10—15° C. Luminosity fades in nitrogen, hydrogen, ether or chloroform vapor.]

10 Blair, K. G. 11.99: 52
1915. Luminous Insects. Proc. S. London entom. nat. Hist. Soc. 1914/15
p. 31—45. — Nature London Vol. 96 p. 411—415.
53.71, 57.34,53,62,65,66,68,71,72,96

11 Pierantoni, Umberto.

11.99: 57.66 Lampyris
1914. La luce degli insetti luminosi e la simbiosi ereditaria. Rend.
Accad. Sc. fis. mat. Napoli (3) Vol. 20 p. 15—21, 2 figg. (Sunto, vide
B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 207039.)

12 Harvey, E. Newton.

11.99: 57.66 Photinus
1914. On the Chemical Nature of the Luminous Material of the Firefly.
Science N. S. Vol. 40 p. 33-34. [Most likely an insoluble protein.]

210513 Trojan, E.
11.99: 7.5
1914. Das Leuchten und der Farbensinn der Fische. Nat. Wochenschr.
Bd. 29 p. 785-787. [Allgemeine Uebersicht der Literatur.]

210514 Trojan, Emanuel.

11.99: 7.55 Cyclothone
1915. Die Leuchtorgane von Cyclothone signata Garman. Sitz.-Ber. Akad.
Wiss. Wien Bd. 124 Abt. 1 p. 291-316, 1 Taf., 2 figg. [Kugelige geschlossene Hautdrüsen. "Reflektor" in Wirklichkeit der Rest einer Ringmuskulatur und eine Art fazettierte Cornea. Rückbildung.]

12 Teratologia, Pathologia.

(Vide etiam supra 11.59 Monstra)

15 Chapman, J. W., and R. W. Glaser.
12: 57.87 Lymantria
1916. Further Studies on Wilt of Gipsy Moth Caterpillars. (Contrib. U. S. Bur. Entom. — Bussey Inst. No. 210.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9
p. 149—169.

16 Schiemenz, P.

1915/16. Die Krankheitserscheinungen bei den Fischen im allgemeinen.

Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 52 p. 1142-1144. - Die Krankheitserscheinungen bei den Fischen im allgemeinen, von von Herrmann. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 120-122.

17 Festa, Enrico. 12:7.55 Barbus 1915. Un caso di icterismo nel Barbus plebejus, Valenciennes. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 696, 2 pp.

18 Kielreuter, Anton.

12: 7.57 Pterophyllum
1916. Eigenartige tötliche Erkrankung bei Pterophyllum scalare. Blätt.
Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 86.

210519 Watt, James Crawford.

1915. An abnormal frog's heart with persisting dorsal mesocardium.

Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 703—710, 6 figg.

20 Chaussé, P.

1916. Recherches sur la persistance du trou de Botal chez quelques animaux domestiques. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 480-481.

9.725-.74

- 21 Michl, Eduard. 12.3:78
 1914. Ueber die Invagination des Oesophagus mit Prolaps des Magens bei Anuren. Arch. Anat. Physiol. 1914 anat. Abt. p. 313—318, 3 figg. 4
 12.32,33
- 22 Lyon, Marcus Ward, jr. 12.31.4: 9.32 Acanthion 1916. A Porcupine Skull with a Pair of Supernumerary Well Developed Incisors in the Upper Jaw. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 459-462, 1 fig. [Probably persistent milk incisor.]

23 Ramme, Willy.

12.31.4: 9.82

1915. Zwei Gebissunregelmässigkeiten bei amerikanischen Affen. Sitz.Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1915 p. 392—394, 2 figg. [Mycetes und Cebus.]

- 24 Oguma, Kan.
 1915. A Case of Prolapsus Recti in Dragonfly. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 63-66, 1 fig. [Somatochlora viridiaenea.]
- 210525 Chapin, Catharine Lines.

 12.6:79 Spelerpes
 1915. A Case of Hermaphroditism in Spelerpes bislineatus. Biol. Bull.
 Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 129—134, 3 figg. [Both kinds of germ cells in both gonads.]

- 210526 Lillie, Frank R.

 1916. The Theory of the Free-Martin. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 611—613. [Twin pregnancy of opposite sex. 12.63.65]
 - 27 Castiglioni, Giovanni.

 12.6:9.9

 1912. A proposito di un caso di anomalia congenita dell'apparato urogenitale.

 Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 583-600, 6 figg. [Presenza di un utero e di una vagina ben sviluppati con un' otricolo prostatico. Sviluppo dell'otricolo indipendentemente dai dotti di Müller.]

 12.6:9.9

 12.6:9.9
 - 28 Prell, Heinrich.

 12.63: 53.841 Astacus
 1915. Ueber einen Flusskrebs mit unvollständigem Geschlechtsapparat.

 Zeol. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 470-475, 4 figg. [Fehlende linkseitige Geschlechtsöffnung beim A. leptodactylus-Männchen.]
 - 29 Donisthorpe, H. St. J. 12.63:57.96
 1915. Genital Armature of the Male Ant. Trans. entom. Soc. London
 1915 p. L—LIII.
 - Wentworth, Edward N.

 12.69: 9.73 Sus
 1914. Sex-Linked Factors in the Inheritance of Rudimentary Mammae
 in Swine. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 265—268.
 - 31 Wentworth, Edward N.
 1916. Rudimentary Mammæ in Swine a Sex-limited Character. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 648.
 - 32 Collinge, Walter E. 12.71: 7.38 Chimaera 1915. Note on an Interesting Abnormality in the Mandibular Arch of Chimaera monstrosa, L. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 16 p. 110—113, 4 figg.
- 210 538 Kormos, Tivadar.

 1915. Fossilis scontokon észlelhető kóros elváltozásokról. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 244—262, 1 táb., 18 figg. Ueber krankhafte Veränderungen an fossilen Knochen. p. 277—278.

 9.32,735,74
 - 34 Pader, Jean.

 12.73: 9.725

 1898. Dissertation sur un cas de "bouleture" chez le cheval (Histoire d'une lésion.) Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 26 p. 105—109, 5 figg. [Adjonction de deux muscles lombricaux particulièrement développés.]
 - Shelford, Victor E.

 12.9: 57.62 Cicindela
 1915. Abnormalities and Regeneration in Cicinidela. (Contrib. zool. Lab.
 Univ. Illinois No. 46.) Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 8 p. 291—294, 1
 pl. 12.98,99
 - 36 Heikertinger, Franz. 12.94: 57.68 Chrysomelidae-1915. Ueber das Auftreten abnormer, symmetrisch angeordneter Grübchen auf dem Halsschilde von Käfern. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 34 p. 394—396, 2 figg.
 - 87 Krausse, Anton. 12.96: 57.64 Anoxia 1915. Eigenartige Missbildungen am Abdomen einer Anoxia sardoa M. (Col.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 529—530, 3 figg.
 - 1915. A Two-tailed Lizard. Scient. Amer. Vol. 112 p. 479, 1 fig. [Cnemidophorus sexlineatus.]
- 210539 Conrow, Sara B.

 1915. Taillessness in the rat. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 777-784, 3 figg.

 [Congenital deformity with absence of caudal vertebrae.]

210540 Chinaglia, Leopoldo. 12.98:57 1915. Descrizione di alcuni Insetti anomali. Redia Vol. 10 p. 7-13, 3 57,29,.64

41 Green, E. Ernest. 12.98: 57.52 Monophlebus 1914. Dichotomy of Anterior Limb in a Coccid. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. XV-XVII, 1 fig. [Monophlebus crawfordi.]

42 Ellis, H. Willoughby. 1915. Teratological Specimens of Coleoptera. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1915 p. XLVI.

43 Natvig, L. Reinhardt. 12.98: 57.68 Cerambycidae 1915. Zwei interessante Missbildungen, Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 11 p. 109. 2 figg. [Pachyta lamed mit deformirtem Hinterbein, Trachyderes succinctus mit gespaltetem rechten Fühler.]

44 Heikertinger, Franz. 12.98: 57.68 Podagrica 1915. Eine Podagrica mit einem dritten, zwischen Clipeus und Labrum eingelenkten Fühler. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 34 p. 335-336, 1 fig.

12.98: 78 Discoglossus 45 d'Almeida Rocha, A. 1915. Inclusion sous-tégumentaire d'une membre antérieur chez un Discoglossus pictus simulant une monobrachie. Bull. Soc. portug. Sc. nat. T. 7 p. 13-16, 2 figg.

46 Johnson, Charles Eugene. 12.98: 84.1 Nettion 1915. A Four-winged Wild-Duck. Auk N. S. Vol. 32 p. 469-480, 3 pls. [Nettion carolinense.]

47 Barfurth, Dietrich. 12.98:86 Gallus 1914. Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Vererbung der Hyperdactylie bei Hühnern. V. Mitteilung: Weitere Ergebnisse und Versuch ihrer Deutung nach den Mendelschen Regeln. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 279-309. [Bei Berücksichtigung der Fälle von partieller Hyperdactylie stimmt die Beobachtung mit der Berechnung in F1-F4.]

210548 Kirkham, W. B., and H. W. Haggard. 12.98 : 9.74 Felis 1916. The anatomy of a three-legged kitten. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 537-542, 3 figg.

49 Arkell, A. J. 12.99: 4.38 Helix 1915. Tentacular Abnormality in Helix nemoralis. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 14 p. 363, 1 fig.

50 Kröber, O. 12.99:57.72 1913. Flügelabnormitäten der Dipterenfamilien Therevidae und Omphralidae. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 329-333, 26 figg.

51 Giacomelli, Eugenio. 12.99:57.83 1908. Pot-Pourri lepidopterológico. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 65 p. 325-337. 57.86-.89

52 Lindner, E. 12.99: 57.87 Lymantria 1913. Fühlerhypertrophie bei Lymantria. Zeitschr. wiss Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 376-379, 1 fig.

59.13 Embryologia.

210553 Bütschli, O. 1915. Bemerkungen zur mechanischen Erklärung der Gastrula-Invagination. Sitz.-Ber. Heidelberg Akad. Wiss. math.-nat. Kl. Abt. B Abh. No. 2, 13 pp. [Stärkeres Wachstum des Ektoderms, Schwinden der Blastocoelflüssigkeit und vielleicht damit verbundenes Aufquellen der inneren Fläche der Entodermzellen. Aktive Gestaltsveränderung der letzteren unwahrscheinlich.] 13.2,.9

13

210554 Geeldi, E. A.

1916. Vergleich zwischen dem Entwicklungsverlauf bei der geschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung im Pflanzen- und im Tierreich und Vorschlag zu einer Verständigung zwischen Zoologen und Botanikern auf Grund einer einheitlichen biologischen Terminologie. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges Vers.

97 Tl. 2 p. 295-311, 3 Taf. [Ausgehen von Charles Janet: Sporophyte et gamétophyte, soma et germen.]

55 Kathariner, L.
1916. Die Polyembryonie. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 302-305.
57.92, 9.31

56 Schaxel, Julius.

1916. Die Leistungen der Zellen bei der Entwicklung der Metazoen.

Jena: Gust. Fischer 8° VII, 336 pp., 49 figg. M. 9.— (Autoreferat: Arch.
mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 2 p. 123—127.)

13.11,.13,.15,.2

57 Pohlmann, A. G.
1916. The use of a graph in teaching embryology. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 233—234.
9.73

Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 233—234.

58 Brachet, A.

19.73

13:09

1915. L'évolution d'une science: l'Embryologie. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p.

512—517. [Tendances morphologique, phylogénétique et causale. Avenir est à l'embryologie causale.]

59 Heider, K.

13:2

1913. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie der Wirbellosen. Kultur
d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 2 Tl. 2 p. 176—332, 135 figg.

60 Loeb, Jacques.
13:39
1914. On some Non-specific Factors for the Entrance of the Spermatozoon into the Egg. Science N. S. Vol. 40 p. 316-318. (Abstract, vide
B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205793.)
13:39
13:39
13:39
13:39

61 Leeb, Jacques.
13:39
1915. On the Nature of the Conditions which Determine or Prevent the
Entrance of the Spermatozoon into the Egg. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p.
257-285. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205794.)
13.13,9, 39.3,5

210562 Gemmill, James F. 13: 39.8 Porania
1915. The Larva of the Starfish Porania pulvillus (O. F. M.). Quart.
Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 27-50, 2 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 205898.) 13.2,41

63 Masing, Ernst.

13: 39.5

1914. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von T. Brailsford Robertson und Hardolffen Wasterrys: "On the Changes in Lecithin-Content which accompany the Development of Sea-Urchin Eggs". (Arch. f. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 37 S. 485.) Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 666—667. [Hält an frühere Schlussfolgerungen über präformierte Nucleinsäure im Eiplasma fest.]

64 Runnström, J.

13: 39.5

1914. Analytische Studien über die Seeigelentwicklung. I. Arch. Entw.
Mech. Bd. 40 p. 526—564, 20 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205818.)

13: 39.5

65 Warburg, Otto.
13:39.5
1914. Ueber die Rolle des Eisens in der Atmung des Seeigeleies nebst
Bemerkungen über einige durch Eisen beschleunigte Oxydationen.
Zeitschr. physiol. Chem. Bd. 92 p. 231—256, 7 figg. [Sauerstoffatmung
im Ei eine Eisenkatalyse. Der im Atmungsprozess verzehrte Sauerstoff
wird von gelöstem oder adsorbiertem Ferroion aufgenommen.]

66 Fischel, Alfred.

13:39.5

1915. Ueber chemische Unterschiede zwischen frühen Entwicklungsepochen. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 41 p. 312-322, 4 figg. [Erste Periode mechanischer Differenzierung (Aufteilung des Eies) und zweite Periode (von Bildung des Urdarmes an) der chemischen Differenzierung.]

210567 Wharton, Lawrence D.

13:51.3 Ascaris
1915. The Development of the Eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Philippine
Journ. Sc. B Vol. 10 p. 19-23. [Time, conditions, hatching.]

210568 Walker, Ernest Linwood.

1913. The Life History of Oesophagostomum apiostomum: I. Development Outside the Host. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 8 B p. 501—507, 4 pls.

69 von Linden, Maria, und L. Zenneck.
13: 51.3 Strongylus
1915. Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der freilebenden Generationen der Lungenwürmer. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd.
76 p. 147—178, 4 Taf. [Im Freien sich vermehrende Geschlechtsgenerationen.]

70 Tannreuther, George W.
13:51.6 Bdellodrilus
1915. The embryology of Bdellodrilus philadelphicus. Journ. Morph. Vol.
26 p. 143-216, 8 pls., 26 figg. [Cleavage. Formation of germ bands.]
13:13,2, 14:61,8

71 Strindberg, Henrik.
13: 57.21 Forficula
1915. Embryologisches über Forficula auricularia. L. Zool. Anz. Bd.
45 p. 624-631, 4 figg.
13.3
14.31,.34

72 Sikora, H. 13: 57.512 Pediculus 1915. Beiträge zur Biologie von Pediculus vestimenti. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 76 p. 523-537. [Entwicklung der Eier.]

73 Hase, Albrecht.

13: 57.512 Pediculus
1916. Ueber die Entwicklungsstadien der Eier und über die Larven der
Kleiderlaus (Pediculus corporis de Geer = vestimenti Nitzsch.) Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 1-8, 17 figg.

13.41

74 Phillips, W. J.

13: 57.52 Toxoptera
1915. Further Studies of the Embryology of Toxoptera graminum. Journ.
agric. Research Vol. 4 p. 403-404, 2 pls. [Polar organ. Revolution of embryo.]

75 Thompson, William R.

13: 57.72 Fortisia
1915. Sur le cycle évolutif de Fortisia fæda, Diptère parasite d'un Lithobius. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 413-416, 7 figg. [Trimorphisme
larvaire.]

210576 Strindberg, Henrik.

13: 57.87 Bombyx
1915. Ueber die Bildung und Verwendung der Keimblätter bei Bombyx
mori. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 577-597, 11 figg.

13: 57.87 Bombyx
13: 57.87 Bombyx
13: 57.87 Bombyx

77 Prell, Heinrich.

13: 57.89

1914. Die Beteiligung des Darmes an der Entfaltung der Flügel bei Schmetterlingen. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 345-349, 5 figg. [Mechanische Druckwirkung (Luftaufnahme im Kropf).]

13: 4.9

78 Patterson, J. T.

13:57.92 Copidosoma
1915. Observations on the Development of Copidosoma gelechiae. (Contr.
127 zool. Lab. Univ. Texas.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 333—
—372, 6 pls. [1 generation a year, polyembryonic development.]

79 Keibel, F.
13:6
1913. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbeltiere. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 2 Tl. 2 p. 333-398, 77 figg.

80 Cotronei, Giulio.
13:78
1916. Influenza della temperatura sull'azione della tiroide sui girini.
Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 48-54. [Accelerazione tiroidica della metamorfosi. Temperatura elevata favorisce azione.] 13.4,9

81 Coghill, George E. 13:79
1915. Preliminary Studies on Intracellular Digestion and Assimilation in Amphibian Embryos. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 347-350. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208348.)

82 von Alten, Hans.
1916. Beitrag zur Entwicklung des Kiemendarms einer Schildkröte (Chrysemys marginata). Ein Fragment aus dem Nachlasse. Mit einem Vorwort von Franz Keibel. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 1 p. 585—610, 2 Taf., 12 figg.
14.28,32,43,44

210583 Boyden, Edward A.

13:86 Gallus
1916. A topographical study of the 13 mm. chick embryo. (Proc. Amer.
Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 185.

210581 Semon, Richard. 13:9 1916. K. Toldts Untersuchungen vorgeschrittener Entwicklungsstadien von Säugetieren. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 287-288. 9.55,.61,.72,.73,.74,.9

85 Hartman, Carl Gottfried. 13:9.2 Didelphys 1916. Studies in the development of the opossum Didelphys virgiana L. I. History of the early cleavage. II. Formation of the Blastocyst. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 1-82, 11 pls., 6 figg. 18.11,.15,.2

86 Spurgeon, Charles H., and Ralph J. Brooks. 13:9.2 Didelphys 1916. The implantation and early segmentation of the ovum of Didelphis virginiana. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 385-395, 15 figg.

13.13,.15,.39

87 Fernandez, Miguel. 13:9.31 1915. Ueber einige Entwicklungsstadien des Peludo (Dasypus villosus) und ihre Beziehung zum Problem der spezifischen Polyembryonie des Genus Tatusia. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 305-327, 1 Taf., 2 figg. [Polyembryonie bei Tatusia abgeleitet.] 13.2..3..39

88 Fernandez, Miguel, und Kati Fernandez-Marcinowski. 13: 9.31 Tatusia 1915. Die Entwicklung der Mulita. La Embriología de la Mulita (Tatusia hybrida Desm) von Miguel Fernandez. — Centralnervensystem, von K. F. M. Rev. Mus. La Plata T. 21 p. 1-516, 19 pls., 139 figg, [Beschreibung der Keimblasen. Polyembrycnie, Embryonalorgane. Organo. 13.2-.39, genie.]

14.12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 24 - .26, 31, 314, 316, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 33, 43 -.45, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 71, 77, 785, 81, 82, 84 - .86

89 Huber, G. Carl. 13: 9.32 Mus 1915. The development of the albino rat, Mus norvegicus albinus. I. From the pronuclear stage to the stage of mesoderm anlage; end of the first to the end of the ninth day. Journ. Morph. Vol. 26 p. 247-358, 32 figg. - II. Abnormal ova; end of the first to the end of the ninth day. p. 359-386, 10 figg. 13.13-.2

210590 Danforth, C. H. 13: 9.32 Mus 1916. The use of early developmental stages in the mouse for class work

in embryology. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 355-358. 13.11,.13,.15,.2

91 Kirkham, W. B. 13: 9.32 Mus 1916. The prolonged gestation period in nursing mice. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 219. [Largely due to delayed implantation.]

92 Ewart, J. Cossar. 13:9.7251915. Studies on the Development of the Horse. I. The Development during the Third Week. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 287-329. 10 pls., 21 figg. 13.39, 14.12,.13,.14,.32,.34,.35,.65,.66,.81,.82

93 Matthes, E. 13: 9.55 Halicore 1915. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sirenen. I. Die äussere Körperform eines Embryos von Halicore dugong von 15 cm

Rückenlänge. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 557-580, 1 Taf.

13: 9.745 Stenorhynchus 94 Haig, Harold Axel. 1914. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: A Description of the Systematic Anatomy of a Feetal Sea-Leopard (Stenorhynchus leptonyx), with Remarks upon the Microscopical Anatomy of some of the Organs. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 50 p. 225-251, 4 pls., 3 figg. 13.39, 14.12, 24, 313, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43 — 45, 61, 62, 65, 66, 81

95 Kingsbury, B. F. 13:9.9 1915. The development of the human pharynx. I. The pharyngeal derivatives. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 329-396, 5 pls., 15 figg. [Endocrine organs. Products of branchial pharynx in regressive metamor-14.22,.32,.43,.44 phosis.]

210596 Levi, G. 1915. A propos d'une fissure labio-maxillo-palatine chez un embryon humain. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 63 p. 6-25, 16 figg. [Hyperplasie du processus maxillaire d'un côté. Développement normal des lames palatines.]

210597 Waterston, David.

1915. Development Changes in the Pericardium, the Mesocardia, and the Pleural Sacs in the Human Embryo. Journ. Anat. Physiol. London Vol. 50 p. 24-29, 5 figg.

14.11,25

98 Bujar, Eug.
1916. Remarques sur le modelage de la tête de l'embryon humain.
(Note préliminaire.) (Soc. Phys. Sc. nat. Genève.) Arch. Sc. phys. nat.
Genève (4) T. 41 p. 158—161. [Segmentation. Glissements tectoniques.]
14.81,89.93

13.1 Ovum, Segmentatio.

(Vide etiam: 210556, 210560, 210561, 210564, 210570, 210585, 210586, 210589, 210590.)

99 van Herwerden, Marianna.
1915. Comment on Miss Beckwith's paper on "The genesis of the plasma-structure in *Hydractinia echinata*", Journ. Morph. Vol. 26 p. 387—388. — Reply by Cora Jipson Beckwith. p. 388—389.

210600 Cort, William Walter.

13 1: 51.22 Pneumonoeces
1915. Egg Variation in a Trematode Species.

Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2
p. 25-26.

Ol Toedtmann, W.

13.1:51.23 Gyratrix
1914. Die Bildung der Eischale bei Gyratrix hermaphroditus Ehrrg.
Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 9 p. 411-414, 1 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206096.)

210602 Wharton, Lawrence D.

13.1:51.3 Ascaris
1915. The Eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol.
10 p. 111-115.

03 Doncaster, Leonard.

13.1:57.85 Abraxas
1915. The Relation between Chromosomes and Sex-determination in
"Abraxas grossulariata". Nature London Vol. 95 p. 395. [Existence of
male- and female-determining not yet finally demonstrated.]

04 Verson, Enrico.

13.1:57.87 Bombyx
1911. Sul fenomeno di mancata colorazione, in uova feconde del Filugello. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 70 Pt. 2 p. 547-555, 1 fg.
[Particularità esclusiva di razze polivoltine. Deficienza di cromogeno o corrugamenti del guscio.]

05 Athias, M. 13.1: 9.82 Cercopithecus 1915. Cristalloïdes dans l'œuf de Cercopithecus callitrichus et de Cercopithecus sabaeus. Bull. Soc. portug. Sc. nat. T. 7 p. 67—76, 1 pl. [Nature protéique (?). Formations inconstantes.]

06 Grunewald, Marta.
13.11: 53.24 Moina
1915. Ueber Veränderung der Eibildung bei Moina rectirostris. Biol.
Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 341—374, 8 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206265.)

07 Elkind.

13.11: 57.24 Carausius
1916. Les tubes ovariques et l'ovogénèse du Carausius hilaris. Bull.
Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 51 Proc. Verb. p. 5-6.

210608 Hegner, Robert W.

1915. Studies on Germ Cells. IV. Protoplasmic Differentiation in the Oocytes of Certain Hymenoptera. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 26 p. 495—561, 13 pls., 1 fig. [Differentiation of oocytes and nurse cells in bee ovaries. Bacteria-like rods and secondary nuclei in oocytes of Camponotus. History of nuclei and germ-line determinants in oocytes of Copidosoma, Apanteles, Gall-flies.]

210609 Doncaster, L.

13.11: 57.92 Neuroterus
1916. Gametogenesis and Sex-Determination in the Gall-Fly, Neuroterus
lenticularis (Spathegaster baccarum). — Part III. Proc. R. Soc. London
Vol. 89 B p. 183—200, 2 pls., 1 fig. [No certain cytological evidence of
maturation differences in correlation with male-producing and female
producing offspring.]

10 Athias, M.

13.11:9

1912. Sur les divisions de maturation de l'œuf des Mammifères. Arch.
Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 3 p. 287-370, 4 pls.

9.32,.33,.4,.74

11 Conklin, Edwin G.

13.18
1915. Why Polar Bodies do Not Develop. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc.
Washington Vol. 1 p. 491-496. [Because of not being fertilized. Formation after entrance of spermatozoon into egg has rendered it impervious to other spermatozoa.]

39.5, 4.32

12 Lécaillon, A.

1915. Sur le rôle du spermatozoïde dans la fécondation de l'œuf des animaux. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 514—519. [Spermatozeïde sauve l'œuf pas d'une mort immédiate mais d'une mort plus ou moins lointaine (parthénogenèse naturelle rudimentaire). Fécondation régularise développement en évitant la production d'éléments dégénerescents.]

13 Delage, Y., et M. Goldsmith.

13.13: 39.5

1915. Le tannin et le sucre dans la Parthénogénèse des Oursins. Réponse à Dorothy Jordan Lloyd. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 306, 11 pp. [Les auteurs n'admettent pas qu'il soit une simple question d'hypertonie du véhicule sucré.]

210614 Glaser, Otto.

13.13:39.5 Arbacia
1915. Can a Single Spermatozoön Initiate Development in Arbacia. Biol.
Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 149-153. [Single sperm can not effect those changes in egg-coverings which will permit it to reach protoplasmic surface film beneath.]

15 Lillie, Frank R.

13.13: 39.5 Arbacia
1915. Studies of Fertilization. VII. Analysis of Variations in the Fertilizing Power of Sperm Suspensions of Arbacia. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole
Vol. 28 p. 229—251, 4 figg. [Concentration and time factors. Variability of reproductive elements.]

16 Meves, Friedrich.
13.13: 4.1 Mytilus
1915. Ueber den Befruchtungsvorgang bei der Miesmuschel. (Mytilus
edulis L.). Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 87 Abt. 2 p. 47-62, 1 Taf. [Eintreten
der Plastosomen der Samenzelle als geformte Elemente in das Ei.]

13.13:51.3 filaria
1915. Ueber Mitwirkung der Plastosomen bei der Befruchtung des Eies
von Filaria papillosa. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 87 Abt. 2 p. 12—46, 4 Taf.
— Einige Bemerkungen zu der Veröffentlichung von F. Meyes "Ueber
Mitwirkung der Plastosomen bei der Befruchtung des Eies von Filaria
papillosa", von J. Sobotta. Abt. 1 p. 493—495. — Entgegnung, von F.
M. p. 611—616.

M. p. 611-616.

18 Just, E. E.

13.13: 51.7 Platynereis
1915. The morphology of normal fertilization in Platynereis megalops.
Journ. Morph. Vol. 26 p. 217-232, 3 pls. [Middle-piece plays no part in heredity nor in dynamics of fertilization.]

210619 Cameron, J., and R. J. Gladstone.

1916. Structural continuity of the cell-elements in the blastodern.

Journ. Anat. Physiol. London Vol. 50 Proc. anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. p. 12

—13. [Plasmodial relations.] — The Structure of the Blastoderm, and the Continuity of the Cell-elements during the Early stages of Development. Journ. Anat. Physiol. Vol. 50 p. 207—227, 15 figg. [Nuclei rather

than cell-elements as whole as structural units. Primary plasmodial continuity.]

2106:20 Rohde, E.

1916. Histogenese, Furchung und multiple Teilung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.

1916. Histogenese, Furchung und multiple Teilung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.

1916. Bd. 115 p. 129—154, 18 figg. [Alle Gewebszellen gehen histogenetisch aus vielkernigen Plasmodien hervor. Aehnliches bei Entstehung der Blastomeren nicht nur bei superficieller und discoidaler sondern auch bei totaler Furchung.]

13.2 Laminae germinis, Gastrula.

(Vide etiam: 210553, 210556, 210561, 210564, 210570, 210576, 210585, 210587—210590.)

21 Keibel, Franz.

1916. Zu Carl Rabl's "Edduard van Beneden und der gegenwärtige Stand der wichtigsten von ihm behandelten Probleme". Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 89 Abt. 1 p. 1—13, 3 figg. [Erwiderung betr. Gastrulation.]

22 Fuchs, Hugo.

13.2:6

1914. Bemerkungen über die Gastrulation der mesolecithalen Chordateneier, sowie über die Gastrulation und die Eier der Chordaten überhaupt. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 18 p. 629-670, 1 Taf., 1 fig. [Geschlossene Reihe mit einer primär oligolecithalen Ausgangstufe (Amphioxus).]

7.1,3,5,76,81,82

13.3 Embryo, primordia. 13.39 Adnexa.

(Vide etiam: 210571, 210574, 210576, 210586—210588, 210591, 210592, 210594.)

2106 3 Gemmill, James F.

13.35: 39.3 Asterias
1915. Double Hydroccele in the Development and Metamorphosis of
the Larva of Asterias rubens, L. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 51

—80, 2 pls.

24 Hatta, S.

13.35: 7.2 Petromyzon
1915. The Fate of the Peristomal Mesoderm and the Tail in Petromyzon.
Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 49-62, 4 figg. [Growth of dorsal and lateral lips of blastopore in posterior direction. Tail bud formed from hindermost portion of peristomal mesoderm. New formation.]

25 Reagan, Franklin Pearce.

13.35: 7.5

1916. Experimental studies on the origin of intraembryonic endothelium and of blood cells. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 235—237. [Development of endothelium and blood cells in loco in and from mesenchyme. Mesenchyme of various origins. Differentiation of divergent types from apparently indifferent tissue-complexes.]

Stockard, Charles R.

13.35: 7.55

1915. An Experimental Analysis of the Origin and Relationship of Blood Corpuscles and the Lining Cells of Vessels. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 556-562. — The Origin of Blood and Vascular Endothelium in Embryos without a Circulation of the Blood and in the Normal Embryo. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 227-327, 49 figg. — Differentiation of Wandering Mesenchymal Cells in the Living Yolk-Sac. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 537-541. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208014, 208157.)

2106?7 Bromer, John Lewis.

1916. The interrelations of the mesonephros, kidney, and placents in different classes of animals. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 185—187. [Vicarious rôle of placenta in excretion.] — Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 179—208, 2 pls. [Excretion by glomeruloid apparatus in placenta in those forms in which Mesonephros degenerates prior to functional ability of kidney.]

9.32,73—.74,9

210628 Jordan, H. E.

1916. The microscopic structure of the yolk-sac of the pig embryo, with special reference to the origin of the erythrocytes. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 277—302, 2 pls. [Angioblast arises from mesenchyma, which may differentiate directly into endothelium or into hæmoblasts. Occurrence of giant hæmoblasts.]

29 Keibel, Franz.

1915. Ueber die Grenze zwischen mütterlichem und fetalem Gewebe.

Auat. Auz. Bd. 48 p. 255—260, 1 fig. [Durchaus scharfe durch Verhalten

der Bindegewebsfasern zu beurteilende Grenze vorhanden.]

30 Hedenberg, Mauritz, und Lars Strindberg. 13.39: 9.9
1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und der Funktion der menschlichen Plazenta. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 41—46, 2 figg. [Sekretion von den Chorion-Villi in die intervillösen Räume (histologischer Nachweis). Gerinnungshemmende Wirkung.]

31 de Kervily, Michel.

13.39: 9.9

1916. Les mitochondries du syncytium des villosités placentaires chez la femme. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 226—228. — L'origine des cellules vacuolaires libres du stroma des villosités placentaires chez la femme. p. 281—282. [Modification sur place des cellules conjonctives qui peuvent encore se multiplier par division directe.] — Les modifications des cils du syncytium des villosités placentaires chez la femme. p. 329—330. [Bordure ciliée contingente. Transformation en prolongements protoplasmiques.] — La fonction sécrétrice des cellules vacuolaires des villosités du placenta humain. p. 443—444. [Modification de cellules conjonctives, comme adaptation à la sécrétion.] — Le chondriome des cellules de Langhans du placenta humain. p. 589—590.

13.4 Metamorphosis.

(Vide etiam: 210554, 210561, 210568, 210569, 210573, 210575, 210577, 210580.)

210632 Schmalz, P. 13.4: 53.841 Coenobita 1915. Zur Häutung des Landeinsiedlerkrebses (Coenobita.) Blätt. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 362-363.

83 Boyer, A.

1913. La Mue chez un Thysanoure du genre Machilis.

1914: 57.15 Machilus
1918. La Mue chez un Thysanoure du genre Machilis.

1919. Bull. Soc. Hist.

1919. Page 1919. Bull. Soc. Hist.

34 Döhler, Walter.

1915. Beiträge zur Systematik und Biologie der Trichopteren. Sitz.-Ber.

1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 191

35 Lloyd, J. T.

13.4: 57.45 Brachycentrus
1915. Notes on Brachycentrus nigrisoma Banks. Journ. Entom. Zool.
Claremont Vol. 7 p. 81-87, 16 figg.

36 Leonard, M. D. 13.4: 57.53 Idiocerus
1915. The Immature Stages of the Black Apple Leafhopper (Idiocerus
provancheri VAN DUZEE.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 8 p. 415-419, 6 figg.
13.41

87 Eichelbaum, F. 13.4: 57.6
1913. Käferlarven und Käferpuppen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 12-15, 44-47, 77-82, 114-116, 14 figg. 13.41
57.64,67,68

38 Wasmann, E.

13.4:57.62 Staphylinidae
1915. Viviparität und Entwicklung von Lomechusu und Atemeles. (216.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.
34 p. 382—393.

210639 Chapin, Edward A.

1915. Early States of Staphylinidae. I. Xantholinus cephalus Sav. Psyche
Vol. 22 p. 157—161, 2 pis.

13.4: 57.62 Xantholinus
Sav. Psyche
13.41

210640 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1916. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-Larven und -Puppen. Zool.

Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 177-322, 11 pls.

13.41 57.71,72

41 Potthast, Anton.
19.4: 57.71 Chironomidae
1915. Ueber die Metamorphose der Orthocladius-Gruppe. Ein Beitrag zur
Kenntnis der Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Suppl. Bd.
2 v. 243-367. 169 figg.

42 Rieth, J. Th.

13.4:57.71 Chironomidae
1915. Die Metamorphose der Culicoiden (Ceratopogoninen.) Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Suppl. Bd. 2 p. 377-442, 94 figg.

13.4:57.71 Chironomidae
1915. 1916. 19

43 Davis, F. L. 13.4: 57.89 Caligo 1915. The larva and pupa of Caligo memnon, Feld. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1915 p. 198-200, 1 pl. 13.41

44 Kornfeld, Werner.

1914. Abhängigkeit der metamorphotischen Kiemenrückbildung vom Gesamtorganismus der Salamandra maculosa. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 369-415, 2 Taf., 3 figs. [Degenerative Rückbildung der homöoplastischen Kiementransplantate bis zum Stillstand. Davon zu unterscheiden die Rückbildung, die synchron mit der Metamorphose erfolgt.]

45 Dunn, E. R.
13.4:79 Spelerpes
1915. The Transformation of Spelerpes ruber (Daudin). Copeia No. 21 p.
28-30.

43 Moser, Fanny.

1915. Neue Beobachtungen über Siphonophoren. Sitz.-Ber. preuss. Akad.

Wiss. 1915 p. 652-660. [Neue Larven und ihre Beobachtung.]

47 Gemmill, James F.

13.41: 39.8

1915. On a New Brachiate Asteroid Larva and on the Advanced Bipinnaria of Luidia ciliaris (Philippi) Gray. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 19 p. 191-199, 1 pl. [Brachiolaria hibernica n. sp.]

2106:8 Seurat, L. G.
13.41:51.8
1915. Sur les premiers stades évolutifs des Spiroptères. C. R. Soc. Biol.
Paris T. 78 p. 561-565, 5 figg.

49 Sund, Oscar.
13.41: 53.841
1915. Eryonicus-Polycheles. Nature London Vol. 95 p. 372. [Evidence in favour of Eryonicus being larvae of P.]

50 Oudemans, A. C.
13.41:54.2
1915. Eenige bijzonderheden mede over Acari, Suctoria, Hypoderma, Branchipus en Apus. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 58 p. XLVII—LVII.

51 Neander, Alvar.

19.41: 57.33

1913. Zur Morphologie der Stigmen bei Aeschniden- und LibellulidenLarven. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 8 No. 14, 6

pp., 2 figg.

2 Calvert, Philip P.

13.41: 57.33

1915. Studies on Costa Rican Odonata. VI. The Waterfall-Dwellers: The Transformation, External Features and Attached Diatoms of Thaumatoneura Larva. Entom. News Vol. 26 p. 295—305, 1 pl. — VII. The Internal Organs of Thaumatoneura Larva and the Respiration and Rectal Tracheation of Zygopterous Larvae in general. p. 385—395, 435—447, 3 pls., 2 figg.

53 Kratka, Joseph, jr.
1915. A Key to the families of Trichopterous larvae. Canad. Entom.
Vol. 47 p. 217—225, 37 figg.

Vol. 47 p. 217—225, 37 figg.

54 Leonard, M. D.

13.41: 57.5

1916. The Immature Stages of two Hemiptera — Empoasca obtusa Walsh.
(Typhlocybidae) and Lopidea robiniae Uhler (Capsidae). Entom. News.
Vol. 27 p. 49—54, 2 pls.

57.53,54

210655 Craighead, F. C. 13.41:57.68 Cerambycidae 1915. Contributions toward a Classification and Biology of the North 103

American Cerambycidae. Larvae of the Prioninae. U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Ser. No. 107, 24 pp., 8 pls.

210656 Garb, Gerson.

13.41:57.68 Melasoma
1915. The Eversible Glands of a Chrysomelid Larva, Melasoma lapponica.

Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 7 p. 88-97, 12 figg.

57 Springer, Fritz.

13.41:57.71 Miastor
1915. Ueber den Polymorphismus bei den Larven von Miastor metraloas.
Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 57—118, 2 Taf. [Typisch pädogenetische Larve entsteht unter Lichtabschluss. Unter Lichteinwirkung entstehen Wanderer und Puppenlarven (letztere aus Puppenmüttern).]

58 Kemarek, Julius.

13.41: 57.71 Blepharocera
1914. Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Haftscheiben der Blepharoceridenlarven. Sitz.-Ber. böhm. Ges. Wiss. math.-nat. Cl. 1914 No. 25,
28 pp., 10 figg. [Hochorganisierte Saugnäpfe. Deren Mechanismus]

59 Thompson, William R. 13.41: 57.72 Digonichaeta 1915. Sur les formes larvaires de Digonichaeta setipennis Fall., Diptère parasite de Forficula aurioularia. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 602—605, 5 figg.

60 Thompson, William R.

13.41:57.72 Plagia
1915. Sur les caractères anatomiques et éthologiques des Tachinaires du
genre Plagia Meig. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 671—674, 5 figg.

14.31,33—35,77,78,9

61 Fracker, Stanley Black.
1915. The Classification of Lepidopterous Larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr.
Vol. 2 p. 1—169, 10 pls.
57.81—.89

62 Mitterberger, K. 13.41:57.82

1916. Eigentümlichkeiten im Bau und in der Lebensweise einiger Mikrolepidopteren-Raupen, Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 25 p. 139-144.

63 Gillmer, M. 13.41:57.83

1915. Die Schmetterlingsraupen und ihre Stadien. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 81-84, 8 figg. 57.85-.89

210634 Verson, Enrico.

13.41: 57.87 Bombyx
1901. Sull'armatura delle zampe spurie nella larva del filugello. Atti
Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 719—738, 1 tav. [Cosidetta
papilla adhesiva e ventosa.]

65 de la Baume-Pluvinel, G. 13.41: 57.92
1915. Sur les formes larvaires de certains Hyménoptères parasites internes des larves de Dipteres. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 510
-514, 6 figg. [Diversité et complication des formes]

66 Middleton, William.
13.41:57.93 Dimorphopteryx
1915. Notes on some Sawfly Larvae belonging to the Genus Dimorphopteryx.
Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 48 p. 497-501, 1 pl., 4 figg.

67 Sanzo, L. 13.41: 7.55
1915. Notizie ittiologiche. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 131-133. [Approfondimento delle uova in sviluppo. Stadî larvali.]

13.5 Juvenes.

68 Fage, Louis. 13.5: 7.58 Uranescopus 1915. Sur les stades post-larvaires de l'*Uranescopus scaber* L. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 495-499, 4 figg.

210669 Toldt, K. jr.

1915. Aeusserliche Untersuchung eines neugebornen Hippopotamus amphibius L. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Integuments und Bemerkungen über die fetalen Formen der Zehenspitzenbekleidung bei Säugetieren. Ausgeführt mit Subvention aus der Ponti-Widmung. Denkschrakad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 92 p. 653-707, 6 Taf., 2 figg.

Anz. Jahrg. 52 p. 219-220.

13.8 Incestus.

210670 King, Helen Dean.

13.8: 9.32 Mus

1916. Inbreeding Experiments with the Albino Rat. (N. Engl. pediatr. Soc., Phila. pediatr. Soc., Sect. Pediatr. N. Y. Acad. Med.). Med. Record

N. Y. Vol. 89 p. 170—171. [Inbreeding alone does not appreciably alter sex ratio. Altered by selection. No tendency to sterility.]

13.9 Embryologia experimentalis.

(Vide etiam: 210553, 210560, 210561, 210564, 210577, 210580.)

71 Lillie, Ralph S.

13.9:39.3

1915. On the Conditions of Activation of Unfertilized Starfish Eggs under the Influence of High Temperatures and Fatty Acid Solutions.

Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 260-303. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205800.)

72 Gray, J. 13.9: 39.5
1914. The Permeability of Echinoderm Eggs to Electrolytes. Nature
London Vol. 92 p. 8. [Increase in electrical conductivity after fertilisation.]

73 Herlant, M.

13.9: 39.5

1914. Sur l'existence d'un rythme périodique dans le déterminisme des premiers phénomènes du développement parthénogénétique expérimental chez l'Oursin. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 158 p. 1531—1533. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205821.)

74 Warburg, Otto.

13.9:39.5

1914. Zellstruktur und Oxydationsgeschwindigkeit nach Versuchen am Seeigelei. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 153 p. 189—208, 1 Taf., 1 flg. [Nach Strukturzerstörung atmen die (abzentrifugbaren) Körnchensuspensionen stärker als die entsprechende Menge intakter unbefruchteter Eier. Umgekehrtes Verhältnis bei befruchteten Eiern. Unterschied betrifft nur die intakten Eier. Rolle der Grenzschicht in der Oxydationsbeschleunigung bie beim Eintritt des Spermatozoons erfolgt.]

210675 Brachet, A.
1915. Sur l'évolution cyclique du cytoplasme de l'œuf activé. C. K. Acad.
Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 359-361. [Œufs d'oursin activés par acide butyrique subissent, dans composition de leur cytoplasme, des changements d'allure cyclique et de nature plutôt physique que chimique.]

76 Delage, Y., et M. Goldsmith.

13.9: 39.5

1915. Le tannin et le sucre dans la Parthénogénèse des Oursins. Réponse à Dorothy Jordan Lloyd. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 306, 11 pp. [Les auteurs n'admettent pas qu'il soit une simple question d'hypertonie du véhicule sucré.]

77 Dustin, A. P. 13.9: 39.5 1915. Le procédé de parthénogenèse expérimentale de Delage et son mode d'application. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 356—359. [Rôle essentiel non seulement du tannate d'ammoniaque, mais aussi des sels de l'eau de mer.]

78 Heilbrunn, L. V.
13,9:39.5
1915. Studies in Artificial Parthenogenesis. II. Physical Changes in the Egg of Arbacia. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 149—203, 1 fig. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205825.)

79 Loeb, Jacques.

13.9: 39.5

1915. Concerning Bracher's Ideas of the Rôle of Membrane Formation in Fertilization. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 87—92. [Essential feature chemical (enhancement of oxidations).]

210680 Loeb, Jacques.
13.9: 39.5
1915. Reversible Activation and Incomplete Membrane Formation of the
Unfertilized Eggs of the Sea Urchin. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29
p. 103—110, 2 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 205827.)

210691 Moore, Arthur Russell.

19.15. On the Rhythmical Susceptibility of Developing Sea Urchin Eggs to Hypertonic Sea Water. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 253—259, 2 figg. [Maximal susceptibility just after fertilization and immediately before and during each cytoplasmic division. Similar rhythm after fatty

acid treatment.]

82 Richards, A., and A. E. Woodward.

13.9:39.5

1915. Note on the Effect of X-Radiation on Fertilizin, (Contrib. zool. Dept. Univ. Texas No. 123.)

Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 140—

147. 4 pls. [Weak radiation accelerative, strong inhibitive.]

Woodward, Alvalyn E.

13.9:39.5

1915. Note on the Nature and Source of "Purple X". Biol. Bull. Woods
Hole Vol. 29 p. 135—137. [Purple color of boiled suspension of Arbacia sperm and its inhibitory effect. Chemical nature unknown, not echino-

chrome.]

84 Goldfarb, A. J.

1915. Experimentally Fused Larvae of Echinoderms with Special Reference to their Skeletons. Part 2. Arbacia punctata. Arch. Entw.-Mech.

Bd. 41 p. 579-604, 7 pls. [By means of isotonic or hypotonic NaCl solutions in sea-water. Suppressed and dominant larvae. Regulative processes.]

85 Pictet, Arnold.

13.9:57.83

1915. Influence de la pression barométrique sur le développement des Lépidoptères. (Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève.) Arch. Sc. phys. nat. Genève (4) T. 40 p. 74—77. — Le développement des Lépidoptères: le rôle de la température en relation avec la pression barométrique. p. 161—164. [Eclosions produites par la baisse barométrique. Remplacement de la diminution de la pression dans quelques cas spéciaux par une élévation de température.]

86 Fischer, E.

1915. Berichtigungen zu O. Prochnow's analytischer Methode bei Temperaturexperimenten mit Schmetterlingen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 145-153.

210687 Fischer, E.

1915. Eine schwarze Aberration von Argynnis paphia — valesina Esp.

Soc. entom. Jahrg. 30 p. 48—49. [n. forma eudora durch Frost-Experiment erhalten.]

88 Hertwig, Paula.
13.9:6
1916. Durch Radiumbestrahlung verursachte Entwicklung von halbkernigen Triton- und Fischembryonen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 2 p. 63—112. 3 Taf., 13 figg.
7.57,58, 79

39 Werber, E. I.

1915/16. Further Experiments Aiming at the Control of Defective and Monstrous Development. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 240—241. — Blastolysis as a morphogenetic factor in the development of monsters. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 258—262. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 28 No. 208003, 208004.)

90 Banta, Arthur M., and Ross Aiken Gortner.

13.9:76
1914/15. The production of accessory appendages and other abnormalities in amphibian larvae through the action of centrifugal force. Proc. Soc. exper, Biol. Med. Vol. 11 p. 177—178. — Abnormalities in Development Resulting from Centrifuging Eggs. Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 13 p. 122. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208311.)

78, 79

91 Cotronei, Giulio.
13.9:78
1915. Correlazioni e differenziazioni: ricerche sullo sviluppo degli Anfibii Anuri. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 24 Sem. 1 p. 1248—1253. [Azione elettiva dei sali come metodo.]

210692 Brachet, A. 13.9:78 Rana 1916. Variations individuelles précoces au cours du développement em-

bryonnaire. C. R. Soc. Biel. Paris T. 79 p. 27—29. [Modifications en plus ou en moins dans un domaine déterminé à l'activité métabolique de l'œuf fécondé. Crête ganglionnaire.]

210693 Burr, Harold Saxton.

1916. The effects of the removal of the nasal pits in Amblystoma embryos. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 27-56, 3 pls., 2 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208056.)

94 Aggazzotti, A.
13.9:86 Gallus
1915. Influence de l'air raréfié sur l'ontogenèse. Note III. — Les modifications qui ont lieu dans les gaz de la chambre d'air de l'œuf durant le développement. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 62 p. 367—394. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208722.)

95 Grüter, Max.
13.9:86 Gallus
1916. Ueber die Zerstörung von Morphin und Morphinderivaten bei der
Entwicklung von Hühnerembryonen. Arch. exper. Path. Pharm. Bd. 79
p. 357-360. [Zerstörung auf oxydativem Wege von Morphin und Heroin,
nicht aber von Kodein. Abhängig von Entwicklungstute.]

59.14 Organologia.

93 Hertwig, 0.

1913. Allgemeine und experimentelle Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 2 Tl. 2 p. 34

-175, 51 figg.

97 Emch, Hermann.
1916. Geometrie im Tierkörper. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 22-25, 34 figg.
14.9

210698 Cole, F. J., and Nellie B. Eales.

1916. Materials for a Graphic History of Comparative Anatomy. Rep. S5th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 464—468, 2 figg. [Census of papers published in various periods.]

99 Heider, K.
1914. Phylogenie der Wirbellosen. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4
Bd. 4 p. 453-529, 25 figg.

210700 Cavina, Cesare.

1915. Morfologia e riproduzione della Spirochaeta pallida (Schaudinn) e loro importanza nella evoluzione clinica della sifilide nell'uomo. Morgagni Anno 57 Pte. 2 Riv. p. 625—654, 5 figg. [Rivista sintetica.]

01 Аверинцевъ, С. Awerinzew, S. 14: 31.7 Halterina 1901. Морфологія и систематика сем. Halterina Сьар. et Гасим. Труды Спб. Общ. Естеств. Т. 31 Вып. 2 Отдъл. Зоол. Физіол. р. 1—59. — Zur Morphelogie und Systematik der Familie Halterina Сьар. et Гасим. Trav. Soc. Nat. St.-Pétersbourg Vol. 31 Livr. 4 Zool. et Physiol. p. 59—63.

02 Moroff, Theodor. 14:31.93 1915. Zur Kenntnis der Sarkosporidien. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 256-315.

03 Schimbke, G. Oskar.

1915. Studien zur Anatomie der Gorgonaceen. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 80 A
Heft 11 p. 1-81, 4 Taf., 22 figg.

14.3,63,65,77

04 Rees, Olwen M.

1915. Contributions to the Comparative Anatomy of some British Actiniae. Joarn. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vel. 10 p. 521-554, 16 figg.

210705 Evans, T. J.

14: 4.36 Bathydoris
1914. The Anatomy of a New Species of Bathydoris, and the Affinities
of the Genus: Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Trans. R. Soc.

Edinburgh Vol. 50 p. 191-209, 2 pls. [B. browni n. sp.] 14.12,.13,.28,.31—.34,.61,.63,.64,.65,.67,.81,.83,.89

210706 Wagner, A. J. 14:4.381915. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylomatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 429-498, 24 Taf. [5 nn. spp. in: Schistophallus, Phenacolimax 2, Semifruticicota n. g., Monacha. - 4 nn. subspp. in: Aegopis Hyalinia, Fruticicola 2. - Testacelloides, Morlina, Cellariopsis nn. subgg. - Cibinia n. g. pro Daudebardia transsilvanica, Schistophallus pro Hyalina oskari.] 14.313,.314,.32,.63,.64,.65,.77,.78

07 Davies, Olive B. 14: 4.38 Caryodes 1914. The Anatomy of Caryodes dufresnyi, Leach. Proc. R. Soc. Vic-

toria N. S. Vol. 27 p. 19-24, 1 pl.

14.11,.12,.31—.35,.61,.63,.64,.65,.67,.77 08 Connolly, M. 14: 4.38 Marinula

1915. Notes on South African Mollusca. Ann. South Afric. Mus. Vol. 13 p. 99-178, 4 pls., 7 figg. [Anatomy of Marinula tristanensis by M. C. Robson. 09 Ariola, V.

1902. Ricerche Anatomo-Zoologiche sui Cestodi Parassiti del Centrolophus pompilus C. V. Atti Univ. Genova Vol. 17 p. 117-170, 5 tav.

10 Ebersbach, Albin. 14:4.56 1915. Zur Anatomie von Cirroteuthis umbellata Fischer und Stauroteuthis sp. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 113 p. 361-483, 2 Taf., 18 figg. 14.11—.14,.28,.31—.36,.38,.61,.63,.64,.71,.73,.81,.84,.85,.86,.83,.99

11 Cohn, Ludwig. 14: 51.22 Epibdella 1916. Epibdella steingröveri n. sp. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 460 -488, 7 figg. [Wirt nicht näher bekannt, Anatomie.]

14.31,.32,.34,.61,.63,.64,.65,.67,.73,.76,.77,.83,.89

14:51.22 Pneumonœces 210712 Cort. William Walter. 1915. North American Frog Lung Flukes. (Contr. zool. Lab. Univ. Ill. No. 53.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 203-240, 3 figg. [6 spp., n.: Pneumonœces coloradensis.] 14.3,.63,.65 - .67

13 Lang, Paul. 14:51.23 1915. Experimentelle und histologische Studien an Turbellarien, III. Mitteilung. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 87 Abt. 2 p. 1-11, 9 figg. [Heteromorpher Kopf und Sinnesgrübchen der Planaria polychroa, Regeneration 14.3,.77,.81,.84,.88,.93 bei Polycelis nigra.

14 Issel, Raffaele. 14:51.3 Strongylus 1915. A Morphological Study of Strongylus douglasi, Cobbold. Trans. R.

Soc. South Africa Vol. 4 p. 259-272, 11 figg. 14.31,.32,.34,.35,.61,.63,.65,.77,.83

15 Stephenson, J. 14:51.4 1913. On intestinal Respiration in Annelids: with Considerations on the Origin and Evolution of the Vascular System in that Group. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 49 p. 735-829. [Original inhalant function of anus.] 14.1,.2,.3, 51.6,.7

16 Nelson, Edward M. 14:521915. Various Insect Structures. Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2) Vol. 12 p. 593-596, 1 fig. [Wing of Agrion. Hairs on bee's wing, on wing of Tenthredo and Trichopteryx, on ovipositor of Phalangia. Teeth on mandibles of Tabanus, and of Haematopoda. Sting of Vespa. Flea pygidium. 54.3, 57.33, 63, 72, 75, 93, 98, 99

17 vom Berg, Mia. 14:52.241915. Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen an Cladoceren über Pigment, Haftorgane und Darinkanal. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 80A Heft 12 p. 1-33. 3 Taf., 20 figg. [Pigmente als Zwischen. oder Endprodukte des Stoffwechsels.] 14.32,.34,.35,.77

210718 Chatton, Edouard, et Ernest Brément. 14:53.4 Ascidicolidae 1915. Les Oostégites, les ptéroerégites et la cavité incubatrice des Ascidicolidae (Copépodes); développement, homologies, valeur phylogénétique et taxonomique. Note préliminaire, Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 143—155, 4 figg. 14.67,77,78

210719 Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

14:53.45 Xenocœloma
1915. Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite (Xenocœloma brumpti, n.
g., n. sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (Polycirrus arenivorus Caull.). C.
R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 709—712, 1 fig. [Trouvé dans une hernie
du cœlome de l'Annélide.]

14:53.45 Xenocœloma
1915. Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite (Xenocœloma brumpti, n.
g., n. sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (Polycirrus arenivorus Caull.). C.
R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 709—712, 1 fig. [Trouvé dans une hernie
du cœlome de l'Annélide.]

20 Prell, Heinrich. 14:57.13 Eosentomon 1913. Das Chitinskelett von Eosentomon, ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des

Insektenkörpers. Zoologica Bd. 25 Heft 64, 58 pp., 6 Taf.

14.785,.93,.95,.96
21 Marshall, Wm. S.
14:57.33 Libellula
1914. On the Anatomy of the Dragonfly. Libellula quadrimaculata, Linné.
Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sc. Vol. 17 Pt. 2 p. 755—790, 4 pls.
14.31,.316—,35,.61,.63,.65,.67

22 Teodoro, G. 14:57.52 Coccidae 1915/16. Alcune osservazioni sulle Cocciniglie. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 147—149. — Osservazioni sulla ecologia delle Cocciniglie con speciale riguardo alla morfologia e alla fisiologia di questi insetti. Redia Vol. 11 p. 129—209, 4 tav., 3 figg. [Presenza di funghi simbiotici.] 14.29,77,78.81,83,84,89

23 Benick, Ludwig. 14:57.62 Stenus 1915. Mikroskopische Studien über die Gattung Stenus Late. Deutschentom. Zeitschr. 1915 p. 235-247. 8 figg. [Grundskulptur der Körper-

oberfläche.]

24 Wasmann, E.

14: 57.62 Staphylinidae
1915. Neue Beiträge zur Biologie von Lomechusa und Atomeles, mit kritischen Bemerkungen über das echte Gastverhältnis. [205. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.] Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.

Bd. 114 p. 233-402, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Kritische Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Jordans (Anatomie, Histologie und Biologie). Physogastrie, Entwicklung der Symphilie, Fortpflanzung von Lomechusa. Eigene kritische Beiträge. Viviparität. Entwicklungsstände.]

210725 Hewitt, C. Gordon.

14: 57.72 Musca
1914. The House-fly Musca domestica Linn.: Its Structure, Habits, Development, Relation to Disease, and Control. London: Cambridge University Press: 8° XV, 382 pp., 1 map, 104 figg. 15s. (Review, Canad. Entom. Vol. 47 p. 197—198. — Nature London Vol. 95 p. 30—31.) [Structure (external and internal) and habits of image and larva.]

26 Eltringham, H. 14:57.89 Danaidae 1915. Further Observations on the Structure of the Scent Organs in certain male Danaine Butterflies. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1915 p.

152—176, 10 pls. 14.781,.96,.99

27 Gaupp, E. 14:6
1913. Morphologie der Wierbeltiere. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4
Bd. 2 Tl. 2 p. 399—524, 68 figg.

28 Boas, J. E. V.
1914. Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. Kultur d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4
Bd. 4 p. 530-605, 47 figg.

29 Moodie, Roy L.

14:6
1915. The Coal Measures Amphibia and the Crossopterygia. Amer.
Natural. Vol. 49 p. 637—644. [Absence of fish-like forms. Problem of derivation of Amphibians from Crossopterygians.]

7.46, 79.5

210730 Favaro, Giuseppe.

1906. Ricerche intorno alla morfologia ed allo sviluppo dei vasi, seni e cuori caudali nei Ciclostomi e nei Pesci. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 65 Pt. 2 Appendice, 279 pp., 158 figg.

14.13, 14, 42, 7.2, 31—38, 44, 48, 53, 55, 56, 58

14:7.5 210731 Nichols, J. T. 1915. On One or Two Common Structural Adaptations in Fishes. Copeia No. 20 p. 19-21. [Forking of caudal fin. Gills as food sifters.]

14:79 Spelerpes 32 Leuba, J. 1916. Sur les épithéliums respiratoires et l'appareil lingual de Spelerpes adspersus. Peterson. (Soc. Phys. Sc. nat. Genève.) Arch. Sc. phys. nat. Genève (4) T. 41 p. 335-337. Respiration cutanée et bucco-pharyngienne. Réseau capillaire.] 14.15..31..32

83 Carlsson, Albertina. 14: 9.2 Dendrolagus 1914. Ueber Dendrolagus dorianus. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 36 p. 547-617, 3 Taf. [Stammt von einem primitiven Känguruh ab, bei welchem hintere Extremität kein besonderes Uebergewicht gewonnen hatte.] 14.22, 24, 31 - . 316, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 71, 73, 77, 98

34 Blanc, H. 14: 9.31 Chlamydophorus. Contribution à l'anatomie du Chlamydophorus truncatus HARL. 1916.

Actes Soc. helvét. Sc. nat. 97me Sess. T. 2 p. 231-232. 14.781..785..81

35 Heuser, Chester H.

1916. Demonstration of dissections, cleared specimens showing the in-14: 9.32 Mus. jected vascular system, and stereoscopic photographs made from dissections and injections, of albino rat embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 266.

36 Amendsen Hein, S. A. 14: 9.53 1915. Contributions to the Anatomy of Monodon monoceros (II). Verh. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam (2) D. 18 No. 4, 35 pp., 5 pls., 10 figg. [Also stomach of Tursiops.]

210737 Hoyer, H. 14: 9.72 Rhinoceros 1915. Die Untersuchungsergebnisse am Kopfe des in Starunia in Galizien ausgegrabenen Kadavers von Rhinoceros antiquitatis Blum. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 19 p. 419-492, 3 Taf. 14.21..22..31..313..32..71..84..85

14.1 Organa circulationis

(Vide etiam: 210588, 210592, 210594, 210597, 210705, 210707, 210710, 210715, 210739, 210732.)

- 38 Verson, Enrico. 14.1: 57.87 Bombyx 1908. Sul vaso pulsante della Sericaria. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 67 Pt. 2 p. 1291-1321, 2 tav., 2 figg. [Embriologia.] 14.12,.13
- 39 v. Schumacher, Siegmund. 14.1:821915. Arterio-venöse Anastomosen in den Zehen der Vögel. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 87 Abt. 1 p. 309-340, 2 Taf. [Wohl wärme- und blutdruckregulatorische Einrichtungen.] 14.13,.14 84.1, 86, 87.4, 88.1, 89.7
- 40 Squier, Theodore L. 14.1:86 Gallus 1916. On the Development of the Pulmonary Circulation in the Chick. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 425-436, 2 pls., 3 figg. 14.13..14
- 41 Barge, J. A. J. 14.11:6 1914. Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Pericardiums. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 17 p. 381-432, 49 figg. 7.31,.48,.58, 78, 79, 81.1—.4, 84.1, 86.5, 88.1, 89.1, 9.2,.735,.9
- 210742 Ziegler, H. E. 14.12:6 1915. Das Herz des Menschen in seiner phylogenetischen und ontogenetischen Entwicklung. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 593-599, 16 figg. 7.31, 5, 76, 81.4, 9.32, 9.

210743 Laurens, Henry.

1915. The Connecting Systems of the Reptile Heart. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 427-444, 2 pls.

81.1,3

44 Mosca, Annibale.

1914. Sulla conformazione della valvola del foro ovale nel cuore di alcum animali domestici. Atti Soc. Natural. Modena (5) Vol. 1 p. 10-24, 1 tav. [Molto più larga di quanto l'apertura del foro comporterebbe.]

9.725-..735

45 Kent, A. F. Stanley.

1915. Illustrations of muscular tissue in the auriculo-ventricular valves of the mammal's heart. (Proc. physiol. Soc.) Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 49 p. XXXIX—XLI, 1 fig. [Striated muscle forming more than hair the thickness of flap.]

9.32,74,9

46 Bullard, H. Hays.

1916. On the occurrence and physiological significance of fat in the muscle fibres of the normal myocardium and atrio-ventricular system. Interstitial granules (mitrochondria) and phospholipines in cardiac muscle. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 1-34, 2 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 24 No. 208880.)

9.32.73-74.9

47 King, M. R.
14.12: 9.785
1916. The sino-ventricular system as demonstrated by the injection method. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 149—176, 5 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208881.)

48 Schulte, H. von W.

14.12: 9.74 Felis
1916. The fusion of the bilateral anlagen of the heart and the formation of the bulbo-ventricular 100p in embryos of the cat. (Proc. Amer.
Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 242—243.

49 Allis, Edward Phelps, jr.

1916. The so-called mandibular artery and the persisting remnant of the mandibular aortic arch in the adult Selachian. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 99—118, 2 figg.

210750 Bremer, John Lewis.

1915. The Origin of the Renal Artery in Mammals and its Anomalies.

Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 179—200, 10 figg. [Periaortic plexus in which channel for renal artery is mechanically selected.]

9,32,73—.74,9

51 Emmel, Victor E.

1916. The cell clusters in the dorsal aorta of mammalian embryos.

Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 401-420, 2 pls. [Arise from vascular endothelium. Relation to atrophy of certain aortic rami and establishment of permanent intestinal arteries.]

9.32,.73

52 Celestino da Costa, A.

14.13: 9.32

1915. Note sur une formation embryonnaire préaortique. Bull. Soc. portug. Sc. nat. T. 7 p. 106—112, 1 pl. [Composée de cellules mésenchymateuses différenciees en même temps que les fibres lisses de l'aorte.]

53 Hafferl, Anton.
14.13: 9.81 Tarsius
1916. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Aortenbögen und der Kopfarterien von Tarsius spectrum. Morph. Jahrb. Bd. 50 p. 19-48, 2 Taf., 1
fig.

54 Helm, H. M.

14.13: 9.9

1915. The gastric Vasa brevia. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 637—645, 37 figg.

[Usually 5-6 in adult arising from superior and inferior divisions of splenic artery or from accessory splenic branches.]

55 Stracker, 0.

1916. Entwicklung der Kopfvenen beim Huhn bis zur Ausbildung der Vena capitis lateralis. Morph. Jahrb. Bd. 50 p. 49—71, 2 Taf., 8 figg.

210756 Begg, Alexander S. 14.14: 9.32 Mus 1916. The origin of the posterior portion of the vena cava inferior in the white rat. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 181-

210757 v. Schumacher, Siegmund. 14.14: 9.73 Hippopotamus 1916. Ueber eigentümliche Verhältnisse an den Venen der Ohrmuschel eines neugeborenen Nilpferdes. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 72-81, 5 figg. [Wandverdünnungen.]

58 Versari, R. 14.15: 9.9
1915. La morfogenesi dei vasi sanguiferi nell' emisfero anteriore dell'
occhio umano. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 136.

14.2 Organa respirationis

(Vide etiam: 210582, 210588, 210594, 210595, 210597, 210705, 210710, 210715, 210722, 210733, 210737.)

59 Blochmann, F. 14.2: 53.3 Cypris
1915. Das respiratorische Epithel bei Ostracoden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p.
391. [Grosse respiratorische Epithelzellen auf der Schaleninnenseite.
Bestäugung der Befunde von Bernecker.]

60 Fiebiger, J.

14.2: 9.53 Delphinus
1916. Ueber Eigentümlichkeiten im Aufbau der Delphinlunge und ihre
physiologische Bedeutung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 540-565, 13 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209116.)

14.2: 9.53 Delphinus
14.2: 9.53 Delphinus
14.2: 9.53 Delphinus
14.2: 9.540-565, 13 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209116.)

51 Lichal, Franz.

1915. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Tränennasenganges einiger Haussäugetiere. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 296—303, 341—352, 6 figg. [Unterbrechung bei Schwein und Hund erst nach Geburt, Becherzellen bei Pferd, Rind, Ziege und Schwein. Schleimdrüsen beim Pferd. Umgebende Bindegewebsknorpel beim Schwein.]

9.725—.74

210762 Zimmermann, Agoston.

1915. A 16 es a marha paranasalis sinusai.

226-240, 8 figg. — Ueber die Nebenhöhlen der Nase des Pferdes und des Rindes. p. 275-276.

14.21: 9.71

Allatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 9.725,735

63 Kollmann, Max. 14.21: 9.81 1915. Les fosses nasales des Lémuriens, C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 491—495. [Groupe hétérogène.]

64 Schaeffer, J. Parsons.

14.21: 9.9

1916. The embryology and anatomy of the nasofrontal region in man.
(Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 238—241. [Ethmoidal infundibulum rarely in direct continuity with nasofrontal duct.]

65 Conrad, Richard.

14.22:82

1915. Untersuchungen über den untern Kehlkopf der Vögel. 1. Zur Kenntnis der Innervierung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 532-576, 6 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208521.)

83.1, 84.2,4, 85.5, 88.1, 89.1

66 Hosoya, Yuta.

14.22: 86 Gallus
1915. Zum Studium des Stimmorgans beim Kapaun. Mitt. med. Fak.
Univ. Tokyo Bd. 14 p. 475—488, 4 Taf. [Jugendliches Aussehen der Gewebe. Kleinheit des Stimmorgans.]

67 Friedrich, Paul.
14.22: 9.725
1915. Die Verknöcherung der Kehlkopf- und oberen Luftröhrenknorpel
des Pferdes. Monatschr. prakt. Tierheilkde. Bd. 27 p. 1—40, 5 Tat.
[Physiologischer reparatorischer Vorgang. Histologie.]

210768 Huntington, Geo. S. 14.23:9
1916. The significance of different and distinctive types of bronchial

architecture within the same order of mammals, (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 202-206. [Adaptation and phylogeny.] 9.32,61,72,73,74,745

- 210769 Reese, A. M.

 1915. The Development of the Lungs of the Alligator. Smithson. miscell. Coll. Vol. 65 No. 2, 11 pp., 9 pls.
 - 70 Bertelli, Dante.
 14.26: 76
 1907. Il diaframma degli anfibi. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 66
 Pt. 2 p. 341-348. [Invece della cavità addominale e della cavità pleuriche esiste negli anfibi la cavità pleuro-peritoneale.]
 78, 79
 - 71 Braus, H.

 1914. Ueber die Entstehung der Kiemen, ein Beitrag zur Homologiefrage.

 Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 18 p. 65—72, 1 Taf. [Dasselbe Organ kann durch Homogenie und Homoplasie entstehen.]
 - 72 Harrison, Launcelot.

 1915. The Respiratory System of Mallophaga.

 14.29: 57.514

 Parasitology Vol. 8 p.

 101-127. 21 figs
 - 101-127, 21 figg.

 73 Shelford, V. E.

 14.29: 57.62 Cicindelidae

 1915. Elytral Tracheation of the Tiger Beetles (Cicindelidae). (Contr.

 zool. Lab. Univ. Ill. No. 54.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 241—
 252, 59 figg.

14.3 Organa nutritionis

(Vide etiam: 210575, 210582, 210588, 210592, 210594, 210595, 210703 —210707, 210710—210715, 210717, 210721, 210732, 210738, 210736, 210737.)

- 210774 Struck, Wilhelm.

 14.3:6

 1915. Ersatzeinrichtungen für das fehlende Kiefergebiss im Bereiche der Wirbeltierreihe. Deutsche Monatsschr. Zahnheilkde. Jahrg. 33 p. 271—280, 9 figg. [Schnabel und Kaumagen der Vögel. Schlundzähne der Fische, usw.]
 - 7.31,.55, 81.26,.3, 84.1

 75 Fahrenholz, Curt.

 1915. Ueber die Verbreitung von Zahnbildungen und Sinnesorganen im Vorderdarm der Selachier und ihre phylogenetische Beurteilung. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 389-444, 2 Taf., 7 figg. [Bedeutung für den Emfang des Stomodaeums.]

 14.31,.314,.32,.33, 7.31,.35,.38

76 Nusbaum-Rilarowicz, Joseph. 14.3:7.5
1915/16. Ueber den Bau des Darmkanals bei einigen Tiefseeknochenfischen. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 474-484, 497-506, 7 figg.
14.32,33,34,35,36,37, 7.55,58

- 77 Giannelli, Luigi.
 14.3: 9.735 Bos
 1915. Alcune considerazioni sulla memoria del Prof. Pensa "Lo sviluppo
 del pancreas e delle vie biliari estraepatiche in Bos taurus". Monit. zool.
 ital. Anno 26 p. 41-49. Risposta alle considerazioni del prof. Giannelli sulla mia memoria "Lo sviluppo del pancreas e delle vie biliari
 estraepatiche in Bos taurus", di Antonio Pensa. p. 157-160. [Territorio
 di formazione delle isole dal Langerhans.]
- 78 Bowell, E. W.
 1915. Note on Hygromia hispida, var. nana, JEFF. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 11 p. 275, 2 figg.
- 210779 Bowell, E. W. 14.31: 4.38 Polita 1915. On the Mounting of Radulae for Microscopic Examination. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 11 p. 272—274, 1 pl.

- 210730 Favaro, Giuseppe.

 1900. Le pieghe laterali del solco vestibolare inferiore della bocca nei mammiferi. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 59 Pte. 2 p. 919-929.

 9.32-4.725-.74.31.82
 - 14.31:9
 1916. Die sog. Gaumenfortsätze und die Umlagerung des Gaumens.
 Kritische Studien an Embryonen des Schafes (Ovis aries) und des Schweines (Sus domesticus) und an einem Hundeembryo mit Lippenkiefergaumenspalte. (Fleischmann: Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. XXI) Morph. Jahrb.
 Bd. 50 p. 115-165. 3 Taf., 14 figg.
 9.73-.74
 - Bd. 50 p. 115-165, 3 Taf., 14 figg. 9.73-.74

 82 Schulze, F. E. 14.31: 9.2

 1916. Die Erhebungen auf der Lippen- und Wangenschleimhaut der Säugetiere. III. Marsupialia. Sitz.-Ber. preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1916 p. 43

 65, 6 figg.
 - 83 Görs, Erich.
 14.31.3: 9.32 Mus
 1915. Beiträge zur Entwickelung der Zunge. Entwicklung der Zunge
 der weissen Maus (Mus musculus var. alba). Anat. Hefte Bd. 52 p. 649—
 698, 24 figg.
 - 84 Tomes, C. S.
 14.31.4:6
 1914. A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative Seventh
 Edition. Edited by H. W. Marrit Tims and A. Hopewell-Smith London
 J. & A. Churchill VI, 616 pp.
 9,9
 - 85 Struck, Wilhelm. 14 31.4:6
 1915. Die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der Dichtigkeit der Zahngwebe, der Mehrreihigkeit und dem Ersatz der Zähne im Bereich der Wirbeltierreihe. Deutsche Monatsschr. Zahnheilkde. Jahrg. 33 p. 386-392, 9 figg. 7.35,55,56,58, 76, 81.1,21,26,4,5, 9.53,74
 - 96 Dahms, Paul.

 14.31.4: 7.31

 1915. Notizen über fossile Haifischzähne in den Wirtschaftsbüchern des Haupthauses des preussischen Ordensstaates. Schrift. nat. Ges. Danzig N. F. Bd. 14 Heft 1 p. 60-72.
- 107:7 Bolk, L.

 1916. Problems of human denttion. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 91

 -148, 28 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208889.)

 9.82 .9
 - 88 Bolk, L. 14.31.4: 9.2 Phascolarctos 1915. Ueber ein Gebiss mit vaskularisierten Schmelzorganen. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 328-335, 6 figg. [Bei Phascolarctos cinereus.]
 - 89 Stefanescu, Sabba.
 14.31.4: 9.61 Elephas
 1915. Sur l'origine de quelques accidents de la couronne des molaires
 d'éléphants: champ de dentine, lames pseudocunéiformes, figures géminées, et pseudogéminées, îlots géminés. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p.
 100-103.
 - 90 Daleau, François. 14.31.4: 9.735 1913. Études d'Ethnographie. Dents de Ruminants cochées. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux T. 67 p. 209—215, 1 pl.
 - 91 Schwalbe, G. 14.31.4: 9.88 Oreopithecus 1915. Ueber den fossilen Affen Oreopithecus Bambolii. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Zänne der Primaten. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 19 p. 149-254, 26 figg. Nachtrag. p. 501-504. [Bestimmt als Anthropoid aufzufassen.]
 - 92 Bolk, L.
 14.31.4: 9.9
 1915. Das Carabellische Höckerchen. Schweiz. Vierteljahrsschr. Zahnheilkde. Bd. 25 p. 81-104, 12 figg.
- 210793 Adloff, P. 14.31.4: 9.9
 1916. Einige Bemerkungen über das Gebiss des Ehringsdorfer Unterkiefers. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 51—56, 2 figg.

210794 Adloff, P. 14.31.4: 9.9
1916. Ueber Wurzelvariationen an menschlichen unteren Molaren. Anat.
Anz. Bd. 49 p. 166—222, 5 figg. [Ueberzählige Wurzeln an der Innenseite. Verwechselung von Bolk.]

95 Yoschida, Schin.
1915. Ueber den Kropf der Taube während der Brutzeit. Journ. Coll.
Agric. Sapporo Vol. 6 p. 121-199, 1 pl. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 208741.)

96 Bordas, L.
14.33: 57.6
1913/14. Sur les variations du gésier chez les Coléoptères. C. R. Ass.
franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 42 p. 108. — Sur les variations morphologiques du
gésier chez les Coléoptères. Notes et Mém. p. 358-364. [Fonctionnement.]

97 Heiderich, Friedr.

14.33:6

1914. Der Glykogengehalt des Magenoberflächenepithels. (Niederrhein. Ges. Nat.-Heilkde.) Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 40 p. 1598. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208026.)

78, 9.32,74

98 Yoschida, Schin.

14.33: 9.32

1915. On the Stomach Glands of the Rat and Rabbit. Journ. Coll.

Agric. Sapporo Vol. 6 p. 201—227, 2 pls. [3 kinds of glands (cardiac, fundus and pyloric), with 5 types of cellular elements.]

99 Harris, D. Frasert.

14.33: 9.785 Alces
1913. Note on a Gastrolith found in a Moose. Trans. Nova Scotian
Inst. Sc. Vol. 13 p. 242-243.

210800 Zimmermann, Ágoston.

1916. A teve gyomrának úgynevezett víztartói. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15
p. 174—180, 3 figg. — Die Wassersäcke des Magens der Kameliden. p.
205.

01 Helm. H. M.
14.33: 9.9
1915. The gastric Vasa brevia. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 637-645, 37 figg.
[Usually 5-6 in adult arising from superior and inferior divisions of splenic artery or from accessory splenic branches.]

02 Livini, F. 14.33: 9.9
1915. Contribuzione alla conoscenza della istogenesi dello stomaco umano. La secrezione vescicolare nelle cellule epiteliali della mucosa gastrica. Nota preliminare. Monit. 2001. ital. Anno 26 p. 49-53.

03 Greschik, Jenő.

14.34: 57.93 Tenthredinidae

1915. A levéldarázs-lárvák középbelének hámja; a mag szerepe a hólyagalakú secretióban. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 207—225, 11 figg. — Das Mitteldarmepithel der Tenthrediniden-Larven: die Beteiligung des Kerns an der blasentörmigen Sekretion. p. 274—275. — Das Mitteldarmepithel der Tenthrediniden-Larven; die Beteiligung des Kerns an der blasentörmigen Sekretion. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 427—448, 11 figg.

18.11,13,15,18

04 Jacobshagen, Eduard.

1915. Untersuchungen über das Darmsystem der Fische und Dipnoer.
Teil III. Ueber die Appendices pyloricae, nebst Bemerkungen zur Anatomie und Morphologie des Rumpfdarmes. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53
p. 445-556, 68 figg.

7.2,31,35,41,44,47,48,53-58

05 Jacobshagen, Eduard. 14.34:7
1915. Zur Morphologie des Spiraldarms. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 188—
-201, 220-235, 241-254, 16 figg.
7.2,31-.38,41,44,47,48,5

06 Lupu, Hélène.
1909. Régénération de l'épithélium intestinal de Cobitis fossilis. Ann. scient. Univ. Jassy T. 5 p. 182—247.

210807 Jacobshagen, E. 14.34:81.3 Trionyx 1915. Eine spiralfaltenförmige Reliefbildung im Mitteldarm der Schild-

krötenfamilie Trionyx und ihre Stellung zur echten Spiralfalte. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 353-365, 11 figg.

2108 8 MacKenzie, W. Colin.

1916. A Contribution to the Biology of the Vermiform Appendix. Lancet
Vol. 199 p. 183-187, 6 figg. [Maximum formation in Phascolomys.]

9.1,2,31,9

1915. Ueber die Anheftungsweise nnd den Bau der Darmepithelzellen.
Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 87 Abt. 1 p. 341-363, 1 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208890.)

10 Lineback, P. E. 14.34: 9.73 Sus 1916. The longitudinal muscle in the colon of the pig Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 262—263.

11 Frazer, J. Ernest, and R. H. Robbins. 14.34: 9.9
1915. On the Factors Concerned in Causing Rotation of the Intestine in
Man. Journ. Anat. Physicl. London Vol. 50 p. 75-110, 18 figg. [Great
influence of liver.]

12 Mayer, André, Fr. Rathery et Georges Schaeffer.

14.36
1915. Les granulations ou mitochondries de la cellule hépatique. Journ.
Physiol. Path. gén. T. 16 p. 581-596, 607-622, 2 pls. [Elément permanent du protoplasma. Lipoïdes phosphorés. Réaction des mitochondries et son parallélisme avec modications chimiques de la cellule hépatique.]

53.841, 7.35, 55, 58, 78, 81.3, 84.1, 86.5, 9.32, 4, 74, 9

13 Peruzzi, Mario.
14.36: 6
1911. La cellula del Kupffer nelle cirrosi epatiche intralobulari. Parte
I. — Le cellule stellate nel fegato dei vertebrati. Lo Sperimentale Anno
65 p. 35-60, 1 tav. [Istogenesi. Le sole cellule endoteliali dei capillari venosi corrispondono alle cellule stellate.]
81.1, 84.1, 9.74

210314 Berg, W. 14.36:6
1914. Ueber den mikroskopischen Nachweis der Eiweissspeicherung in der Leber. Biochem. Zeitschr. Bd. 61 p. 428-433, 2 Taf. [Eiweisstropfen bei gut genährten Tieren.] 79, 9.32

15 Scammon, Richard E.

1916. The development of the biliary system in animals lacking a gall-bladder in post-embryonic life. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 237—238.

7.2, 86.5, 9.32

16 Bang, Ivar, und Einar Sjövall.

1916. Studien über Chondriosomen unter normalen und pathologischen Bedingungen. Beitr. path. Anat. allg. Path. 6d. 62 p. 1—70, 2 Taf. [Fadenform der Froschleberchondriosomen. Variationen infolge verschiedenen Wassergehaltes der Zellen. Keine zyklische Aktivitätsveränderung. Degenerative Veränderungen durch Einwirkung von Galle auf überlebende Leber.]

17 Wetmore, Alex.

14.36: \$8.9 Chordeiles

1915. An Anatomical Note on the Genus Chordeiles Swainson. Proc.

biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 28 p. 175-176, 1 fig. [Gall-bladder present.]

18 Mannu, Andrea. 14.36:9
1915. Sui legamenti del fegato. Nota preventiva. Monit. zcol. ital.
Anno 26 p. 66-67. 9.725,.74,.9

19 Key, J. Albert.
1916. On the relation of mitochondria to zymogen granules. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 215-216. [Pancreas. Zymogen granules not formed directly by mitochondria.]

210820 Cagnetto, Giovanni.
14.37: 9.9
1909. Note istologiche su di un pancreas accessorio nell'uomo. Atti Ist.
veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 68 Pte. 1 p. 121-122; Pte. 2 p. 791-815, 4 figg.
[Corrispondenza di struttura fra organo normale ed accessario.]

210821 Bertelli, Dante.
14.38: 176
1907. Il diaframma degli anfibi. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 66
Pt. 2 p. 341-348. [Invece della cavità addominale e della cavità pleuriche esiste negli antibi la cavità pleuro-peritoneale.]
78, 79

22 Lewis, Frederic T.

14.38: 9.9

1916. On the Mesenterium commune of human embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 220—221. [Factors involved in primary rotation of intestinal loop. Series of models.]

23 Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

14.39: 51.7 Eunice
1915. Sur des corps cœlomiques multinucléés de l'Eunice harassii Aud.

et Edw. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 593—596, 7 figg. [Servent à l'élaboration et à l'emmagasinement de réserves dans la période qui précède formation des produits génitaux.] — Addendum. p. 745.

24 Dehorne, Armand.

14.39: 51.7 Nereilepas
1915. Sur le corps graisseux de Nereilepas fucata et sur un cas de Blastomycose généralisée des grandes cellules adipeuses. C. R. Ass. franç.
Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 529-534, 1 fig. [Tissu cellulo-graisseux. Grands
elements à vacuoles. Inclusiors graisseuses et albuminoïdes.]

14.4 Systema lymphaticum, lien, thymus, thyreoidea, gl. suprarenalis. (Vide etiam: 210582, 210588, 210594, 210595, 210730, 210733, 210736.)

25 Pawlowsky, E. 14.4:54.6 Scorpio 1915. Sur la structure des organes phagocytaires chez Scorpio maurus L. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 746—748.

210826 Michl, Eduard.

1915. Ueber die sogenannten Kiemenreste der Anuren. Zeitschr. wiss.

Zool. Bd. 114 p. 403-423, 2 Taf., 1 fig. [Brutstätte von weissen Blutkörperchen.]

27 Dantschakoff, Wera.

1916. Ueber die Entwicklung des Blutes in den Blutbildungsorganen (Area vasculosa, Dottersackanhänge, Knochenmark, Thymus, Milz und lockeres Bindegewebe) bei Tropidonotus natrix. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 1 p. 497—584, 3 Taf.

14.4:81.21 Tropidonotus oden Blutbildungsorganen (Area vasculosa, Dottersackanhänge, Knochenmark, Thymus, Milz und lockeres Bindegewebe) bei Tropidonotus natrix. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 1 p. 497—584, 3 Taf.

28 Job, Thesle T.

1915. The Adult Anatomy of the Lymphatic System in the Common Rat (Epimys norvegicus). Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 447-458, 4 figg.

14.42,46

29 Retterer, Ed.
1915. Du rôle hématiformateur de la rate du chien, du chat et du cheval.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 531—535. [Chez le mammifère adulte, noyaux cellulaires du tissu splénique subissent transformation hémoglobique et après fonte du corps cellulaire, ils deviennent hématies libres.]
9.725,.74

30 Retterer, Ed.

1916. De l'origine, de la structure et de l'évolution des corpuscules spléniques, dits de Malpighi. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 181—184.

[Débute sous forme d'un tissu plein, d'un syncytium. Fonte de certaines portions cytoplasmiques rendant libres les noyaux.]

9.31,53,73—.74,81,9

31 Retterer, Ed. 14.41: 9
1916. Du cycle du fer dans la rate. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 14
-18. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208894.)
9.735,74.,9

210832 Retterer, Ed.
1916. Du réseau vasculaire et des espaces caverneux de la rate. C. R.

Organologia

117

Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 124-128. [Identiques, quant à origine et structure, aux sinus et aux cavernes des ganglions lymphatiques. Cavernes sans paroi propre intercalées dans réseau vasculaire.]

9.2,31,5,73-.74

210833 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 1916. Remarques sur les variétés de connexions de la rate des Mammifères. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 185—189. [Manque de connexion avec mésogastre chez la plupart des Ruminants.] 9.735,.74,.9

34 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 1915. De la forme et de la structure de la rate des Marsupiaux. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 535-538, [Même structure que chez chien, chat et cheval. Développement des hématies.]

85 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41:9.31

1916. De la rate des Edentés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 18-22. 36 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41: 9.32 1916. De la rate de plusieurs Rongeurs. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 417-421.

37 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41: 9.32
1916. De la rate et des hématies des Caviadés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 305-308. [Configuration et connexions (variables), structure et fonction (identiques) de la rate. Dimensions des hématies.]

38 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 1916. De la morphologie de la rate des Cétacés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris

T. 79 p. 60-64. [Lobes multiples complémentaires.] 39 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41:9.721916. De la rate du Rhinocéros et du Tapir. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 267-270. [Structure de la rate du Tapir rappelle de très près celle des Equidés.]

210810 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41: 9.725 1916. De la morphologie et de l'évolution histogénétique de la rate des Equidés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 222—226. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209146.)

41 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 1915. De la rate des Suidés et de l'Hippopotame. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 658-662. [Valeur hémoglobique du porc moindre que celle des espèces sauvages.]

14.41: 9.735 42 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 1916. De la rate des Camélidés, des Girafidés et des Cervidés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 128—131. — De la rate des Ruminants cavicornes. p. 164—168. [Rôle sanguiformateur. Contractilité.]

43 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.

1915. De la forme et de la structure de la rate des carnivores, ainsi que de l'évolution du parenchyme splénique. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 557-561. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209230.)

44 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.
1915. De la rate des Carnivores pinnipèdes. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 584-588. [Syncytium qui produit: réseau cellulaire et éléments libres contenus dans ses mailles (leucocytes et hématies).]

45 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41: 9.8 1916. Forme et connexions de la rate des singes catarrhiniens. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 490-495. 9.82..88

46 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville. 14.41: 9.82 1916. De la rate des Singes Platyrrhiniens. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 574-576.

47 Sabin, Florence R. 14.42:6 1916. The Method of Growth of the Lymphatic System. N. York med. Journ. Vol. 103 p. 25-26. [Origin from endothelial buds. Centrifugal growth.] 76, 86, 9.73, 9

210848 McClure, Charles F. W.
1913. The development of the lymphatic system in fishes. 7th internat.

Congr. Med. London Sect. I Anat. Embr. p. 31-32. [Differentiation in situ.]

210849 McClure, Charles F. W.

1915. The Development of the Lymphatic System in Fishes with Especial Reference to its Development in the Trout. Mem. Wistar Inst.

Anat. Biol. Philadelphia No. 4, 136 pp., 31 pls. [Origin in situ from mesenchyme. Existence of closed endothelial-lined tube in adult possible but not certain.]

14.42: 7.55

1916. Experimental confirmation of the view that lymphatic endothelium arises in loco from intraembryonic mesenchymal cells and that it is not derived from the endothelium of the veins. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 222-224. [Under influence of KCN development of blood vascular system in Erimyzon can be arrested. Formation of an entirely independent endothelial-lined subocular lymph sac.]

51 Clark, Eliot R.

14.42:76

1916. A study of the reaction of mesenchyme cells in the tadpole's tail toward injected oil globules. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 191—192. [No indication of a mechanical stimulation of the mesenchyme to form epithelioid membranes, as postulated in theory of origin of lymphatics.]

52 Clark, Eleanor Linton.

14.42: 86 Gallus
1915. Observations of the lymph-flow and the associated morphological
changes in the early superficial lymphatics of chick embryos. Amer.
Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 399-440, 9 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 208727.)

210853 Adler, Leo.

1916. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Amphibienneotenie. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der Amphibienschilddrüse. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 164 p. 1—101, 7 Taf. [Veränderung der Merkmale durch Einwirkung exogener Lebensbedingungen (Hitze-Kulturen, Kälte-Hitze- und Hitze-Kältekulturen). Morphologische Veränderungen der Thyreoidea, Regulierungsmechanismus.]

11.044,5 78

54 Frias, Moraes.

1913. Contribution à l'étude des glandes parathyroïdes. Arquiv. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 4 p. 75-91, 1 pl. [Indépendance des thyroïdes.]

55 Bensley, R. R.

1916. The normal mode of secretion in the thyroid gland. Amer. Journ.

Anat. Vol. 19 p. 37-54, 1 pl. [Secretion into vascular channels from outer pole of cell without passing through follicular cavity. Storage role of colloid.]

56 Bensley, R. R.

1916. The influence of diet and iodides on the hyperplasia of the thyroid gland of opossums in captivity. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 57—65.
[Hyperplasia controlled by diet alone. No inhibition per se by iodine. lodides cause storage of infrafollicular colloid.]

57 Jackson, C. M.

1916. Effects of inanition upon the structure of the thyroid and parathyroid glands of the albino rat. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 208-209. — Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 305-352, 14 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209075.)

58 Badertscher, J. A.

1916. On the fate of the "Ultimobranchial bodies" in the pig. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 173—175. [Apparently contribute to formation of structural elements of thyroid.]

210859 Magath, Thomas Byrd.

1915. The Presence of Acidophilous Cells in the Adrenals of Certain

no mention of change in perior of Cone Bibliog.

+

Dr. Herbert Haviland Field

Direktor des Concilium Bibliographicum

25. April 1868—5. April 1921.



Ein volles, reiches Menschenleben hat in der Morgenfrühe des 5. April mitten aus rastloser Cätigkeit heraus seinen vorzeitigen Abschluss gefunden. Ohne jede Rücksicht auf eigenes Wohlbefinden und eigenes Behagen hatte sich der Verstorbene seit Jahren eine solch ungeheure Arbeitslast aufgebürdet, dass das herz den Dienst schliesslich versagte und er lächelnd, im Schlaf, seinen letzten Seufzer aushauchte. Was Dr. Field für die Wissenschaft und das Concilium Bibliographicum bedeutete, ist bekannt, aber nur die, welche um ihn waren und die mit ihm arbeiteten. wissen, was er wirklich geleistet hat — übermenschliches! Seit Jahren mussten wir mit steigender Besorgnis machtlos zusehen, wie sich ein wertvoller Mensch, welchem dem Alter nach vorbehalten schien, noch so viel Gutes und Bleibendes zu schaffen, im Dienste Anderer aufrieb. Zu all den durch den Krieg bedingten Sorgen um den Bestand und die Zukunft des Institutes, die ihn Beistand heischend in alle zivilisierten Länder führten, die ihn meist Nachts reisen liessen, um die Cage zur Arbeit frei zu bekommen, kam die Cätigkeit im Dienste des Friedens und der Versöhnung zwischen den feindlichen Staaten, im Dienste der Wohltätigkeit in den hungernden Gebieten, die ihn wiederum von Land zu Cand führte. Die Zahl der Einzelpersonen und Familien aus allen Nationen, die seit 1914 bei ihm Rat und Gulfe suchten, ist kaum annähernd zu schätzen. Auch deren Sache machte er zu seiner eigenen; kaum einige Cage heimgekehrt, finden wir ihn schon wieder auf dem Wege in irgend eine Stadt, zu irgend einer Behörde, im Interesse seiner Schützlinge.

Was in diesem seltenen Mann verkörpert war — Wissenschaft und Praxis — der weitausschauende Organisator, der eine Reihe von Sprachen spielend beherrschte, im Verein mit dem ganzen feinen, liebenswürdigen Wesen — es wird sich kaum in einer zweiten Persönlichkeit wieder vereinigt finden — und so ist sein hinschied für die Wissenschaft, das Institut und seine Mitarbeiter, sowie für seine zahlreichen Freunde ein unersetzlicher Verlust. Er hat sich ein bleibendes Andenken gesichert.

Rerbert haviland Field erblickte am 25. April 1868 in Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S. A., das Licht der Welt und studierte unter Prof. E. L. Mark an der harvard University in Cambridge, Mass., Zoologie.

Concilium Bibliographicum,

Zürich, Mai 1921.

Marie Rühl.



Americans. (Contrib. biol. Lab. James Millikin Univ. No. 12). Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 154-158, 2 figg. [Present all the year round. Absent in many species.]

210860 Retterer, Ed.

1916. Du fer des ganglions lymphatiques et de la lymphe.

1916. Paris T. 79 p. 219-222. [Transformation des noyaux en hématies.

Fer employé à la formation de l'hémoglobuline.]

14.6 Organa urogenitalia.

(Vide etiam: 210570, 210588, 210592, 210594, 210703, 210705—210707, 210710—210712. 210714, 210718, 210719, 210721.)

61 Weisensee, Heinrich.

14.6: 4.1 Anodonta
1916. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Geschlechtsapparat bei Anodonta. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 262-335, 27 figg. [Bei A. cygnea sind die im Flusse lebenden Formen getrenntgeschlechtlich, die im Teich lebenden zwittrig. Vorkommen eines Reservoirs am Ausführungsgang. Art der Befruchtung.]

14.63.65,67

14.6:4.32
1915. Der Genitalapparat von Calyptraen sinensis Lin., Crepidula unguiformis Lam. und Capulus hungaricus Lam. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114
p. 169-231, 4 Tat., 27 figg. [Calyptraea und Crepidula-Weibchen besitzen Gonopericardialgang (rechten Nierentrichter) der sich erst beim
Uebergang von männlicher zu weiblicher Funktion (Protandrie) anlegt.]
14.61,63,64,65,66,67

210863 Fruhstorfer, H. 14.6:57.89 Kallima
1916. Ein verkanntes Organ der Rhopaloceren. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 31
p. 17-18, 3 figg. [Bucina. Funktion noch unbekannt.]

64 Reverdin, J. L.

1914. Armures génitales mâle et femelle et écailles androconiales de Teracolus daira var. nouna Luc. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 13-16, 4 figg.

14.63,67

65 Kirkham, W. B.

1916. The germ cell cycle in the mouse. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat.

Record Vol. 10 p. 217—219. [Sexual cycle completed in about 60 days.

Oogonia direct descendants of primordial germ cells, spermatogonia from what appear to be epithelial cells]

14.63,65

66 Warren, John.
14.6: 9.9
1916. The position and relations of the sex gland in early human embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 254-256. [Relations to Wolffian bodies, to primitive kidneys and to other viscera.]
14.61.63.65

67 Teodoro, G. 14.61:57.52 Coccidae 1915. Sui tubi malpighiani dei Lecanini. Redia Vol. 10 p. 15-19, 1

68 Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Joseph.

1915. Sur quelques points intéressants dans la structure des reins chez Gastrostomus bairdi (Gill et Ryder), Argyropelecus hemigymnus (Cocco) et Chauliodus sloanei (Bioch). (Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. Albert ler Prince de Monaco.) (Note préliminaire.) Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 307, 5 pp.

210869 Huber, G. Carl.

1916. The renal tubules of birds. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 201-202. [Transition between reptilian and mammalian type (latter with long medullary loop having distinctive epithelium).]

210870 Chevallier, Paul, et H. Chabanier.

1915. Sur la localisation de l'urée dans le rein. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris
T. 78 p. 689-692. [Urée existe dans tout le rein mais plus abondante
dans la médullaire. Chez le vivant l'urée corticale occupe les cellules
des tubuli contorti. Passage par les bâtonnets de Heidenheim.]

9.32,.74

71 v. Frisch, Bruno.

1915. Zum feineren Bau der Membrana propria der Harnkanälchen.

Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 284-296, 1 Taf., 5 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208901.)

72 Bremer, John Lewis.

1916. The interrelations of the mesonephros, kidney, and placenta in different classes of animals. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 185-187. [Vicarious rôle of placenta in excretion.] — Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 179-208, 2 pls. [Excretion by glomeruloid apparatus in placenta in those forms in which Mesonephros degenerates prior to functional ability of kidney.]

9.32,,73-.74,9

73 von Möllendorff, Wilhelm.

1915. Die Dispersität der Farbstoffe, ihre Beziehungen zu Ausscheidung und Speicherung in der Niere. Ein Beitrag zur Histophysiologie der Niere. Anat. Hefte Bd. 53 p. 81-324, 4 Tat., 11 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208902.)

74 Zimmermann, K. W. 14.61: 9.74
1915. Ueber das Epithel des glomerularen Endkammerblattes der Säugerniere. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 335-341, 2 fizg. [Interzellularspaltensystem.]

75 Versari, R.

14.61: 9.9

1915. Sulla costante presenza di una formazione ganglionare del simpatico periferico in vicinanza della porzione intramurale dell'uretere umano. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 116. [Azione sulla valvola ureterica (?).]

210876 Loewenthal, N.
1915. Note sur les valvules de la fosse naviculaire du canal de l'urètre chez l'homme. Rev. méd. Suisse romande Ann. 36 p. 297-304, 1 pl. [3 valvules dont certaines manquent souvent.]

77 Retterer, Ed. 14.62: 9.9
1916. De l'évolution morphologique de l'urètre masculin. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 569-574.

78 Boecker, Eduard.
1915. Ueber eine dreiköpfige Hydra, nebst einer Bemerkung über den Sitz der Hoden bei H. vulgaris Pall. (=grisea D.)

607-610.

79 Boycott, A. E.
14.63: 4.38 Hyalinia
1915. Note on the Duct of the Spermatheca of Hyalinia excavata. Proc.
malacol. Soc. London Vol. 11 p. 327-328, 1 pl.

80 Pawlowsky, E. 1463:54.6 Buthus 1915. Sur la structure et sur le développement postembryonnaire des organes génitaux mâles du Buthus australis L. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 633-636.

81 Muir, F. 14.63: 57.6 1915. Notes on the Ontogeny of the Genital Tubes in Coleoptera. Psyche Vol. 22 p. 147-152. 57.63,67

210832 Bethune-Baker, G. T.

14.63: 57.83

1914. Notes on the Taxonomic value of Genital Armature in Lepidoptera. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1914 p. 314—337, 11 pls. — "Notes on the Taxonomic Value of the Genital Armature in Lepidoptera", by F. N. Pierce. Entom. Rec. Journ. Var. Vol. 27 p. 7—10. — "Notes on the Taxonomic Value of the Genital Armature in Lepidoptera". A Reply

by G. T. Bethune-Baker. p. 10—13. — What are the Tegumen and Valvae in the Armature of the Lepidoptera? by G. T. Bethune-Baker. p. 31—35. — Notes on the Taxonomic Value of the Genital Armature in Lepidoptera, by C. R. N. Burrows. p. 40—43. — A Reply to the Rev. C. R. N. Burrows, by G. T. Bethune-Baker. p. 56. 57.87—.89

210883 Zykoff, W. 14.63:57.87 Phalacropteryx 1913. Psychiden-Studien. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 141—143, 2 figg. [Männlicher Genital-Apparat von Phalacropteryx praecellens.]

84 Giacomelli, Eugenio. 14.63: 57.89 Euryades 1910. Observaciones y notas sobre el Euryades doroncheli Lucas. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 70 p. 436-444, 2 figg.

85 Fruhstorfer, H. 14.63: 57.89 Lycaenidae 1916. Ein noues Organ bei den Gerydinae (Lycaenidea). Soc. entom.

Jahrg. 31 p. 2.

86 Suschkin, P. 14.63: 57.89 Melitaea 1913. Zur anatomischen Begründung einiger paläarktischer Arten der Gattung Melitaea F. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9 p. 169-175, 285-289, 321-325, 30 figg.

87 Fruhstorfer, H. 14.63: 57.89 Nymphalidae 1915. Beitrag zur Morphologie der *Prepona* und *Agrias*-Arten. Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 32 p. 45-47, 7 figg.

88 Huber, G. Carl.
1916. Teased preparations of the seminiferous tubules of birds (Chicken). (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 266—267. [Branching and anastomosis. Retention of rete-cord.]

89 Hague, Florence S.

1915. Numerical Relation of Spermatozoa to Sertoli Cells. (Contrib. zool. Lab. No. 213.) Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p.

131-159. [In rat number varies from 6 to 12.]

14.631 9.32,74,.9

210890 Myers, Burton L.

1916. Histological changes in testes following vasectomy (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 228—229. [Disintegration of spermatogenetic elements Interstitial cells and internal secretion unaffected.]

91 Kyrle, J., und K. I. Schopper.

14.63: 9.74

1915. Ueber Regenerationsvorgänge im tierischen Nebenhoden. (Eine experimentelle Studie.) Arch. path. Anat. Physiol. Bd. 220 p. 1-19, 3

Taf. [Grosse Proliferations- bzw. Regenerationsfähigkeit des Epithels des Canalis epididymidis. Bildung neuer Kanälchen.]

92 Perna, Giovanni.
14.63: 9.9
1916. Sullo sviluppo della vescichetta seminale, della ampolla del canale deferente e del canale ejaculatore nell'uomo. Nota preventiva. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 45—49.

93 Zeleny, Charles, and E. C. Faust.

1915. Dimorphism in Size of Spermatozoa and its Relation to the Chromosomes. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 91—94, 1 fig. [Very general existence of size dimorphism among completed spermatozoa, probably resulting from chromosomal dimorphism in spermatids. Possible relation to sex determination.]

57.27,.29,.33,.54,.68,.72, 78, 81.3, 9.735,.74

14.631
1916. Sur l'existence d'une chondriodiérèse. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.)
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 451-454, 4 figg. [Dans la prophase les mitochondries spermatogoniales fusionnent en un filament qui se fragmente transversalement en segments, qui par condensation deviennent des unités de division (chondriosomes). Dans la métaphase, mise au fuseau et division sous influence attractive des centrioles. Mécanisme précis de distribution.]

210895 Leissling, Richard.

1915. Ueber eine Beobachtung von Spermatozoen bei Rotifer *vulgaris*
Schek. Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 10 р. 241—247, 1 fig. — Веmerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Richard Leissling: "Ueber eine Beobachtung von Spermatozoen bei Rotifer vulg. Schek., von August Thieneманн. р. 399—400. [Die Spermatozoen-ähnlichen Gebilde sind Sporen
einer Mikrosporidienart, deren Polfäden sich unter der Einwirkung der
Kalilauge ausgestülpt haben.]

96 Meek, C. F. U.

14.63.1:57.21 Forficula
1915. A Further Study of the Mitotic Spindle in the Spermatocytes of
Forficula auricularia. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 1-14, 2 pls.
[Length of spindle at conclusion of primary spermatocyte metaphase not
proportional to cell volume.]

97 Morgan, T. H.

14.631:57.52

1915. The predetermination of sex in Phylloxerans and Aphids. Journ.

exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 285—321, 2 pls., 5 figg. [History of chromosomal cycle. Sex ratios.]

98 Kernewitz, Bruno.

1915. Spermiogenese bei Lepidopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromosomen. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81A Heft 1 p. 1—34, 14 figg. [Zahl der Chromosomen. Kein Heterochromosom. Apyrene Spermien (degeneriert, Nährmasse).

Mitochondrienkörper in Schwanzfaden.]

57.81—.89

99 Doncaster, Leonard.

14.63.1: 57.85 Abraxas

1915. The Relation between Chromosomes and Sex determination in
"Abraxas grossulariata". Nature London Vol. 95 p. 395. [Existence of
male- and female-determining not yet finally demonstrated.]

210900 Szombathy, Col.

1915. Ueber Bau und Funktion der männlichen Kopulationsorgane bei Agatena und Mygale. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 13 p. 252-276, 2
Taf., 3 figg. [Auch Entwicklung.]

01 Bethune-Baker, G. T. 14.64:57
1915. "The Development of Clasping Organs in Insects". Trans. entom.
Soc. London 1914 p. CXX—CLXVIII, 12 pls.
57.15, 22, 33, 45, 62, 63, 66, 71, 72, 82, 88, 96, 98

02 Burr, Malcolm.

14.64: 57.21

1915/16. On the Male Genital Armature of the Dermaptera. Part I.: Protodermaptera (except Psalidae). Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1915 p.
413-447, 5 pls., 3 figg. — Part II.: Psalidae. p. 521-546, 3 pls., 7 figg.

[Taxonomy based on form of armature.] — Part III.: Eudermaptera.

1916 p. 1-18, 4 pls.

03 Harnisch, Wilhelm.

14.64: 57.68 Chrysomelidae
1915. Ueber den männlichen Begattungsapparat einiger Chrysomeliden.
Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie des Copulationsapparates der Käfer. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 1-94, 1 Taf., 71 figg. [Copulationsapparat wird aus den 3 fehlenden Sterniten zusammengesetzt. Penis selbst wird aus 9. Sternit gebildet.]

04 Jones, Frederic Wood.

1915. The Explanation of a Recto-urethral Anomaly, and some Points in normal Anatomy. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 860-861, 3 figg. [Backward extension of the plicae rectourethrales.]

81.3, 9.9

05 Retterer, Ed. 14.64: 9.61 Elephas 1916. Du tissu érectile du pénis d'un elephant d'Asie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 362-365. [Aréoles érectiles représentant réservoirs, cavernes vasculaires intercalées aux radicules veineuses et aux veines efférentes.]

210906 Retterer, Ed., et H. Nenville. 14.64: 9.61 Elephas
1916. Du pénis d'un Eléphant d'Asie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p.
358-361. Même type architectural que celui des autres Mammifères.

210907 Retterer, Ed. 14.64: 9.735 Camelus 1916. Du tissu érectile du pénis de Dromadaire. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris-T. 79 p. 414-417.

08 Zotta, G. 14.65: 57.54 Hydrocores 1915. Les parasomes des cellules folliculeuses des tubes ovariens des Hémiptères hydrochores. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 469-471, 1 fig. [Existence intimement liée à l'activité

09 Aschner, B. 14.65:6 1914. Ueber den Kampf der Teile im Ovarium. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 565-570. [Verdrängung der interstitiellen Gewebe durch gelben

Körper onto- und phylogenetisch.] 76, 81, 82, 9

10 Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Joseph. 14.65: 7.55 Gastrostomus 1915. Quelques remarques sur les organes génitaux femelles de Gastrosiomus bairdii (Gill et Ryder). Note préliminaire.) Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 313, 4 pp. [Existence d'oviductes, qui se réunissent en arrière en canal impaire et qui s'ouvre au dehors.]

11 Swift, Charles H. 14.65 : 86 Gallus 1915. Origin of the definitive sex-cells in the female chick and their relation to the primordial germ-cells. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 441-470, 8 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208729.)

12 Pardi, U. 14.65:9 1915. Sur les cellules interstitielles ovariques de la lapine et sur les éléments de la thèque interne de l'ovaire humain hors de la gestation et durant celle-ci. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 62 p. 353-366, 3 pls. [Durant la gestation augmentation d'activité fonctionnelle.]

13 Evans, Herbert M. 1916. On the behavior of the ovary and especially of the atrectic follicle towards vital stains of the azo group. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 264.

210914 Monterosso, Bruno. 14.65: 9.32 Cavia 1914. Su i Corpi di CALL e EXNER nel follicolo de DE GRAAF della Cavia. [Risultano essenzialmente dalla degenerazione di un elemento follico-lare.] Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7 Mem. 21, 14 pp., 1 tav.

14.65: 9.4 Vesperugo 15 Athias, M. 1911. Le chondriome des cellules interstitielles de l'oyaire de Chauvesouris (Vesperugo serotinus). Bull. Soc. Portug. Sc. nat. Vol. 5 p. 46-49. [Chondriosomes se transformant probablement en corps lipoïdes (processus sécrétoire).]

16 Strakosch, Werner. 14.65: 9.9 1915. Das Schicksal der Follikelsprungstelle. Arch. Gynaek. Bd. 104 p. 259-277, 1 Taf. [Ränder der Rissstelle gebildet von den Formationen des Corpus luteum. Verschluss provisorisch durch intra vitam entstehenden Fibrinpfropf, nach 9-10 Tagen bindegewebiger Verschluss.]

17 Schochet, S. S. 14.65: 9.9 1916. A Suggestion as to the Process of Ovulation and Ovarian Cyst Formation. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 241. -A Preliminary Report. p. 447—457. [Rupture of Graaffan follicie in part due to digestion of theca by liquor folliculi.]

18 Vercesi, C. 14.66:9 1915. Sur le tissu interstitiel de l'utérus (Glande myométriale "monster cells"). Arch. ital. Biol. T. 62 p. 421-437, 2 pls. [Fonction endocrine. Augmentation dans la grossesse et apparition des monster cells.] 9.32,9

210919 Fox. Carroll. 14.67: 57.75 1914. I. Some New Siphonaptera. Bull. 97 hygien. Lab. publ. Health Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S. p. 7-17, 5 pls. — II. A Further Report on the Ide tification of some Siphonaptera from the Philippine Islands. p. 18. — III. The Taxonomic Value of the Copulatory Organs of the Females in the Order Siphonaptera. p. 19-25, 17 pls.

2109 0 Reiterer, Ed.

14.67: 9.32
1916. Causes des variations évolutives de l'épithélium vaginal. C. R.
Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 161—164. [Pavimenteux stratifié, dans l'intervalle des gestations, il devient muqueux au cours de la gestation. A la suite d'irritations chroniques kératinisation.]

21 Mobilio, Camillo. 14.67: 9.73
1915. L'imene nella vitella e nella scrofa. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26

p. 12-22, 1 tav. [Forma.] 9.73,.735

22 Wahl, H. M. 1469: 9.32 Lepus 1915. Development of the blood vessels of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 515-524, 6 figg. [Progressive liberation from blood supply to skin during development and during functional activity in adult. Retrograde metamorphosis after weaning.]

23 Myers, J. S.

14.69: 9.32 Mus
1916. Growth and distribution of the milk-ducts and development of
the nipple in the albino rat from birth to ten weeks of age. (Proc.
Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 230. — Studies on the
Mammary gland. I. The growth and distribution of the milk-ducts and
the development of the nipple in the albino rat from birth to ten weeks
of age. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 353—388, 4 pls., 6 figg. [Gross
development. Reconstructions. Normally 6 pairs. Anastomoses. Variation.]

14.71; 14.72 Sceleton; Articulationes. (Vide etiam: 210588, 210710, 210733, 210737.)

210924 Rérouard, Edgard.
1915. Les unités architectoniques et les homologies de la lanterne d'
Aristote. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 117-123, 4 figg.

25 Floderus, Björn.

14.71:6
1915. Studien in der Biologie der Skelettgewebe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese der histoiden Gelenkgewebsgeschwülste. Svensk. Vet Akad. Handl. Bd. 53 No. 5, 415 pp., 20 Taf. [Ontogenese des Skelettsystems der Extremitäten, insbesondere der synovialen Organe Arthrome als Relikte arthrogenen Skelettgewebes.]

7.31, 78, 86, 9.32,.9

26 Gregory, William K.

1915. Present Status of the Problem of the Origin of the Tetrapoda, with Special Reference to the Skull and Paired Limbs. Ann. N. V. Acad. Sc. Vol. 26 p. 317—383, 1 pl., 15 figg. [Comparative study of skulls and paired limbs of primitive Fishes and Stegocephali. A history of successive improvements in the locomotive apparatus.]

7.41,42,44,46,48, 79.5

27 Daniel, J. Frank.

1915. The Anatomy of Heterodonius francisci II. The Endoskeleton
Journ. Morphol. Vol. 26 p. 447-492, 8 pls., 2 figg.

28 Day, Henry.

14.71: 7.47 Rhadinichthys
1915. A Note on the Parasphenoid of a Palæoniscoid. Ann. Mag. nat.
Hist. (8) Vol. 16 p. 421-434, 3 figg. [Primitive Teleostome derivation
of Tetrapoda indicated.]

2109 29 Schufeldt, R. W.

1916. On the osteology of the fishes of Bermuda. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 243—244. [Statement regarding work in progress. No details.]

210930 Broili, F.

1914. Ueber den Schädelbau von Varanosaurus acutirostris. Centralbl.

Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 26-29, 1 ng.

31 Holland, W. J.

19.5. Heads and Tails: A Few Notes Relating to the Structure of the Sauropod Dinosaurs. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 9 p. 273-278, 1 pl.

32 Gilmore, Charles W. 14.71: 81.9 Allosaurus 1915. On the Fore Limb of Allosaurus fragilis. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 49 p. 501-513, 7 figg.

33 Lebedinsky, N. G.
14.71:82
1916. Ueber die eigenartige Krämmung des embryonalen Meckel'schen Knorpels der Sauropsiden. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 33-40, 8 figg.
81.1,21, 83.1, 84.1, 86, 88.1

34 Shufeldt, R. W.
14.71:83
1915. Comparative osteology of certain rails and cranes, and the systematic positions of the supersuborders Gruiformes and Ralliformes. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 731-750, 9 figg.
83.1,2

35 Shufeldt, R. W. 14.71: 83.1 Aramus 1915. On the comparative osteology of the Limpkin (Aramus vociferus) and its place in the system. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 591—606, 16 figg. [Family Aramidae distinct from Rallidae.]

14.71:83.3

1915/16. Studies on the Charadriformes. — II. On the Osteology of the Chatham Island Suipe (Coenocorypha pusilla Buller). Ibis (10) Vol. 3 p. 690—716, 1 pl., 3 figg. — III. Notes in Relation to the Systematic Position of the Sheathbills (Chionididae.) Vol. 4 p. 122—155, 4 figg. — IV. An Additional Note on the Sheath-bills: Some Points in the Osteology of the Skull of an Embryo of Chionarchus "minor" from Kerguelen. — V. Some Notes on the Crab-Plover (Promas ardeola PAYKULL). p. 313—337, 5 figg.

210937 Cohn, Ludwig.

1915. Der Processus frontalis des Schläfenbeins. Zeitschr. Morph.

Anthrop. Bd. 19 p. 391-418, 7 figg.

9.82-.9

38 Cohn, Ludwig. 14.71: 9
1915. Die orbitale Frontomaxillarsutur beim Menschen. Anat. Anz. Bd.
48 p. 365-384, 7 figg. 9.32, 74, 82-.9

39 Lustig, Walter.

14.71:9

1915. Die Retroversion und Retroflexion der Tibia bei den EuropäerNeugeborenen in ihren Beziehungen zu den prähistorischen Menschenrassen. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 581-596, 28 figg. [Vergleich mit
anderen Primaten.]

40 Robinson, Louis.

1915. The story of the chin. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington
1914 p. 599-609, 12 pls. [Reprinted from Knowledge 1913.]

9.55,61,73,74,81-.9

41 Black, Davidson.

1916. Endocranial markings of the human occipital bone and their relations to the adjacent parts of the brain, with special reference to the so-called "vermiform fossa". (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 182-185.

9.1-.55,.74,.88,.9

42 Cohn, Ludwig.

1916. Notizen über den Menschenschädel. 1. Die orbitale Sphenomaxillarnaht. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 519-525. [Verschiedene Wachstumsrichtungen beim Abschluss der Orbita bei Menschen und Affen.] — 2.
Stenokrotaphie und Ala-Parietale-Naht. Bd. 49 p. 46-51, 1 fig.

9.81-.9

2109:3 Watermann, T. T.

1916. Evolution of the Chin. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 237—242, 7 figg. [Due to reduction. Presence in man and in elephant.]

9.61,88,9

210944 de Burlet, H. M.

1916. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Walschädels. V. Zusammenfassung des über den Knorpelschädel der Wale Mitgeteilten. Morph. Jahrb. Bd. 50 p. 1-18, 7 figg.

9.51,.53

45 Camerano, Lorenzo.
1915. Osservazioni intorno alla bipartizione del lacrimale nei mammiferi ungulati artiodattili. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 707. 7 pp., 4 tav.
2.735

43 Chandler, Asa C. 14.71: 9.735 Bison 1916. A Study of the Skull and Dentition of Bison antiquus Leider, with Special Reference to Material from the Pacific Coast. Univ. California Public. Geol. Vol. 9 p. 121-135, 12 figg.

47 Naglieri, Francesco.

1915. Alcune osservazioni sopra i seni frantali ed i seni delle cavicchie ossee nel Bos taurus e nel Bos bubalus. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 201-213, 4 figg.

48 Pocock, R. I.

14.71: 9.74

1916. On the Course of the Internal Carotid Artery and the Foramina connected therewith in the Skulls of the Felidae and Viverridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 261—269, 2 pls.

49 Pottorf, J. L. 14.71: 9.74 Canis 1916. An experimental study of bone growth in the dog. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 234-235. [Limb bone relieved of stress and strain will increase in length at same rate, but thickness of compacta will be far less.]

50 Brown, Alfred J. 14.71: 9.74 Felis
1916. The development of the vertebral column in the domestic cat,
from the membranous to the completion of the cartilaginous stage.
(Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 187—188. [Condensation of mesenchyme and chondrification.]

210951 Kernan, John D., Jr.

14.71:9.74 Felis
1916. The development of the occipital region of the domestic cat with
an interpretation of the paracondyloid process. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)
Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 213—215. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No.
209256.)

52 Gregory, William K.

14.71: 9.81

1915. On the Relationship of the Eocene Lemur Notharctus to the Adapidae and to Other Primates II. On the Classification and Phylogeny of the Lemuroidea. Bull. geol. Soc. Amer. Vol. 26 p. 419—446.

53 Schwalbe, 6. 14.71: 9.88 Oreopithecus 1915. Ueber den fossilen Affen Oreopithecus Bambolii. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Zähne der Primaten. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 19 p. 149—254, 26 figg. — Nachtrag. p. 501—504. [Bestimmt als Anthropoid aufzufassen.]

54 Toldt, C. 14.71: 9.9 1914. Brauenwülste, Tori supraorbitales, und Brauenbögen, Arcus superciliares, und ihre mechanische Bedeutung. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 31—35. [Abhängigkeit von Verteilung des Kieferdruckes auf Schädeldach.]

55 Falk, Edmund. 14.71: 9.9
1915. Zur Entwickelung der Halsrippen. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr.
Jahrg. 52 p. 715-718, 3 figg. [Stillstand auf einer frühzeitigen Entwicklungsstufe in den meisten Fällen.]

56 Grunewald, Julius.
14.71: 9.9
1915. Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Form des menschlichen Femur. (Selbstbericht.) Arch. Anthrop. Bd. 42 p. 273-287, 14 figg.

210957 McCurdy, George Grant.

1915. Neandertal Man in Spain: The Lower Jaw of Bañolas. Science
N. S. Vol. 42 p. 84—85.

210953 Miller, Gerrit S., jr. 14.71: 9.9
1915. The Jaw of the Piltdown Man. Smithson. miscell. Collect. Vol. 65 No. 12, 31 pp., 5 pls. [Skull belonging to a man, jaw to a chimpanzee.]

59 Srdínko, Otakar V. 14.71: 9.9
1915. Příspěvek k seznáni dosahu mechanických vlivů při vývoji skelettu. Z ústavu pro histologii a embryologii české university v Praze.
Sitz.-Ber. böhm. Ges. Wiss. math.-nat. Cl. 1915 No. 7, 12 pp., 6 figg.
[Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tragweite mechanischer Einflüsse bei der Eatwicklung des Skeletts.]

60 Baudouin, Marcel. 14.71: 9.9
1916. Sur l'antériorité de la mâchoire trouvée à La Naulette. C. R. Acad.

Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 519-520. [Appartient à l'époque plicène.]
61 Cohn, Ludwig. 14.71:9.9
1916. Notizon über den Menschenschädel. 3. Das Tuberculum articulare am menschlichen Kiefergelenk und seine Entstehung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 109-116. [Rein hominide Bildung ohne Zwischenstadium bei den

Anthropoiden.]

62 Thomson, Arthur.

14.71: 9.9

1916. On the Presence of Genial Tubercles on the Mandible of Man, and their Suggested Association with the Faculty of Speech. Journ.

Anat. Physiol. London Vol. 50 p. 43-74, 17 figg.

68 Robin, Pierre. 14.72:6
1914. La circumduction ne peut pas exister dans l'articulation temporomaxillo dentaire. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 158 p. 1920—1921.

64 Floderus, Björn.
1915. Studien in der Biologie der Skelettgewebe mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pathogenese der histoiden Gelenkgewebsgeschwülste. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. Bd. 53 No. 5, 415 pp., 20 Taf. [Ontogenese des Skelettsystems der Extremitäten, insbesondere der synovialen Organe. Arthrome als Relikte arthrogenen Skelettgewebes.]

7.31, 78, 86, 9.32,.9

210965 Bassani, Enrico.

1912. Ricerche sulla riparazione delle ferite delle sinoviali articolari del coniglio. Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 211—232, 2 tav. [Strati superficiale e profondo assumono caratteri di un connettivo a tipo embrionale.]

66 Retterer, Ed.
14.72: 9.74
1915. De la structure et de l'évolution des extrémités articulaires. C.
R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 701—705. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208920.)

67 Retterer, Ed., et S. Vorenoff.

14.72: 9.74

1915. Evolution des greffes articulaires. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p.

705—708. [Au bout de 5 mois dans une phase de dégénérescence.]

68 Voronoff, S.

14.72: 9.74

1915. Contribution expérimentale à l'étude des greffes articulaires. C.
R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 700—701. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208869.)

14.73; 14.74; 14.75 Masculi; Tendines; Bursae (Vide etiam: 210710, 210711, 210716, 210733.)

69 Szombathy, Kálmán. 14.73: 54.4
1915. A pókok potrohának izomrendszeréről. (Előzetes közlemény.)
Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 126—147, 10 figg. — Ueber die Muskulatur
des Abdomens der Spinnen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) p. 193—194.

210970 Forster, A.

1915. Beitrag zur Morphologie des Scalenussystems und des M. sternocostalis. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. Zeitschr. Morph.

Anthrop. Bd. 19 p. 27-148, 271-352, 8 Taf., 27 figg. [Sterno-costalis ein Abkömmling des Obliquus abdominis externus.] 9.1-.4..74..81-.9

14.73.9: 7.55 Malapterurus 21097! Riebesell, P. 1913. Die elektrischen Organe der Zitterfische. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 20 p. XLV-XLVI.

14.77; 14.78 Integumentum; Exosceleton.

(Vide etiam: 210588, 210699, 210703, 210704, 210706, 210707, 210711, 210713, 210714, 210717, 210718, 210720, 210722, 210726, 210733, 210734.)

72 Sulc. Karel. 14.77: 57.42 Chrysopa 1914. Ueber die Stinkdrüsen und Speicheldrüsen der Chrysopen. Sitz .-Ber. böhm. Ges. Wiss. math.-nat. Cl. 1914 No. 11, 50 pp., 27 figg. Prothorax sich befindende Stinkdrüse. Feinerer Bau. Mandibulardrüse. Dislocierte Kruraldrüsen. Speicheldrüse.]

73 Verson, Enrico. 14.77: 57.87 Bombyx 1901. Sull'armatura delle zampe spurie nella larva del filugello. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 719-738, 1 tav. Cosidetta papilla adhesiva e ventosa.]

74 Verson, Enrico. 14.77: 57.87 Bombyx 1911. Le appendici ghiandolari del seritterio bombicino e il significato di esse nei processi esuviali. Atti I t. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 70 Pt. 2 p. 363-372, 1 tav.

75 Fielde, Adele M. 14.77: 57.96 Stenamma 1915. On certain Vesicles found in the Integument of Ants. Proc. Acad

nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 36-40, 1 fig.

210976 Ballowitz, E. 14.77 : 7.5 1916. Ueber die Rotzellen und ihre Vereinigungen mit anderen Farbstoffzellen in der Haut von Knochenfischen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 24-30, 8 figg. 7.55..57..58

77 Saguchi, Sakaye. 1915. Ueber Sekretionserscheinungen an den Epidermiszellen von Amphibienlarven nebst Beiträgen zur Frage nach der physiologischen Degeneration der Zellen. Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo Bd. 14 p. 299-415, 4 Taf., 10 figg.

78 Metcalf, Herbert Edmond. 14.77: 78 Rana 1915. Cell Changes in the Epidermis During the Early Stages of Regeneration in the Tail of the Frog Tadpole, with Special Reference to the Nucleus-Plasma Relation. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 167-184, 10 figg. [Migration of epidermal cells in which nucleus-plasma relation is temporarily decreased (starvation?). Rejuvenescence. Later mitosis.]

79 Barrows, H. R. 14.77:86 Gallus 1914. The Histological Basis of the Different Shank Colors in the Domestic Fowl. (Pap. biol. Lab. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. No. 72.) 30th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 232 p. 237-252, 6 pls.

(Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 20 No. 208719.)

80 Monterosso, Bruno. 14.77: 88.1 Linota 1915. Contributo alla conoscenza dell'Uropigio degli Uccelli (Linota cannabina L.) Ricerche istologiche. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 183-200, 214-227, 1 tav., 7 figg.

210981 Toldt, K., jr. 14.77: 9.73 Hippopotamus 1915. Aeusserliche Untersuchung eines neugebornen Hippopotamus amphibius L. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Integuments und Bemerkungen über die fetalen Formen der Zehenspitzenbekleidung bei Säugetieren. Ausgeführt mit Subvention aus der Pontt-Widmung. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 92 p. 653-707, 6 Taf., 2 figg. — Anz. Jahrg. 52 p. 219-220.

9

210982 Pezzolini, Pietro. 14.77:9.741901. Sugli innesti cutanei alla Krause. Ricerche istologiche. (Nota preventiva). Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 587—590. [Conservazione e proliferazione dell' epitelio di rivestimento, di molti follicoli ed di alcune ghiandole sebacee. Anche buona parte del derma perdura tale e quale.]

83 Hietel, Franz. 14.77: 9.74 Canis 1916. Schuppenförmige Profilierung der Hautoberfläche des Hundes.

Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 97-109, 4 figg. 14.785

84 Wailes, George Herbert. 14.78:31.1 1915. Notes on the Structure of Tests of Fresh-water Rhizopoda. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1915 p. 105-116, 2 pls.

85 Jameson, H. Lyster. 1914. Artificially Induced Pearl Production. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 77 p. 205, 3 figg. [From Knowledge.]

86 Chidester, F. E. 14.78:4.1 1915. The Artificial Production of Pearls. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 79 p. 140, 1 fig.

87 Coates, Henry. 14.78: 4.32 Litorina 1916. Occurrence of a Pearl in Littorina littorea Linné. Journ. Conch.

London Vol. 15 p. 10.

88 Flössner, Wilhelm.
14.78: 4.38 Helix
1915. Die Schalenstruktur von Helix pomatia. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd.
113 p. 546-577, 33 figg. [Schliesst sich derjenigen der Meeresgastropoden an. Mechanische Verhältnisse. Schalenperlenartige Bildungen.] Zur Biologie, Struktur und Bildungsweise des Winterdeckels von Helix pomatia. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 337-346, 10 figg.

89 Leigh-Sharpe, W. Harold. 1915. Families of the Polychaeta Recognisable by their Possessing Characteristic Chaetae. Knowledge Vol. 38 p. 211, 1 fig.

210990 Oudemans, A. C. 14.78:54.21916. Hypostoom bij Acari, springende Acari, Heterotrichus inaequarmatus, gezichtsvermogen van Carabus nemoralis, springen der Elateridae. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. VII-XVI.

91 Bastin, Harold. 1914. The "Ears" and Sound-Producing Mechanisms of Insects, Curious Substitutes for Vocal Organs. Scient. Amer. Vol. 111 p. 527, 4 figg. 57.27,.29,.53

92 Bethune-Baker, G. T. 14.78: 57.89 Ruralidae 1914. The Scales of the Ruralidae, with some Observations on their Colour Problems. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1913 p. CXLII—CXLIII.

93 Chinaglia, Leopoldo. 14.78.1: 57.87 Euproctis 1915. Osservazioni intorno alla struttura dei peli addominali (peli copritori delle uova) della Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. Redia Vol. 10 p. 1-6, 2 figg.

94 Toldt, K., jun. 14.78.1:91916. Bemerkungen über das lokale Auftreten von Sinushaaren am Säugetierkörper. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 300-311, 2 figg.

9.2,.32,.62,.74 95 Onslow, H. 14.78.1:9.321914. Hairs and Hair-Pigments. Physical Structure and Chemical Character. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 77 p. 356-357, 5 figg. [From Knowledge.]

96 Reboul. J. 14.78.1: 9.9 1898. A propos d'un homme velu (Rham-à-Sama). Bull. Soc. Etude Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 26 p. 110-112.

210997 Turner, William. 14.78.1: 9.9 1914. The Aborigines of Tasmania. Part III. The Hair of the Head compared with that of other Ulotrichi and with Australians and Polynesians. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 50 p. 309 -347, 34 figg.

210998 Martinotti, Leonardo. 14.78.1:9.9 1916. Della corneificazione del pelo. Intern. Monatsschr. Anat. Physiol. Bd. 32 p. 1-21, 1 tav. [Strato basale dell'epidermide = sostanza midollare, strato spinosa = sostanza corticale, strato lucido = cuticola del pelo.

99 Cockerell, T. D. A. 14.78.5: 7.5 1915. Scales of Panama Fishes. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 28 p. 151-160. 7.55 - .58

211000 Evans, Arthur T. 1915. A Study of the Scales of Some of the Fishes of the Douglas Lake Region. (Contrib. Univ. Michigan biol. Stat. No. 16.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 255-268, 2 flgg.

Ol Rosén, N. 14.78.5 : 7.5 1915. Wie wachsen die Ktenoidschuppen? Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd.

9 No. 20, 6 pp., 1 Taf., 3 figg.

02 Chandler, Asa C. 14.78.7:82 1916. A Study of the Structure of Feathers, with Reference to their Taxonomic Significance. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 13 p. 243 -446, 25 pls., 7 figg. 83.1-89.7

03 Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey, and Evelyn V. Baxter. 1916. Some Notes on Birds Moulting in their Winter Quarters. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 5-11. 83.3, 84.2, 87.4, 88.1

04 Shufeldt, R. W. 14.78.7:82 1916. A Fossil Feather from Taubaté. Auk N. S. Vol. 33 p. 206-207.

211005 Ticchurst, Claud B.
1916. Notes on Migrants and Moult, with Special Reference to the Moults of some of our Summer Visitants. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 29 -38. 83.1, 84.1,.2,.4, 86.5, 87.2,.4, 88.1,.9, 89.1

06 Haviland, Maud D. 14.78.7: 83.3 Charadrius 1915. Note on the Nestling Plumage of the Asiatic Golden Ployer (Charadrius dominicanus fulvus). Ibis (10) Vol. 3 p. 716-717.

14.78.7:84.1 Anas 07 Elmhirst, Richard. 1915. Faunistic Notes. I. - Habits of Cottus bubalis. II. - Records of Lernaea cylcopterina. Abnormal Anas boscas, Colymbus arcticus, Tetrabothrius macrocephalus, and Parachordodes violaceus. Glasgow Natural. Vol. 7 p. 43-47, 3 figg.

08 Smalley, F. W. 14.78.7:84.1 Anatidae 1915. Further Notes on the Moults and Sequence of Plumages in some British Ducks. Brit. Birds Vol. 9 p. 137-141. - Notes on the Moults and Sequence of Plumages in some British Ducks, by Annie C. Jackson. p. 190-191.

14.78.7: 84.2 Larus 09 Evans, William. 1915. The Spring Moult of the Black-headed Gull. Scottish Natural.

p. 286-287.

10 Rintoul, Leonora Jeffrey, and Evelyn V. Baxter. 14.78.7:84.2 Larus 1915. Spring Moult of Common and Black-headed Gulls. Scottish Natural. p. 285-286.

11 Witherby, H. F.
14.78.7: 88.1
1915/16. The Moults of the British Passeres, with Notes on the Sequence of the Plumages, Part I. Brit. Birds Vol. 9 p. 148-151. - II. p. 167

-176. — III. p. 239—248. — IV. p. 314—316, 1 fig.

211012 Sammereyer, Hans. 14.78.8: 9.735 Cervus 1915. Das Hirschgeweih. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 12 p. 376-379, 6 figg.

211013 Rhumbler, Ludwig. 14.78.8: 9.735 Cervus 1916. Der Arterienverlanf auf der Zehnerkolbenstange von Cervus elaphus L. und sein Einfluss auf die Geweihform. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 337—367, 1 Taf., 12 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209210.)

14 Lankester, E. Ray. 14.78.8: 9.735 Okapia 1915. Supposed Horn-Sheaths of an Okapi. Nature London Vol. 95 p.

14.8 Systema nervosum.

(Vide etiam: 210570, 210588, 210592, 210594, 210598, 210705, 210710, 210711, 210713, 210714, 210722, 210734, 210737.)

15 Parker, G. H. 14.8 1914. The Origin and Evolution of the Nervous System. Popul. Sc. Monthly Vol. 84 p. 118-127. [Appropriation of effectors and receptors by nervous system. 3 types of receptor mechanisms of genetic value.]

16 Brüel, L. 14.8: 4.34 Pterotrachea 1915. Ueber das Nervensystem der Heteropoden. I. Pterotrachea. Zeol. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 530-548, 11 figg. [Echte Pleurovisceralconnective.]

14.81,.83,.89

17 Keim, Wilhelm. 14.8:53.841 Astacus 1915. Das Nervensystem von Astacus fluriatilis (Potamobius astacus L.) Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Dekapoden. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 113 p. 485-545, 28 figg. 14.81..83..99

18 Bretschneider, F. 14.8:571914. Ueber die Gehirne der Küchenschabe und des Mehlkäfers. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 52 p. 269—362, 3 Taf., 12 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 206476.) 14.81,.83,.84,.89, 57.22,.67

211019 Goodrich, Edwin S. 1915. The Chorda Tympani and Middle Ear in Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 137—160, 3 pls., 5 figg. [Post-trematic branch of facialis behind first gill slit. Proximal region of columella corresponds to stapes, quadrate to incus, articular to mal-14.83..85 leus.] 81.1, 84.1, 86, 9.2

20 Allen, William F.

1916. Studies on the spinal cords and medulla of cyclostomes with special reference to the formation and expansion of the roof plate and the flattening of the spinal cord. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 9-

76, 16 pls. 14.81..82 21 Brookover, Charles. 1915. Address of the President for 1914. Some Points in the Development of the Nose. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 7—20, 5 figg. 14.83,86

[Nervus terminalis a component of olfactory.] 22 Soprana, F. 14.8: 86.5 Columba 1907. Ulteriori contributo alla conoscenza dell' atrofia muscolare progressiva da lesione dei canali semicircolari. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 67 Pt. 2 p. 161-171, 1 tav. [Consequenza diretta della lesione delle fibre del vestibolare. Propagarsi della degenerazione alle cellule 14.81,.82 delle corna anteriori.]

23 Weed, Lewis H. 14.8: 9.73 The establishment of the circulation of cerebro-spinal fluid. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 256—258. [Passage of cerebro-spinal fluid from ventricular system into pericerebral and perispinal spaces from 2 localized areas in 2 portions of rhombic roof.] 14.81,.82

211024 Johnson, Franklin P. 14.8:9.9 1916. Notes on the neuromeres of the brain and spinal cord. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 209-210. [Whole medullary tube showing neuromeres in human embryo of 23—24 segments. Relations to nerves. 9 neuromeres belong to rhombencephalon.]

211025 Sterzi, Giuseppe.

1901. Ricerche intorno all' anatomia comparata ed all' ontogenesi delle meningi e considerazioni sulla filogenesi. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 1101—1372, 5 tav.

7.1—.35,.44,.48,.55,.56,
78—81.21,.3, 84.1,.2, 86, 89.7, 9.2—.33,.725—.74,.9

28 Dubois, Eug. 14.81: 6
1914. Die gesetzmässige Beziehung von Gehirnmasse zu Körpergrösse bei den Wirbeltieren. Zeitschr. Morph. Anthrop. Bd. 18 p. 323—359. [Correlationsexponenten.] 7.55,58, 78, 79, 81.1,26,3, 84.1,2, 85,5, 87.1, 88.1, 89.1,7, 9.2—53,61,725—.74,82,88,9

27 Lloyd, James Hendrie. 14.81: 6
1915. The Morphology and Functions of the Corpus Striatum. Journ.
nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 42 p. 370—382, 8 figg. [Vestigial organ, representing original fore-brain mass of earliest ancestral types of Vertebrates.]

28 Stuurman, F. J. 14.81:6 1915. Die Herstellung und Färbung von Serienpräparaten der Gehirne, kleiner Tiere. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 152—159.

29 Wallenberg, [Adolf.]
1915. Ueber die Entwicklung des Zentralnervensystems in der Wirbelterreihe. Schrift. nat. Ges. Danzig N. F. Bd. 14 Heft 1 p. XIII—XIV.
[Unterscheidung von Palae- und Neencephalon usw. Populär.]

30 Tilney, Frederick.

1916. The supra-optic canal, its morphology and anatomical relation to choked disc. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 250—253. [Dilatation of canal in internal hydrocephalus.]

7.21,.47, 78, 79, 81.1, 83.4, 86, 9.2,.32,.735-.9
211031 Röthig, P., en C. U. Ariëns Kappers.
1914. Verdere bijdrage tot de studie van de hersenen van Myzine glutinosa. Versl. wis- nat. Afd. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 22 p. 1200-1212, 10 figg. — Further contributions to our knowledge of the brain of Myzine glutinosa. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 17 p. 2-12, 2 pls., 5 figg. [Eye-muscle nuclei absent, incomplete division of motor V nucleus. Motor VII nucleus. Position of posterior viscero-motor and spino-occipital motor columns.]

32 Baumgartner, E. A. 14.81: 7.31 Squalus 1915. The Development of the Hypophysis in Squalus acanthias. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 26 p. 391—446, 43 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208136.)

33 Neal, H. V.

14.81: 7.31 Squalus
1916. Neuromeres and metameres. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 230—232. [Difficulty of reconciling present relations
of rhombomers to motor nerves in Squalus with any scheme of primitive
metamerism.]

34 Dahlgren, Ulric.

1915. Structure and Polarity of the Electric Motor Nerve-Cell in Torpedoes. Public. Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 212 p. 213—256, 6 pls., 6 figs. [Settling of plasmosome through action of gravity.]

35 Rádl, Em.

14.81: 7.55

1915. Zur Morphologie der Sehzentren der Knochenfische. Morphol.

Jahrb. Bd. 49 p. 509—535, 14 figg. [Asymmetrischer Bau. Charakteristische Verteilung der Nervenbahuen. Nervenfibrillenkaskaden innerhalb der Sehzentren.]

211036 Reisinger, Ludwig.

1915. Die zentrale Lokalisation des Gleichgewichtssinnes der Fische.

Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 35 p. 472—475. [Zentrum der groben Gleichgewichtserhaltung im Mesencephalon. Cerebellum das Organ des feineren Statotonus.]

Organologia

211037 Deganello, Umberto. 14.81:78 1906. Degenerazioni nel nevrasse della rana consecutive all' asportazione del labirinto dell'orecchio. Contributo sperimentale alla connoscenza delle vie acustiche centrali della rana e alla fisiologia del labirinto non acustico. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 65 Pt. 2 p. 829—849, 1 tav. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208327.)

88 Burr, H. Saxton.

14.81:79 Amblystoma

1916. The regeneration of the forebrain of Amblystoma. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 188-189. [Regeneration from epen-

dyma. Connection with functional end organ necessary.]

39 Burr, H. Saxton. 14.81: 79 Amblystoma 1916. Regeneration in the brain of Amblystoma. I. The regeneration of the forebrain. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 203-211, 4 figg. [Regeneration if nasal placode is not removed. Ingrowth of olfactory nerve. Forward growth of axones from lower centers in brain and cord.]

40 Unger, L. 14.81: 81.1 Hatteria 1914. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Faserung des Reptiliengehirns, III. Das Vorderhirn der Hatteria punctata (Sphenodon punctatum). Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 123 Abt. III p. 293—318, 3 Taf., 3 figg. [Bulbus und Tractus olfactorius. Sekundäre Riechbahn. Hirnmantel und Rinde. Striatum. Septum. Commissura anterior. Faserzüge im Vorderhirn.]

41 Kunkel, B. W. 14.81: 81.21 Thamnophis 1915. The paraphysis and pineal region of the garter snake. Anat. Record Vol. 9 p. 607-636, 41 figg. [Independence of parietal organ and epiphysis.]

42 Baumgartner, E. A. 14.81:81.3 1916. The development of the hypophysis in turtles. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 179-180. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208435.)

211043 Johnston, J. B. 14.81: 81.3 Cistudo 1915. The cell masses in the forebrain of the turtle, Cistudo carolina. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 393-468, 60 figg. [Morphological relations of chief cell masses.]

14.81: 86.5 Columba 44 Soprana, F. 1906. Ulteriori ricerche sulla degenerazione dei centri nervosi dei colombi in seguito a lesioni dei canali semicircolari. Ricerche sperimentali. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 66 Pt. 2 p. 59-72, 1 tav. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208743.)

45 de Noronha, J. 1913. Contribution à l'étude histologique de l'hypophyse. Arquiv. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 4 p. 57-73, 8 figg. [3 types de cellules constituant des variantes d'une seule espèce cellulaire.] 9.32..74

46 Fedeli, F. 14.81:91915. Recherches histologiques sur la dure mère. Arch. ital. Biol. T. 63 p. 220-228. [Formation et elimination de gouttes sécrétoires, résultant de la transformation des granules.] 9.32,.735,.74,.9

47 Mills, Charles K. 1915. Concerning Cerebral Morphology in its Relation to Cerebral Localization. Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 42 p. 322-357. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208926.) 9.82,.88,.9

48 Gierlich, Nic. 1916. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie der aus dem Grosshirn stammenden Faserung. 1. Der Anteil des Pes pedunculi am Pedunculusquerschnitte bei verschiedenen Säugetieren. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 24-28. [Ausbildung von Lebensweise abhängig.]

9.2-.4,.53,.61,.62,.725-.745,.82,.9 211049 Stuurman, F. J. 14.81: 9.32 1916. Die Lokalisation der Zungenmuskeln in Nucleus hypoglossi. Anat.

Anz. Bd. 48 p. 593-610, 16 figg. [Grosse Verschiedenheiten bei den

einzelnen Tieren.]

211050 Donaldson, Henry H., S. Hatai, and H. D. King. 14.81: 9.32 Mus 1915. Postnatal Growth of the Brain under Several Experimental Conditions. Studies on the Albino Rat. Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 42 p. 797—801. [High degree of regulation.] — (Amer. neurol. Ass.) p. 629—630. [Mainly discussion.]

-630. [Mainly discussion.]

51 Addison, William H. F.

1916. Cell changes in the hypophysis of the albino rat, after gonadectomy. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 171—172. [Vacuolation of large cells, with formation of colloid-like substance.]

52 Addison, William H. F.

14.81: 9.53 Delphinus
1915. On the rhinencephalon of Delphinus delphis, L. Journ. comp.
Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 497—522, 15 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209117.)

53 Autore, P.

14.81: 9.73 Sus
1915. Morfologia e sviluppo del nucleo dorsale del vago in Sus scropha.

Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 134.

54 Dentici, S.

1915. Ricerche morfologiche e morfogenetiche sull' oliva bulbare in Sus scropha. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 134.

55 Miller, M. M. 14.81: 9.73 Sus 1916. A study of the hypophysis of the pig. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 226—228. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209175.)

56 Black, Davidson.
1915. A study of the endocranial casts of Ocapia, Giraffa and Samotherium, with special reference to the convolutional pattern in the family of Giraffidae. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 329-360, 25 figg. [Early specialization of convolutional pattern.]

211057 Vermeulen, H. A.

1915. Over het vagusareal van Cameliden. Vers. wis- nat. Afd. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 23 p. 994—1010, 14 figg. — The vagus area in Camelidae. Proc. Sect. Sci. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 17 p. 1119—1134, 14 figg. [Dorsal motor vagus nucleus in relation to size and structure of stomach. Nuclei accessorius and ambiguus.]

58 Grey, Ernest G. 14.81: 9.74 Canis 1916. On Localization of Function in the Canine Cerebellum. Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 43 p. 105—120, 1 fig.

59 Anthony, R. 14.81: 9.88 Gorilla 1915. Sur un cerveau de fœtus de Gorille. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 153—155, 1 fig.

60 Ayala, Giuseppe.

14.81: 9.9

1915. A Hitherto Undifferentiated Nucleus in the Forebrain (Nucleus subputaminalis), Brain Vol. 37 p. 433—448, 1 pl., 7 figg.

51 Bailey, Percival.

1916. Morphology of the roof plate of the forebrain and the lateral choroid plexuses in the human embryo. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 79—120, 31 figg.

82 Jenkins, George B.
1916. A study of the morphology of the inferior olive. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 317—334, 6 figg.

63 Mellus, E. Lindon.

1916. A plea for the more critical study of the intimate structure of the cerebral cortex as furnishing the probable anatomical basis of mental development. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 225—226.

211064 Hooker, Davenport.

1916. Some results from reversing a portion of the spinal cord end for end in frog embryos. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10

p. 198—199. [Complete fusion. Even where this failed, fair coordination in swimming reflexes (possibility of early mechanical, non-nervous coordination).]

211065 Conrad, Richard.

14.83:82

1915. Untersuchungen über den untern Kehlkopf der Vögel. I. Zur Kenntnis der Innervierung. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 532-576, 6 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208521.)

83.1, 84.2,4, 86,5, 88.1, 89.1

14.83:9
1915. Anatomische, statistische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über N. medianus und N. ulnaris, besonders deren motorisches Innervationsgebiet im Vorderarm von Equidae, Cervidae, Bovidae, Ovidae, Suidae, Canidae und Felidae, speziell von Haustieren, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Muskulatur desselben Gebietes und über N. musculo-cutaneus. Anat. Hefte Bd. 52 p. 497—647, 10 Taf., 3 figg.

67 Kummer, E. 14.83:9
1915. Note sur la branche descendante du nerf hypoglosse. Rev. med.
Suisse romande Ann. 35 p. 361—372, 13 figg. [Filets (centrifuges et centripètes) de la branche descendante exclusivement destinés aux muscles abaisseurs du larynx.] 9.74.9

68 Agduhr, Erik.
1916. Morphologischer Beweis der doppelten (plurisegmentalen) motorischen Innervation der einzelnen quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Säugetieren. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 1—13, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208963.)

(Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208963.)

211069 Dusser de Barenne, J. G. 14.83: 9.74 Canis
1911. L'azione della stricnina sul sistema nervoso centrale. Arch. Farm.
sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 12 p. 129—158, 29 figg. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 209244.)

70 Hunt, J. Ramsay. 14.83: 9.9
1916. The Cutaneous Zone of the Facial Nerve. (N. Y. neurol. Soc.)
Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 43 p. 156-159. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209353.)

71 Glockauer, Arno.
1915. Zur Anatomie und Histologie des Cephalopodenauges. Zeitschr.
wiss. Zool. Bd. 113 p. 325-360, 37 figg.
4.56,58

72 Kornfeld, Werner.
1915. Ueber die Augen von Spinther miniaceus.
2001. Anz. Bd. 45 p.
516-523, 2 figg.

73 Spurgeon, Charles H.

14.84:53.841 Cambarus
1915. The Eyes of Cambarus setosus and Cambarus pellucidus. (Contrib. zool.
Lab. Indiana Univ. No. 146.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 385—
396, 1 pl., 9 figg. [Conditions of arrested development rather than degeneration.]

74 Bugnion, E., et N. Popoff.

1914. Les yeux des Insectes nocturnes. (Mémoire détaillé.) Arch. Anat. micr. T. 16 p. 261-304, 17 figg.

57.64,.86-.89

75 Lindahl, C. 14.84:6
1915. Die Entwickelung der vorderen Augenkammer. Anat. Hefte Bd.
52 p. 195-276, 8 Taf. [Keine einfache Spaltenbildung im Mesenchym
vor der Linse.] 7.35, 78, 81.1,21, 84.4, 9.32,74,9

76 Busacca, A.

14.84:78
1915. Sulle modificazioni dei plastosomi nelle cellule dell'epitelio pigmentato della retina sotto l'azione della luce e dell'oscurità. Monit.

zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 134—135. [Diminuzione dei plastosomi sotto azione della luce.]

211077 Detwiler, Samuel R. 14.84:81
1916. The effect of light on the retina of the tortoise and the lizard.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 165—190, 1 pl., 5 figg. — The effects of light on the retina of the turtle and of the lizard. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 193—194. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208379.)

211078 Stübler, Hans.
1916. Der Spiegelfleck am Meisenauge. Abh. nat. Ges. Isis Bautzen
1913/15 p. 68.

79 Petronio, Giovanni.
14.84: 9
1914. Contributo allo studio della circolazione linfatica dell'occhio.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7 Mem. 13, 12 pp., 1 tav.
[Iniezioni sul vivente.]
9.32,,74

80 Lichal, Franz.

1915. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Tränennasenganges einiger Haussäugetiere. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 296-303, 341-352, 6 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208932.)

9.725-.74

81 Loewenthal, N.

14.84: 9

1916. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Entwickelung der Augenhöhlendrüsen. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 13—23. [Erstes Auftreten der Tränendrüse beim Rind. Entwickelung der Drüse beim Kaninchen. Augenhöhlendrüsen des Maulwurfs (gl. infraorbitalis).]

9.32,33,735

82 Reisinger, Ludwig.
14.84: 9.32 Mus
1915. Einige Eigentümlichkeiten des albinotischen Auges der weissen
Ratte. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 1-5, 4 figg. [Histologie der Choroidea, der
Retina und der Iris. Geringe Sehschärfe. Schwache Entwickelung des
Ciliarkörpers.]

83 Arey, Leslie B.
14.84: 9.9
1915. Do Movements occur in the Visual Cells and Retinal Pigment of Man? Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 915—916. [No evidence of migration.]

211084 Versari, R.

1915. La morfogenesi dei vasi sanguiferi nell' emisfero anteriore dell' occhio umano. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 136.

85 Fineman, Gösta.

14.85: 6

1915. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung des Ductus endolymphaticus bei dem Menschen und einigen Wirbeltieren.

p. 1-80, 11 Taf. [Selbständige Ausstülpung der Labyrinthanlage mit wechselnder Ectodermverbindung. Der "Ductus endolymphaticus" des Torpedo ist mit demselben nicht homolog.]

7.35,47, 78, 81.3, 84.1, 86, 9.32,73,9

86 Okajima, K. 14.85: 81.26
1915. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie des Gehörknöchelchens bei den Schlangen. Anat. Hefte Bd. 53 p. 325-349, 2
Taf., 5 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208428.)

87 Keibel, Franz.

14.85: 81.3

1915/16. Der Ductus endolymphaticus (Recessus labyrinthi) bei Schildkröten. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 466-474, 5 figg. — Bemerkung zu dem
Artikel F. Kribels: "Der Ductus endolymphaticus (Recessus labyrinthi),
bei Schildkröten", von F. Hochstetter. Bd. 49 p. 29-30.

88 Pohlmann, A. G.

14.85:86 Gallus
1916. The muscle of Breschet in birds — a possible forerunner of the
tensor tympani in mammals. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record
Vol. 10 p. 268.

89 Ruhwandl, Gottfried.

14.85: 88.1 Fringilla
1916. Die Entwicklung der Paukentasche beim Kanarienvogel (Fringilla
canaria). (Fleischmann: Die Kopfregion der Amnioten. XVIII.) Morph.
Jahrb. Bd. 50 p. 75—102, 2 Taf., 17 figg.

211090 Vasticar, E.

1915/16. Les formations nucléaires des cellules auditives externes et de Deiters. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 58-60, 3 figg. — Sur la struc-

ture de la cellule auditive. p. 501-503, 1 fig. — Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. p. 649-652, 10 figg. [Corpuscule sphérique ou ovorde isolé intracellulaire.] — Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. p. 748-751, 7 figg. [Corpuscules intra-cellulaires multiples.] — T. 162 p. 93-97, 1 fig. [Fibrilles nerveuses émanant directement du noyau.] 211091 de Burlet, H. M., und A. de Kleijn. 14.85: 9.32 Lepus

1916. Ueber den Stand der Otolithenmembranen beim Kaninchen, Arch.

ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 321-324, 1 fig.

92 Ruhwandl, Gottfried. 14.85: 9.74 Felis 1916. Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung der Paukentasche bei der Hauskatze (Felis domestica). (Fleischmann: Die Kopfregion der Amnioten.) Morph. Jahrb. Bd. 50 p. 108-112, 2 Taf.

93 Perović, D., and O. Aust. 14.85:9.91915. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Ductus endolymphaticus beim

Menschen. Anat. Hefte Bd. 52 p. 699-716, 1 Taf., 5 figg.

94 Streeter, George L. 1916. Development of the scala vestibuli and scala tympani and their communications in the human embryo. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 250. - The vascular drainage of the endolymphatic sac and its topographical relation to the transverse sinus in the human embryo. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 67-89, 6 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209357.)

95 McIndoo, N. E. 14.86:57.6 1915. The Olfactory Sense of Coleoptera. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 407-460, 2 pls., 3 figg. [Location of olfactory pores. Antennae carry no olfactory organs.] 57.61-.69

211096 Kepner, Wm. A., and J. R. Cash. 14.88: 51.23 Stenostoma 1915. Ciliated pits of Stenostoma. Journ. Morph. Vol. 26 p. 235—245, 4 figg. [Arise from general epithelium much as does olfactory epithelium in Vertebrates.]

97 Metcalf, H. E. 14.88: 7.31 Acanthias 1915. The Ampullae of LORENZINI in Acanthias vulgaris. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 131-148, 2 pls., 1 fig. [Primarily sense organs responding to pressure (currents of water, depth, possible response to vibration of deep notes). Mucus secretion secondary.]

14.88: 7.31 Spinax 98 Ruud, Gudrun. 1914. Om hudsanseorganene hos Spinax niger, Bonaparte. Nyt Mag. Nat. Kristiania Bd. 52 p. 285-352, 1 pl., 11 figg. [Sanselinjer, Spaltepapiller. Lorenzinske ampuller, Topografi, Innervation, Histologi.] 14.889

99 Stefanelli, Augusto. 1916. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle espansioni sensitive dei Rettili, e considerazioni sulla tessitura del sistema nervoso periferico. Intern. Monatsschr. Anat. Physiol. Bd. 32 p. 22-38, 10 figg. 81.1,.2

211100 Moodie, Roy L. 14.88.9: 79.5 1915. A further contribution to a knowledge of the lateral line system in extinct Amphibia. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 317-328, 7 figg.

14.89: 85.1 Struthio 01 Speciale, F. 1915. Sulla fine struttura dei gangli spinali nello Struzzo. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 135. [Cellule uni- e multipolari.]

02 Speciale, F. 14.89:86 Gallus 1915. Sulla fine struttura dei gangli simpatici nel pollo. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 135. [Nessuni elementi unipolari.]

211103 Versari, R. 1915. Sulla costante presenza di una formazione ganglionare del simpatico periferico in vicinanza della porzione intramurale dell'uretere umano. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 116. [Azione sulla valvola ureterica (?).]

14.9 Somatologia.

(Vide etiam: 210598, 210697, 210699, 210710, 210713, 210720, 210726, 210733.)

211104 Werner, F.
1915. Asymmetrie im Tierreich. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 785-791,
13 figg.

05 Hérouard, Edgard. 14.9:39
1915. L'hémiplexie et la phylogénie des Echinodermes. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 301, 13 pp., 2 figg. 39.5.6

06 Handlirsch, Anton.

14.9:57

1913. Terminologie der für die Systematik wichtigsten Teile des Hautskelettes. Handbuch Entom. (Schröder) Bd. 3 p. 100-112, 22 figg.

07 Woodworth, C. W. 14.9:57 1916. A New Descriptive Formula. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 57-58.

08 Dohanian, S. M. 14.9: 57.44 Boreus 1915. Notes on the External Anatomy of Boreus brumalis Firch. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 97.) Psyche Vol. 22 p. 120—123, 1 fig.

09 Houssay, Frédéric.
1914. The Effect of Water Pressure Upon the Form of Fishes. A Study of Evolution of Form Resulting from Conditions of Life and Habits.

Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 78 p. 376-378, 11 figg.

10 Crozier, W. J.

14.92: 39.3 Asterias
1915. On the Number of Rays in Asterias tenuispina Lamk. at Bermuda.
Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 28—36, 14 figg. [Modal no. 7, range 2—9. In autotomy, division into 3-ray and 4-ray portions, each regenerating 4-rays.]

211111 Zander, Richard.

1914. Ueber Metamerie am Rumpfe der Wirbeltiere. Zeitschr. Morph.

Anthrop. Bd. 18 p. 407-478. [Keine den ganzen Organismus beherrschende als Grundprinzip des Bauplanes anzunehmende Metamerie.]

12 Eycleshymer, A. C.

14.92: 6

1915. The Origin of Bilaterality in Vertebrates. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49

p. 504—517, 21 figg. [Area of increased cellular activity located with advent of 1st cleavage groove indicates position of head. Area of forthcoming blastopore fixes posterior portion of embryo.]

78, 79

13 Neal, H. V.

14.92: 7.31

1916. Neuromeres and metameres. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 230—232. [Difficulty of reconciling present relations of rhombomers to motor nerves in Squalus with any scheme of primitive metamerism.]

14 Davidson, J.

1914. On the Mouth-Parts and Mechanism of Suction in Schizoneura lanigera Hausmann. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 32 p. 307-330, 2 pls., 2 figg.

15 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1916. Zur Kenntnis des Kopfbaues der Dipterenlarven und -imagines.

Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 241—251, 17 figg.

57.71,72

14.93 : 6 1915. Das Kopfproblem. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 449—465, 7 figg. [1. Segment = Prämandibular-, 2. = Kiefersegment, 3. = Hyoid-, 4. = Glossopharyngeus-, 3 Vagussegmente.] 7.31,44,47,48,5, 76, 81, 9

211117 Cummings, Bruce F. 14.95: 57.51
1916. Note on the Thorax in Anoplura and in the Genus Nesiotinus of the Mallophaga. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 171-174.
57.512,514

Organologia

- 211118 Kleine, R. 14.95: 57.64 Oxysternon 1914. Ueber Variationserscheinungen am Thorax von Oxysternon conspicillatum Fabr. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 47—51, 105—111, 147—150, 179—183, 228—234, 297—302, 30 figg.
 - 19 Eichelbaum, F.
 14.96: 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1913/14. Untersuchungen über den Bau des männlichen und weiblichen
 Abdominalendes der Staphylinidae. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 9
 p. 247-250. Bd. 10 p. 25-28, 94-98, 223-228, 331-339, 84 figg.
 - 20 Brölemann, Henry W. 14.98: 56.1 Spirostreptidae 1916. Les gonopodes des Spirostreptes. Note préliminaire. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 51-53, 1 fig. [Metagonozonia, Progonozonia nn. groupes.]

22 Borden, Arthur D. 14.98: 57.31
1915. The Mouthparts of the Thysanoptera and the Relation of Thrips
to the Non-setting of Certain Fruits and Seeds. Journ. econ. Entom.
Vol. 8 p. 354-360, 7 figg.

23 Harrison, Launcelot. 14.98: 57.512
1916. A preliminary account of the structure of the mouth-parts in the Body-louse. Proc. Cambridge philos. Soc. Vol. 18 p. 207—226, 1 pl., 7 figg. [Close relation to those of Mallophaga, which are of orthopterous origin.]

24 Pauly, Maria. 14.98: 57.62
1915. Die Mundwerkzeuge der Caraboidea. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81A Heft
2 p. 1—102, 57 figg.

211125 Bugnion, E. 14.98: 57.66 Lampyris 1915. L'anatomie du Lampyre ou ver·luisant. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 50 Proc.-Verb. p. 92—94. [Canaux mandibulaires.]

26 Röhrl, A.

1914. Zur Polygraphusfühlerfrage.

Jahrg. 12 p. 189—193, 11 figg.

14.98: 57.68 Polygraphus

Nat. Zeitschr. Land-Forstwirtsch.

27 Verson, Enrico. 14.98: 57.87 Bombyx 1903. Evoluzione postembrionale degli arti cefalici e toracali nel filugello. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 63 Pt. 2 p. 49-87, 3 tav.

28 Fielde, Adele M. 14.98: 57.96 Stenamma 1915. On certain Vesicles found in the Integument of Ants. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 36-40, 1 fig.

29 Jackel, Otto. 14.98: 6
1915. Die Flügelbildung der Flugsaurier und Vögel. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48
p. 1—19, 6 figg. 81.8, 82.9

30 Brüning, Christian.

14.98: 7

1916. Wozu der Fisch seine Flossen gebraucht. Wochenschr. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 141—143, 153—155, 18 figg. 7.55, 58

31 Backman, Gaston.

14.98: 7.38

1915. Die Bauchflosse der Selachier. Zweite Abteilung. Die Bauchflosse der Holocephali. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. Bd. 53 No. 3, 63 pp., 4 Taf. [Muskulatur, Nerven, Arterien.]

32 Harrison, Ross G. 14.98:79
1915. Experiments on the Development of the Limbs in Amphibia.
Proc. nation. Accad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 539—544, 3 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208350.)

211133 Beebe, C. William.

14.98: 82

1915|16. A Tetrapteryx Stage in the Ancestry of Birds. Zoologica New York zool. Soc. Vol. 2 p. 39—52, 3 pls. — The Beginnings of Flight, by Frederic A. Lucas. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 5—11, 9 figg. [Indications of pelvic wing.]

82.9, 83.3, 86.5, 89.7

211134 Holliger, Charles Daniel.

14.98: 9.32
1916. Anatomical Adaptations in the Thoracic Limb of the California
Pocket Gopher and other Rodents. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol.
13 p. 447—494, 2 pls., 20 figg. [Adaptations of levers for force at cost
of speed and vice versa. Cursorial, arborial and fossorial modifications!

85 Yoschida, Schin. 14.98: 9.725
1915. On the Ergot of Equidae. Journ. Coll. Agric. Sapporo Vol. 6 p.
171-190. 2 figg. [Not rudimentary pads, but rudimentary digits.]

36 Klečka, Rudolf.

14.99:57

1914. Vývoj křídel hmyzu. Vestn. české Spol. Nauk Třída math.-přirod. 1914 No. 24, 32 pp., 23 figg. [Entwicklung des Insektenflügels.]

57.52,92,93,99

37 Navás, Longinos. 14.99:57
1915. Particularidades sobre las alas de los insectos. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 14 p. 108—116, 5 figg. 57.42,43,68

88 Marshall, Wm. S. 14.99: 57.45 Platyphylax 1915. The Development of the Hairs Upon the Wings of Platyphylax designatus Walk. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 8 p. 153—160, 2 pls.

39 Marshall, William S. 14.99: 57.45 Platyphylax 1915. The Formation of the Middle Membrane in the Wings of Platyphylax designatus Walk. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 8 p. 201—216, 3 pls., 1 fig.

40 Schulze, Paul.
1915. Die Flügeldeckenskulptur der Cicindela hybrida-Rassen. Deutschentom. Zeitschr. 1915 p. 247—255, 1 Taf., 2 figg.

59.15 Mores

1915. Les animaux qui construisent des tranchées. La Nature Ann. 43 Sem. 2 p. 377-381, 8 figg. 54.4, 57.29, 32, 96, 88.1, 9.32, 33, 74

43 Doffein, Franz.

1915. Das Verhalten der Tiere bei Gefahr. Himmel und Erde Jahrg.

27 p. 10—23, 11 figg. [Aus: Das Tier als Glied des Naturganzen.]

15.1 53.841, 54.4, 57.87, 88, 93, 7.56, 85.2, 9.32, 735

44 Gruenberg, Benjamin C.

1915. Some Protective Activities of Organisms, How Nature Protects
Its Weaker Creations. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 404-406, 9 figg.

15.7

36.5, 89.5, 57.53,86,89, 81.3, 9.31,33

45 Philippsen, H.
1915. Das Treibsel der Nordsee. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 570-573,
2 figg. [Angeschwemmte tierische Organismen.]
15.2

46 Entz, Céza, sen.
1916. A biologia fogalma. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 47-64. — Der Begriff der Biologie. p. 197-198.

47 Milewski, A.
1916. Verüben Tiere Selbstmord? Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 23—28.
15.1

211148 Szymanski, J. S.

1916. Die Haupt-Tiertypen in bezug auf die Verteilung der Ruhe- und Aktivitätsperioden im 24-stündigen Zyklus. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 537-541, 2 figg.

7.55, 78, 81.21, 88.1, 9.32

Mores

- 211149 Torrey, Harry Beal.

 1916. The physiological analysis of behavior. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 150—159. [Interpretation of tropisms.]
 - 50 Delage, Yves, et Marie Goldsmith.

 1916. L'argument de la continuité et les nouvelles méthodes en physiopsychologie. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 251—260. [Théories des tropismes et des réflexes conditonnels. Même des invertebrés ont cependant des états de conscience et un hyatus n'est pas possible.)

51 Mach, Ernst.

15.1

1916. Einige vergleichende tier- und menschenpsychologische Skizzen.

Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 241—247, 8 figg. [Beobachtungen an zahmen Spatzen.]

52 Macnamara, N. C.

15.1

1915. Instinct and Intelligence. London: Henry Frowde & Hodder & Stoughton. 216 pp. 6s. (Review, Nature London Vol. 96 p. 561—562.)

53 Müllegger, S.

1915. Schutz und Anpassung bei Seetieren. Lichtbildervortrag.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 205—208, 5 figg.

36.2,5, 39.5, 4.56, 53.841, 7.56

54 Dubois, Raphaël.

1916. L'anticinèse rotatoire et les émigrations animales. C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 2—4. [Emigrations des animaux par rapport à la rotation de la terre.]

9.32

55 Lutz, Frank E. 15.2 1916. Faunal Dispersal. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 374—384.

211156 Heikertinger, Franz.

1915. Gibt es einen "befugten" und einen "unbefugten" Tierfrass? Nat.

Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 13 p. 273—288. [Weder den einen noch den anderen.]

57 Meixner. 15.3 1916. Einiges über die wichtigsten Fischfeinde. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 36—40, 46—49, 60—63, 70—71, 20 figg. 31.6,7,95, 51.22,33,.5, 53.28, 54.2, 57.33,.34,.54,.62, 7.55,.56,.58, 79, 81.21, 83.1,4, 84.1,3,4, 88.9, 89.1, 9.32,.33,.74

58 Sokolowsky, Alexander.
1916. Studien über die Nahrung der Tiere. Med. Klinik Jahrg. 12 p.
726-728.

59 Wenzel. 15.3
1916. Einige der unseren Fischen schädlichen Wasserinsekten. Internentom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 125.
31.7, 37.1, 4.1, 51.5, 53.23, 54.4, 57.33,54,62

60 Moore, Benjamin, Edmund Brydges Rudhall Prideaux, and George Andrew Herdman.

1915. I. Seasonal Variations in the Reaction of Sea-Water in Relation to the Activities of Vegetable and Animal Plankton. II. The Limitations of Photo-Synthesis by Algae in Sea-Water. Studies of certain Photo-Synthetic Phenomena in Sea-Water. 23d Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. 1914 p. 171—202, 1 pl. — Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 233—264, 1 pl.

211161 Sedlaczek, W.

1915. Die Ethologie der Tierwelt des Buchenwaldes. Centralbl. ges.
Forstwesen Jahrg. 41 p. 24-50, 102-130, 193-217. — Berichtigungen.
p. 320.

4.38, 54.4,

57.21,.29,.42,.44,.52—.54,.64—.66,.68—.71,.81—.89,.93,.96,.98,.99, 78—81.21, 86,.5, 87.2, 88.1, 89,1,.7,9.32,.4,.73,.735,.74

- 211162 Herrmann. 1916. Sachgemässe Ueberwinterung von Pflanzen und Fischen. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 429-430, 436-438.
 - 63 Baldasseroni, Vincenzo. 1915. Due interessanti casi di commensalismo. Bios Genova Vol. 2 p. 317-320, 1 tav., 1 fig. [Scrupocellaria, Membranipora, Gammarini e Mytilus galloprovincialis ospitate da un solo esemplare di Pachygrapsus infetto 4.1, 47.1, 53.5, 842 da Sacculina.]
 - 64 Damm. 0. 1915. Die Artillerie im Tierreich. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 796-799. 39.7, 57.27, 42, 62, 63, 67, 87, 96, 7.58, 78, 81.26, 84.4, 9.32, 735, 74

59.16 Zoologia œconomica.

- 65 Schwangart, Fr. 1914. Die biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung und ihre Bedeutung für die Forstwirtschaft. Antrittsrede, gehalten am 25. Mai 1914. Tharandt. forstl. Jahrb. Bd. 65 p. 318-345. 16.1,.5,.9 54.4, 57.62,.69,.72,.92, 9.33,.4
- 66 Wülker, G. 1916. Die Aufgaben der angewandten Zoologie. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 393-398, 418-421. 16.1,.5,.9
- 211167 De Gregorio, A. 16.1 1915. Sulla protezione della flora e della fauna indigena e proposte varie sullo stesso argomento ed affini. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 137-142.
 - 68 Daudt. 1916. Anregungen zur Feststellung und zum Schutz der einheimischen Tier- und Pflanzenwelt. Wochenschr. Aguar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 374-376, 385-386, 396-398,
 - 69 Riehm, E. 16.5 1915. Getreidekrankheiten und Getreideschädlinge. Eine Zusammenstellung der wichtigeren, im Jahre 1914 veröffentlichten Arbeiten. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 2 Bd. 44 p. 385-407. 4.38, 51.3, 54.2, 57.27, 31, 54, 68, 71, 72, 86, 92, 93, 88.1, 9.32
 - 70 Rockstroh. 1915. Mitteilungen über Waldbeschädigungen durch Insekten oder andere Tiere, Naturereignisse, Hitze usw. Jahrb. schles. Forstver. 1914 p. 39-52. - Diskuss. p. 52-57. 57.52,.64,.68,.82-.86,.93, 88.1, 9.32,.735
 - 16.5 71 Vayssière, P. 1915. Revue de phytopathologie. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 51-60. [En-57.52,.82,.87, 9.32 nemis des plantes.]
 - 72 Stift, A. 1916. Ueber in den Jahren 1912, 1913 und 1914 erschienene bemerkenswerte Mitteilungen auf dem Gebiete der tierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der Kartoffelpflanze. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 45 p. 305-367. 51.3, 57.52,.68,.82
- 211173 Surface, H. A. 1916. Pests of Trees. Zool. Bull. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Vol. 6 p. 59-117, 5 pls., 28 figg.

54.2, 57.24, 27, 29, 52, 53, 65, 68, 71, 82, 85, 87, 92, 93, 9, 32

- 211174 Surface, H. A. 16.5 1916. Insect Pests. Zool. Bull. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Vol. 6 p. 121-149, 6 figg. 51.3, 54.2, 56.2, 57.22, 29, 512 - .54, 63, 64, 67, 72, 82 - .86, 88, 93, 96, 9, 32, 4
 - 75 Stephens, J. W. W.
 1915. Presidential Address on the Mode of Transmission of some Tropical Diseases. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 3-19. 54.2, 57.71,.72,.75, 9.32
 - 76 Harrison, Launcelot. 16.9 1916. The Relation of the Phylogeny of the Parasite to that of the Host. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 476-477. 51.21,.22, 57.512,.514

77 Smith, Harry Scott. 16.9:571916. An Attempt to Redefine the Host Relationships Exhibited by Entomophagous Insects. (Occas. Contrib. California State Insect. No. 2.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 477-486. 57.52,.92

78 Hewitt, C. Gordon. 16.9:57.72 1914. The House-fly Musca domestica Linn.: Its Structure, Habits, Development, Relation to Disease, and Control. London: Cambridge University Press. 8° XV, 382 pp., 1 map., 104 figg. 15s. (Review, Canad. Entom. Vol. 47 p. 197—198. — Nature London Vol. 95 p. 30—31.) [Natural enemies and parasites.]

79 Bouilliez, Marc. 16.9:6

1916. Contribution à l'étude et à la répartition de quelques affections parasitaires au Moyen Chari (Afrique Centrale). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 143-167, 1 carte, 6 figg. [Trypanosomiases humaine (Tr. gambiense type ou bien Tr. nigeriense) et animales (Tr. pecaudi, cazalboui, dimorphon), Leishmaniose, Paludisme, Plasmodium kochi, Piroplasmose, Fi-16.9: 81.1, : 9.725, .735, 82, 9, 31.6, 926, 51.3 larioses.]

211180 Migone, L. L. 16.9:6 1916. Parasitologie de certains animaux du Paraguay. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 359-364. 16.9: 7.31,.35,.55,: 81.1,.21,.26,.4,: 83.4,: 84.1,: 9.32,.74

31.6, 926, 94, 51.3, 54.1

81 Schmidt. 1915. Wildparasiten und Wildpflege. Jahrb. schles. Forstver. 1914 p. 148—179. — Diskuss. p. 179—180. 169:86,:9.32,.725—.735 31.6,.92, 51.22,.3, 54.2, 57.72,.74

82 Schiemenz, P. 16.9:71915/16. Die Krankheitserscheinungen bei den Fischen im allgemeinen. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 52 p. 1142-1144. — Die Krankheitserscheinungen bei den Fischen im allgemeinen, von von Herrmann. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 120-122. 31.6,.94, 51.21,.22,.3,.33

83 Carini, A., et J. Maciel. 16.9:821916. Quelques hémoparasites du Brésil. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 247-265. **16.9**: 83.4, : 85.2, : 86,.5, : 87.2, : 88.1,.6, : 89.1 31.6,.926, 51.3

84 Walker, James. 16.9:85.1 1916. Ostrich chick diseases. (Abstract). South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 558-560. 31.926, 51.21,.3

85 Stroh. 16.9:9.7251916. Jahresergebnis an Funden von Ascaris megalocephala und von Gastrophilus-Larven bei der Pferdefleischbeschau in Augsburg. München. tierärztl. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 67 p. 337-342.

51.3, 211186 Kehoe, D. 16.9: 9.735 1916. The Influence of the Climatic and Tellurical Factors on the Distribution and Spread of certain Animal Diseases, with Special Reference to the Conditions occurring in South Africa. South African Journ. 31.926, 51.22, 3, 54.2, 57.72

Sc. Vol. 12 p. 474—501. 211187 Hall, Maurice C. 16.9: 9.74 1915. The Dog as a Carrier of Parasites and Disease. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 260, 27 pp., 13 figg.
31.1,6, 51.21,.22,.3, 54.1,.2, 57.72,.75

88 Breinl, A. 16.9:9.9 1915. On the Occurrence and Prevalence of Diseases in British New Guinea. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 285-334, 8 pls. [List of Papuan Mosquitos.] 31.926, 51.3

89 Blanchard, R. 16.9:9.91916. Quelques cas de pseudo-parasitisme et de xéno-parasitisme. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 522-541, 2 figg. 4.38, 51.3, 56.2

90 Fantham, H. B. 16.9: 9.9 1916. Remarks on the Nature and Distribution of the Parasites Observ-

ed in the Stools of 1305 Dysenteric Patients. Lancet Vol. 190 p. 1165—1166.

31.1,6,7,92, 51.21,3

91 Fantham, H. B., J. W. W. Stephens, and F. V. Theobald.

16.9: 9.9

1916. The Animal Parasites of Man. London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson. XXXII, 900 pp., figg. (Review, Nature London Vol. 98 p. 305.)

31.1,6,92,226, 51.1,21,22,3, 54.2, 57.512,54,71,75

92 Fischer, Walther. 16.9: 9.9 1916. Blutbild und Darmparasiten bei Chinesen in Schanghai, Deutsche

med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 850-852. 31.1,.6,.7, 51.21,.3

16.9: 9.9 93 Noc, F. 1916. Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine (Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des dysenteries indochinoises). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 15 -20. [Rôle étiologique de l'Anguillule intestinale à côté de celui des associations amibo-bacillaires.] 31.1, 51.3

211194 Thézé, J. 16.9: 9.9 1916. Pathologie de la Guyane française. (Paludisme. Fièvres continues et eaux de Cayenne. Dysentérie. Helminthiase intestinale.) Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 376-402, 5 figg. — (Lèpre, Filariose, etc.) p. 449-469. 31.6, 926, 51.21, 22, 3, 57.71

1916. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du laboratoire de microscopie de Beni-Abbès (Sahara-Oranais) en 1915. (Paludisme, Fièvre récurrente, Trypanosomiase, Microfilariose, Myiase, etc.) Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 469-486.

16.9:57.71,:81.1,:9.725,.735,.9 31.6,.926, 51.3, 54.2, 57.71,.72 96 Macfie, J. W. Scott. 16.9 (66.9) 1914. Notes on some Blood Parasites collected in Nigeria. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 439-468, 2 pls., 8 figg. [Paraplasma

cobayae n. sp.] 16.9: 57.72, : 78, : 81.1, : 9.32, 735 31.6, 926, 51,3

59.18 Histologia.

97 Burrows, Montrose T.

1913. The Tissue Culture as a Physiological Method. Trans. Congr.

Amer. Physic. Surg. Vol. 9 p. 77—90, 4 pls. [Cell division. Automaticity of heart muscle cell. Cell metabolism.]

211198 Burrows, Montrose T.
1913. Wound Healing in vitro. Proc. N. York path. Soc. N. S. Vol. 13 p. 131-137. [Active movement and proliferation. Influence of surface tension.]

211199 Studnička, F. K.

1915. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zellverbindungen (Cytodesmen) und der netzartigen (gerüstartigen) Grundsubstanzen. Anat.

Anz. Bd. 48 p. 396—413, 417—427, 8 figg. [Chordagewebe von Belone.

Mesostroma (Glaskörpergewebe). Glattes Muskelgewebe, usw. Eigentümlichkeit von tierischem Gewebe.]

18.1,2,6

7.55

211200 Burrows, Montrose T.

1916. The functional relation of intercellular substances in the body to certain structures in the egg cell and unicellular organisms. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 189—190. [Analogies between organization of environment suitable for growth of body cells in culture and certain structures peculiar to egg and unicellular organisms.]

01 Dobrowolsky, N. A.

1916. Sur la culture des tissus des poissons et d'autres animaux inférieurs. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.)

792, 2 figg.

18

C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 789

53.842, 7.35,58

02 Isaacs, Raphael.
1916. Properties of colloids in relation to tissue structure. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 517—522. [Any change in refraction in tissue under examination indicates dehydration, gelation or solution.]

03 Isaacs, Raphael.

1916. An interpretation of connective tissue and neurogliar fibrillae.

(Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 206—207. [Origin of fibrillae by coagulation of jelly-like ground substance.]

18.2.8

04 Rohde, Emil.

1916. Histologische Differenzierung, Zellbildung und Entwicklung bei Protozoen, bzw. Protophyten und Metazoen bzw. Metaphyten. Ein Vergleich. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 155—200, 30 figg. [Metazoenkörper stellt dauernd eine einheitliche Plasmamasse dar, die in toto je einem Protozoenkörper entspricht.]

211 05 Spaeth, Reynold A.

1916. A disguised type of smooth muscle cell. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)

Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 244—245.

06 Ziegler, H. E.

1916. Amöboide Bewegung bei Gewebezellen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd.
31 p. 225-232, 17 figg. [Neuroblasten. Mesenchym. Bildung von Gefässen.]

18:07
1916. Sea water as a medium for tissue cultures. Anat. Record Vol. 10
p. 287—299, 4 figg. [Dilution of sea water yields isotonic medium with necessary salts in same proportion as does plasma.]
36.5, 53.842,.92 57.27, 7.55, 86

OS Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

18: 31.7 Trichodina
1915. Sur Trichodina patellae Cuénot. (Symbiose avec des zooxanthelles,
structure, division, conjugaison.)

C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 674—
677, 14 figg. [Anisogamie.]

09 Topsent, E. 18: 34.3
1915. La provenance des particules incluses dans les fibres des Ceratina. C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 539—541. [Réellement des corps étrangers.] — Réponse à la communication précédente de M. Torsent sur les Eponges, par Raphael Dubois, p. 541—545.

10 Hollande, A. Ch.

18:57

1915. Coloration vitale par le "carmin soluble" chez les Insectes. C.

R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 578—580. [Comportement différent des combinaisons acides et alcalines. Action selective. Séjour prolongé des carbinates (transformation en carmin pur).]

211211 Bordage, Edmond.
18: 57.2
1915. Phénomènes histolytiques observés pendant la régénération des

appendices chez certains Orthoptères. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 155-159, 1 fig. [Transformation graisseuse du tissu musculaire vraisemblablement opérée par une enzyme.] — Sur les différences d'aspect du tissu adipeux produit par histolyse chez certains Orthoptères. p. 248—252, 1 fig. [Transformation des nerfs en cordons adipeux.]

18.2,6,8

211212 Spaeth, Reynold A.

18:6

1916. Evidence proving the melanophore to be a disguised type of smooth muscle cell. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 193-215, 2 figg. [Morphological, embryological and physiological evidence relating to fish, amphibia and reptiles. In contraction, aggregation of melanin granules comparable with that of colloidal partieles during contraction in smooth muscle. Extension of conclusion to crustaceans and cephalopods.]

18:6

13 Levaditi, C., et F. Gabrek.

1914. Sur la vie et la multiplication in vitro des cellules préalablement colorées. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 77 p. 417-420. (Analyse, viae B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208053.)

18:6

14 Schreiner, K. E.

1915. Ueber Kern- und Plasmaveränderungen in Fettzellen während des Fettansatzes. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Natur der sogen. Chromidien und Plastosomen. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 145—171, 24 figg. [Nukleärer Ursprung der vegetativen Fäden. Fettansatz an Plasmagranula gebunden.]

15 Johnson, John C.

18:76

1915. The Cultivation of Tissues from Amphibians. Univ. California
Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 55-62, 2 figg. [Nerve-outgrowth by pseudopodlike processes. Gill-like structures on tissues from head region. Methods.]

18:76

78, 79

211216 Danchakoff, Wera.

1916. The loose connective tissue, as seat of lympho-granulopoesis.

(Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 192—193. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208055.)

18.2,5

18.1 Cytologia. (Vide etiam: 211199, 211200, 211204, 211208, 211214.)

17 Minchin, E. A.

1915/16. The British Association Section D. Zoology Opening Address.
The Evolution of the Cell. Nature London Vol. 96 p. 185—192. — Rep.
85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 487—464. — Amer. Natural. Vol. 50
p. 5—38, 106—118, 271—283. [Protocyte, cytode, biococcus. Evolution of karyokinesis.]

18.11, 13, 15, 31

18.1 1916. Structural continuity of the cell-elements in the blastoderm Journ. Anat. Physiol. London Vol. 50 Proc. anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. p. 12—13. [Plasmodial relations.]—The Structure of the Blastoderm, and the Continuity of the Cell-elements during the Early stages of Development. Journ. Anat. Physiol. Vol. 50 p. 207—227, 15 figg. [Nuclei rather than cell-elements as whole as structural units. Primary plasmodial continuity.]

39.5, 78, 86, 9.32,74,3

19 Chambers, Robert, jr.
1916. Microdissection studies on cell structures. (Froc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 190—191.

211220 Galeotti, G.

1916. La costituzione del protoplasma nelle cellule viventi. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 798—802. [Colloide liquido senza struttura veruna, nel quale sono sospesi dei condriosomi, che cambiano continuamente di sede e di forma. Strutture (filare od alveolare) hanno il valore di differenzazioni funzionali]

Histologia

211221 v. Hansemann, D.

1916. Der Vergleich der Einzelligen mit den Metazoen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 441-442. [Aehnlichkeit der einzelnen Metazoenzellen und den Protozoen nichts anderes als Konvergenzerscheinung. Protozoen entspricht ganzem Metazoonkörper.]

22 Macklin, C. C.

18.1

1916. Binucleate and multinucleate cells in tissue cultures. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 16 p. 225. [Nuclear amitosis. In further division mitosis with fusion of two nuclear parts, culminating in two new separate cells.]

28 Bělař, K.

18.1:31

1915. Protozoenstudien. I. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 13-51, 3

Taf., 3 figg. [Amoeba diplogena n. sp. Kernteilung von Astasis levis, Bau
und Teilung von Rhynchomonas nasuta. Versuch einer Phylogenie des
Blepharoblasten.]

18.1:31

18.1:31

31.1,6

24 Sondheim, Maria.

18.1: 31.3 Actinophrys
1915. Ueber Actinophrys oculata Stein. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p.
52-65, 2 Taf. [Eigene Art. Mit ihr ist Monobia confluens A. Schneider
identisch.]

18.1: 31.3 Actinophrys
18.1: 31.3.4 Actinophrys
18.1: 31.3 Actinophrys

25 Kühn, Alfred.
1915. Ueber Bau, Teilung und Encystierung von Bodo edax Klebs. Arch.
Protistenkde. Bd. 35 p. 212—255, 1 Taf.
18.11,.13,.15,.18

26 Comes, Salvatore. 18.1: 31.6 Monocercomonas 1914. Notizie sulla Morfologia e riproduzione di Monocercomonas termitis. Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 33 p. 15—27, 5 figg. [Forma, rivestimento, flagelli, apparato scheletrico, nucleo, blefaroblasto, centrosoma. Scissione, riduzione e conjugazione, conitomia.]

18.11,.13,.15,.16,.18

211227 v. Prowazek, S.

1915. Zur Morphologie und Biologie von Colpidium colpoda. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 72—80, 14 figg. [Frage der Mutabilität.]

11.51,6,66, 18.11,13,15

28 Greschik, Jenő.

18.1: 57.93 Tenthredinidae

1915. A levéldarázs-lárvák középbelének hámja; a mag szerepe a hólyagalakú secretióban. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 14 p. 207—225, 11 figg. — Das Mitteldarmepithel der Tenthrediniden-Larven; die Beteiligung des Kerns an der blasenförmigen Sekretion. p. 274—275. — Das Mitteldarmepithel der Tenthrediniden-Larven; die Beteiligung des Kerns an der blasenförmigen Sekretion. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 427—448, 11 figg.

18.11,13,15,18

29 von der Malsburg, Karol.

1911. Die Zellengrösse als Form- und Leistungsfaktor der landwirtschaftlichen Nutztiere. Ein histobiologisches Problem in der Züchtungskunde. Arb. deutsch. Ges. Züchtungskde. Heft, 10, 368 pp., 27 Taf. [Fein- und grobzellige Modalitäten unterschieden.]

86, 9.32,725—.74

30 Kreibich, C. 18.1:9
1916. Zur Anatomie des Tigroids. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 56—59, 3 figg.
[Austritt von Nukleolin unter Führung des Chromatins.]
18.11.,13
9.725,.735

211231 Vasticar, E.

1915/16. Les formations nucléaires des cellules auditives externes et de Deiters. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 58-60, 3 figg. — Sur la structure de la cellule auditive. p. 501-503, 1 fig. — Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. p. 649-652, 10 figg. [Corpuscule sphérique ou ovoïde isolé intracellulaire.] — Sur les terminaisons du nerf acoustique. p. 748-751, 7 figg. [Corpuscules intra cellulaires multiples.] — T. 162 p. 93-97, 1 fig. [Fibrilles nerveuses émanant directement du noyau.]

18.11,.13

211232 Mayer, André, Fr. Rathery et Georges Schaeffer.

18.11
1915. Les granulations ou mitochondries de la cellule hépatique. Journ.
Physiol. Path. gén. T. 16 p. 581—596, 607—622, 2 pls. [Elément permanent du protoplasma. Lipoïdes phosphorés. Réaction des mitochondries et son parallélisme avec modications chimiques de la cellule hépatique.]

53.841, 7.35,.55,.58, 78, 81.3, 84.1, 86.5, 9.32,.4,.74,.9

33 Schultze, 0.

18.11

1915. Altes und Neues über den Bau und die formative Tätigkeit des Protoplasmas. Sitz.-Ber. phys.-med. Ges. Würzburg 1915 p. 81—94.

34 Cowdry, E. V.

18.11

1916. The general functional significance of mitochondria. Amer. Journ.

Anat. Vol. 19 p. 423—446. [General review.]

35 Guilliermond, A.

1916. Sur une methode permettant de colorer dans la cellule végétale les grains d'amidon au sein des mitochondries. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 806—809, 1 fig.

36 Levi, Giuseppe.

18.11

1916. Dimostrazione della natura condriosomica degli organuli cellulari colorabili col bleu-pirrolo in cellule coltivate "in vitro". Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 689—692.

37 Maximow, A.

1916. Sur la structure des chondriosomes. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.)

C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 465—466. [Organoïdes constants jouant rôle actif dans différents processus métaboliques.]

38 Maximow, A.

1916. Sur les méthodes de fixation et de coloration des chondriosomes.
(Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 462—465. [Méthode de fixation de Champy avec postchromisation. Fuchsine acide, puis thionine et différenciation dans solution d'aurantia.]

39 Mottier, D. M.
18.11
1916. What are Chondriosomes? (Botan. Soc. Amer.) Science N. S.
Vol. 43 p. 286-287. [Granules in plant tissue in addition to leucoplasts and chloroplasts. Not identical with chondriosomes of animal cells.]

211240 Meves, Friedrich.

18.11

1917. Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen über die Plastosomen der Pflanzenzellen. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. S9 Abt. 1 p. 249—323, 4 Taf. [Fundamentalstruktur des Protoplasmas.]

41 Doffein, F.

1915. Aenderungen des Aggregatzustandes im lebenden Protoplasma.

Ber. nat. Ges. Freiburg i. Br. Bd. 21 p. XV—XXI. [Festigkeit der Pellikula. Festere Achsensubstanz der Pseudopodien (Phase des Protoplasmas). Stereo- und Rheoplasma.]

31.1,2,3

42 Payne, F.

18.11: 57.29 Gryllotalpa
1916. The Mitochondria in the Germ Cells of the Male of Gryllotalpa
borealis. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 178.

43 Zotta, G.

18.11: 57.54 Hydrocores
1915. Les parasomes des cellules folliculeuses des tubes ovariens des
Hémiptères hydrochores [sic!]. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C. R. Soc. Biol.
Paris T. 78 p. 469—471, 1 fig. [Existence intimement liée à l'activité
sécrétrice.]

44 Vickery, Robert K.

18.11: 57.87 Bombyx
1915. Evidence of a Protoplasmic Network in the Oenocytes of the
Silkworm. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 285—290, 6 figg.

45 Luna, E.

1915. Sulle modificazioni alle quali vanno incontro i plastosomi delle cellule nervose in condizioni normali e patologiche. Monit. zool. ital.

Anno 26 p. 136. [Scomparsa nelle cellule nervose dei gangli trapiantati.]

78, 9.32

211246 Kolmer, Walter.
1916. Ueber einige durch Ramon v Cajal's Uran-Silbermethode darstell-

149 Histologia

bare Strukturen und deren Bedeutung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 506-519, 529-540, 20 figg. [Mitochondrien und Netzapparat. Ihre physiologische Bedeutung.]

211247 Dentici, S.

18.11:7

1915. I plastosomi nelle cellule nervose dei pesci. Monit. zool. ital.

Anno 26 p. 133—134.

48 Busacca, A.

18.11:78

1915. Sulle modificazioni dei plastosomi nelle cellule dell'epitelio pigmentato della retina sotto l'azione della luce e dell'oscurità. Monit.

zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 134-135. [Diminuzione dei plastosomi sotto azione della luce.]

49 Key, J. Albert.

18.11: 78 Buto
1916. On the relation of mitochonris to zymogen granules. (Proc.
Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 215—216. [Pancreas of toad.
Zymogen granules not formed directly by mitochondria.]

50 Coghill, George E.

18.11: 79

1915. Preliminary Studies on Intracellular Digestion and Assimilation in Amphibian Embryos. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 347—350. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208348.)

51 da Costa, A. Celestino.
1911. Notes sur le chondriome des cellules de la capsule surrénale.
Bull. Soc. Portug. Sc. nat. Vol. 5 p. 63-67. [Rôle adipogénique.]
9.32,4,735,9

52 Athias, M.

18.11: 9.4 Vesperugo
1911. Le chondriome des cellules interstitielles de l'ovaire de Chauvesouris (Vesperugo serotinus). Bull. Soc. Portug. Sc. nat. Vol. 5 p. 46—
49. [Chondriosomes se transformant probablement en corps lipoïdes
(processus sécrétoire).]

211253 de Kervily, Michel.

18.11: 9.9

1916. Les mitochondries du syncytium des villosités placentaires chez la femme. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 226—228.

54 Liebreich, Emil.

18.11: 9.9

1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Leukocytengranula im strömenden Blut des Menschen. Die säurefesten Granula oder al-Granula. Beitr. path.

Anat. allg. Path. Bd. 62 p. 71—120, 1 Taf. [2 vollständig verschiedene Arten von Granula.]

18.11: 9.9
1916. L'origine des cellules vacuolaires libres du stroma des villosités placentaires chez la femme. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 281—282. [Modification sur place des cellules conjonctives qui peuvent encore se multiplier par division directe.] — Les modifications des cils du syncytium des villosités placentaires chez la femme. p. 329—330. [Bordure ciliée contingente. Transformation en prolongements protoplasmiques.] — La fonction sécrétrice des cellules vacuolaires des villosités du placenta humain. p. 443—444. [Modification de cellules conjonctives, comme adaptation à la sécrétion.] — Le chondriome des cellules de Langhans du placenta humain. p. 589—590.

56 Schaffner, John H.

1915. The Chromosome Mechanism as a Basis for Mendelian Phenomena. (Contrib. botan. Lab. Ohio State Univ. No. 88.) Ohio Natural. Vol. 15 p. 509-518.

57 Przesmycki, A. M.

1915. Sur la coloration vitale du noyau. II. — Coloration avec la base libre du Rouge neutre. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 169—171. [Chez Protozoaires.]

311258 Dobell, Clifford, and A. Pringle Jameson.

1915. The Chromosome Cycle in Coccidia and Gregarines. Proc. B.
Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 83—94, 2 figg. [Haploid number throughout life-history except zygote nucleus. Reduction division.]

31.91,,92

211259 Strickland, C. 18.13:31.91 Agrippina
1915. The Nuclear Changes in Agrippina bona Strickland. Parasitology
Vol. 7 p. 380—382. [Comparison of author's account with that of Lewin.
Karyosome in young trophozoite a close-wound skein. Chromatin in spherules. Disappearance of nucleus in cyst.]

18.13: 4.38 Helix 1916. Das Auftreten kristallähnlicher Gebilde in den Nucleolen der Ganglienzellen des Nervensystems der Weinbergschnecke. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. Beförd. Nat. Marburg 1915 p. 12—13. [Bis zu 20 Kristalloide in einem Kern.]

61 Woolsey, Carrie I.

18.13: 57.28

1915. Linkage of Chromosomes Correlated with Reduction in Numbers among the Species of a Genus, Also within a Species of the Locustidæ.

Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 28 p. 163—186, 6 pls.

62 Metz, C. W.

18.13: 57.7

1915. Cytological Studies on Heredity. Year Book Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 13 p. 126—129, 1 fig. [Chromosomes in Diptera. Crossing of Drosophila having different chromosome groups.]

57.72

63 Dehorne, Armand.

1915. Sur les chromosomes de "Corethra plumicornis" (Diptère némocère). C. R. Ass. franç. Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 527—529, 1 fig. [Au nombre de 3.]

64 Richards, A.

18.13:7.5

1916. Chromosome Individuality in Fish Eggs. (Amer. Soc. Zool.)

Science N. S. Vel. 43 p. 178. [Chromosomes of 2 parents recognizable in Fundulus eggs fertilized with Ctenolabrus sperm.]

211265 Goldschmidt, R.

1915. A New Mitotic Structure. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 727. [Bead-like chromatin extensions observed by E. Sheppard not new.]

18.15
1916. The Discession of the Chromosomes and Mitokinetism. Rep. 85th
Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 470—471. [Separation of sister-chromosomes
and migration as result of action of dual force in non-uniform field.
Path of chromosome determined by spindle-fibres assumed to be more
permeable to the force than their surroundings. Chromosomes also more
permeable (flexible inductors).]

67 Macklin, C. C.

18.15

1916. Amitosis in Cells Growing in Vitro. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol.
30 p. 445—466, 3 pls., 27 figg. [Nuclear amitosis, a pathological condition. Proper cell division mitotic.]

18.15
1916. Some phases of cell mechanics. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)
Record Vol. 10 p. 232—233. [Spiral asters due to movements in cytoplasm outside centrosphere. In living monaster eggs, when aster retreats to one side of egg, there is flow of superficial protoplasm towards opposite side. Separation of centrosomes, formation of spindle and division of chromosomes in spite of inhibition of cytoplasmic radiations by narcotics.]

69 Rohde, K.

1916. Histogenese, Furchung und multiple Teilung. Zeitschr. wiss.

Zool. Bd. 115 p. 129—154, 18 figg. [Alle Gewebszellen gehen histogenetisch aus vielkernigen Plasmodien hervor. Aehnliches bei Entstehung der Blastomeren nicht nur bei superficieller und discoidaler sondern bei totaler Furchung.]

211270 Kühn, Alfred.

18.15: 31.1

1915. Analyse der Chromatinverhältnisse und der Teilungsmechanik des Amöbenkerns mit Hilfe mehrpoliger Teilungen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 45 p. 564-576, 17 figg.

- 211271 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, and Olive Swezy.

 18.15: 31.6 Trichomonas
 1915. Mitosis in Trichomonas. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 315—
 321, 1 fig. [Longitudinal splitting of differentiated chromosomes. Persistence of nuclear membrane. Extra-nuclear paradesmose between migrating blepharoplasts does not give rise to axostyle. Longitudinal splitting of axostyle (intracellular homologon of flagella).
 - 72 Prenant, A.

 18.18
 1915. Les cils et leurs dérivés. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 41-51, 10 figg.
 [Morphologie de la différenciation cellulaire.]

18.2 Tela conjunctiva.

(Vide etiam: 211199, 211200, 211203, 211206, 211211-211214, 211216.)

73 Nageotte, J.

1916. Les substances conjonctives sont des coagulums albuminoïdes du milieu intérieur. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 833—839, 2 figg. [Dans cicatrices substance fondamentale résulte de transformation sur place d'un exudat fibrineux préalablement épanché, puis envahi par cellules conjonctives.]

74 Scott, Katharine J.

1916. A cytological study of connective tissue cells of animals stained vitally with acid azo dyes. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 263. [Mitochondria not stained vitally.]

75 Dehorne, Armand.

18.2: 51.7 Nereilepas
1915. Sur le corps graisseux de Nereilepas fucata et sur un cas de Blastomycose généralisée des grandes cellules adipeuses. C. R. Ass. franç.

Av. Sc. Sess. 43 p. 529—534, 1 fig. [Tissu cellulo-graisseux. Grands éléments à vacuoles. Inclusions graisseuse et albuminoïde.]

211276 Laguesse, E. 18.2:7.35 Torpedo 1914. La structure lamelleuse du tissu conjonctif lache chez la Torpille. Arch. Anat. micr. T. 16 p. 67—131, 2 pls., 12 figg. [Lamelle élémentaire dérivée de la transformation exoplasmique partielle d'une cellule de mésenchyme aplatie. Symplasme lamellaire hyalin.]

77 Baitsell, George A.
18.2:78
1916. The origin and structure of a fibrous tissue formed in wound healing. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 175—176.
[Direct transformation of fibrin net.]

78 Stockard, Charles R.

1915. A study of wandering mesenchymal cells on the living yolk-sac and their developmental products: Chromatophores, vascular endothelium and blood cells. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 525—594, 35 figg. [Early outwandering into subgerminal cavity from embryonic shield (mainly caudal region). 4 types of cells differentiated indicative of 4 different potentialities.]

79 v. Schumacher, Siegmund.
18.2:82
1915. Ueber eine besondere Form des blasigen Stützgewebes vom chordoiden Typus mit Fetteinlagerung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 385-396, 7 figg. [In den Zehen verschiedener Vogelarten.]
84.1, 86, 87.4, 88.1, 89.7

18.3 Cartilago.

211280 Retterer, Ed., et S. Voronoff.

1916. Evolution éloignée des greffes articulaires. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris
T. 79 p. 918—921. [Après un an, revêtement cartilagineux complet dont
la zone profonde est vasculaire, la zone moyenne normale et la zone
superficielle hérissée de prolongements de cartilage en voie de régression.]

18.4 Os, 18.46 Medulla ossium.

211281 Enescu, I.

1916. Ein neues Verfahren zur Darstellung der Knochenhöhlen und der Knochenkanälchen. Zeitschr. wiss. Mikr. Bd. 32 p. 297. [Giemsa-Färbung.]

82 Smith, Franklin D.

1916. Regeneration of Bone. Amer. Journ. med. Sc. Vol. 152 p. 95—
116, 1 fig. [Osteogenesis not a specific attribute of any tissue or layer, limited to scattered osteoblasts. No mitosis in mature bone cells. In regeneration differentiation of osteoblast to bone cell. Influence of environment.]

9.32.735.74

83 Lefas, E.

1911. Sull' identità e la natura endoteliale delle cellule giganti del midollo osseo e dei tumori. Lo Sperimentale Anno 65 p. 253-264. [Trasformazione in emazie nucleate.]

9.74,.9

18.5 Sanguis. (Vide etiam: 211216.)

84 Marchesini, Rimaldo.
18.5:6
1911. Clasmatociti: derivazione, secrezione interna, funzione fagocitaria e colorazione intravitale. Arch. Farm. sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 12. — Boll. Ass. Cultori Sc. med. nat. Roma p. 289—294. [Derivazione da speciali forme leucocitarie granulocitarie. Trasformazione in vere cellule secretorie. Origine comune dei cromatofori e dei clasmatociti.]

85 Galati Mosella, R. 18.5:6
1915. Osservazioni su alcune formazioni paraplastiche e sulla struttura zonare negli eritrociti dei vertebrati. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 116—119. 7.55,58, 78, 81.1, 86, 87.1, 89.1

211286 Drury, Alan N.

1915. The Eosinophil Cell of Teleostean Fish.
Vol. 49 p. 349-366, 1 pl., 2 figg. [Coarsely granular eosinophil cell formerly overlooked because of absence from blood and of instability of its granules.]

87 Stockard, Charles R.
1915. A study of wandering mesenchymal cells on the living yolk-sac and their developmental products: Chromatophores, vascular endothelium and blood cells. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 18 p. 525-594, 35 figg. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208210.)
88 Dantschakoff, Wera.
18.5: 81.21 Tropidonotus

88 Dantschakoff, Wera.

1916. Ueber die Entwicklung des Blutes in den Blutbildungsorganen (Area vasculosa, Dottersackanhänge, Knochenmark, Thymus, Milz und lockeres Bindegewebe) bei Tropidonotus natrix. Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 86 Abt. 1 p. 497—584, 3 Taf.

S9 Lefas, E.

1911. Sull' identità e la natura endoteliale delle cellule giganti del midollo osseo e dei tumori. Lo Sperimentale Anno 65 p. 253—264. [Trasformazione in emazie nucleate.]

9.74,9

90 Ruffo, Albino.

1913. Contributo allo studio delle cellule rhagiocrine in rapporto ad altri elementi del connettivo, le cellule granulose di Ehrlich (Mastzellen) ed i clasmatociti di Ranvier. Lo Sperimentale Anno 67 p. 169—188, 1 tav. [Caratteri differenziali delle cellule rhagiocrine. Episodio nell'evoluzione di un medesimo elemento?]

211291 Petrone, Angelo.

1914. Otto anni ancora di ricerche sull'esistenza di un nucleo nell'emasia dei mammiferi. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7 Mem.

1, 10 pp., 1 tav. [Nucleo ridotto fatto da paranucleina. Metodi.]

9.32,.74,.9

Histologia

153

211292 Cesaris-Demel, A.

18.5: 9

1915. Sulla presenza e sulla genesi delle piastrine nella milza dei mammiferi. Atti Soc. toscana Sc. nat. Pisa Vol. 30 Mem. p. 156—176, 2 tav. [Proprietà piantrinocinetica dei megacariociti della milza.]

9.74

93 Hayem, Georges.

18.5: 9

1915. Sur le noyau de l'hématoblaste des Vivipares, à propos du travail de M. Ed. Retterer, intitulé: "Du rôle hématiformateur de la rate du chien, du chat et du cheval". C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 579—

580. — par Ed. Retterer. p. 580.

9.725,.74

Retterer, Ed.

 1915. Du rôle hématiformateur de la rate du chien, du chat et du cheval.
 C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 531-535. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208946.)

95 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.
1915. Des hématies de l'Eléphant, du Chameau et du Lama. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 500-503. [Portion hémoglobique au centre, zone
anhémoglobique et contour net hématoxylinophile.]
9.61,.735

96 Retterer, Ed.
18.5:9
1916. Des hématoblastes de M. Hayem, ainsi que de l'origine cytoplasmique ou nucléaire des éléments figurés du sang. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 57—60. [Hématoblastes sont dues à désintégration du cytoplasma de cellules, à l'origine fixe et sont incapables d'évolution progressive.]
9.725,.74

97 Retterer, Ed. 18.5: 9
1916. De l'origine et de l'étatpdu fer dans les hématies des Mammifères.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79. 263—266. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29
No. 208950.) 9.61,735,74

211298 Retterer, Ed.

1916. Du cycle du fer dans la rate. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 14

—18. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208894.)

9.735,74,9

99 Retterer, Ed.
18.5: 9.32
1916. Des constituants de l'hématie des Mammifères adultes. C. R.
Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 301—304. [Exclusivement des dérivés nucléaires.]

211300 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.

18.5: 9.32

1916. De la rate et des hématies des Caviadés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris

T. 79 p. 305—308. [Configuration et connexions (variables), structure et fonction (identiques) de la rate. Dimensions des hématies.]

18.5: 9.32 Lepus
1915. Observations on the differentiation of the granules in the eosinophilic leucocytes of the bone-marrow of the adult rabbit. Anat. Record
Vol. 9 p. 683-701. [Real manifestation of protoplasmic activities, gradually differentiated in cytoplasm of mononuclear cells, at first indulinophilic becoming eosinophilic. Progressive evolution.]

02 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.
18.5: 9.62
1916. De la rate et du sang du Damam. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79
p. 757—760. [Caractères intermédiaires entre rongeurs, proboscidiens, suidés et carnivores.]

18.5: 9.73 Sus
1916. Evidence of Hemogenic Capacity of Endothelium. Anat. Record
Vol. 10 p. 417—420. — The microscopic structure of the yolk-sac of the
pig embryo, with special reference to the origin of the erythrocytes.
Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 277—302, 2 pls. [Angioblast arises from
mesenchyma, which may differentiate directly into endothelium or into
hæmoblasts. Occurrence of giant hæmoblasts.]

211304 Retterer, Ed., et H. Neuville.

18.5: 9.74

1915. De la forme et de la structure de la rate des carnivores, ainsi
que de l'évolution du parenchyme splénique. C. R. Soc. Biel. Paris T.

78 p. 557-561. [Par désagrégation restes cellulaires deviennent libres (leucocytes ou par dégénérescence hémoglobinique hématies). Ours, lion.]

211305 Retterer, Ed.

18.5: 9.74

1916. Du fer des ganglions lymphatiques et de la lymphe, C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 219—222. [Transformation des noyaux en hématies.

Fer employé à la formation de l'hémoglobuline.]

06 Retterer, Ed. 18.5: 9.74 Canis 1915. Des hématies du chien. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 496-509. (Analyse, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209247.)

Modica, Orazio.

1911. Sul diametro dei globuli rossi del sangue fissato dell'uomo e sulle percentuali delle varie grandezze globulari nei primi tre mesi di vita estrauterina. Arch. Farm. sper. Sc. aff. Vol. 12 p. 325-384, 2 tav., 2 figg.

08 Pisani, S.

18.5: 9.9

1912. Di un particolare reperto istologico del sangue. (Prima comunicazione.) (Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.) Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 311—
313. [Elementi di forma ovoidale, di grandezza fra microcita e grosso mielocita, e di spessore tenuissimo.]

18.5:9.9
1915. De la nature et de l'origine des plaquettes sanguines. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 654—658. [Fragments du réticulum cytoplasmique revêtus encore d'une mince enveloppe d'hyaloplasma.]

18.6 Musculus. (Vide etiam: 211199, 211205, 211211, 211212.)

211310 Bocke, J.

1915. Over den samenhang tusschen spiervezels en peesvezels bij de dwarsgestreepte spieren der vertebraten. Versl. wis- nat. Afd. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 23 p. 883-889. — On the mode of attachment of the muscular fibre to its tendonfibres in the striated muscles of the vertebrates. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 17 p. 989-998. [Insertion of homogeneous ends of myofibrillae on sarcolemma, on the outside of which corresponding tendonfibrillae arise.]

18.6:9

1916. On the occurrence and physiological significance of fat in the muscle fibres of the normal myocardium and atrio-ventricular system Interstitial granules (mitrochonidria) and phospholipines in cardiac muscle. Amer. Journ. Anat. Vol. 19 p. 1-34, 2 pls. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208880.)

9.32,73-.74,9

12 Valle, Vittorio.
18.6: 9.32
1900. Annotazioni intorno alla rigenerazione dei muscoli volontarii.
Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 59 Pte. 2 p. 677—681. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208952.)

13 Schiefferdecker, P.

1916. Untersuchungen des menschlichen Herzens in verschiedenen Lebensaltern in bezug auf die Grössenverhältnisse der Fasern und Kerne. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 165 p. 499—564. [Gross- und kleinkernige Urrassen.]

18.8 Tela nervosa. (Vide etiam: 211203, 211206, 211211, 211215.)

211314 Göthlin, G. F.

1913. Die Doppelbrechenden Eigenschaften des Nervengewebes. Ihre Ursachen und ihre biologischen Konsequenzen. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. Bd. 51 No. 1, 92 pp., 3 Taf., 1 fig. [Glycerophosphatide des Markscheideninhalts verantwortlich. Verhältnis zur Flinkheit der Be-

Histologia

wegungen der Tiere. Neurofibrillenapparat zeigt schwache proteotrope Doppelbrechung (Gerüst von Proteidnatur).]

36.5, 37.1, 7, 38, 39.3, 5, 7, 4.1, 37, 38, 58, 49.3, 51.21, 5, 6, 7, 53.5, 71, 83, 841, 842, 7.2—.35, 55, 78, 9.32, 735, 74

211315 Bayliss, W. M.

1916. The Spelling of "Neuron" and "Axone". Brit. med. Journ. 1916

Vol. 1 p. 774. — The Terminology of the Neurone. Vol. 2 p. 438. [Centron (central part with nucleus), axon and dendrons.]

18.8
1916. Ueber die Regeneration durchschnittener Nerven. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 226—230, 2 figg. [Nerven entstehen weder aus peripheren noch ganz aus zentralen Elementen, bleiben aber in ihrer Existenz viel mehr von den letzteren als den ersteren abhängig. Anteile der Ursprungszelle denen durch periphere Elemente ein Längenwachstum ermöglicht wird.]

17 Levi, Giuseppe.

18.8

1916. Sull'origine delle reti nervose nelle colture di tessuti. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 663—668, 2 figg.

86

18 Wallenberg, [Adolf].

1916. Elemente des Nervensystems und ihre Verbindungen. Schrift.

nat. Ges. Danzig N. F. Bd. 14 Heft 2 p. XI—XIII.

19 Verne, J.

1914. Contribution à l'étude des cellules névrogliques spécialement au point de vue de leur activité formatrice. Arch. Anat. micr. T. 16 p. 149

—192, 2 pls., 2 figg. [Renflement cauda! de la moelle des poissons. Glande pinéale. Cellule névroglique sœur mineure de la cellule nerveuse. Activité formatrice.]

20 Holmgren, Emil. 18.8: 6
1915. Die Trophospongien spinaler Ganglienzellen. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 9 No. 15, 26 pp., 2 Taf., 2 figg. 7.44, 86.5, 9.32

211321 Luna, E. 18.8:6
1915. Sulle modificazioni alle quali vanno incontro i plastosomi delle cellule nervose in condizioni normali e patologiche. Monit. zool. ital.
Anno 26 p. 136. [Scomparsa nelle cellule nervose dei gangli trapiantati.]
78. 9.32

22 Dentici, S. 18.8:7
1915. I plastosomi nelle cellule nervose dei pesci. Monit. zool. ital.
Anno 26 p. 133-134.

23 Dahlgren, Ulric.
18.8: 7.35 Torpedo
1915. Structure and Polarity of the Electric Motor Nerve-Cell in Torpedoes. Public. Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 212 p. 213-256, 6 pls.,
6 figg. [Settling of plasmosome through action of gravity.]

24 Fischel, Alfred.

18.8:76

1914. Ueber das Differenzierungsvermögen der Gehirnzellen. Arch.
Entw.-Mech. Bd. 40 p. 653-665, 2 Taf. [In regenerativ neugebildeten
Gehirnzellen Auftreten von bei der normalen Entwicklung ihrer Mutterzellen nicht vorhandenen linsenfaserartigen Differenzierungsweisen.]

25 Stuebel, H.

18.8: 78

1914. Der Bau und die funktionellen Veränderungen der Markscheide.
(Congr. intern. Fisiol.). Arch. Fisiol. Firenze Vol. 12 p. 115. — Morphologische Veränderungen des gereizten Nerven. III. Mitteilung. Untersuchungen über Struktur und chemische Beschaffenheit des Netzwerkes der Markscheide. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 155 p. 391—419, 7 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208063.)

211326 Hooker, Davenport.

1915. Studies on Regeneration in the spinal cord. 1. An analysis of the processes leading to its reunion after it has been completely severed in frog embryos at the stage of closed neural folds. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 25 p. 469—495, 8 figg. [Elements entering into regenerated portion of cord derived entirely from original cord. Connective tissue and epidermis not concerned.]

211327 Stefanelli, Augusto.

18.8:81

1916. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle espansioni sensitivi dei Rettili, e considerazioni sulla tessitura del sistema nervoso periferico.

Intern. Monatsschr. Anat. Physiol. Bd. 32 p. 22-38, 10 figg. 81,1,2

28 Athias, M.

1908. Sur certains corpuscules colorables du cytoplasma des cellules des ganglions spinaux des Mammifères. Arch. Inst. bacter. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 2 p. 1—17, 1 pl. [A comparer avec les corps énigmatiques rencontrés par Cesa-Bianchi.]

9.32.33.74

18.8:9

1915. Over den samenhang tusschen zenuweindiging en gladde spiercel, in verband met de accessorische (autonome) innervatie der dwarsgestreepte spieren. Versl. wis- nat. Afd. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 23 p. 878—883, 1 pl., 1 fig. — On the termination of the efferent nerves in plain muscle-cells, and its bearing on the sympathetic (accessory) innervation of the striated muscle-fibre. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 17 p. 982—989, i pl., 1 fig. [Intraprotoplasmatic neurofibrillar reticulum.]

30 Shionoya, Fujio.
1915. Zur Kenntnis der Lipoide im Zentralnervensystem (Nerven- und Gliazelle, Gefässwand). Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo Bd. 14 p. 121—

189, 1 Tab., 1 Taf. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208962.) 9.725,.735,.74,.9

31 Nageotte, J.

1916. Substance collagène et névroglie dans la cicatrisation des nerfs.

C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 322—327, 4 figg. [Cloisonnement des travées névrogliques. Envahissement des cloisons par substance collagène.]

211332 Aguglia, Eugenio.
1914. Le alterazioni nucleari delle cellule radicolari in seguito a resezione delle sciatico. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7
Mem. 8, 7 pp., 6 figg. [Zolle jaline del carioplasma e zolle basofile di Levi.]

33 Biondi, Giosuè.

18.8: 9.32

1914. Degenerazioni primarie ed alterazioni postmortali delle fibre nervose del midollo spinale. Nota preliminare. Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 33 p. 42—53, 3 figg. [Molte "digenerazioni primarie" sono pure alterazioni postmortali.]

34 Biondi, Giosuè.
18.8: 9.32
1914. Trapianto, sopravvivenza "in vitro" ed autolisi dei nervi periferici.
Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (5) Vol. 7 Mem. 10, 20 pp., 4 figg.

35 Loredan, Lorenzo.
18.8: 9.32
1915. Sugli organi nervosi terminali sensitivi nei muscoli cutanei dei mammiferi. Atti Accad. Sc. Torino Vol. 50 p. 515—519. (Sunto, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208959.)

18.8: 9.82
1915. Action à distance exercée par les macrophages sur le développement des travées névrogliques et sur la myélinisation des neurites dans les cicatrices nerveuses. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 711—714, 2 figg. [Changement de l'évolution morphologique des éléments nerveux sous l'influence der ferments des macrophages agissant sur le métabolisme de certains lipoïdes.]

37 Nageotte, J.

1915. Développement de la gaine de myéline dans les nerfs périphériques en voie de régénération. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 611-614, 1 fig. [Gaine de myéline est un grain de sécrétion composé, à structure très complexe, dont l'enveloppe reste formée de substance mitochondriale.]

211388 Nageotte, J. 18.8: 9.32
1915. Troubles apportés à la croissance des neurites, dans les cicatrices

nerveuses, par certaines modifications provoquées de la névroglie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 78 p. 679-683, 3 figg. [Hypertrophie provoquée des travées névrogliques gêne sensiblement pénétration des neurites et exerce action néfaste sur myélinisation.]

211339 Greenman, J. 1916. Regeneration of Peripheral Nerves. (Phila. neurol, Soc.) Journ. nerv. ment. Disease Vol. 43 p. 62-68. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208870.)

40 Thurlow, M. DeG. 18.8: 9.32 1916. Observations on the mitochondrial content of the cells of the nuclei of the cranial nerves. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 253. [No differences capable of serving to distinguish sensory and motor cells.

41 Dnnn, Elizabeth H. 18.8: 9.32 Mus 1916. The size of the medullated axons of the Purkinje cerebellar neurons in the albino rat. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 196. [Medullated process appears to be correlated with size of neuron body which is the largest in cerebellar cortex.]

42 Stefani, U.

18.8: 9.74 1901. Se all'atropinizzazione dell'occhio succedano modificazioni nelle cellule del ganglio ciliare. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 60 Pte. 2 p. 393-408, 1 tav. [Dopo atropinizzazione non si manifesta reazione cromolitica ma bensi dopo mutilazione della cellula nel suo prolungamento cilindrasse.]

43 Agduhr, Erik. 1916. Morphologischer Beweis der doppelten (plurisegmentalen) motorischen Innervation der einzelnen quergestreiften Muskelfasern bei den Säugetieren. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Anat. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 1-13, 2 figg. (Referat, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 208963.)

44 Kirk, Edwin G., and Dean D. Lewis. 18.8: 9.74 1916. Studies in peripheral nerve regeneration. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 216-217. [Myelin laid down in situ.]

211345 Dolley, David H. 18.8: 9.74 Canis 1916. The development of function in the Purkinje cell of the dog and its relation to growth. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 194—196. (Abstract, vide B. Z. Vol. 29 No. 209248.)

46 Pacheco, Arthur. 18.8: 9.9 1910. Sur les types cellulaires des ganglions spinaux de l'Homme à l'état normal et dans quelques états pathologiques. Arch. Inst. bactér. Camara Pestana Lisbonne T. 3 p. 59-97, 24 figg.

47 Edinger, Ludwig. 18.8: 9.9 1916. Ueber die Vereinigung getrennter Nerven. Grundsätzliches und Mitteilung eines neuen Verfahren. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 225-228, 2 figg. [Rolle des Widerstands beim Auswachsen der Fasern.]

59.19 Zoogeographia.

48 Adams, J. 1915. A Simple Method of Indicating Geographical Distribution. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 366—368, 1 fig. [Division of earth's surface into series of areas bounded by parallels and meridians.]

49 Ekman, Sven. 1915. Vorschläge und Erörterungen zur Reliktenfrage in der Hydrobiologie. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 9 No. 17, 35 pp. [Definition des Begriffs. Erkennungszeichen. Eiszeitliche Faunenreste.]

211350 Simroth, Heinrich. 1915. Ein paar neue Gesichtspunkte zur Pendulationstheorie. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 609-615, 2 figg. [Aenderung von Stromrichtung im Donaugebiet durch Verbreitung der Unioniden bewiesen.]

211351 Barbour, T. 1916. Some Remarks upon Matthew's "Climate and Evolution. With supplementary note by W. D. MATTHEW. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sc. Vol. 27 p. 1-15. 52 Dubois, Raphaël. 1916. L'anticinèse rotatoire et les émigrations animales. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 2-4. [Emigrations des animaux par rapport à la rotation de la terre.] 9.3253 Lutz, Frank E. 1916. Faunal Dispersal. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 374-384. 54 May, Walter. 19:09 1917. Ein neuer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Biogeographie. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 5 p. 36-39. [Nach Nils von Hofstein.] 55 Brehm-Eger, V. 1917. Dr. Arsolon's zoologische Höhlenforschungen auf der Balkanhalbinsel. (Ein Sammelreferat.) Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 49-53. 56 Kükenthal, W. 19 (26) 1916. Die geographische Verbreitung mariner Bodentiere. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 657-663. (26.03)57 Philippsen, H. 19 (26.01) 1915. Das Treibsel der Nordsee. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 30 p. 570-573, 2 figg. [Angeschwemmte tierische Organismen.] 58 Moore, Benjamin, Edmund Brydges Rudhall Prideaux 19 (26.01) and George Andrew Herdman. 1915. I. Seasonal Variations in the Reaction of Sea-Water in Relation to the Activities of Vegetable and Animal Plankton. II. The Limitations of Photo-Synthesis by Algae in Sea-Water. Studies of certain Photo-Synthetic Phenomena in Sea-Water. 23d Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. 1914 p. 171-202, 1 pl. - Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 233-264, 1 pl. 211359 Herdman, W. A., and Andrew Scott. 19 (26.01) 1916. Account of the Plankton collected during Traverses of the Great Oceans on the journey to Australia and back, by several routes, in 1914. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 473-475. 60 Lohmann, H. 19 (26.01) 1916. Neue Untersuchungen über die Verteilung des Planktons im Oze-Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 73-125, 2 Taf., 10 figg. 61 Lücke, Fr. 19 (26.01) 1916. Regionen des Hochseeplanktons. Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 9 p. 108-113, 1 fig. 62 Herdman, W. A., Andrew Scott, and H. Mabel Lewis. 19 (26.01: 42.89) 1915/16. An Intensive Study of the Marine Plankton around the South End of the Isle of Man. Part VIII. 23d Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. 1914 p. 222—240, 6 figg. — Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 284—302, 6 figg. — Part IX. 24th Rep. 1915 p. 35—37, 1 fig. — Trans. Vol. 20 p. 1927 167. Vol. 30 p. 183-135, 1 fig. 31.6, 49.2, 51.35, 53.24,4 19 (26.01:71.1) 63 McMurrich, J. Playfair. 1916. Notes on the Plankton of the British Columbia Coast. Trans. R.

31.6,7, 37.1,2, 49.2, 53.24,4,71

64 Hensen, V.

19 (26.03)

1916. Die Bewohnung des Meeresbodens. Schrift. nat. Ver. SchleswigHolst. Bd. 16 p. 350-352.

caeus, Paralabidocera n. g.]

Soc. Canada (3) Vol. 10 Sect. 4 p. 75-89, 14 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Cory-

211365 Nordgaard, 0. 19 (26.1)
1915. Havstrømmene og den Norske Marine Fauna. (Meddels. Trondhjems biol. Stat. No. 9.) Kgl. norske Vid. Selsk. Skrift. 1914 No. 5, 34 pp., 9 figg. 36.1, 39.1,3-.5, 4.1-.32,37, 53.841

211366 Auerbach, M. 19 (26.1) 1916. Bericht über die Expedition des "Armauer Hansen" in den Atlantischen Ozean im Jahre 1913. Verh. nat. Ver. Karlsruhe Bd. 26 p. 1—53, 1 Taf., 10 figg. 36.5, 4.4, 53.4, 7.31,53—.56, 84.1—.4

67 Philippsen, H.
19 (26.12)
1916. Das Tierleben auf den Muschelbänken der Nordsee. Kosmos
Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 337—342, 10 figg.

34.6, 37.1, 39.3, 4.1, 32, 51.7, 53.5, 842, 7.58

68 Maluguer, Josep. 19 (26.2) 1916. Treballs oceanogràfics en la costa del Empurdà. Junta de Ciènces naturals Barcelona An. 1916 p. 221—261, 1 pl., 10 figg. 31.1, 34.2,3, 37.1, 39.1—5,.7, 4.1—32,.36,.37,.56,.58, 49.3,.6, 51.7, 53.841,.842

69 Odón de Buen.
19 (26,2)
1916. Première campagne de l'Institut espagnol d'Océanographie dans la Méditerranée. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 318, 23 pp., 1 fig.

70 Townsend, Charles Haskins.

19 (26.6)

1916. Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Gulf of California in Charge of C. H. Townsend, by the U. S. Fisheries Steamship "Albatross" in 1911. Commander G. H. Burrage, U. S. N. Commanding. I. Voyage of the "Albatross" to the Gulf of California in 1911. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 35 p. 399—476, 45 figg., 1 map. (26.6, 72.1—.3)

39.3—.5, 4.1,2,32, 53.841, 7.35,41,55,56,58, 81.1,26,3,

9.32,.53,.74,.745
71 Boysen-Jensen, P. 19 (28)
1915. Hydrobiologie (Skizze ihrer Methoden und Ergebnisse). Kultur
d. Gegenwart Tl. 3 Abt. 4 Bd. 1 p. 587—596.

72 Schermer, Ernst.

19 (281: 43.17)

1916. Biologische Untersuchungen in der Untertrave bei Lübeck zwischen der Struckfähre und der Herrenbrücke. Mitt. geogr. Ges. nat. Mus. Lübeck (2) Heft 27 p. 25—61, 1 Taf., 1 Karte.

31.6, 7, 37.1, 4.1, 32, 38, 51.8, 53.5, 71, 841, 7.2, 55, 56, 58

211373 Unger, Emil.

19 (281: 43.91)

1916. Adatok a Duna faunájának és oekologiájának ismeretéhez. (Előleges jelentés a Budapest környéki Dunaszakasz biologiai vizsgálatának eredményeiből.) Allatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 262—281. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna und Oekologie der Donau auf der Strecke Nagymaros-Ercsi. (Umgebung von Budapest. Vorläufige Mitteilung.) p. 340.

4.1,32, 53.71, 57.54, 7.2,44,55,56,58

74 Paravicini, Eugen. 19 (285: 47.9)
1915. Notizen zur Flora und Fauna des Goktschasees in Hocharmenien.
Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 10 p. 414-416.
31.6, 4.38, 53.24,4, 78

75 Alm, Gunnar.

19 (285: 48.7)

1916. Faunistische und biologische Untersuchungen im See Hjälmaren (Mittelschweden). Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 18, 47 pp., 10 figg. 31.6, 34.3, 37.1, 4.1,32,38, 47.2, 51.21—3,5,6,8, 53.24—.4,.71,.72,.83,.841, 54.2, 57.34,.45,.71, 7.55,.58

76 Schlenker, 6.

19 (43.47)

1916. Die Pflanzenwelt zweier oberschwäbischer Moore mit Berücksichtigung der Mikroorganismen. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg

Jahrg. 72 p. 37—120.

31.1,3,6,7, 51.8,88, 54.12, 83.1—84.2

211377 Hentschel, Ernst.

19 (43.51)

1916. Biologische Untersuchungen über den tierischen und pflanzlichen
Bewuchs im Hamburger Hafen. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg Jahrg. 33

Beih. 2 p. 1—172, 2 Tat., 16 figg. [Trichophrya rotunda n. sp.] — Nachtrag über Carchesium polypinum (L.) und Carchesium lachmanni Kent. p.
173—176.

31.1, 6, 7, 75, 34.3, 37.1, 4.1, 32, 38, 47.1, 2, 51.23, 3, 5, 6, 57.71

211378 Leege, Otto. 19 (43.53 1915. Mellum. Fostschr. nat. Ges. Emden p. 161—193. [Fauna.] 57.33,54,62—.69,72,89,92,96,99, 83.3, 84.2, 58.1

79 Bode, W. 19 (43.53) 1916. Allerlei aus dem Wilselder Naturschutzpark. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 185—187. 84.3. 89.1. 9.32.73—74

Jahrg. 13 p. 185—187. 84.3, 89.1, 9.52, 73—.74

80 Werner, F. 19 (43.66)

1915. Zoologische Beobachtungen am Ossiachersee. Carinthia II. Jahrg.
105 p. 4—10. [Fauna. Umbehitferenbesucher unter den Insekten.]

4.32,38, 51.23,5, 58.71, 57.27.28,33,34,45,64,65,67,68,72,93,95,97,98

19 (43.69)
1916. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Scoglien und kleineren Inseln Süddalmatiens. Ergebnisse von zwei im Mai und Juni 1911 und im Juli 1914 mit Unterstützung aus der Erbschaft Treitl ausgeführten Reisen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 92 p. 261—404, 8 Taf., 7 figg. — Oligochaeta von W. Michaelsen. — Isopoda von A. Rogenhofer. [Armadillidium verhoeffi n. sp. (1 n. subsp. — 1 n. var.).] — Scorpionidea und Orthoptera von F. Werner. — Myriopoda von K. Attems und K. W. Verhoeff. — Lepidoptera von E. Galvagni und H. Rebel. — Diptera von H. Zerry. — Coleoptera von Josef Müller. — Hymenoptera von A. Mayer. — Rhynchota von F. Raab und F. Werner. — Mollusca von R. Sturany. [1 n. subsp. in Clausilia. (Wagner).]

4.38, 51.6, 53.72, 54.6, 56.1,.2, 57.21,.22,.61—.72,.82—.87,.89,.92,.97—.99

32 Arldt, Th.

19 (45)
1915. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der apenninischen Halbinsel. Monatsh.
naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 542—553. [Geographische Verbreitung von
Tier- und Pflanzenformen.]

83 Haas, F. 19 (46)
1916. Spanischer Brief. III. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges.
Jahrg. 48 p. 32--44. [Faunistische Notizen.] (46.5,.7)
4.1,.32, 53.23, 78, 81,1,21

211394 Wahlgren, Einar.

19 (48.6)

1915. Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 9

No. 19, 135 pp., 4 tafl. [2 nn. varr. in: Hemiteles (Roman i. l.), Erythra
carus (Trkägårdh.)] 4.32,38, 51.5,6, 53.23,3,72, 54.2—.4, 56.1,.2,

57.11,13,21,22,27,28,31—.33,42,44,45,52—.74,82—.93,96—.99,

7.58, 78, 81.21, 83.3, 84.1,2,4, 88.1,9, 89.1, 9.32,33

85 Johansen, A. C.
19 (48.9)
1914. Om Forandringer i Ringkobing Fjords Fauna. Mindeskrift Japetus
Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 22, 1/4 pp., 29 figg.

31.6, 36.5, 37.1,.7, 38, 39.1,.5, 4.1,.31,.32,.38, 47.1, 51.5—.7, 53.4,.5,.72,.83,.841,.842, 57.33,.54,.62,.71, 7.2,.35,.53,.55,.56,.58, 9.745

19 (54.87)
1916. Fauna ceylanica, Untersuchungen zur Fauna Ceylons nach den Sammlungen von L. Plate. II. Uebersicht über biologische Studien auf Ceylon. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 54 p. 1—42, 9 Taf., 4 figg. [Tierwelt des Galle-Riffs. Farbwechsel und Taubheit von Salarias und Periophthalmus. Biologie von Anabas scandens. Schutzfarbe bei Epizoen der Holothuria atra. Polynoe freudenbergi n. sp. Katalepsie und Mimicryversuche bei Phasmiden und Phyllium. Biologie von Ph. Papilio hector für Eidechser unschmackhaft. Rhythmik des Leuchtens bei Luciola sinensis. Afterklauen von Python molurus.]

Afterklauen von Python molurus.]

11.55,578,185,599

36.2,5,.6, 37.1, 39.1,3,.5—.8, 4.32,.37, 51.7, 53.841,.842, 57.24,.66,.89, 7.58, 81.21

2112.7 Ghigi, Alessandro.

1913. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Libica. Mem. Accad. Sc. Bologna (6) T. 10 Cl. Sc. fis. — Sez. Sc. nat. p. 253—296.

logna (6) T. 10 Cl. Sc. fis. — Sez. Sc. nat. p. 253—296.

4.38, 54.2,4,6,8, 56.1,2, 57.21,.22,.24—.29,.38,.54,.61—.69,.72—

—.75,.82—.93,.96—.99, 7.55,.58, 78, 81.1—.3, 83.4, 86, 88.1,.9—

89.7, 9.32—.4,.73—.74

11

211388 Werner, F.

19 (62)
1914. Bericht über die mit Unterstützung der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treit unternommene zoologische Forschungsreise nach dem angloägyptischen Sudan (speziell Kordofan und Nuba-Provinz). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 278—283.

4.1,.38, 54.6, 57.25,.27,.32,.89, 7.46,.55,.58, 81.1,.26,.3, 88.1, 9.74

89 Baker, Frank Collins.
1916. North American Faunal Areas. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 273—275.
4.1,.32,.38

90 Morris, Francis J. A.

19 (71)

1916. Popular and Practical Entomology. Fresh Woods and Pastures
New. I. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 145-149. — II. p. 197-201. — III.

A Few Days in Newfoundland. p. 217-221, 257-261.

(71.3,8)

4.1,38, 57.27,29,33,34,68,71,72,89,92,93,98,99

91 Townsend, Charles Haskins.
19 (72)
1916. Scientific Results of the Expedition to the Gulf of California in Charge of C. H. Townsend, by the U. S. Fisheries Steamship "Albatross" in 1911. Commander G. H. Burrage, U. S. N. Commanding. I. Voyage of the "Albatross" to the Gulf of California in 1911. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 35 p. 399—476, 45 figg., 1 map.
81.1,26,3, 9.32,53,74,745

92 Dury, Charles.
19 (79.1)
1916. Natural History Notes of Southern Arizona. Journ. Cincinnati
Soc. nat. Hist. Vol. 22 p. 4-13.

93 Osgood, Wilfred H.

19 (8)
1916. General Aspects of Zoological Exploration in South America.
(Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 250.

94 Scott, W. B.
19 (801)
1916. The Isthmus of Panama in its Relation to the Animal Life of North and South America. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 113—124.
(86)

2113)5 Beebe, C. William.

19 (81)

1916. Fauna of Four Square Feet of Jungle Debris. Zoologica New York zool. Soc. Vol. 2 p. 107—119, 2 pls.

57.96

96 Doering, Adolfo, y Pablo G. Lorentz. 19 (82)
1916. Recuerdos de la Expedición al Río Negro (1879). Bol. Acad. nac.
Cienc. Cordoba T. 21 p. 301—386. [Fauna.]
4.38, 57.22,.27,.62,.64,.68,.96,.99, 78, 81.21, 83.1,.3—84.2,
87.1, 88.1—89.1, 9.32

97 Matthew, W. D.
1916. The Origin of Pacific Island Faunas. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 686.
4.38

98 Wolf, E. 19 (9)
1916. Die Hanseatische Südsee-Expedition im Jahre 1909. Reisebericht.
Abh. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 109-164, 12
Taf., 57 figg., 1 Karte. [Allgemeine faunistische Bemerkungen.]
(934-937, 95, 96.1-.3)

99 Koningsberger, J. C.
1914/15. De Fauna der Boschranden. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 10 p.
476-499.
51.4, 57.54,.64,.68,.69,.72,.82,.89,.97,.99,
81.21,.26, 86.5, 87.2, 88.1, 9.74

211400 Koningsberger, J. C. 19 (922) 1915. De Boschfauna in het algemeen. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 11—12 p. 500—521. 57.29,33,89,92,96, 86.5, 87.2, 88.9, 89.7, 9.735,74,82

211401 Koningsberger, J. C. 19 (922)
1915. De Boschfauna der lagere streken. (0-2500 voet.) Java Zoöl.
en Biol. Afl. 11-12 p. 522-539.
54.2, 57.24,62,65-.68,89,96, 86.5, 87.2, 88.1, 9.74,81

211402 Koningsberger, J. C.

1915. De Boschfauna van 2500-5000 voet boven zee. A. Gewervelde
Dieren. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 11-12 p. 540-559. B. Ongewervelde
Dieren. p. 560-586. 4.38, 54 3, 57.25,53,54,62,64,65,68,85-89,
78, 81.1, 86.5, 87.3,4, 88.1,9, 89.1, 9.32,82,88

03 Koningsberger, J. C. 19 (922) 1915. De Boschfauna van 5000 -7500 voet boven zee. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 11-12 p. 587-595. 57.99, 83.3, 88.1, 9.74

04 Koningsberger, J. C.

19 (922)

1915. De Detritus-fauna der Bosschen. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 11—12
p. 596—612.

57.21,22,29.54,62,63,66,71,72

05 Koningsberger, J. C.

19 (922)

1915. De Fauna van het Hooggebergte. Java Zoöl. en Biol. Afl. 11-12
p. 613-618.

57.72,.89,.98, 84.1, 88.1, 9.74

59.2 Invertebrata.

06 Stromer, Ernst.
1910. Ueber Relikten im indopazifischen Gebiete. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1910 p. 798-802.

07 Scharff, R. F.
1916. On the Irish Names of Invertebrate Animals. Irish Natural. Vol.
25 p. 140-152.

08 Latham, Vida A.

1915. Mounting Zoophytes and Polyzoa. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 55-56.

37, 47

211409 Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.

1916. Photographs from the Beaches and Shallow Waters of the Massachusetts Coast during the Month of September.

Vol. 16 p. 367-378, 12 figg.

10 Wilhelmi, Julius.
1916. Technische Hilfsverfahren zur Anfertigung von Zeichnungen naturwissenschaftlicher Objekte. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 153-159, 7 figg.

11 Nick, L.
2:07 (43.58)
1914. Unser Planktonschrank. III. Ctenophoren und Anneliden. 45.
Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 129-151, 6 figg.
38, 51.7

12 Fosse, R.

1916. Origine et distribution de l'urée dans la nature. Application de nouvelles méthodes d'analyse de l'urée basées sur l'emploi du xanthydrol. Deuxième partie. L'albumine et l'urée. Troisième partie. Synthèse de l'urée par oxydation de l'ammoniaque et des hydrates de carbone ou de la glycérine. Participation vraisemblable des hydrates de carbone et des graisses au phénomène de l'uréogenèse. Quatrième partie. Demonstration de la présence de l'urée chez les Invertébrés. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 642—676, 1 fig.

36.5, 39.3, 4.1,38, 51.5, 53.71,841

13 Leitch, I.

1916. The function of hæmoglobin in invertebrates with special reference to Pianorbis and Chironomus larvæ. Journ. Physicl. London Vol.

50 p. 370-379. [Blnding of oxygen permitting uilisation of low tensions of the gas.]

4.38, 57.71

211414 Przibram, Hans.
2:11.7
1915. Ueber die ungeordnete Bewegung niederer Tiere. (Mitt. No. 12
biol. Versuchsanst. kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Invertebrata

wath.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 165. [Proportionalität zwischen mittlerem Verschiebungsquadrat und Zeitintervall. Diffusionskoeffizient.]
31.7, 51.9

211415 Lewis, Howard B., and Minna E. Jewell. 2: 11.32
1916. The occurrence of lichenase in the digestive tract of invertebrates.
Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 14 p. 59—60.
34, 39.3,5, 4.1,31,38, 49, 51.5,6, 53.71,842, 57.27

16 Kafka, Gustav.

2:11.85
1914. Einführung in die Tierpsychologie auf experimenteller und ethologischer Grundlage. Erster Band. Die Sinne der Wirbellosen. Leipzig:

J. A. Barth. 8° XII, 954 pp., figg. M. 18.—

11.85—.856

17 Klingelhöffer, W. 2:11.856
1916. Der Farbensinn der Wirbellosen. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 122-124, 181-182. [Untersuchungen von v. Hess.]
39.3,5, 4.1,58, 51.7, 53.23,24,5,83, 57.69,71,87,99

18 Bode, Claudius.

1915. Ueber die Entstehung der Detritus-Masse im Schlick. a) Der Wattwurm (Arenicola marina oder piscatorum). b) Die Miesmuschel (Mytilus edulis). Festschr. nat. Ges. Emden p. 90—100.

4.1, 51.7

19 Collins, Percy.
2:15
1915. Burrowing Animals. Borers That Wend Their Way Even Through
Rock. Scient. Amer. Vol. 113 p. 99, 10 figg.
4.1, 57.68

20 Holmes, S. J. 2:15
1915. Literature for 1914 on the behavior of the lower invertebrates.

Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 407-414.

21 Reinhardt, L. 2:15
1915. Die Aufarbeitung des Bodens durch die winzige Lebewelt. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 381—382. 51.6,8, 54.12

22 Baudyš, Ed. 2:15
1916. Neue Gallen und Gallenwirte aus Böhmen. Soc. entom. Jahrg.
31 p. 45-49, 6 figg. (43.71)
51.3, 54.2, 57.52,68,71,72,82,92

211423 Cozzi, Carlo.
1916. Zoocecidi della flora milanese. Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ.
Milano Vol. 54 p. 268—280.
51.3, 54.2, 57.68,71,72,82,92

2: 15
1916. Seconde contribution au catalogue des zoocécidies de la Suisse.
Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 51 p. 143-171.
51.3, 54.2, 57.52, 68, 71, 82, 92

2: 15.2

1916. Die sapropelische Lebewelt. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie des Faulschlammes natürlicher Gewässer. Verh. nat.-med. Ver. Heidelberg N. F. Bd. 13 p. 395-481, 1 Taf. [Amoeba chlorochlamys n. sp.]

(43.41,43) 31.1,6, 51.8,88

2: 16.5
1916. Report on the First Two Years' Working of the Plant Protection
Law. (Law No. 5 of 1913). Bull. techn. scient. Serv. Minist. Agric.
Egypt entom. Sect. No. 1, 37 pp. [Injurious animals.]
51.3, 54.2, 57.52,67,68,72,82,87

2? Ramón Cajal, S.

1915. Significación probable de la morfología de las neuronas de los invertebrados. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 5 p. 144—157, 5 lám. [Acción combinada de dos órdenes de factores: exigencias nutritivas y adaptaciones funcionales á la asociación y conducción. Ambiente nutritivo.]

2:18.8
1916. Relations de la névroglie avec l'appareil vasculaire chez les Invertébrés. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 568—570. [Cellules névrogliques protoplasmiques en relation intime avec la paroi des vaisseaux.]
4.38, 51.6

211429 Hundt, Rudolf.

1913. Eine Ergänzung zu "Organische Reste aus dem Untersilur des Hüttchenberges bei Wünschendorf an der Elster". Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 180-181. [2 nn. spp. in: Dietyodora, Palaeodietyum.]

2 (115)

30 Rühenstrunk, Ernst.

2 (115)
1913. Ueber riffbauende Tiere und andere erdgeschichtliche Beobachtungen im Thüringischen Zechstein-Riffgebiet. Zeitschr. Nat. Leipzig Bd.
85 p. 10-32, 6 figg.

31 Dall, Wm. H. 2 (26.5)
1916. On the Distribution of Pacific Invertebrates. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 424.

32 Adams, Charles C. 2 (77.3)
1915. An Ecological Study of Prairie and Forest Invertebrates. Bull.
Illinois Lab. nat. Hist. Vol. 11 p. 33—280, 63 pls., 13 figg.
4.38, 53.841, 54.2—4, 56.1,

57.22,.24,.27 - .29,.33,.42,.44,.52 - .62,.64 - .72,.81 - .92,.96 - .99

38 Hilton, W. A.

1916. Notes on Coelenterates and Echinoderms from Laguna Beach.

Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 88-93, 8 figg.

36.5, 37.2, 39.3,5

34 Beebe, C. William.

1916. Notes on the Birds of Pará, Brazil. Zoologica New York zool.

Soc. Vol. 2 p. 55-106, 3 pls., 1 fig. [And some Invertebrates.]

4.38, 54.4, 57.88, 89, 96

59.31 Protozoa.

(Vide etiam: 209401, 209421, 209429, 209430, 209445, 209447, 209448, 209450, 209452—209456, 209458, 209460—209462, 209464, 210028, 210029, 210039, 210046, 210047, 211157, 211159, 211179—211184, 211186—211188, 211190—211196, 211204, 211217, 211362, 211363, 211368, 211372, 211374—211377, 211385, 211414, 211425.)

111495 Parker, J. B.
1915. A Method of Maintaining a Supply of Protozoa for Laboratory
Use. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 727.

31.1,6,7

36 Pascher, A.

1916. Drei Anregungen für die Darstellung der Protistenuntersuchungen.

Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 198-203, 1 fig. [Bildliche Darstellung.

Hervorheben des vegetativen Stadiums. Unterscheidung in Schematis von sichergestellten und hypothetischen Stadien.]

37 Strong, R. M.

1916. Culture Media for Paramecia and Euglena. Science N. S. Vol. 44
p. 238.

31:07
31:07
31:07

38 Behrend, Kurt.

1916. Ueber die Wirkung des Glycerins auf Protisten- und Pflanzenzellen. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 174—187. [Schädigung des nicht chromatischen Materials durch stärkere Konzentrationen. Schwache Konzentration kann als Anreiz zur Erhöhung der Assimilation dienen. Unempfindlichkeit der meisten filtrierbaren Vira.]

31.6.,7

39 Bovie, W. T.

1916. The Action of Schumann Rays on Living Organisms. Botan. Gaz.

Vol. 61 p. 1—29. [Direct action. Strong absorption. Stimulation of Amoeba and Infasoria. Final disintegration.]

31:11.044

31:11.044

211440 Moore, Benjamin.

1916. The History of Organic Compounds of Arsenic in the Treatment of Protozoan Diseases. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 616—618.

[Atoxyl the starting point.]

211441 Gonder, R.

1916. Ueber Vererbung bei Protozoen. 46. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 106—107.

42 Entz, Géza, jun. 31:11.57 1916. A véglények színéről. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 65—95. — Ueber Färbung der Protisten. p. 198—200. 31.1,3,4,6,7

43 Calkins, Gary N.

1916. General Biology of the Protozoan Life Cycle. Amer. Natural.

Vol. 50 p. 257—270, 7 figg. [Encystment and conjugation phases.]

31:11.6

44 Wedekind, W.

1916. Teilung und Tod der Einzelligen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 189-193.

[Tod eine ganz natürliche Erscheinung auch bei den Einzelligen. Bei jeder Teilung sind Mutter und Kind auseinanderzuhalten. Sexualismus in der Natur.]

45 Pascher, A.

1916. Studien über die rhizopodiale Entwicklung der Flagellaten. (Einleitung und I. Teil.) Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 81-92. — Ueber einige rhizopodiale, Chromatophoren führende Organismen aus der Flagellatenreihe der Chrysomonaden. p. 92-117, 3 Taf., 14 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Rhizaster n. g., Chrysocrinus n. g., Chrysothylakion n. g.] — Ueber eine neue Amöbe — Dinamoeba (varians) — mit dinoflagellatenartigen Schwärmern. p. 118-136, 1 Taf., 4 figg. [n. g., n. sp. abzuleiten von Dinoflagellaten.] — Rhizopodialnetze als Fangvorrichtung bei einer plasmodialen Chrysomonade. Bd. 37 p. 15-30, 1 Taf., 6 figg. [Chrysarachnion insidians n. g. n. sp.] — Fusionsplasmodien bei Flagellaten und ihre Bedeutung für die Ableitung der Rhizopoden von den Flagellaten. p. 31-64, 1 Taf., 20 figg. [Myxochrysis paradoxa n. g. n. sp.]

46 Pittaluga, G.
1911. Variaciones de los Protozoos en las aguas de Madrid.
1916. Soc.
1917. Biol. Año 1 p. 55-57.
31.1,6,7

211447 Kofoid, Charles A.

1915. On the Relative Numbers of Rhizopods and Flagellates in the Fauna of Soils. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 937-949, 1 fig. [Flagellate stages of Amoebae must be considered.]

31.1.6

48 Kopeloff, Nicholas, H. Clay Lint, and David A. Coleman. 31:15
1915. Protozoology Applied to the Soil. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol.
34 p. 149-154. 31.6,7

49 Fred, E. B.
31:15
1916. Effect of Grinding Soil on the Number of Microorganisms. Science
N. S. Vol. 44 p. 282—283. [Injury of microorganisms.]

50 Goodey, T.

1916. Further Observations on Protozoa in Relation to Soil Bacteria.

Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 297-314, 5 figg. [Multiply and depress numbers of bacteria.]

31:15

51 Heron-Allen, E.

1916. A Statement upon the Theory and Phenomena of Purpose and Intelligence exhibited by the Protozoa, as illustrated by Selection and Behaviour in the Foraminifera. Rep. 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 471. [Adaptation to special environment, defence against enemies. No reason to postulate discontinuity in development of intelligence.]

15.1, 31.2

52 Jones, Henry N.

1916. A Simple Method for the Elimination of Protozoa from Mixed Cultures of Bacteria. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 68—69.

31:15

211453 Kopeloff, Nicholas, H. Clay Lint, and David A. Coleman. 31:15
1916. A new Method for Counting Soil Protozoa and a Comparison of
Media for their Development. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 45

p. 230-244, 2 figg. [10%] hay infusion. Order of appearance: small flagellates, small ciliates, large flagellates, large ciliates.] 31.6,7

211454 Kopeloff, Nicholas, H. Clay Lint, and David A. Coleman. 31:15
1916. A Review of Investigations on Soil Protozoa and Soil Sterilization.
Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 46 p. 28-74, 2 figg.
31.1.6.7

55 Gemünd, Wilh.

1916. Ueber die Selbstreinigung des Wassers durch Protozoën mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des biologischen Klärprocesses. Hyg. Rundschau Jahrg. 26 p. 489-496, 521-528.

31:16.1

56 Clarke, J. J.

1915. Rhizopod Protozoa. The Causes of Cancer and Other Diseases, being Part IV. of "Protozoa and Disease". London: Ballière, Tindall & Cox. XIV, 187 pp. 7s. 6d. (Review, Nature London Vol. 97 p. 380.)

57 Glaser, R. W., and J. W. Chapman.

11. . . : 16.9: 57

1916. The Nature of the Polyhedral Bodies Found in Insects. (Contr. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. No. 115.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 30 p. 367—390, 3 pls. [Nucleoprotein crystal-like degeneration-products, not organisms.]

58 Markoff, Wladimir N.
31:16.9:6
1916. Piroplasmose und andere blutparasitäre Krankheiten der Haustiere am Balkan. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 313—335, 5 figg. [Pferde-Rinder- und Schafpiroplasmose. Beschälseuche. Hühnerspirochätose.]
16.9:86,:9.725,735, 31.6,.926

59 Yakimoff, W. L.

1917. Parasites du sang des animaux en Transcaucasie. I. Grahamella chez les rongeurs du Caucase. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 98-99.

[Gr. ninae kohl-yakimovi n. sp.] — Theileria chez le campagnol; par W. L. Yakimoff et R. A. Saphronowitsch. p. 99. [Th. rossica n. sp.] — Leucocytogregarina d'un poisson, par W. L. Yakimoff. p. 99-100. [L. ninae kohl-yakimovi n. sp.] — 16.9:7.5; 9.32 — 31..., 926

211460 Mayor, J. W.

1916. Studies on the Protozoan Parasites of the Fishes of the Georgian Bay. Trans. R. Soc. Canada (3) Vol. 10 Sect. 4 p. 63—73, 6 figg. [Myxobolus notatus n. sp.] (71.3)

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16.9: 7

31: 16

61 Smith, Theobald.
31: 16.9: 86
1916. Aberrant intestinal protozoan parasites in the turkey. Journ.
exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 293-300, 1 pl.
31.92

62 Rodhain, J.

1916. Note sur les Trypanoses et les Piroplasmoses des grands animaux de l'Ouellé. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 95—109, 1 fig. — A propos de la note de M. Rodhain sur Theileria ovis, par W. L. Yakimoff. p. 201.

[Priorité.]

16 9: 9.72—.735, 31.6, 926

63 Gräub, E.

31 ...: 16.9: 9.725
1915. Unsere Kenntnisse über den Erreger der Brustseuche der Pferde.
Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilkde. Bd. 57 p. 449-457. [Körner die vielleicht als Parasiten zu deuten sind.]

64 Macfie, J. W. Scott.

1915. Babesiasis and Trypanosomiasis at Accra, Gold Coast, West-Afrika.

Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 457-494, 2 pls., 6 figg. [Nuttallia decumani n. sp. 1 n. var. in Trypanosoma.]

16.9: 9.32,725-.74 31.6,926 (66.7)

65 du Toit, P. J.

1016. Ueber das Kontagium der Rinderpest. Ein kritisches Sammelreferat. Zeitschr. Infektionskr. paras. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 18 p.

181-216, 1 fig. [Nicht filtrierbar. Nach Braddon parasitär.]

211466 Macfie, J. W. Scott.

1915. A Case of Dysentery in a Monkey, in which Amoebae and Spirochaetes were found. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 507

-512, 1 pl. [Entamoeba cercopitheci n. sp.] (86.7) 31.1,6

211467 Amato, Alessandro.

1913. Su di un nuovo reperto morfologico nel sangue degli scarlattinosi.

Lo Sperimentale Anno 67 p. 455-460, 1 tav. [Protozoo specifico pato-

68 Papareone, E. 31...: 16.9: 9.9
1913/15. Dimostrazione di "corpuscoli del tracoma" e di inclusioni cellulari in differenti forme di congiuntivite e nella congiuntiva normale.
(Accad. med.:fis. fiorent.) Lo Sperimentale Anno 67 p. 512—514. [Natura
parassitaria?] — Tentativi di culture dei così detti "corpi del tracoma".
Anno 68 p. 685—699, 2 tav. [Isolare delle formazioni descritte da
Noguen.]

69 Ledingham, J. C. G., and W. J. Penfold.

1915. Recent Bacteriological Experiences with Typhoidal Disease and Dysentery. With Notes on the Protozoan Parasites in the Excreta, by H. M. Woodcock. Brit. med. Journ. 1915 Vol. 2 p. 704-711, 4 figg.

31.1.6.92

70 Low, George C.

1916. Two Chronic Amoebic Dysentery Carriers Treated by Emetine, with some Remarks on the Treatment of Lamblia, Blastocystis and E. coli Infections.

Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 29-34.

31.1.6

71 Low, George C.

1915. The Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery. Brit. med. Journ. 1915

Vol. 2 p. 714-716. [Protozoa of intestine.]

31:16.9:9.9
31:16.9:9.9

72 Phillips, L. P. 31: 16.9: 9.9
1915. Amoebiasis and the Dysenteries. London: H. K. Lewis XI, 147
pp. 6s. 6d. 31.1,6,7

73 Wenyon, C. M.
31:16.9:9.9
1915. Observations on the Common Intestinal Protozoa of Man: Their Diagnosis and Pathogenicity. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 1173—1183, 56 figg. 31.1,6,7

211474 Michie, Henry C., and Houston H. Parsons.

1916. Rocky Mountain Spotted (Tick) Fever. Report of an Investigation in the Bitter Root Valley of Montana. Med. Record N. Y. Vol. 89 p. 265-277, 2 figg. [Trypanosoma and Piroplasma hominis theories.]

31: 16.9: 9.9

75 Russell, B. R. G. 31: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Intestinal Disorders Arising from Protozoal Infection. Lancet Vol.
190 p. 1161-1163. 31.1,6

76 Woodcock, H. M., and W. J. Penfold.

1916. Further Notes on Protozoan Infections occurring at the King George Hospital. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 407—409, 1 fig. 31.1,6,92,926

77 Carter, Henry F., Doris L. Mackinnon, J. R. Matthews, and A. Malins Smith.

1917. The Protozoal Findings in Nine Hundred and Ten Cases of Dysentery Examined at the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine from May to September, 1916. (First Report). Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 411-426, 1 fig.

31.1,6

78 Smith, A. Malins, and J. R. Matthews.
1917. The Intestinal Protozoa of Non-Dysenteric Cases. Ann. trop.
Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 361-390.
31.1,6

79 Swezy, Olive.
31:18
1916. The Kinetonucleus of Flagellates and the Binuclear Theory of Hartmann. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 185—240, 58 figg. [Kinetonucleus in Trypanosomes not composed of nuclear chromatin and without mitosis. An accessary part of motor apparatus, arising from basal granule. Haemosporidia not affiliated with Haemoslagellata.]
18.13, 31.6,926

211480 Alexeieff, A.

1917. Mitrochondries et rôle morphogène du noyau. (Réun, biol. Petro-

grade.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 361-363. [Origine nucléaire des mitochondries.] 18.11,.13 31.6,.7

211481 Kofoid, Charles Atwood.

31: 18.13

1915. The Evolution of the Protozoan Nucleus and Its Extranuclear
Connections. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 658. [Binuclearity hypothesis unfounded.]

31.1.6.7

82 Metcalf, Maynard M.

1915. Chromosomes in Protozoa. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S.
Vol. 42 p. 658.

31: 18.13

31: 18.13

83 da Cunha, Aristides.
1916. Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna de protozoarios do Brazil. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 8 p. 66—73, 1 Est. [4 nn. spp. in: Tropidomonas n. g., Metopus 2, Spirorhynchus n. g.]
31,6..7

84 Gillies, C. D.

1915. A List of the Recorded Freshwater Protozoa of Queensland, with a Number of New Records.

100-102.

31 (94.3)
Proc. R. Soc. Queensland Vol. 27 p.
31.1,3,6,7

85 Sanfelice, Francesco.
31. . . Chlamydozoa: 16.9: 9
1916. La genesi delle inclusioni cellulari (clamidozoi) in alcuni processi
patologici. Ann. Igiene Anno 26 p. 65-76, 153-166, 234-248, 2 tav.
[Reazione cellulare. Rabbia, cimurro.]
16.9: 9.74,.9

86 Sanfelice, Francesco.
31. . . Chlamydozoa: 16.9: 9.74
1916. La riproduzione sperimentale dei corpi inclusi (clamidozoi) del
cimurro. Ann. Igiene Anno 26 p. 691—704. [Cocco-bacillo dotato del
potere di riprodurre lesioni caratteristiche con relative inclusioni.]

87 Chatton, Edouard, et Georges Blanc. 31. . . Cryptoplasma: 16.9:54.2
1916. Un pseudo-parasite Cryptoplasma rhipicephali Chatton et Blanc.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 402. [Spermatozoïde même du Rhipicéphale.]

211488 Cropper, John Westray,

and Aubrey Howard Drew.
31... Paraplasma: 16.9:9.9
1916. The Occurrence of Bodies resembling "Seidelin Bodies" (Paraplasma flavigenum?) in Anaemic and Foetal Blood, with some Remarks on their Probable Nature. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. Vol. 19 p. 20—24, 1 pl.

89 Doffein, F.

1916. Rhizochrysis. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 153-158, 2 figg. [Uebergang von Flagellaten zu Rhizopoden und vom pflanzlichen zum tierischen Organismus. Kernteilung heliozoenähnlich.]

18.13,.15
31.3,.6
31... Strickeria: 16.9: 57.512
1916. Ueber einen als Erreger des Fleckfiebers verdächtigen Parasiten der Kleiderlaus. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 439-442, 3 figg. [Strickeria n. g. jürgensi n. sp.] — Ueber Leukozyteneinschlusse bei Fleckfieber. p. 509-512. — Der mutmassliche Erreger des Fleckfiebers, von Albert Koch. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 417-419, 1 Taf. [Strickeria jürgensi Stempell.]

91 Kofoid, Charles A.

1915. A Reliable Method for Obtaining Amoeba for Class Use. Trans.

Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 269—274. [Culture of Nægleria gruberi.]

211492 Oehler, Rud.

1916. Amöbenzucht auf reinem Boden. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 175—190, 1 Taf. [Wachstumform. Nur junge Bakterien werden angegriffen. Hefen als Nahrung. Pilzfäden, Sporen, einzellige Algen, Oscillarien, Diatomeen nicht aufgenommen. Geballte nicht-bakterielle Nahrung meist abgelehnt. Kleinamöben von grösseren verzehrt. Abgetötete Bakterien werden verzehrt, gelöste Nahrung nicht. Peptisches Ferment nachzuweisen.]

211493 Mast. S. O., and F. M. Root. 31.1:11 1916. Of servations on Ameba Feeding on Infusoria and Their Bearing on the Surface Tension Theory. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 188-189. [Force exerted in feeding at times far greater than that involved in surface tension. Infusoria cut in two by pseudopods.]
11.044,31

94 Mast. S. O., and F. M. Root. 31.1:11 1916. Observations on ameba feeding on rotifers, nematodes and ciliates, and their bearing on the surface-tension theory. Journ. exper. Zoöl, Vol. 21 p. 33-49, 5 figg. [Surface tension probably an insignificant factor in cutting paramecia in two by pseudopodia.] 11.044, 31

95 Schaeffer, A. A. 31.1:11.31 1917. On the reactions of Ameba to isolated and compound proteins. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 53-86, 6 pls. [Ingested. Globulin consumed. Attraction due possibly to soluble impurities. Mechanism.]

96 Lister, Gulielma. 31.1: 11.64 1916. The Life-history of Mycetozoa, with special Reference to Ceratiomyxa. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 361-365, 2 pls.

31.1:16.9:9.9 97 Dearman, W. A., and others. 1916. Etiology of Pellagra with Reference to Amebic Invasion. (South. med, Ass.) Med. Record N. Y. Vol. 89 p. 82-84. [Amebae in centrifuged urine of patients.]

98 Kühn, Alfred. 1916. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Plasmateilung und Kernteilung bei Amöben. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 193-203, 10 figg. [Plasmateilung durch Wirkungen, die vom Kern während der einzelnen Phasen der Kernteilung ausgehen.]

99 Schaeffer, A. A. 31.1 Amoeba 1916. Concerning the Species Amoeba proteus. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 468-469.

211500 Schaeffer, A. A. 31.1 Amoeba 1916. Notes on the Specific and Other Characters of Amoeba proteus Pallas (Leidy), A. discoides spec. nov., and A. dubia spec. nov. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 204-228, 8 figg. [A. discoides n. sp. A. dubia n. nom. pro A. proteus PENARD non LEIDY.]

31.1 Amoeba: 11.041 01 Willis, H. S. 1916. The Influence of the Nucleus on the Behavior of Amoeba. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 30 p. 253-270, 3 figg. [Jerky and slow movement and absence of orientation to light in segments without nucleus. Regulatory influence.

02 Schaeffer. Asa A. 31.1 Amoeba: 11.31 1916. On the feeding habits of Ameba. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 529-578, 6 pls. [Formation of food cups. Reaction to various objects. Carmine grains taken up readily by ectoplasm, but repelled by endo-

03 Job, E., et L. Hirtzmann. 31.1 Amoeba: 11.6 1916. Le cycle évolutif de l'Amibe dysentérique. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 421-424, 8 figg. [Scissiparité. Schizogonie. Sporogonie.]

04 Moreau, M., et Mme. Fernand. 31.1 Amoeba: 15.5 1916. Une amibe à pellicule, commensale d'un lichen. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 677-680, 21 figg. [Forme naine de A. sphaeronucleolus.] 05 Swellengrebel, N. H., and Raden Mas Mangkoe Winoto.

31.1 Amoeba: 16.9: 9.9 1917. The Life History of Amoeba of the limax Type in the Human Intestine. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 266-273, 1 pl., 1 fig.

31.1 Amoeba: 18.11 211506 Vonwiller, Paul. 1915. Die Sphäroplasten von Amoeba proteus. Anat. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 485 -488, 3 figg. [Reichliche typische Sphäroplasten in leicht kenntlicher Ansammlung um kontraktile Blase und verstreut im ganzen Zelleib.]

211507 Breuer, Rudolf.

1916. Fortpflanzung und biologische Erscheinungen einer ChlamydophrysForm auf Agarkulturen. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 65—92, 3 Taf.,
2 figg. [Chl. grata n. sp.(?)]

08 Jennings, H. S.

1916. Heredity, Variation and the Results of Selection in the Uniparental Reproduction of Difflugia corona Genetics Princeton Vol. 1 p. 407—
534, 19 figg. [Gradual differentiation into diverse strains which can be utilized by selection. Explanation.]

09 Goette, A.

31.1 Difflugia: 11.6
1916. Ueber den Lebenscyclus von Difflugia lobostoma. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 93-138, 3 Taf., 2 figg. [Verschiedene Vereinigungen:
Plasmogamie, Conjugation, Copulation der Reifeformen und der Sporen.]

10 Mathis, C., et L. Mercier.

1917. Existe-t-il kystes à plus de quatre noyaux chez Entamœba dysenteriæ? Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 165—170, 2 figg. [Existence nullement démontrée.]

11 Kühl, Hugo.

1917. Fixierung und Färbung der Dyenterieamöben. Pharmac. Zentralhalle Jahrg. 58 p. 13-15.

12 Mathis, C., et L. Mercier.

1916. Les kystes d'Entamoeba dysenteriæ. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 980—982. — La division simple chez Entamæba dysenteriæ. p. 982—984. [Multiplication uniquement par division simple.]

13 Penfold, W. J., H. M. Woodcock, and A. H. Drew.

1916. The Excystation of Entamoeba histolytica (tetragena) as an Indication of the Vitality of the Cysts. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 714 —715, 8 figg.

211514 Keilin, D.

31.1 Entameba: 16.9: 57.71
1917. Une nouvelle entamibe, Entameba mesnili n. sp., parasite intestinal
d'une larve d'un diptère. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 133—136, 25
figg.

15 Swellengrebel, N. H., et J. R. Schiess. 31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.74
1917. Quelques remarques sur la morphologie de l'Entamoeba histolytica
et la valeur diagnostique de l'infection rectale des chats. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 10 p. 13-17, 4 figg. [Aucun parallélisme entre évolution
dans intestin humain et celle dans intestin félin.]

16 Fischer, Walther.

1915. Ueber die Amöbendysenterie in Shanghai. Deutsch. Arch. klin. Med. Bd. 118 p. 129-147, 2 figg. [E. histolytica, eine Degenerationsform von E. tetragena, einzige pathogene Amöbe.]

17 Fernández Martínez, Fidel.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1915. Hallazgo de la Amoeba histolytica, protozoo parásito de la disentería tropical en España. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 5 p. 126—132.

18 Hartmann, Max.

1915. Zur Aetiologie der Amoebenruhr. Berichtigung zu dem Artikel von Prof. W. Krise: "Die Ruhr im Krieg und Frieden" in Nr. 36 dieser Wochenschrift. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 1424. — Ueber Ruhramoeben. Erwiderung auf vorstehende "Berichtigung von Prof. Hartmann, von W. Kruse. p. 1424—1425. [Entamoeba histolytica oder E. coli.]

19 Smith, Allen J., and M. T. Barrett.
1915. The Parasite of Oral Endamoebiasis.
(Amer. Soc. Bacteriol.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 354.
20 Smith, Allen J., and M. T. Barrett.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9

20 Smith, Allen J., and M. T. Barrett.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1915. Further Note upon Comparison of Entamoeba gingwalis (Gros) and
Entamoeba histolytica Schaudinn. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 54-56.

211521 Bates, J. P.

1916. The Treatment of Amoebic Dysentery. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 210—212. [From Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc. 1916.]

211522 Brug, S. L.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Pigment und andere Einschlüsse in Dysenterieamöben. Arch.
Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 433-436, 4 figg. [Phagozytose (auf Umwegen) von Erythrozyten.]

23 Dobell, Clifford.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Incidence and Treatment of Entamoeba histolytica Infection at

Walton Hospital. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2 p. 612-616.

24 Evans, J. S., Wm. S. Middleton, and Allen J. Smith.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Tonsilar Endamebiasis and Thryroid Disturbances. Amer. Journ. med. Sc. Vol. 151 p. 210—222. [E. gingivalis found in 97% of infective cryptic tonsillar lesions. Relation to goitre.]

25 Fantham, H. B. 31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Amoebae in Urine in a Case of Infectious Jaundice. Brit. med.

Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 553-554. [Entamoeba urogenitalis.]

26 Goodrich, Helen Pixell, and M. Moseley.

1916. On Certain Parasites of the Mouth in Cases of Pyorrhæa. Preliminary Communication. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 513—527, 6 pls. [Entamoeba gingivalis and Leptothrix.]

27 Jepps, Margaret W.

31.1 Fntamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Note on Some Examinations and Treatments for Entamoeba histo-

lytica Infections. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2 p. 616-617.

28 Joilos, V.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Darmamöben des Menschen.
Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 364-371. [Sammelreferat.]

usti, K.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Amöbenruhr und Amöbenabszess der Leber mit Durchbruch in die Lunge. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 268-274, 2 figg.

211530 Low, George C.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9

1916. A Case of Amoebic Abscess of the Liver Occurring Twenty Years
after the Original Attack of Dysentery. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2
p. 867—868, 1 fig.

31 Low, George C., and Clifford Dobell.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Three Cases of Entamoeba histolytica Infection Treated with Emetine

Bismuth Jodide. Lancet Vol. 191 p. 319-321.

32 Lynch, K. M.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. An Amoeba in Suppurative and Hyperplastic Osteoperiostitis of
Inferior Maxilla. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 36-37.
[From Journ. Amer. med. Assoc. 1915.]

83 Macfie, J. W. Scott.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Observations on Urinary Amoebiasis.
Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.

Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 291-304. [Entamoeba histolytica.]

84 Mendel, Joseph.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Les amibes de la bouche, à l'état normal et pathologique. C. R.
Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 393—394. [Aucune influence sur l'évolution de la carie dentaire.]

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Recherches sur les amibes dans la pycrrhée alvéolaire et les autres stomatopathies. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 286-298, 1 pl. [Nullement caractéristique exclusive de pyorrhée alvéolaire. Amibes dans la moitié des bouches bien entretenues. Symptomique d'une certaine prédisposition.]

36 Noc, F.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine (Diagnostic de l'amibiase intestinale chronique). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 125—126. [Lavage thymolé, à faible dose.]

211537 Noc, F.

1916. Amibiase intestinale, émétine, novarsénobenzol. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 325-340.

211538 Orticoni, A., et Nepveux.

1916. Sur l'Etiologie de quelques diarrhées et dysenteries rebelles.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 293-299.

39 Rayant, Paul, et Georges Krolunitzky.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1916. L'emploi du novarsénobenzol dans le traitement de la dysenterie

amibienne. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 510-522.

40 Williams, Anna W.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Amoebic Mouth Infections. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol.
19 p. 37-39. [From Journ. Amer. med. Assoc. 1915.]

41 Worster-Drought, C., and D. D. Rosewarne.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1916. Amoebic Dysentery in a Man who had never left England. Brit.

med, Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 715-716.

42 . . . 31.1 Entamoeba : 16.9 : 9.9
1917. Entamoeba histolytica: Possibility of Spread. Journ. trop. med.
Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 29-30.

43 Dobell, Clifford.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9:9.9
1917. Amoebic Dysentery and the Protozoological Investigation of Cases

and Carriers. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 58-60.

44 Escomel, E.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1917. A propos du meilleur traitement actuel des amibiases intestinale
et hépatique. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 23—28. [Chlorhydrate
d'émétine.]

45 Frouin, Albert.
31.1 Entamoeba: i6.9: 9.9
1917. Action des sels de thorium sur la dysenterie amibienne (Note

préliminaire). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 136-138.

43 Grall, Ch.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Amibiase hépatique à l'Armée d'Orient (Formes frustes). Bull.
Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 17—22, 6 figg.

47 Lebeuf, A.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9

1917. Le traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par l'iodure double d'é-

métine et bismuth. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 247-253.

211548 Löw, Johann.
31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Das Vorkommen der Amöbenenteritis im Küstengebiete der Adria.
Wien. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 67 p. 452-453.

49 Stephens, J. W. W.,
and Doris L. Mackinnon.

1917. A Preliminary Statement on the Treatment of Entamoeba histolytica Infections by "Alcresta ipecac". Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 397—410.

50 Yakimoff, W. L.

31.1 Entamoeba: 16.9: 9.9
1917. La dysenterie amibienne en Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10

p. 125-136. - Discussion par F. MESNIL. p. 136-137.

51 Wilson, Charlie Woodruff.

1916. On the Life-History of a Soil Amoeba. Univ. California Public.

Zool. Vol. 16 p. 241-292, 6 pls. [Naegleria gruberi.]

52 Gudger, E. W.

1916. On Leidy's Ouramoeba and its Occurrence at Greensboro, N. C.

Journ. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc. Chapel Hill N. C. Vol. 32 p. 24—32.

53 Lankester, Edw. Ray.

1916. The Supposed Exhibition of Purpose and Intelligence by the Foraminifera Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 133-137. — Reply by Edward Heron-Allen. p. 137-140.

54 v. Gallenstein, Hans.
31.2 (117)
1915. Ein örtliches Massenvorkommen von Foraminiferen in den Car-

ditaschichten Mittelkärntens. Carinthia II Jahrg. 105 p. 25-27.

211555 Rutten, L.

1915. Beiträge zur Geologie Ost-Asiens und Australiens. Studien über
Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien. Samml. geol. Reichsmus. Leiden Bd. 10
p. 1—18, 2 Taf., 1 fig. [i n. var. in Ortophragnum.]

(1181, 1182) (91.1, 922)

211556 Ravagli, Maria.

1910. Nummuliti e Orbitoidi eoceniche dei dintorni di Firenze. Palaeontogi. ital. Vol. 16 p. 205—239, 2 tav. [Gümbelia etrusca n. sp. — 1 n. var. in Paronaea.]

57 Klänn, Hans.

1915. Die Geologie der Umgebung von Colmar. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie zwischen Lauch und Fecht nebst einem palaeontologischen Anhang; Die tertiären Fossilien zwischen Lauch und Fecht. I. Foraminifera I. Teil. Mitt. nat. Ges. Colmar N. F. Bd. 13 p. 1-291, 4 Taf., 11 figg. [Lingulina holzapfeli n. sp.] — Nachtrag. p. 593-601.

58 Geinitz, E. 31.2 (119).
1914. Foraminiferen in Diluvialschichten. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.
1914 p. 101-105.

59 Pirie, J. H. Harvey.

1913. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902—04: Deep Sea Deposits. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 49 p. 645—686, 1 map. [Foraminifera.]

60 Pearcey, F. Gordon.

1914. Foraminifera of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Trans.

R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 49 p. 991—1044, 2 pls. [10 nn. spp. in: Miliolina, Syringammina, Pelosina, Technitella, Reophax, Hormosina, Haplophragmoides, Cyclammina, Lagena, Polymorphina. 1 n. var. in Thurammina.]

(26,3,4,9)

61 Cushman, Joseph A.

1917. Scientific Results of the Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer "Albatross", 1907—1910. — No. 35.) New Species and Varieties of Foraminifera from the Philippines and Adjacent Waters. Proc. U. S. natiou. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 651—662. [29 nn. spp. in: Bathysiphon 2 (1 n. var.), Dendrophyra, Haplophragmoides, Cyclammina 2, Nodosaria 9 (4 nn. varr.), Lingulina, Cristellaria 10 (11 nn. varr.), Vaginulina 2, Chilostomella. — 7 nn. varr. in: Rhabdammina, Saccammina, Ammodiscus, Siphogenerina 2, Globigerina, Anomalina 2.]

211562 Heron-Allen, Edward, and Arthur Earland.

1916. The Foraminifera of the Shore-sands, and Shallow Water Zone of the South Coast of Cornwall. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 29-55, 5 pls. [1 n. var. in Haplophragmium.]

68 Regè, Rosina.

31.2 (43.68)
1916. Nummuliti ed Orbitoidi di alcune località istriane. Atti Soc.
ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 55 p. 193—234, 1 tav. [1 n. var. in
Assilina.]

64 Heron-Allen, Edward, and Arthur Earland.
1917. Presidential Address, 1916—17: Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and his Work. To which is appended a Study of the Foraminifera of the Biscayan Coast of France in the Neighbourhood of La Rochelle, by A. E. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1917 p. 1—105, 11 pls., 2 portr.

65 Dettmer, Friedrich.
1915. Neues zum Fucoidenproblem. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 285—287, 1 fig. [Titanorhizidae n. subfam. Aschemonia n. g. gigantea n. sp.]

66 Emerson, B. K. 31.2 Globigerina: 07
1916. Polarization of Globigerina. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 316.

67 Douvillé, H.
31.2 Orbitoides
1915. Les Orbitoïdes du Danien et du Tertiaire: Orthophragmina et
Lepidocyclina. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 721-728, 14 figg. [Isolepidina, Pliolepidina nn. subgg.]

211588 Douvillé, H.

1915. Les Orbitoïdes: développement et phase embryonnaire; leur évolution pendant le Crétacé. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 161 p. 664—670, 18 figg. [Orbitella, Clypeorbis nn. subgg.]

211539 Douvillé, H.

1915. Les Orbitoïdes de l'île de la Trinité. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T.

161 p. 87—93. (1181, 1182)

70 Douvillé, H.

31.2 Orbitoides (1181)

1915. Les Orbitoïdes de la presqu'île de Californie. C. R. Acad. Sc.

Paris T. 161 p. 409-410.

- 71 Fischli, H.

 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der fossilen Radiolarien in der Riginagelrluh. Mitt. nat. Ges. Winterthur Heft 11 p. 44-47, 78 figg.
- 72 Kopeloff, Nicholas, H. Clay Lint, and David A. Coleman. 31.5: 15
 1915. New Methods in Soil Protozoology. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 284
 —286. [Cultivation in 10% hay solution, soil extract, 3% chicken manure.]
 31.6.7

73 Krause, Paul.

1916. Vorkommen von Balantidium coli und Trichomonas intestinalis bei einem Darmkranken mit choleraähnlichen Erscheinungen. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1058—1060.

31.5: 16.9: 9.9

74 Fantham, H. B.
31.6: 16.9: 57
1915. Insect Flagellates and the Evolution of Disease, with Remarks on the Importance of Comparative Methods in the Study of Protozoology.

Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 335—348.

16.9: 57.54,71,72

75 Fantham, H. B.

31.6: 16.9: 57

1916. The Significance of Certain Natural Flagellates of Insects in the Evolution of Disease in Vertebrates. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 149—
166, 2 figg.

16.9: 57.512,.54,.71,.72,: 7.58,: 78,: 81.1,.21,: 88.1,: 9.32,.74

211576 Swezy, Olive.

31.6: 16.9: 57

1916. The Genera Monocercomonas and Polymastix. Univ. California
Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 127-138, 2 pls., 1 fig.

16.9: 57.64,71

77 Ribeiro da Fonseca, Olympio Oliveira.

1916. Estudos sobre os flajelados parasitos do mamiferos do Brazil.

Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 8 p. 5-40, 2 Est., 4 figg.

[2 nn. spp. in: Trichomonas, Enteromonas n. g., Chilomitus n. g.]

16.9: 9.2,31,32,4,725,735,74,9

(81)

78 Castellani, Aldo.

31.6:16.9:9.9

1915. Treatment of "Flagellate-Diarrhoea" and of Kala-Azar. Brit. med.

Journ. 1915 Vol. 2 p. 779—780. [Flagellates in small numbers probably harmless. In great numbers can cause intestinal symptoms.]

79 Belar, Karl.

1916. Protozoenstudien. II. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 241—302,
9 Taf., 5 figg. [Monocercomonas orthopterorum. Octomitus periplanetae n. sp. Entwicklungsgeschichte von Trypanoplasma helicis. Kernbau und -Teilung von Chilomonas paramaecium.]

18.11,13,15,18

80 Alexeieff, A.

1917. Mitochondries et corps parabasal chez les Flagellés. (Réun. biol. Petrograde.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 358—361, 1 fig. [Octomastix n. g. pro Hexamitus parvus.]

81 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, and Olive Swezy.

31.6: 18.15

1915. Mitosis and Multiple Fission in Trichomonad Flagellates. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sc. Vol. 51 p. 289-378, 8 pls., 7 figg. [Multinucleate plasmodium.]

211582 Pascher, A.

1916. Undulierende Saumgeisseln bei einer grünen Flagellate. Arch.
Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 191-197, 8 figg.

211583 Pavillard, J. 31.6 (26) 1916. Flagellés nouveaux, épiphytes des Diatomées pélagiques. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 65-68, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Solenicola n. g., (26.1..2)

84 de Toni, G. B., ed Achille Forti. 31.6 (48.6) 1900. Contributo alla conoscenza del plancton del lago Vetter. Atti

1st. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 59 Pt. 2 p. 537-561, 779-829,

31.6 (496) 85 Forti, Achille. 1902. Primi appunti per uno studio sul Phytoplancton del Lago di Scutari d'Albania. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 61 Pt. 2 p. 703-

31.6 Aphthomonas: 16.9: 9.735 86 Stauffacher, Heinrich. 1916. Der Erreger der Maul- und Klauenseuche. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.

Bd. 115 p. 1-57, 2 Taf. [Aphthomonas n. g. infestans n. sp.]

87 Hartmann, Max. 31.6 Chlorogonium: 18.15 1917. Die Kernteilung von Chlorogonium elongatum Dang. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 347-351, 8 figg. Intranukleäre Mitose.

31.6 Colacium (77.7) 88 Brumfiel, D. M. 1915. Occurrence of the Protozoan, Colacium multoculata Kent, in Iowa.

Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 430.

31.6 Crithidia: 16.9: 57.54 89 Vivanti, Anna. 1917. Sulla Crithidia inflata n. sp. parassita nel tubo digerente del Hygrotrechus najas. Struttura e ciclo di sviluppo. Nota I. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 26 Sem. 1 p. 132-140, 1 tav. — Nota II. p. 174-180, 1 tav.

90 Turner, Clarence L. 31.6 Euglena: 07 1917. A Culture Medium for Euglena. Science N. S. Vol. 45 p. 239.

[Quince seed jelly.]

211591 Walton, L. B. 31.6 Euglena: 18.15 1915. Cell Division and the Formation of Paramylon in Euglena oxyguris

Schmarda. Ohio Natural. Vol. 15 p. 449-451, 8 figg.

92 Tschenzoff, Boris. 31.6 Euglena: 18.15 1916. Die Kernteilung bei Euglena viridis Ehrbg. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 137-173, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Spaltung der Chromosomen in der Anaphase oder Telophase der vorherigen Teilung. Auseinanderwandern in der Metaphase. Binnenkörper. "Haplomitose".]

93 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, and Elizabeth Bohn Christiansen. 31.6 Giardia: 11.64 1915. On Binary and Multiple Fission in Giardia muris (GRASSI.) Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 30-54, 4 pls., 1 fig.

94 Kofoid, Charles Atwood,

and Elizabeth Bohn Christiansen. 31.6 Giardia: 16.9: 9.32 1915. On Giardia microti sp. nov., from the Meadow Mouse. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 23-29, 1 fig. (79.4)

95 Porter, Annie. **31.6** Giardia: 16.9: 9.9 1916. En Enumerative Study of the Cysts of Giardia (Lamblia) intestinalis in Human Dysenteric Faeces. Lancet Vol. 190 p. 1166-1169, 7

96 Mast, S. O. 31.6 Gonium: 11.044 1916. The process of orientation in the colonial organism, Gonium pectorale, and a study of the structure and function of the eye-spot. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 1-17, 6 figg. [Opaque cup-shaped and hyaline lens-shaped parts. Latter sensitive to light. Direct orientation (increase in flagella activity of zooids with shaded hyaline part).]

211597 Moore, A. R. 31.6 Gonium: 11.044 1916. The mechanism of orientation in Gonium. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 21 p. 431-432, 2 figg. [Factor of inequality in beating of the two flagella of each cell overlooked by Mast.]

211598 Fantham, H. B., and Annie Porter. 31.6 Herpetomonas: 16.9: 88.1 1915. Some Experimental Researches on Induced Herpetomoniasis in Birds. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 543-558, 1 pl.

31.6 Herpetomonas: 16.9: 9.32 99 Balfour, Andrew. 1916. On the occurrence of Herpetomonads (?) in Gerbils, Parasitology

Vol. 8 p. 260-261.

211600 Schiller, J. 31.6 Heterodinium (26.23) 1916. Die neue Gattung Heterodinium in der Adria. (Ergebnisse der vom "Verein zur Förderung der naturwissenschaftlichen Ertorschung der Adria in Wiep" unternommenen Fahrten in der Adria. Nr. 7 der botanischen Publication.) Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 209-214, 4 figg. [2 nn. spp.]

01 Swezy, Olive. 31.6 Hexamitus: 11.64 1915. Binary and Multiple Fission in Hexamitus. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 71—88, 3 pls. [H. ovatus and batrachorum nn. spp.]
16.9: 78,: 79 (77.3, '19.4)

02 Detre, Ladislaus. 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9:9.9 1916. Ein Fall von Lambliainfektion des Darmes. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 29 p. 1010-1012, 4 figg. - von Johann Hammerschmidt. p. 1464-1465. - Erwiderung, von L. D. p. 1465.

08 Dobell, Clifford, and George C. Low 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9; 9.9 1916. A Note on the Treatment of Lamblia Infections. Laucet Vol. 191

p. 1053-1054.

04 Fantham, H. B. 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9:9 1916. The Pathogenicity of Giardia (Lamblia) intestinalis to Men and to Experimental Animals. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2 p. 139-141. [Rodents as reservoirs.] 16.9: 9.32,.74,.9

05 Kennedy, Alex. Mills, and D. D. Rosewarne. 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Lamblia intestinalis Infections from Gallipoli. Laucet Vol. 190 p.

1163-1165.

p. 187-190.

211606 Low, George C. 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9: 9.9 1916. The Treatment of Lamblia Infections. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 450.

07 Schilling, V.

31.6 Lamblia: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Ein Cholera-ähnlicher Fall von Lamblien-Diarrhoe. Arch. Schiffs-31.6 Lamblia: 16.9: 9.9

Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 524-526.

08 Smith, A. Malins, and J. R. Matthews. 31.6 Lamblia: 16.9:9.9 1916. Lamblia Infections in Men who have Never Been Out of England. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2 p. 389.

09 Iuspa, Vincenze. 31.6 Leishmania: 11.044 1915. Azione di alcuni alcaloidi sulla Leishmania infantum in vitro. Boll.

Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 34/35 p. 40-44.

10 Laveran, A. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9 1914/15. Les Leishmanioses chez les animaux. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 28 p. 823-838, 885-912; T. 29 p. 1-21. 16.9 : 9.32,.74,.82

11 Basile, Carlo. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9 1916. Leishmaniosi interna. Ann. Igiene Anno 26 p. 248-268, 6 figg. [Rivista generale.] 16.9: 9.74.9

12 Laveran, A. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9:9 1916. Leishmaniose cutanée expérimentale chez les macaques et chez le chien. Conditions de l'immunité. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 265 16.9: 9.74,.82 -275, 1 pl.

13 Bouilliez, Marc. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9:9 1917. Recherches expérimentales sur Leishmania tropica. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 66-86, 1 fig. [Description du parasite. Inoculations à divers animaux. Action pathogène.]

16.9: 9.32,.74,.82 211614 Laveran, A. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 932 1916. Infections expérimentales de la souris par la Leishmania tropica; un cas d'infection par la voie digestive. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162

211615 Laverau, A. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.32
1917. Au sujet de l'évolution des infections expérimentales des petits
Rongeurs par Leishmania tropica. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 110—115.

16 Pittaluga, 6.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.74

1913. Leishmaniosis espontanea del perro en la comarca de Tortosa.

Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 3 p. 132—133.

17 Heckenroth, F.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.74

1916. Deux nouveaux cas de Leishmaniose canine à Dakar. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 9 p. 696—697.

18 Finzi, Guido.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.74

1916. Leishmaniose et tuberculose chez le chien. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.
T. 9 p. 429-432.

19 Lignos, Antoine.
1916. La Leishmaniose canine à Hydra.
p. 302.
31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.74
Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9

20 Pringault, E.
1916. La Leishmaniose canine à Marseille.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9
p. 697—698.

21 Goldberg, L.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.82
1916. Experimentelles über die Jerichobeule. a) Uebertragung auf Macacus rhesus. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 78 p. 15-17, 2 figg.

22 Laveran, A.
31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.82
1916. Singe patas infecté de bouton d'Orient. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.
T. 9 p. 749-750.

23 Laveran, A.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.82
1917. Boutons d'Orient expérimentaux chez un Cercopithecus mona et chez un Cercocebus fuliginosus. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 291—293.

24 Pacchioni, D., e G. Menabuoni.
1911. Due casi di anemia da Leishmania.
(Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.) Lo
Sperimentale Anno 65 p. 326—327.

211625 Pittaluga, G.
1912. "Kala-azar" infantil y parásitos del género "Leishmania" en la costa de Levante de España. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 2 p. 283—289.

26 Christopherson, J. B.

1914. On a Case of Naso-oral Leishmaniasis (Corresponding to the Description of Espundia); and on a Case of Oriental Sore, both originating in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 485—496, 2 pls. [Leishmania tropica var. americana.] (62)

27 Pulvermacher, L. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9:9.9
1915. Ueber einen Fall von Orientbeule (Leishmaniosis cutanea). Berlin.
med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 52 p. 504—506, 1 fig.

28 Arayandinos, Anast.
31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Beobachtungen über die innere Leishmaniosis in Griechenland.
Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 193—203.

29 d'Utra, e Silva Oscar.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9
1915. Sobre a Leishmaniose tegumentar e seu tratamento. Mem. Inst.
Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 213—248, 2 Est., 2 figg.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Contribution à l'historique de la leishmaniose interne. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 9 p. 10—13. [Découverte par des médecins grecs.] —
Au sujet de l'historique de la leishmaniose viscérale, par A. Laveran. p.
74—75. [Découverte à attribuer à Leishman et Donovan.]

74-75. [Découverte à attribuer à Leishman et Donovan.]
31 Ata, Arif, L. Goldberg,
und Neschat Omar.
31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Experimentelles über die Jerichobeule. b) Reinkultur des Parasiten der Beule. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 79 p. 2526, 1 fig.

211632 Canaan, T.

1916. Die Jerichobeule. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 109—119, 2 figg.

211633 Escomel, E. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Contribution à l'étude de la Leishmaniose américaine (LAVERAN et NATTAN-LARRIER). Formes et variétés cliniques, Bull. Soc. Path. exot.

T. 9 p. 215—219.
34 Escomel, E. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Le traitement actuel de la Leishmaniose américaine. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 9 p. 699-702.

35 da Matta, Alfr. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9:9.9 1916. Sur les leishmanioses tégumentaires. Classification générale des leishmanioses. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 494-503, 1 pl.

31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9 36 da Matta, Alfr. 1916. Tableau synoptique de la classification des leishmanioses. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 761-762.

37 Nicolle, Charles. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9:9.9 1916. Chronique du Kala-Azar en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 126-129, 1 fig. [Cultures des Leishmania.]

88 Bouilliez, Marc. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Auto-observation d'un cas d'inoculation accidentelle de Bouton d'Orient sur la conjonctive. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 1-2.

39 da Matta, Alfr. 31.6 Leishmania: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Eméticothérapie dans la leishmaniose tégumentaire. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 10 p. 34-37, 1 pl.

40 Migone, L. E. 31.6 Leptomonas (89) 1916. Un nouveau flagellé des plantes: Leptomonas Elmassiani. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 356—359. [n. sp.]
41 Аверинцевъ, С. В. Averinzeff, S. V. 31.6 Mycodinium: 16.9:53.71
1916. On a new organism of the type of Protozoa. Rev. zool. russe T. 31.6 Mycodinium: 16.9: 53.71 1 р. 180—184, 6 figg. — О новомъ организмъ изъ типа простъйшихъ. Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 184—185. [Mycodinium n. g. fucatum n. sp.] (26.23)

211642 Harvey, Ethel Browne. 31.6 Noctiluca: 11 1917. A Physiological Study of Noctilaca, with Special Reference to Light Production, Anaesthesia and Specific Gravity. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 3 p. 15-16. Plasma membrane semipermeable. Regulatory mechanism. Light flashes require stimulation. Steady glow from anesthetics, cold, heat, acids, alkalies, fresh water, electricity. Oxygen required.] 11.044,.99

43 Chalmers, Albert J., and Wäinö Pekkola. 31.6 Octomitus: 16.9:9.9 1916. A New Human Intestinal Flagellate in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 142-146, 3 figg. [Octomitus

hominis n. sp.]

44 Doflein, F. 31.6 Polytomella: 11.33 1916. Zuckerflagellaten. Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel farbloser Mastigophoren. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 439-447. [Imstande, sich mit Zucker in der für grüne Algen im Dunkeln nachgewiesenen Weise zu ernähren.]

45 Doffein, F. 31.6 Polytomella: 18.1 1916. Polytomella agilis. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 273-282, 5 figg. [Organisation. Kernteilung. Phytomonadine.] 18.15

46 Yakimoff, W. L. 31.6 Prowazekia (47) 1917. Prowazekia ninæ kohl-yakimovi n. sp. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 101.

47 Novaes, Eucario. 31.6 Schizotrypanum: 16.9: 9.9 1916. La trypanosomiase brésilienne et son rapport avec le corps thyroïde. Rev. méd. Suisse romande Ann. 36 p. 592—614, 2 pls. [Hyperplasie du corps thyroïde.]

211648 . . 31.6 Schizotrypanum: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Brazilian Trypanosomiasis - Chagas's Disease. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. Vol. 20 p. 84. [Abstract from Journ. Amer. med. Assoc. 1917. — Schizotrypanum cruzi.]

211649 Levin, Ernst.

1916. Neuere Forschungsergebnisse über Darstellungsmethoden, Kultur und Morphologie der Spirochaeta pallida. Kritisches Referat. Dermat. Wochenschr. Bd. 63 p. 1163—1181, 1199—1213.

50 Bronfenbrenner, J.

31.6 Spirochaete: 07

1915. A new principle in isolation of spirochetes in pure culture. Proc.
Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 136—137. [By use of media containing

salvarsan.]

51 Coles, Alfred C.

1915. An Easy Method of Detecting S. pallida and other Spirochaetes.

Brit. med. Journ. 1915 Vol. 2 p. 777.

52 Lloyd, Henry D.

31.6 Spirochaete: 07
1915. A Chemical Aid in Securing the Spirocheta pallida from Syphilitic

Lesions. Boston med. surg. Journ. Vol. 173 p. 925.

53 Stalkartt, W. H. S.

1915. Method for Quick Detection of S. pallida. Brit. med. Journ. 1915
Vol. 2 p. 895-896.

54 Weltmann, Oskar.

1915. Die "Vitalfärbung" zum raschen Nachweis der Spirochaete obermeieri. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 28 p. 1257.

55 Martin, Louis, Auguste Pettit,

et Albert Vaudremer.

1917. Culture du Spirochaeta icterohemorragiae.

T. 80 p. 197—200, 1 pl.

31.6 Spirochaete: 07
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris

56 Renaux, Ernest., et Albert Wilmaers. 31.6 Spirochaete: 07 1917. Coloration du spirochète ictéro-hémorragique. C. R. Soc. Biol.

Paris T. 80 p. 55-56. [Mordançage par le tanin.]

211657 Fantham, H. B.

31.6 Spirochaete: 11.6
1914 16. The Granule Phase of Spirochaetes. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.
Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 471—484, 2 figg. — Spirochaetes and Their Granule
Phase. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 409—411. [Coccoid bodies.
Cytoryctes probably to be explained as shed granules.]

31.6 Spirochaete: 11.6
1916. Spirochaeta pallida (Schaudinn) und Spirochaeta nodosa (Hübener-Reiter). Med. Klinik Jahrg. 12 p. 1181—1182, 1 fig. [Analogien. Knos-

pung. Granuiäres Stadium. Pflanzliche Natur.]

59 Levy, Fritz.
31.6 Spirochaete: 11.66
1916. Ueber Copulationsvorgänge (?) bei Spirochaeta obermeieri. Arch.

Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 362-363.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 57.512
1916/17. Die Uebertragung der Rekurrens durch Läuse. München. med.
Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1571—1572, 1 fig. — Bemerkung von Prüssian.
p. 1683. [Uebertragung wohl nicht durch den Stich, vielmehr Zerquetschen und Einreibung in die durch Kiatzen verletzte Haut. Vermehrung der Spirochäten in Läusen.] — Die Uebertragung der Rekurrens durch Läuse, von Martin Mayer. Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Arbeit von H. Töpfer in Nr. 44, 1916 dieser Wochenschrift, Feldärztl. Beilage. Jahrg. 64 p. 70—71.

1916. The Rôle of the Flagellated Protozoa in Infective Processes of the Intestines and Liver. Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. Rhode Island State Coll. No. 166, 40 pp., 3 pls. — The Avenue and Development of Tissue-infection in Intestinal Trichomoniasis. No. 168, 64 pp., 11 pls. [Irruption into connective tissue after penetration from crypts of Lieberkühn into goblet cells. Multiplication in tissues by autogamous reproduction.

Ameboid stage.] 211662 Yakimoff, W. L., N. J. Schokhor,

et P. M. Koselkine.
31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 86
1916. Spirochétose des poules au Turkestan russe. Bull. Soc. Path.
exot. T. 9 p. 227—228.

211663 Macfie, J. W. Scott.

1916. The Morphology of Certain Spirochaetes of Man and other Animals.

Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 305-343, 8 figg. [3 nn. spp.]

16.9: 9.32,73-74,82 (66.7,9)

64 Uhlenluth, P., und Fromme.

1916. Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie, Immunität und spezifische Behandlung der Weilschen Krankheit (Icterus infectiosus). Zeitschr. Immunitätsforsch. exper. Therap. Bd. 25 Orig. p. 317—483, 6 Taf., 14 figg. [Spirochaete icterogenes n. sp. als Erreger.]

16.9:9.32,9

figg. [Spirochaete icterogenes n. sp. als Erreger.] 16.9:9.32,9

55 Futaki, Kenzo, Itsuma Takaki, Tenji Taniguchi,
and Shimpachi Osumi. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9

1917. Spirochaeta morsus muris, n. sp., the Cause of Rat bite Fever.
Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 25 p. 33-44, 3 pls., 1 fig. 16.9:9.32,9

66 Garnier, Marcel, et J. Reilly.

1917. La recherche du spirochète ictérigène dans l'urine de l'homme et du cobaye. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 38-41, 1 fig. — Erratum. p. 103.

16.9: 9.32,9

67 Ishiwara, Kikutaro, Toyoitsiro Ohtawara, and Kataro Tamura.
1917. Experimental rat bite fever. First Report. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 25 p. 45-64, 1 pl., 7 figg.
16.9: 9.32,9

68 Seidelin, Harald.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32
1915. Experiments with Salvarsan Copper in Trypanosomiasis. Ann.
trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 197—200. [Powerful action.]

69 Martin, Louis, et Auguste Pettit.
31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.32
1916. Présentation de préparations microscopiques et de pièces anatomopathologiques, relatives à la spirochétose ictérohémorragique. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 657.

2116 O Martin, Louis, et Auguste Pettit.

1916. Réaction hématophagique dans les ganglions lymphatiques du cobaye, au cours de la spirochétose ictéro-hémorragique. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 946—947.

71 Cosia, S., et J. Troisier. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.32
1917. Mort du lapin et survie du cobaye dans la spirochétose ictérohémorragique expérimentale. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 27—28.

72 Courmont, J., et P. Durand.
31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.32
1917. Pénétration transcutanée du Spirochète de l'ictère hémorragique.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 277—278.

73 Garnier, Marcel, et J. Reilly.

1917. Action de la bile sur la virulence de Spirochaeta icterohemorragae.

C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 41-42.

74 Martin, Louis, et Auguste Pettit.
31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.32
1917. Présence de Sp. icterchemorragiae chez le Surmulot de la zone des armées. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 10-11.

75 Leger, André.
31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.33
1917. Spirochète de la musaraigne (Crocidura Stampflii Jentink). Bull.
Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 280-281. [Sp. crocidurae n. sp.]

76 Kolmer, W., und R. J. Wagner. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.74
1916. Ueber eine im Magenfundus des Hundes vorkommende saprophytische Spirochäte. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 78 p. 383
-384, 1 fig.

77 Courmont, J., et P. Durand.
1917. La spirochétose ictérohémorragique chez le chien. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 275—277. [Infection par inoculation ou ingestion.]

78 Fantham, H. B.

1916. Observations on Spirochaeta eurygyrata, as Found in Human Faeces. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 815—816, 1 fig.

2116-9 Futaki, Kenzo, Itsuma Takaki, Tenji Taniguchi,

2116 9 Futaki, Kenzo, Itsuma Takaki, Tenji Taniguchi, and Shimpachi Osumi. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. The cause of rat-bite fever. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 249 —250, 1 pl. [Spirochaete.]

211630 Ido, Yutaka, Rokuro Hoki, Hiroshi Ito,

and H. Wani. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1916. The prophylaxis of Weil's disease (Spirochætosis icterohæmorrhagica). Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 24 p. 471-483.

81 Inada, Ryokichi, Yutaka Ido, Rokuro Hoki, Hiroshi Ito, and H. Wani. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. The serum treatment of Weil's disease (Spirochætosis icterohæ-

morrhagica). Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 24 p. 485-496. 82 Inada, Ryokichi, Yutaka Ido, Rokuro Hoki, Renjiro Kaneko, and Hiroshi Ito. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. The etiology, mode of infection, and specific therapy of Weil's disease (Spirochætosis icterohæmorrhagica) Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23

p. 377-402, 7 pls.

83 Inada, Ryokichi, Yutaka Ido, Renjiro Kaneko, Rokuro Hoki, Hiroshi Ito, Hidetsune Wani, und Kikuzo Okuda. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Eine kurze Mitteilung über die Entdeckung des Erregers (Spirochaeta ictero-haemorrhagiae nov. sp.) der sogenannten Weil'schen Krankheit in Japan und über die neueren Untersuchungen über die Krankheit. Corr.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte Jahrg. 46 p. 993-1002, 1 pl., 15 figg.

84 Ito, Tetsuta, and Haruichiro Matsuzaki. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. The pure cultivation of Spirochæta icterohæmorrhagiæ (INADA). Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 557-562, 2 pls.

85 Kersten, H. E. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 Ueber Ulcus tropicum in Deutsch-Neuguinea. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-1916. Hyg. Rd. 20 p. 274-284. - Einige Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit Dr. KERSTENS "Ueber Ulcus tropicum in Deutsch-Neuguinea", von Dr. HALLEN-BERGER. p. 439-442, 1 fig. [Ob immer eine Spirochätenkrankheit?]

86 Legroux, R. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1916. Recherche de Spirochæta icterohemorragiæ. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris

T. 79 p. 991-992, 1 fig.

211687 Mayer, Martin. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1916. Zur Symbiose von Spirochäten und fusiformen Bazillen bei geschwürigen Prozessen. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 442-444.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 88 Mühlens. 1916. Der Wert der Dicken-Tropfenmethode für die Rekurrensdiagnose. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 119-122, 2 figg. [Oft Spirochätenknäuel in der Krise.]

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 89 Reiter, Hans. 1916. Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Weilschen Krankheit. IV. Mitteilung.

Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 1282-1284.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 90 Reiter, Hans. 1916. Ueber eine bisher unerkannte Spirochäteninfektion (Spirochaetosis arthritica). Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 1535-1536, 1 fig. [Spirochaete forans n. sp.] - (Berlin. med. Ges.) Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 53 p. 1352.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 91 Renaux, Ernest. 1916. Note sur la spirochétose ictéro-hémorragique. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 947-949. [Spirochète en grande abondance dans le rein.]

92 Simpson, W. J. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Memorandum on Spirochaetes in the Gold Coast. Journ. trop.

Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 94.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 93 Stokes, A., and J. A. Ryle. 1916. A Note on Weil's Disease (Spirochaetosis ictero haemorrhagica) as it has Occurred in the Army in Flanders. Journ, trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 258-259.

94 Wagner, Gerhard. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Zur Kenntnis der Spirochaete scarlatinae Doehle. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 999, 5 figg.

211695 Warthin, Aldred Scott. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1916. The Persistence of Active Lesions and Spirochetes in the Tissues of Clinically inactive or "Cured" Syphilis. Amer. Journ. med. Sc. Vol. 152 p. 508-521. [Spirochete carriers with latent infection of very low virulence.

211696 Carter, Henry F. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1917. Remarks on the Spirochaetes occurring in the Faeces of Dysenteric Patients. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 391-396.

97 Galli-Valerio, B. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1917. La bronchite à spirochètes ou Spirochaetiasis bronchialis (bronchite de Castellani). Corr.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte Jahrg. 47 p. 169-175. 1 fig. [Sp. bronchialis CAST.]

98 Jacobsthal, E. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Die Agglomeration der Spirochäte der Weilschen Krankheit durch Rekonvaleszentenserum. (Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg.) Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 349-350.

31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 99 Kolle, W. 1917. Spirochätenbefunde und Salvarsan bei Alveolarpyorrhöe. Med.

Klinik Jahrg. 13 p. 59-60.

211700 Macfie, J. W. Scott. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Urethral Spirochaetosis. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 274-292, 4 figg. [Spirochaeta urethrae n. sp.] (66.7)

01 Reiter. H. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Eine bisher unerkannte Spirochäteninfektion. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 302-303. [Sp. forans weicht deutlich von Sp. pallida ab.]

02 Riemer. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Beitrag zur Frage des Erregers des Fünftagefiebers. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 92-93.

03 Salomon, Maurice, et R. Neveu. 31.6 Spirochaete: 16.9:9.9 1917. Néphrites de guerre à Spirochètes. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 272-274.

211704 Hollande, A. Ch. 31.6 Treponema: 07 1917. Imprégnation argentique, sans précipité du Treponema pallidum dans les frottis. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 7-9.

05 Zinsser, Hans, and Joseph Gardner Hopkins. 31.6 Treponema: 16.9:9 1915. Antibody Formation against Treponema pallidum-Agglutination. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 21 p. 576-583, 3 pls. [Agglutinating substances in serum of rabbits treated with emulsions of Tr. p.]

16.9: 9.32 06 Zinsser, Hans, and J. G. Hopkins. 31.6 Treponema: 16.9:9 1916. Studies on Treponema pallidum and syphilis. II. Spirochæticidal Antibodies Against Treponema pallidum. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 323-328. [Spirochæticidal serum of rabbits and sheep immunized with cultures of Tr. p.] 16.9: 9.32,.735,.9

07 Zinsser, Hans, J. G. Hopkins, 31.6 Treponema: 16.9: 9 and Malcolm McBurney. 1916. Studies on Treponema pallidum and syphilis. III. The Individual Fluctuations in Virulence and Comparative Virulence of Treponema pallidum Strains Passed through Rabbits. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 329—340, 5 figg. — IV. The Difference in Behavior in Immune Serum between Cultivated Non-Virulent Treponema pallidum and Virulent Trepo-16.9 : 9.32..9

nemata from Lesions. p. 341-352. 08 Kolmer, John A., Stuart Broadwell Jr., and Toitsu Matsunami. 31.6 Treponema: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Agglutination of Treponema pallidum in human syphilis. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 24 p. 333-344.

211709 Pfeiffer, J. A. F. 31.6 Treponema :16.9: 9.9 1916. A note concerning strains of Treponema pallidum obtained from the brains of paretics at autopsy. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 14 p. 1-3.

211710 Zinsser, Hans, J. G. Hopkins, and Malcolm McBurney. 31.6 Treponema: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Studies on Treponema pallidum and Syphilis. V. Further Studies on the Relation of Culture Pallida to Virulent Pallida and on Reinfection Phenomena. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 24 p. 561-581.

11 Swezy, Olive. 31.6 Trichomitus: 16.9: 76 1915. On a New Trichomonad Flagellate, Trichomitus parvus, from the Intestine of Amphibians. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 89

(77.3, 79.4)16.9:78,:79

-94. [n. g. n. sp.] 16 12 Якимовъ, В. Л. Jakimov, V. L. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9:51.5 1916. Trichomonas въ кишечномъ каналъ туркестанской піявки (Limnatis turkestanica). (Предварительное сообщеніе.) Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 305. - Le Trichomonas dans l'intestin de la sangsue du Turkestan (Limnatis turkestanica). (Communication préliminaire.) Rev. zool. russe T. 1 p. 305-306.

13 Yakimoff, W. L. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9:51.5 1917. Trichomonas de l'intestin de la sangsue du Turkestan (Limnatis turkestanica). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 293-294. [Tr. ninae kohl-

yakimovi n. sp.]

14 Hoenne, O. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9:9.9 1916. Trichomonas vaginalis als häufiger Erreger einer typischen Colpitis purulenta. Zentralbl. Gynäk. Jahrg. 40 p. 4-15, 2 Taf., 1 fig. - Die Behandlung der Trichomonas-Kolpitis. p. 113-118.

15 Lynch, Kenneth M. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9:9.9 1916. Dauercystformation of Trichomonas intestinalis. Journ. Parasitol.

Vol. 3 p. 28-33, 2 figg.

16 Macaskill, D. C. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9:9.9 1916. Flagellate Infection in Caries of the Jaw. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 146. [Trichomonas hominis.]

211717 Ridlon, J. R. 31.6 Trichomonas: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Pellagra. Laboratory examinations in connection with the disease. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 1231-1242. [Trichomonas intestinalis.]

18 Franca, Carlos. 31.6 Trichonymphidae: 16.9: 57.32 1916. Quelques observations sur les Trichonymphidae. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 195—204. [Leidya n. g. metchnikovi n. sp.]

31.6 Trypanosoma: 11.044 19 Hoffmann, George L. 1915. Chemotherapeutische Studien über die intravenöse Verwendung von Antimontrioxyd bei experimentellen Trypanosomeninfektionen. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 80 p. 261-279. [Bei Kaninchen Therapia sterilans magna möglich.]

20 Mesnil, F., et M. Blanchard. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 11.044 1916. Sensibilité au sérum humain normal de Trypanosomes d'origine humaine. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 81-85. [5 souches à sensibilité

différente.]

31.6 Trypanosoma: 11.044 21 Platau, Lilli. 1916. Untersuchungen über die trypanozide Substanz des menschlichen Serums bei Gesunden und Leberkranken. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 81 p. 401-431.

22 Rodhain, J., et F. Van den Branden. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 11.044 Action comparative des matières colorantes: tryparosan et trypanobleu et des arsénicaux: salvarsan cuprique, sur les trypanosomes animaux Africains des groupes congolense et angolense "cazalboui-vivax". Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 236-241.

23 Pittaluga, G. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 11.6 1911. Observaciones morfológicas y biológicas sobre el Trypanosoma gambiense. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 1 p. 1—2. [Existence del ciclo endoglobular dudosa. Formas sexuadus. Hipótesis de conjugación de dificil comprobación.]

211724 Maggio, C., und F. Rosenbusch. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 57.54 1915. Studien über die Chagaskrankheit in Argentinien und die Trypa-

nosomen der "Vinchugas" (Wanzen, Triatoma infestans Klug.; Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 40—46, 2 Taf. [Trypanosomen im Darmkanal, die auf bestimmte Tiere übertragbar sind und sich vorzugsweise im Herzen und in den gestreiften Muskeln als Leishmania und Trypanosomen lokalisieren.]

211725 Kofoid, Charles Atwood, and Irene McCulloch.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 57.54
1916. On Trypanosoma triatomae, a New Flagellate from a Hemipteran Bug from the Nests of the Wood Rat Neotoma fuscipes. Univ. California Public, Zool. Vol. 16 p. 113—126. 2 pls. [n. sp.] (79.4)

26 Teichmann, E.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 57.72
1916. Glossinen und Trypanosomen. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg.
42 p. 1437—1440. [Echter Parasitismus bei geringer Schädigung des

Wirts.1

27 Schilling, Claus, e Pietro Rondoni.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1913. Tossine tripanosomiche e immunità di fronte ai tripanosomi. Lo
Sperimentale Anno 67 p. 595—613. [Dai tripanosomi del nagana si può
ottenere veleno e anche immunoantigene mediante riscaldamento delle

emulsioni tripanosomiche.]

28 Rondoni, Pietro, e Fernando Rietti.

1914. Ricerche sperimentali sul Nagana. V Comunicazione. Le alterazioni istologiche della milza e delle ghiandole linfatiche nella infezione sperimentali da Trypanosoma Brucei. Lo Sperimentale Anno 68 p. 379—403, 2 tav. — Le alterazioni istologiche della milza e delle ghiandole linfatiche nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale. (Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.) p. 497—499.

29 Teichmann, Ernst.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1914. Die tierischen Trypanosomen ("Tsetsekrankheiten") Deutsch-Ostafrikas.
45. Ber. Senckenberg nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 184-199, 9

figg. 16.9; 9.725,.735

211780 Wölfel, K.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1915. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tsetse (Glossina morsitans) und der Trypanosomiasis. Zeitschr. Infektionskr. paras. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 17 p. 19-36, 1 Taf.

16.9: 9.32,725—.735

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1916. Existence d'un petit foyer de trypanosomiase humaine à la Basse
Côte d'Ivoire. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 168-186. [Aussi Trypanosomiasis chez les animaux.]
16.9: 9.735,74,82,9

32 Duke, H. Lyndhurst.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1916. Trypanosomiasis in Northern Uganda. Journ. Hygiene Vol. 15 p.
372-387, 1 map. [Presence of T. vivax, uniforme, nanum, pecorum, grayi, brucei.]

33 Fiori, C., et Mme. P. Delanoë.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9
1916. Au sujet du dimorphisme du Trypanosome Mazagan. Deuxième

Note. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 130-133, 19 figg.

16.9: 9.32,725,74

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9

1916. Sul possibile passaggio dei tripanosomi nel latte. Rend. Accad.
Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 369—373. [Resta dimostrato come sia possibile il passaggio, nel latte, dei tripanosomi brucei, rhodiense, gambiense.
Trasmissione mediante allattamento.]

16.9: 9.74

211735 Lanfranchi, Alessandro.

1916. Ulteriori ricerche sulla possibile trasmissione delle tripanosomiasi animali nell' uomo; le reazioni biologiche nelle tripanosomiasi umane ed animali nella identificazione dei virus. Nota I. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 25 Sem. 1 p. 195—198. [Per il potere agglutinante, il virus Lanfranchii è da riportarsi a quello della surra.] — Nota II. p. 230—234. [Identità di Tr. evansi e gambiense.] — Nota III. p. 601—605. — Nota IV. p. 669—672. — Nota V. p. 704—708.

16.9: 9.32,725,735,.9

211736 Laveran, A.

1916. Diminution de virulence chez des trypanosomes ayant subi un grand nombre de passages par animaux de même espèce. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 109—117.

16.9: 9.32

37 Teichmann, Ernst.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1916. Mischinfektionsversuche mit Trypanosomen. Zeitschr. Hyg. Intektionskr. Bd. 82 p. 511—526. [Entmischung im Laufe weniger Passagen durch Mäuse von 2 gleich virulenten Nagana-Stämmen, nicht aber bei Mischinfektion mit bei Mäusen chronischen Krankheitsverlauf erzeugenden Stämmen.]
16.9:9.32

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9
1916. L'émétique dans le traitement des trypanosomiases. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 9 p. 813-823. [Des résultats excellents par voies sous-

cutanée, intraveineuse et intramusculaire.]

39 Velu, H., et R. Eyraud.

1916. Trypanosomiase des chevaux du Maroc. Infestation d'un jeune chien par l'allaitement.

16.9: 9.32,725,735,9

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9

des chevaux du Maroc. Infestation d'un jeune Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 567—568,

16.9: 9.725,74

40 Greggio, G.

1917. Trypanose des porcs; relations des porcs avec la trypanose humaine dans la vallée de l'Inkissi (Moyen Congo belge). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 113-117. [Tr. congolense.]

16.9: 9.73..9

41 Rieckenberg, H.

1917. Eine neue Immunitätsreaktion bei experimenteller TrypanosomenInfektion: die Blutplättchenprobe. Zeitschr. Immunitätsforsch. exper.
Therap. Orig. Bd. 26 p. 53-64. [Trypanosomen einer Ratte oder Maus
werden in einer Zitratblutaufschwemmung dieser Tiere mit Blutplättchen
beladen.]

211742 Morgan, J. Franklin.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32
1914. Incubation Period and Duration of Infection in Rats and in Guinea Pigs, Inoculated with Trypanosome Gambiense. 15th ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 104—108.

43 Todd, John L. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9; 9.32 1914. The Trypanosome of Gambian Mice. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.

Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 469-470, 1 fig.

44 Hintze, K.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32
1915. Versuche zur Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomeninfektion. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 80 p. 377—398. [Bei Protozoenkrankheiten bedarf es grosser Dosen, wenn es überhaupt zu einer Immunisierung kommt.]

45 Chalmers, Albert J., and W. R. O'Farrell.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32
1916. Measurements of Dutton and Todd's Gambia Strain of Trypanosoma gambiense Dutton 1902. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 189-194, 1 pl., 5 figg.

46 Ritz, Hans. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32
1916. Ueber Rezidive bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis. II. Mitteilung.
Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 397—420. [Fähigkeit der Parasiten, sich der Antikörperwirkung durch Bildung neuer Rassen zu entziehen.]

47 Rodhain, J., et F. Van den Branden.
1916. Sur la réceptivité de la roussette, Cymonycteris straminea, aux différents virus de trypanosomes africains.
234—236.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.4
Cymonycteris straminea, aux différents virus de trypanosomes africains.
Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p.

211748 Stühmer, A.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9.32

1916. Ueber lokale ("primäre") Krankheitserscheinungen an der Stelle der Infektion bei der Nagana-Erkrankung des Kaninchens ("Trypanosomenschanker"). Ihre Bedeutung für die Beurteilung des Verlaufes der Kaninchentrypanosomiasis. Uebergang des "primären" in das "sekundäre"

Krankheitsstadium (Rezidivstammbildung). Zeitschr. Immunitätsforsch. exper. Therap. Bd. 24 Orig. p. 315-335.

211749 Tower, R. W., and C. F. Herm. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.32 1916. The White Rat and Sleeping Sickness. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 249-250, 2 figg. [Sick from Trypanosoma sp.]

50 Velu, H. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.725 1917. La Trypanosomiase des chevaux au Maroc (Etude expérimentale). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 253-260.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.735 1916. Contribution à l'étude des zones à glossines du Sénégal (Région du chemin de fer de Thiès à Kayes). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 802-813, 1 fig. [G. morsitans, convoyant T. dimorphon.]

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.735 1916. Surra, nagana ferox, nagana de l'Ouganda et infections dues au Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 731-738.

53 Van Saceghem, H. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.735 1916. Contribution à l'étude de la transmission du Trypanosoma Cazalboui. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 569-573. [Agent propagateur principal Hæmatopota perturbans.]

54 Yakimoff, W. L., et N. J. Schokhor.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.735
1916. A propos du Trypanosoma theileri au Turkestan russe. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 9 p. 229.

55 Yakimoff, W. L., et W. J. Wassilewsky. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.735 1916. Le traitement de la trypanosomiase des chameaux du Turkestan

russe. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. 7. 9 p. 230. 56 Macfie, J. W. Scott, and G. H. Gallagher. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.9 1914. Sleeping Sickness in the Eket District of Nigeria. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 379-410, 5 pls., 1 map., 1 fig. -Appendix I. Notes and Observations on Sleeping Sickness in the Eket District by W. C. W. Eakin. p. 411-416. — Appendix II. Trypanosomes found Infecting Wild Glossina tachinoides, by J. W. Scott Macris. p. 417-430.

211757 Chaves, Leocadio. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.9 1915. Processos distrosicos na molestia de Carlos Chagas. Mem. Inst.

Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 200-212.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9.9 58 Blin, G., et J. Kernéis. 1916. Note concernant le premier cas de maladie du sommeil constaté chez un Européen en Guinée Française. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 231-234.

59 Heckenroth, F.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.9

1916. La Trypanosomiase humaine au Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 723-731.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.9 60 Kuhn. Philalethes. 1916. Die Geschichte der Schlafkrankheit in Kamerun und ihre Lehren. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 81 p. 69-137, 2 Taf.

31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9:9.9 61 Mayer, Martin. 1916. Klinische Beobachtungen aus der Krankenabteilung des Instituts für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten. I. Trypanosomiasis (Schlafkrankheit). Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 471-482, 1 fig.

62 Rodhain, J. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9; 9.9 1916. La maladie du sommeil dans l'Ouellé (Congo belge) à la fin de 1914. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 38-72, 1 carte. [Repartition des Glossines et de la maladie. Prophylaxie.]

211763 Macfie, J. W. S. 31.6 Trypanosoma: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Preliminary Note on a Monomorphic Trypanosome found in the Blood of a Native of the Gold Coast. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 17.

187

65 Shipley, P. G.
31.6 Trypanosoma: 18.11
1916. The Vital Staining of Mitochondria in Trypanosoma lewisi with

Janus Green. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 439-445, 8 figg.

66 Janet, Charles.

31.6 Volvox: 11.6

1914. Note préliminaire sur l'œuf du Volvox globator. Limoges, Ducourtieux et Gout, 8°, 12 pp., 2 figg.

67 La Rue, George R.

31.6 Volvox: 11.6

1916. Notes on the Collection and Rearing of Volvox. Trans, Amer.
micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 150-154.

68 Tagliani, Giulio.

1913. Studi critico-sistematici sugl' Infusori. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ.

Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 6, 26 pp., 6 figg. [Dysteria quinquecostata n. sp.]

(45.73)

69 Jennings, H. S.

1912. Age, Death and Conjugation in the Light of Work on Lower Organisms.

Popul. Sc. Monthly Vol. 80 p. 563-577.

11.64,.66

70 Koch, Albert.

1916. Moderne Probleme der Tierphysiologie. I. Die Funktion der pulsierenden Vakuole. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 101—105, 2 figg. — Il—III. Der natürliche Tod und seine Bedeutung für die Entstehung des Geschlechts. p. 109—114. [Die der Konjugation ähnelnde Kernreorganisation, ohne Kernverschmelzung.]

11.2,49,6

71 Metalnikov, S.

31.7:11

1916. Les réflexes chez les Protozoaires. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R.
Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 80—82. [Réactions liées à l'englobement de la nourriture. Réaction négative vis-à-vis des substances nuisibles.]

11.044,31

211772 Woker, G.

1916. Arbeiten, die im Laboratorium für physikalisch-chemische Biologie ausgeführt worden sind. Mitt. nat. Ges. Bern 1915 p. XXII—XXXI. [Katalysatoren in der Biologie. Osmotischer Druck bei der Infusorienzelle. Einwirkung von Chemikalien auf Colpoden. Beeinflussung der Pulsationsfrequenz der Vortizellenvacuole.]

73 Metalnikov, S.

1916. Sur la digestion intracellulaire chez les Protozoaires (La circulation des vacuoles digestives). Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 427-445, 2 pls., 3 figg. [Matières nutritives circulent 2-4 heures, simples matières colorantes 20-60 min. Grande individualité. Facteurs extérieurs et intérieurs.]

74 Erdmann, Rh.

31.7:11.6

1915. Endomixis und ihre Bedeutung für die Infusorienzelle. Sitz.-Ber.
Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1915 p. 277-300, 20 figg.

75 Calkins, Gary N.

1916. Observations on Regeneration and Division in Ciliates. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 147.

11.64,69

76 Jollos, Victor.

1916. Die Fortpflanzung der Infusorien und die potentielle Unsterblichkeit der Einzelligen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 497-514, 8 figg. [Auch bei Protisten sind Tod und Fortpflanzung grundverschieden. Partialtod bei Einzelligen.]

77 Metalnikoff, S.

1917. Sur l'immortalité des Protozoaires. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R.

Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 241—244, 1 fig. [Reproduction potentielle indéfinie, sans besoin de conjugaison.]

211779 da Cunha, Aristides Marques.

31.7: 16.9: 9.785
1915. Sobre os ciliados intestinaes dos mamiferos. II. Mem. Inst. Os-

waldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 139-145, 1 Est. [5 nn. spp. in: Cucloposthium 3, Paraisotricha 2,]

211779 Roskine, 6.

31.7: 18.11

1917. La structure des myonèmes. (Réun. biol. Petrograde.) C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 363-364. [Tige cylindrique de plasma contractile, revêtu d'une fine membrane solide.]

80 Kissa, Helene.

31.7 Colpidium: 11.044
1914. Die Wirkung kombinierter Narkotica der Fettreihe auf Colpidien.
Zeitschr. allgem. Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 320-340. [Additive Wirkung von Urethanen und Alkoholen unter sich, ferner von Aether und Chloroform.]

81 Woker, Gertrud, und Helene Weyland.

1914. Untersuchungen über die Mischnarkose der freibeweglichen Zelle.

Zeitschr. allgem. Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 265-319, 6 Taf. [Stoffe, die der nämlichen Reihe angehören, wie solche verschiedener Gruppen können sowohl Verstärkung als auch Addition oder Abschwächung hervorrufen. Chemische Konstitution und narkotische Wirkung.]

82 Klitzke, Max.

1916. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kernentwicklung bei den Ciliaten.

Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 215—235, 3 figg. [Kein prinzipieller Unterschied zwischen Macro- und Micronucleus. Pseudocaryosom Sitz des generativen Chromatins.]

83 Leegaard, Caroline.
1915. Untersuchungen über einige Planktonciliaten des Meeres. Nyt
Mag. Nat. Kristiania Bd. 53 p. 1-37, 24 figg., 2 Kart. [17 nn. spp. in:
Laboea 12, Woodania n. g., Strombidium 3, Ciliospina n. g. -- Lohmaniella
n. g. pro Lohmannia spiralis.]
(25.12)

84 Smith, Inez Frances.

1915. A Preliminary Report on the Infusoria of Kansas. (Contrib., zool. Lab. No. 215.) Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 147—174, 17 pls.

31.75

211785 Watson, Minnie E.

1916. A New Infusorian Parasite in Sand Fleas. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 61) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 145-146, 1 fig. [Balantidium orchestium n. sp.] (74.7)

86 Léger, L., et 0. Duboseq.

31.7 Balantidium: 18.11
1916. Sur les mitochondries du Balantidium elongatum Stein. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 46—48, 3 figg. [Mitochondries concentrées dans l'exoplasme.]

87 Lund, E. J.

1916. Differentiation and De-differentiation in Bursaria and its Significance. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 145.

88 Russo, Achille.
31.7 Cryptochilum: 11.6
1916. Il differenziamento dei gameti in Cryptochilum echini Maupas Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 74-77, 1 tav. [Differente forma e costituzione del micronucleo.]

89 Calkins, Gary N.
1916. Encystment of Didinium nasutum. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N.
S. Vol. 43 p. 148.

90 Calkins, Gary N.
1915. Didinium nasutum. I. The life history. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol.
19 p. 225—240, 1 pl., 4 figg. [Feeding habits, structure of proboscis and seizing organ, structures of endoplasm, conjugation and encystment.]
11.66

91 La Monica, L.

1915. Nota preventiva ad uno studio su la Discophrya gigantea (Stein.)

Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 119—122. [Apparato escretore.]

211792 Andrews, E. A.

1915. Distribution of Folliculina in 1914. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol.
29 p. 373—380, 5 figg. [Inroads into brackish water.]

31.7 Folliculina: 18.1 211793 Sahrhage, Heinrich. 1916. Ueber die Organisation und den Teilungsvorgang des Flaschentierchens (Folliculina ampulla). Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 139-174. 2 Taf. [Quergerichtete Zweiteilung.] 18.11,.13,.15,.18

94 Shumway, Waldo. 31.7 Frontonia: 11.65 1915. A Process of Temporary Chain Formation by Frontonia. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 258-261, 1 fig. [Chains of great length.

Terminal budding.]

95 Соколовъ, Д. Ф. Sokolov, D. F. 31.7 Gastrostyla: 11.6 1917. Образованіи вторичныхъ цисть у Gastrostyla steini Eng. Русск. 300Л. Журн. Т. 1 p. 321-324, 5 figg. — On the formation of secondary cysts in Gastrostyla steini Erg. Résumé. Rev. zool. russe T. 1 p. 324-325.

96 Dustin, A. P. 31.7 Licnophora: 16.9: 4.37 1916. Sur une variété nouvelle de Licnophora, endoparasite de Bulla hydatis Linn. (Note préliminaire.) Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 179-184, 3 figg. [bullae n. sp.] (26.12)

97 v. Prowazek. S.

31.7 Loxocephalus: 11.66 1916. Zur Conjugation von Loxocephalus. Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben von Kurt Behrend. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 1-5, 1 Taf.

98 Darling, Elton R.
1916. Notes on a New Species of Loxodes (Ehrbg.)? Trans. Amer. micr. 31.7 Loxodes (74.4)

Soc. Vol. 35 p. 64-65. [Unnamed.]

99 de Zulueta, Antonio. 31.7 Nyctotherus: 16.9:57.22 1916. Sobre la estructura y bipartición de Nyctotherus ovalis Leidy. Trabajos Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid Ser. zool. No. 26, 16 pp., 6 figg. rier, N. M. 31.7 Opercularia (77.8)

211800 Grier, N. M. 1916. A New Species of Opercularia. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 138-139, 1 pl. [O. wallgreni.]

01 Row, R. W. Harold. 31.7 Paramaecium: 07 1915. Simple Device for Controlling the Movements of Paramecia. Na-

ture London Vol. 96 p. 286.

02 Hance, Robert T. 31.7 Paramaecium: 07 1916. Notes on Handling Protozoa in Pure Line work. Trans. Amer.

micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 135—137, 2 figg.

03 Hargitt, Geo. T., and Walter W. Fray.

1917. The growth of Paramecium in pure cultures of bacteria. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 22 p. 421—455. [Mixed cultures a far superior diet.]

04 Woodruff, Lorande Loss and Frank P. Underhill.

31.7 Paramaecium: 11.044 1913. Protozoan Protoplasm as an Indicator of Pathological Changes. I. In Nephritis. Journ. biol. Chem. Vol. 15 p. 385-400. [Depression of division rate of Paramecium when placed in kidney extracts of rabbits with tartrate nephritis.]

05 Fernández Galiano, E. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.044 1914. Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Chemotaxis der Paramäcien. Zeit-

schr. allgem. Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 359-372, 10 figg.

06 Hutchison, Robert H. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.044 1915. The effects of certain salts, and of adaptation to high temperatures, on the heat resistance of Paramecium caudatum. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 211-224, 1 fig. [Protective action of NaCl, CaCl2 and KNOs also of distilled water on pure line from alkaline medium, reverse on pure line from acid medium. Inconstant effect of continued exposure to moderately high temperatures.]

211807 Elrington, G. A. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.044 1916. Osservazioni sulla tigmotassi nei Parameci. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 24 Sem. 2 p. 539-542. [Lievi variazioni termiche bastano a interrompere reazione positiva, producendo tigmotassi negativa. Dipendenza da certe condizioni interne o stati fisiologici. Reazione positiva

di un certo numero soltanto.]

211808 Fischer, Hans, und G. A. v. Kemnitz. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.044 1916. Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Porphyrine auf Paramaecien. Zeitschr. physiol. Chem. Bd. 96 p. 309-313. [Mesoporphyrin löst intensivere Lichtwirkung aus wie Hämatoporphyrin. Kotporphyrin bedeutend lichtempfindlicher wie Urinporphyrin.]

09 Ackert, James E. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.5 1916. On the Inheritance of Size in Paramecium. (Amer. Soc. Zool.)

Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 177. [Negative results.]

10 Erdmann, Rhoda, and Lorande Loss Woodruff. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.6 1916. The periodic reorganization process in Paramaecium caudatum. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 59-96, 7 pls., 7 figg. [Endomixis common to all 4 examined races of P. aurelia and is a normal periodic process also in F. caudatum, coincident with low points between 2 rhythms. Endomixis distinct from conjugation, no syncaryon being formed.] 11.66

11 Woodruff, Lorande Loss. 31.7 Paramaecium: 11.6 1916. Endomixis in diverse races of Paramaecium aurelia. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 13 p. 161-162. [Normal phenomenon.]

31.7 Paramaecium: 11.7 12 Mast. S. O., and K. S. Lashley. 1916. Observations on ciliary current in free-swimming Paramecia. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 281-293, 6 figg. [Feeding cone not present in unhindered movement.]

13 Geidies, H., und W. Wolterstorff. 1916. Stentor polymorphus Müll, das Trompetentierchen in Vergesellschaftung mit Kugelalgen. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 346 -349, 1 fig.

14 Penard, E. 31.7 Strombidium: 18.1 1916. Le Strombidium mirabile. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève Vol.

18.11,.13,.15,.18

38 p. 227-251, 1 pl.
211815 Hyde, Ida H., and Christine Spreier. 31.7 Vorticella: 11 1915. The Influence of Light on Reproduction in Vorticella. Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 183-184. [Stimulating effect on reproduction up to optimum. Yellow and green more effective than red or blue rays.] 11.044,.6

31.7 Vorticella: 11.044 16 Galina, Rachil. 1914. Ueber den Einfluss äusserer und innerer Faktoren auf die Pulsationsfrequenz der kontraktilen Vakuole von Vorticella nebulifera mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der narkotischen Agentien. Zeitschr. allgem.

Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 419-473.

- 17 Lapage, Geoffrey, and J. T. Wadsworth.

 1916. Dendrocometes paradoxus (Stein). Part II. -- Reproduction (Budformation). Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 337-382, 2 pls., 16 figg. [Internal budding. 1 bud at each reproductive act. Brood-chamber formed by linear dissolution of parental cytoplasm. Amitosis of meganucleus, primitive mitosis of micronuclei.]
- 18 Konsuloff, St. 31.9:16.9:51.8 1916. Untersuchungen über die Rotatorienparasiten. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 353-361, 9 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Bertramia, Monocystis.] 31.91,.95
- 19 Negri-Luzzani, Lina. 31.9 . . Neuroryctes: 16.9:9 1913. La diagnosi della rabbia colla dimostrazione del parassita specifico. (Soc. ital. Patol.) Lo Sperimentale Anno 67 Suppl. p. 327-338. 16.9:9.74
- 211820 Carini, A., und J. Maciel. 31.9 . . Pneumocystis: 16.9:9 1915. Ueber Pneumocystis Carinii. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 46-50, 1 Taf. [Lungencysten stehen in keinerlei Zusammenhang mit Trypanosomen.] 16.9: 9.32,.74

211821 Pixell-Goodrich, Helen L. M.

1916. The Gregarines of Glycera siphonostoma. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 205-216, 1 pl. [Gonospora glycerae n. sp.]

22 Watson, Minnie Elizabeth.

1916. Studies on Gregarines Including Descriptions of Twenty-one New Species and a Synopsis of the Eugregarine Records from the Myriapoda, Coleoptera and Orthoptera of the World. Illinois biol. Monogr. Vol. 2 p. 213-468, 15 pls. [5 nn. spp. in: Steinina, Hirmocystis, Gregarina 3.]

16.9: 56.1,.2,: 57.21,.22,.27—.29,.61—.69 (48.12,.15,.21,.42,.46, 44.11,.27,.33,.86,.39,.54,.58,.61--.63,.84,.91, 45.1,.73,.99, 52.1, 65, 728, 74.4,.7,8, 75.5,.6, 76.3, 77.2—.4, 78.2,.8, 81, 82)

28 Watson, Minnie E. 31.91: 16.9: 57

1916. Observations on Polycystid Gregarines from Arthropoda. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 79.)

pl. [4 nn. spp. in: Bulbocephalus n. g. 2, Pyxinia, Gregarina.]

16.9: 57.22,63,66—.69 (74.7, 77.3)

24 Trégouboff, G.
31.91 Cystobia: 16.9: 4.32
1916. Cystobia testiculi, n. sp., Grégarine parasite du testicule d'un Mollusque Gastéropode Prosobranche, Cerithium tuberculatum L. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris. T. 79 p. 652--655, 8 figg.

25 Watson, Minnie E.

1916. Three New Gregarines from Marine Crustacea. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illlnois No. 60.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 129—136, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp in: Frenzelina.]

16.9: 53.71.842 (74.7)

16.9: 53.71,.842 (74.7)

26 Schöppler, Hermann. 31.91 Gregarina: 16.9: 81.1

1916. Uebar eine pemphigusartige Erkrankung bei Lacerta agilis L., durch Gregarinen hervorgerufen. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 79
p. 27—29, 2 flgg. [Gregarinenenteritis mit Verschleppung durch Blut- oder Lymphbahnen. Gr. polymorpha.]

211827 Poche, Franz.

1916. Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der vermeintlichen Gregarine Microtaeniella clymenellae Calk. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 6-14. [Gehört zur Gruppe von Haplozoon Dogiel, die aber zu den Protozoen zu rechnen ist.]

28 Trinci, Giulio.

31.91 Orcheocystis: 16.9: 81.1

1916. "Orcheocystis lacertae", nuovo Telosporidio (Aggregatario?) parassita del testicolo di Lacerta: fasi schizogoniche; nuclei polienergidî; duplicità cromatica nucleare. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 311-352, 1 tav. [n. g. n. sp.]

29 Fuhrmann, O.
31.91 Rhynchocystis: 16.9: 51.23
1916. Eine in Geoplana parasitierende Gregarine. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 482-485, 7 figg. [Rh. geoplanae n. sp.]

30 Saul, E.

1916. Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. XIX.
Mitteilung. (Die Morphologie der Coccidiose. — Das übertragbare Hühnersarkom. — Das Riesenzellengranulom.) Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 255—262, 13 figg.

31 Schellack, C., und E. Reichenow.

1915. Coccidien-Untersuchungen III. Adelea ovata A. Schn. Arb. Gesundh.-Amt Berlin Bd. 48 p. 425—460, 3 Taf., 6 figg. [Schizogonie und Sporogonie. Infektionsversuche.]

32 Wenyon, C. M.
31.92 Coccidium: 11.6
1915. The Development of the Oöcyst of the Human Coccidium: An Addendum. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 1296, 4 figg.

211833 del Rio, Eduardo.

1900. Un caso de neoplasia sarcomatosa humana provocada por cocidias.

Rev. trim. micrográf. T. 5 p. 37—44, 2 figg. [Coccidium giganteus hominis n. sp.]

2118 4 Guillebeau, Alfred. 31.92 Eimeria: 16.9: 9.74 1916. Parasitisches Vorkommen von Eimeria stiedae (Lindemann) in der Leber des Hundes. Schweiz, Arch. Tierheilkde, Bd. 58 p. 596-602, 6 figg.

35 Wenvon, C. M. 31.92 Eimeria: 16.9: 9.9 1915. Another Human Coccidium from the Mediterranean War Area. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 1404, 1 fig. [Similar to mouse parasite, possibly distinct from it.]

36 Seidelin, Harald. 31.92 Klossiella: 16.9: 9.32 1914. Klossiella sp. in the Kidney of a Guinea-pig. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 553-564, 2 pls. [K. cobayae n. sp.]

(66.9)

57 Pearce, Louise. 31.92 Klossiella: 16.9: 9.32 1916. Klossiella infection of the guinea pig. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 28 p. 431-442, 8 pls.

38 Pettit, Auguste. 31.92 Klossiella: 16.9: 9.32 1916. Sur un Sporozoaire parasite du Cobaye, appartenant au genre Klossiella Smith et Johnson. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 168-170.

211839 Yakimoff, W. L., N. S. Schokhor, P. M. Koselkine

et P. S. Paroïsky. 31.926: 16.9: 9 1917. Maladies animales du Turkestan russe à parasites endoglobulaires. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 302. - Piroplasmose des bovidés, par W. L. Y., N. J. S. et P. M. K. p. 302.—Piroplasmose des bovides, par W. L. Y., N. J. S. et P. M. K. p. 302—303. — Piroplasmose des chevaux, par W. L. Y., N. J. S. et P. M. K. p. 303—305. — Piroplasmose des moutons, par W. L. Y. p. 305. — Piroplasmose des chèvres, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S. p. 305—307. — Theilériose des bovidés, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S. p. 305—308. — Theilériose des moutons, par W. L. Y. et P. S. P. p. 308. — Theilériose des moutons, par W. L. Y. et P. S. P. p. 308. — Theilériose des moutons, par W. L. Y. et P. S. P. p. 308. — Theilériose des moutons, par W. L. Y. et P. S. P. p. 308. — Theilériose des chameaux, par W. L. Y. p. 308. [Th. camelensis n. sp.]

— Theilériose des renards, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S. p. 309. — Nuttalliose
des characters are W. L. Y. et N. J. S. p. 309. — Nuttalliose des chevaux, par W. L. Y., N. J. S. et P. M. K. p. 309—310. — Nuttalliose des ânes par W. L. Y. p. 310. — Anaplasmose des bevidés, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S. p. 310. — Anaplasmose des chevaux, par W. L. Y. et P. M. K. p. 311. - Anaplasmose de chiens, par W. L. Y. p. 311. 16.9: 9.725,.735,.74

31.926: 16.9: 9.735 40 Walker, James. 1916. Some Observations in connection with the Immunization of Cattle, against South African Redwater and Genuine Gallsickness (Anaplasmosis). 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 501-526.

41 Fedorovitch, A. I. 31.926: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Hémoparasites trouvés dans un cas de fièvre chronique, Ann. Inst. Pasteur I. 30 p. 249-250. [Voisins de Toxoplasma.]

42 Veglia, Frank. 31.926 Anaplasma: 07 1915. The Cultivation of Anaplasma marginale in Vitro, 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 527-532. — Coltura dell'Anaplasma marginale in vitro. Ann. Accad. Agric. Torino Vol. 58 p. 116-122. [In sangue defibrinato. Nessuna transizione in Babesia.]

43 Finzi, Guido, et Antonio Campus. 31.926 Anaplasma: 16.9: 9.735 1917. Anaplasmosi. Sul significato dei "corpi endoglobulari" "punti marginali" "anaplasmi" trovati nel sangue degli ovini della Sardegna e del Piemonte. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 143-150. [Malattie protozo-

arie a parassiti a tipo speciale.]

211844 Chatton, Edouard, et Georges Blanc. 31.926 Cryptoplasma: 16.9:54.2 1916. Cryptoplasma rhipicephali n. g., n. sp., protiste endoparasite de la Tique, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, du Gondi: Ctenodactylus gundi. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 134—138, 2 figg. [Place systématique indéterminée. Comparaison avec hémogrégarines et piroplasmes.]

211845 Leger, M., et P. Monzels. 31.926 Haemogregarina: 16.9: 81.1 1917. Hémogrégarine intraleucocytaire d'un saurien, Tupinambis nigro-punctatus. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 283-284. [H. weinbergi n. sp.]

46 Gonder, Richard. 31.926 Haemoproteus: 16,9:57.74 1915. On the Transmission of Haemoproteus columbae. 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 625-632. | Develops in Lynchia ca-

vensis.] 47 Pittaluga, G. 31.926 Haemoproteus: 16.9: 81.3

1911. Un nuevo hemoparásito de tortugas africanas del género "Clemmys" ("Haemoproteus cajali" n. sp.) Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 1 p. 89-91.

(66.99)

48 Якимовъ, В. Л. Yakimov, W. L. 31.926 Leucocytogregarina: 16.9:7.55 1916. Лейкоцитогрегарииа у рыбы. Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. І р. 97-98. -- UneLeucocytogrégarine du poisson. Rev. zool. russe T. 1 p. 98-99. [L. ninae kohl-yakimova n. sp.]

49 Yakimoff, W. L. et N. J. Schokhor. \$1.926 Leucocytogregarina: 15.9: 9.32 1917. Leucocytogregarina musculi A. Porter à Pétrograde. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 100-101. 50 Yakimoff, W. L., et N. J. Schokhor.

31.926 Leucocytogregarina: 16.9: 9.74 1917. Leucocytogrégarine des chiens au Turkestan russe. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 10 p. 281-282. [L. canis.]

51 Leger, Marcel. 31.926 Leucocytozoon: 16.9:82 1917. Observations sur quelques Lencocytozoon d'Oiseaux de la région de Reims. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 28-33. 16.9:88.1,:89.7

52 Chatton, Edouard, et Georges Blanc. 31.926 Pirhemocyton: 16.9: 81.1 1916. Précisions sur la morphologie de l'hématozoaire endoglobulaire de la Tarente: Pirhemocyton tarentolae Chatton et Blanc. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 39-43, 1 fig.

211853 Crawley, Howard. 31.926 Piroplasma: 16.9: 54.2 1915. Note on the Stage of Piroplasma bigeminum which Occurs in the Cattle Tick, Margaropus annulatus. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 87-92 4 figg.

54 Carpano, Matteo. 31.926 Piroplasma: 16.9: 9.735 1915. La febbre della costa mediterranea Piroplasmosi tipo "parvum" nei bovini del basso bacino Mediterraneo. Ann. Igiene sper. Vol. 25 p. 343-410, 2 tav., 18 figg. [Morfologia dell'ematozoario. Trasmissione dal Hyalomma aegyptium.]

65 Kübitz, H. 31.926 Piroplasma: 16.9: 9.725 1916. Ein Fall von Pferde-Piroplasmose in Bulgarien. Arch. Schiffs-

Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 336-337, 1 fig.

56 Strickland, C. 31.926 Piroplasma: 16.9:9.735 1915. Observations on the blood in East Coast Fever of Cattle. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 244-248.

57 Stradiotti, G. 31.926 Plasmodium: 07 1912. Di un processo per la ricerca nel sangue degli ematozoi della malaria. (Accad. med.-fis. fiorent.) Lo Sperimentale Anno 66 p. 80-81.

58 Hallenberger. 31.926 Plasmodium: 97 1916. Ein Verfahren zum Nachweis spärlicher Malariaparasiten. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1600-1601.

59 Lipp, Hans. 21.926 Plasmodium: 07 1916. Zur Technik der Blutuntersuchung bei Malaria. München. med.

Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1715.

211860 Swellengrebel, N. H. 31.926 Plasmodium: 11.6 1916. Ueber die sogenannte "intraglobuläre Konjugation" bei dem Tropikaparasiten. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 423-432, 3 Taf. Deutung der sich aneinanderschmiegenden Ringe noch zweifelhaft. Vielleichteher Teilung als Verschmelzung.]

211861 King, W. V. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 57.71 1915. The Role of Anopheles punctipennis SAY in the Transmission of Malaria. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 873-874, 934-935.

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 57.71 1916. Die schwarzen Sporen ("black spores") bei der Malariainfektion im Mückenkörper. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 36 p. 188-197, 6 figg. [Chitin-

gebilde.]

63 King, W. V. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 57.71 1916. Experiments on the development of malaria parasites in three American species of Anopheles. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 23 p. 703-716. 8 pls. | Plasmodium vivax and falciparum in A. punctipennis, crucians and quadrimaculatus.]

64 Leger, M., et P. Mouzels. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:81.1 1917. Plasmodium de Iguana nudicollis. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p.

95-98. [Pl. carinii n. sp.] 65 Lawson, Mary R. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 1915. Adult Tertian Malarial Parasites Attached to Peripheral Corpuscular Mounds. The Extracellular Relation of the Parasites to the Red Corpuscles. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 21 p. 584-592, 4 pls. [When not free in serum, attached by pseudopodia to red corpuscles.]

31.926 Plasmodium: 169:9.9 66 Mitzmain, M. Bruin. 1915/16. Anopheles as a Winter Carrier of Plasmodium. The Mosquito as a Prophylactic Indicator. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 30 p. 2117-2121. - Anopheles punctipennis Say. Its relation to the transmission of malaria - Report of experimental data relative to subtertian malarial fever. Vol. 31 p. 301-307.

67 Riegel. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 1915. Halbmondfieber (Malaria tropica), erworben in Nordpolen. Mün-

chen. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 1534-1535, 1 fig.

211838 Stephens, J. W. W. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:9.9 1915. On the Peculiar Morphological Appearances of a Malaria Parasite. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 169-172, 1 pl. [Status of Pl. tenue.]

69 Geiger, J. C., and F. L. Kelly. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:9.9 1916. Plasmodium malariae (quartan). Report of two cases in California.

Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 169-170.

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 70 Lawson, Mary R. 1916. Distortion of the Malarial Parasite. An Interpretation of "Plasmodium tenue" (Stephens). Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 24 p. 291-314, 9 pls.

71 Marzinowsky, E. J. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 1916. De différentes espèces du parasite de la malaria. Ann. Inst.

Pasteur T. 30 p. 243-248, 3 pls. [Pl. caucasicum n. sp.]

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:9.9 72 Stein, Benno. 1916. Malariaparasiten und Neosalvarsan. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 29 p. 1071-1072. [Imstande die Tertiana-Plasmodien aller Entwicklungsstadien anzugreifen.]

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:9.9 73 Strickland, C. 1916. Considerations regarding an outbreak of Malaria at Morib, Fede-

rated Malay States. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 249-254.

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9:99 74 Brauer, Gregor. 1917. Ueber Mobilisierung von Malaria Parasiten im Blute. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 80 p. 105-107. [Durch Injektion von Normalpferdeserum oder von Milch.]

75 Armand-Delille, P., G. Paissean, 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 et H. Lemaire. 1917. Note sur les constatations positives d'hémazoaires au laboratoire de bactériologie de l'armée d'Orient pendant l'année 1916. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 284-287. [Graphiques des relevés mensuels. Pt. falciparum et vivax.]

31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9 211876 Grall, Ch. 1917. Paludisme "épidémié". Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 184-208, 195 Protozos

11 figg. [Infection de Pl. vivax avec à la période intermédiaire Pl. praccox.]

211877 Roubaud, E. 31.926 Plasmodium: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Cas de Paludisme autochtone contracté dans l'Aisne. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 10 p. 171.

78 Brng, S. L.
31.926 Proteosoma: 11.6
1916. Morphologische Studien an Proteosoma praecox. Arch. SchiffsTrop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 289-306, 2 Taf. [Schizonten (Doppelkernigkeit),
Gametozyten, "Geisselung", Mikrogameten, Reduktion des Makrogametozyten, Befruchtung, Ookineten, Sporozoiten.]

79 Carini, A.
 1916. Ueber die Hundekrankheit Nambi-uvu und ihren Parasiten, Rangelia vitalii. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77

p. 265-271, 2 Taf. [n. g. n. sp.]

80 Priestley, Henry.

1915. Theileria tachyglossi (n. sp.) a Blood Parasite of Tachyglossus aculeatus. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 233—238, 1 pl. (94)

81 Van Saceghem, René.
1917. Cas suspects d'East coast fever au Congo. Bull. Soc. Path. exot.
T. 10 p. 172—173.

82 Plimmer, H. G.

1916. Notes on the Genus *Toxoplasma*, with a Description of Three New Species. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 291—296, 2 pls. [Un-named.]

16.9: 81.21,: 86.5,: 88.1,: 9.74

83 Sangiorgi, G.

31,926 Toxoplasma: 16.9: 9.32
1913. Un nuovo protozoo parassita del Mus musculus. (Soc. ital. Patol.)
Lo Sperimentale Anno 67 Suppl. p. 194-195. [Toxoplasma musculi n. sp.]

84 Carini, A., et L. Migliano.
1916. Sur un Toxoplasme du cobaye (Toxoplasma caviae n. sp.) Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 435-436.

211985 Van Saceghem, R.

1916. Observations sur des infections naturelles par Toxoplasma cuniculi.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 432—434, 1 fig.

86 Blanc, Georges.
31.926 Toxoplasma: 16.9:9.74
1917. Sur un cas de Toxoplasmose canine observé en Tunisie. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 377-878.

87 Galli-Valerio, B.
1916. Are Sarcosporidia Aberrant forms of Cnidosporidia of Invertebrates? Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 126—128.

38 van de Wall de Kock, tilles.
1916. Sarcosporidia. South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 200—212. [General review.]

89 Crawley, Howard.
1916. The sexual evolution of Sarcceystis muris. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 68 p. 2-43, 5 pls.

90 Georgévitch, Jivoïn.
1916. Note sur les Myxosporidies des poissons de la baie de Villefranche et de Monaco.

[2 nn. spp. in Ceratomyxa.]

16.9: 7.53,.55,.57,.58

91 Meorgévitch, Jivoïn.
31.94:16.9:7.5
1917. Note sur les Myxosporidies recueillies à Roscoff. Bull. Soc. zool.
France T. 41 p. 86-95, 23 figg. [Myxidium gadi et Sphaeromyxa gasterostei nn. spp.]

211892 Kudo, Rokusaburo.
1916. Contributions to the Study of Parasitic Protozoa. III. Notes on

Myxosporidia Found in Some Fresh-Water Fishes of Japan, with the Description of Three New Species. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 3-9, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Zschokkella, Chloromyxum 2.] (52)

211898 Georgévitch, Jivoïn.

31.94 Ceratomyxa: 11.5

1916. Sur les diverses formes de Ceratomyxa Herouardi Georgév. C. R.

Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 717—719.

94 Georgévitch, Jivoïn.

1916. Sur le cycle évolutif de Ceratomyxa Herouardi Georgév. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 983-985.

95 Milewski, A.
31.94 Myxobolus: 16.9: 7.55
1917. Myxoboliasis tuberosa, die Barbenseuche oder Beulenkrankheit
der Barbe. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 14-17.

96 Davis, H. S.

1916. The structure and development of a Myxosporidian parasite of the squetegue, Cynoscion recalis. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 333-876, 7 pls., 7 figg. [Sph. dimorpha n. sp.]

97 Léger, L., et A. Ch. Hollande.
1917. Sur un nouveau protiste à facies de Chytridiopsis; 16.9: 4.1
ovules de l'huître. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 61—64, 4 figg. [Ch. ovicola n. sp.]

98 Léger, L., et É. Hesse.
1916. Mrazekia, genre nouveau de microsporidies à spores tubuleuses.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 345-348, 1 pl., 1 fig. [4 nn. spp.]

99 Fantham, H. B., and Annie Porter.
31.95 Nosema: 16.9: 57.99
1914. The Morphology, Biology, and Economic Importance of Nosema
bombi, n. sp., Parasitic in various Humble Bees (Bombus spp.) Ann. trop.
Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 8 p. 623-638, 1 pl.
(4)

211900 . . . 31.95 Nosema: 16.9: 57.99

1916. The Recent Mortality among Bees. Nature London Vol. 97 p. 7

-8.

01 Beuhne, F. R.

1916. Nosema apis in Victoria.

31.95 Nosema: 16.9: 57.99

1916. Nosema apis in Victoria.

Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 14 p.

(94.5)

02 Ritchie, James.
31.95 Nosema: 16.9: 57.99
1916. Isle of Wight Disease in Bees. Nature London Vol. 97 p. 160—
161. [Researches of Andrewson and Rennie. Non-infectious.]

03 Delphy, J.

31.95 Pleistophora: 16.9: 7.58
1916. Scoliose abdominale chez le Mugil auratus Risso et présence d'une
myxosporidie parasite de ce poisson. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p.
71-73, 2 figg. [Pleistophora destruens n. sp.] — Errata. p. 212.
04 Léger, L., et E. Resse.

31.95 Thelohania: 16.9: 53.71

104 Léger, L., et E. Resse.

31.95 Thelohania: 16.9:53.71

1917. Sur les Microsporidies de la crevette d'eau douce. C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 12—15, 6 figg. [Thelohania giraudi n. sp.]

59.34 Spongiae.

(Vide etiam: 203409, 209421, 209427, 209429, 209433, 209445, 211367, 211368, 211375, 211377, 211415.)

05 Dendy, Arthur.

1916. The President's Address. Some Factors of Evolution in Sponges.

Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2) Vol. 13 p. 27-46.

06 Topsent, Emile.

1916. Spongiaires recueillis par la "Scotia" dans l'Antarctique (1903—1904). Supplément. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 35—43, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Eumastia, Homoeodictya, Esperiopsis.]

211907 Stephens, Jane.

34.8 (41.5)

1916. Preliminary Notice of some Irish Sponges. — The Monaxonellida
(Suborder Sigmatomonaxonellida) obtained by the Fisheries Branch of
the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland. Ann.

Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 232—242. [14 nn. spp. in: Tylodesma, Esperiopsis 2, Iotochota, Hymedesmia 3, Ictyodoryx, Ectyodoryx, Eurypon 4. Axinella. (41.96)

211908 Jaffé. G. **34.3** (67.5) 1916. Zwei Schwämme aus dem Tanganjikasee. (Spongilla moorei Evans und Potamolepis stendelli n. sp.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 5-14. 7 figg.

09 Annandale, Nelson, and Tamiji Kawamura. 34.3 Spongillidae (52.1) 1916. The Sponges of Lake Biwa. Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol. 39 Art. 1. 27 pp., 2 pls. [Heteromeyenia kawamurae n. sp.]

10 Dendy, Arthur. 34.4 Collosclerophora (94.5) 1916. On the Occurrence of Gelatinous Spicules, and their Mode of Origin, in a New Genus of Siliceous Sponges. Proc. R. Soc. London Vol. 89 B p. 315-322, 1 pl. [Collosclerophora n. g. arenacea n. sp.]

34.4 Hymeniacidon: 14.71 11 Vosmaer, G. G. J. 1915 16. Over het voorkomen van desma's of desmoïden in Hymeniacidon sanguinea. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 24 p. 1084-1100, 3 figg. -On the Occurrence of desmas or desmoids in Hymeniacidon sanguinea. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 18 p. 1159-1173, 3 figg.

12 Babić, K. 34.4 Thenea (26) 1916. Zur Kenntnis der Theneen. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 389-408, 3 Taf. (26.1..2)

13 Ijima, Isao. 34.5 Aphrocallistes (26) 1916. Notes on Aphrocallistes beatrix GRAY, particularly with reference to the form occurring in East Asiatic seas. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 173-183. [A. b. orientalis n. subsp.] (26.5..7)

34.5 Hyalostelia (114) 211914 Etheridge, R. jr. 1916. Hyalostelia australis, the Anchoring Spicules of an Hexactinellid Sponge from the Ordovician Rocks of the MacDonnell Ranges, Central Australia. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 148-150, 1 pl. [n. sp.]

15 Breitfuss, L. L. 34.6 (26.8) 1898. Kalkschwammfauna des weissen Meeres und der Eismeerküsten des europäischen Russlands. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) Vol. 6 No. 2, II, 41 pp., 4 Taf. [5 nn. spp. in: Leucosolenia, Grantia, Amphoriscus, Ebnerella, Sphenophorina n. g. - 1 n. var. in Sycon.]

34.6 Heteropiidae (52.1) 16 Hozawa, Sanji. 1916. On some Japanese Calcareous Sponges belonging to the Family Heteropiidae. Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol. 38 Art. 5, 41 pp., 2 pls., 7 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Grantessa 3, Heteropia, Amphiute.]

59.35-38 Cnidaria

(Vide etiam: 209401—209403, 209405, 209408—209410, 209412—209416, 209418—209423, 209426, 209427, 209429—209435, 209437, 209439, 209446, 209447, 209452, 209455, 209456, 209458—209460, 209464, 209472, 209797, 210028, 210037, 210038, 210046, 210099, 210138, 211144, 211155, 211159, 211207, 211314, 211363, 211365—211368, 211372, 211375, 211377, 211385, 211386, 211408, 211412, 211430, 211433.)

17 Will. Ludwig. 1914. Kolloidale Substanz als Energiequelle für die mikroskopischen Schusswaffen der Coelenteraten. Abh. Akad. Wiss. Ber'in physik.-math. Cl. Jahrg. 1914 No. 1, 28 pp., 10 figg. 11.041,.06,.76

35 Hydroctena (26.7) 211918 Dawydoff, C. 1903. Hydroctena salenskii (Etude morphologique sur un nouveau Coelentéré pélagique). (Trav. Lab. zool. et Stat. biol. Sebastopol Acad. Sc. St. Pétersbourg No. 4.) Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) Vol. 14 No. 9, 17 pp., 1 pl. [u. g., n. sp.] 14.3,.77,.8 37.1, 38

Cnidaria 198

211919 Wulff, R.

1916. Ein Beitrag zur Präparation fossiler Korallen. Centralbl. Min.

Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 445 - 446.

20 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.

1916. The Corals and Coral Reefs of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 250—251.

- 21 Fannwarth.
 1914. Biologische Riff-Untersuchungen im Golf von Suez. Abh. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 41-50, 1 fig. [Korallen.]
 36.2.6
- 22 Richter, Rudolf.

 1916. Znr stratigraphischen Beurteilung von Calceola (Calceola sandalina Lam. n. mut. lata und alta). Nen. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 Bd. 2 p. 31-44, 4 Taf., 37 figg. Ueber die Verbreitung der Calceola-Formen in Asien. Nachwort von F. Frech. p. 45-46.

 (43.42, 44.31, 47.9, 493, 51.3, 59.4,9)

23 Smith, Stanley.

36.1 Clisiophyllidae (115)

1916. The Genus Lonsdaleia and Dibunophyllum rugosum (McCox.) Quart.

Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 218—272, 5 pls., 6 figg. [3 nn. spp. in:

Lonsdaleia (3 nn. subspp.)]

(41,42,43, 42,51,74,82,85,88—91)

24 Cary, L. R.

36.2:11.05
1915. Studies on Alcyonaria. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington
p. 200-201. [As factor in reef limestone formation.]

25 Nielsen, K. Brünnich.

1914. Moltkia isis Steenstrup, og andre Octocorallia fra Danmarks Kridttidsassejringer. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 18, 19 pp., 4 pls., 2 figg. [9 nn. spp. in: Graphularia 3, Primnoa, Gorgonella 3, Isis, Moltkia.]

211926 Kükenthal, W.

1916. System und Stammesgeschichte der Scleraxonier und der Ursprung der Holaxonier. Zool. Auz. Bd. 47 p. 170—185. [3 nn. spp. in]: Erythropodium, Solenocauion, Stereogorgia n. g. — Erythropodiinae, Briareinae. Paragorgiinae nn. subfam. — Solenopodium n. g. pro Erythropodium part., Pseudosuberia pro Suberia genthi, Machaerigorgia pro Iciligorgia orientalis.]

27 Kükenthal, W.

1909. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expedition polaire russe en 1909—
1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume I, Livr. 15. Zur Kenntnis der Alcyonarien des sibirischen Eismeeres.
Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 18 No. 15, 7 pp.

28 Molander, Arvid R.

36.2 (25.8)
1915. Northern Arctic Invertebrates in the Collection of the Swedish
State Museum (Riksmuseum) VII. Alcyonacea. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.
Bd. 51 No. 11, 94 pp., 3 pls., 14 figg. [Eunephthya groenlandica n. sp.
4 nn. varr. in: Alcyonium, Gersemia 3 (1 n. forma.)]

29 Hartmeyer, R.

1916. Zur Deutung einiger Alcyonium-Arten. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde
Berlin 1916 p. 245-259.

30 Kükenthal, W.

1916. System und Stammesgeschichte der Melitodidae. Zool. Anz. Bd.

47 p. 88-97.

211931 Kükenthal, W.

1915. System und Stammesgeschichte der Primnoidae. Zool. Anz. Bd.
46 p. 142—158. [Stachyodes bellissima n. sp. — Primnoinae, Callozostroninae, Calyptrophorinae nn. subfam. — Pseudoplumarella n. g. pro Plumarella thetis. — Euthouarella, Parathouarella, Epithouarella nn. subgg. — Thouarella tenuisquamis n. nom pro Ih. regalis Kükenthal.]

199 Cnidaria

211932 Parker, G. H. 36.5:11 1917. Pedal locomotion in Actinians. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zoöl. Harvard Coll. No. 286. — Contrib. Bermuda biol. Stat. No. 55.) Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 111-124, 1 fig. [Wave-like movement progressing over pedal disc dependent upon neuromuscular mechanism contained in pedal portion.] 11.7..81

83 Parker, G. H. 1917. Actinian behavior. (Contrib. zool, Lab. Mus, comp. Zool, Harvard Coll. No. 290). Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 193-229. [Feeding in relation to neuromuscular apparatus. Retraction following strong illumination and high temperature; expansion produced by food and water currents; normal oxygen fluctuations without direct effect. nychthemeral rhythm. Locomotion.] 11.014,31,7,8

34 Parker, G. H. 36.5:11.8 1916. Types of Neuromuscular Mechanism in Sea-Anemones. Proc. Amer. philos. Soc. Vol. 55 p. 340-343. [Reactions ranging from direct muscle response to true reflexes.] 11.81,82

35 Parker, G. H. 1917. The movements of the tentacles in Actinians. (Contrib. zool, Lab. Mus, comp. Zoöl. Harvard Coll. No. 285. — Contrib. Bermuda biol. Stat. No. 54.) Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 95-110, 1 fig. [Contraction of inflated severed tentacles. Independent neuromuscular mechanism responding to local stimuli.] 11.81,.82

36 Gravier, Ch. J. **36.5** (66.99) 1916. Sur la faune actinienne de l'île San Thomé (golfe de Guinée). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 847-849.

87 Gravier, Ch. J. 36.5 Actinia: 15.6 1916. Sur l'incubation chez l'Actinia equina L. à l'île de San Thomé (golfe de Guinée.) C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 986-988.

211938 Müllegger, S. 36.5 Alicea 1916. Alicea (Cladactis) costae Panc. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 234-236, 1 fig.

39 Bourne, Gilbert C. **36.5 Edwardsia** (95) 1916. A Description of Five new Species of Edwardsia, QUATR., from New Guinea, with an Account of the Order of Succession of the Micromesenteries and Tentacles in the Edwardsidae. Journ. Linn. Soc. Loudon Vol. 32 p. 513-530, 1 pl., 2 figg.

40 Parker, G. H. 36.5 Metridium: 11.81 1917. Nervous transmission in the Actinians. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zool, Harvard Coll. No. 284). Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 87-94, 3 figg. Diffuse transmission, but evidence of primitive transmission tracts.1

41 Farker, G. H., and E. G. Titus. 36.5 Metridiam: 14 1916. The structure of Metridium (Actinoloba) marginatum MILNE-EDWARDS with special reference to its neuro-muscular mechanism. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. No. 281.) Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 21 p. 433-459, 1 pl. [4 types of neuro-muscular organization distinguished: independent effectors, simple receptor-effector systems, specialized receptor-effectors and complex receptor-effectors as developmental stages.] 11.75,.81, 14.3,.73,.76,.77,.83,.88,.89

42 Parker, G. H. 36.5 Metridium: 14 The effector systems of actinians. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. No. 282.) Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 21 p. 461-484. [Mucous, nematocyst, ciliary and muscular systems. Progressive dependence of muscular effectors on nervous control]

14.3,.73,.77,.83,.89 11.75,.81 211943 Scott, G. G. 36.5 Sagartia: 11 1916. Oxygen consumption in regenerating tissue. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 13 p. 121-122. [First fall below normal, then rise. Return to normal some time after completed regeneration.]

11.21..69

211944

figg.

-366, 1 fig. 45 Vanghan, Thomas Wayland. Partie of the three transfers of the 1915. On Recent Madreporaria of Florida, the Bahamas, and the West Indies, and on Collections from Murray Island, Australia. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 220-231. (729.5, 75.9, 94.3) 46 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, and Eugene Wesley Shaw. 36.6 1915. Geologic Investigations of the Florida Coral Reef 'Tract. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 232-258, 1 fig. 47 Cumings, E. R. and J. J. Galloway. 36.6:14 1915. Studies of the Morphology and Histology of the Trepostomata or Bull. geol. Soc. Amer. Vol. 26 p. 349-374, 6 pls. Monticuliporoids. 48 Mayer, Alfred G. 36.6:15 1915. The Lower Temperature at which Reef Corals Lose their Ability to Capture Food. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 212. 15.3 49 Vaughan, Thomas Wayland. 36.6:15 1916. The Results of Investigations of the Ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman Shoal-Water Corals. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 95-100. [Adaptation. Depth. Cleaning surface. Catching of food. Relations to light, temperature, salinity. Growth rate.] 15.2,.3 50 Oppenheim, Paul. 36.6 (1181) 1914. Alttertiäre Korallen vom Nordrand der Madonie in Sizilien. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 687-703, 1 fig. [Porites checchiae n. sp.] 211951 Gregory, J. W., and Jean B. Trench. 36.6 (1181) Eocene Corals from the Fly River, Central New Guinea. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 481-488, 529-536, 2 pls., 1 fig. [8 nn. spp. in: Stylophora, Stylina, Leptoria, Dachiardia, Plesiastraea, Kobya, Actinacis, Montipora. - 1 n. var. in Porites.] 52 Krumpholz, Franz. 1916. Miozane Corallen aus Bosnien. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 54 Abh. p. 26-50, 1 fig. 53 Gravier, Ch. J. 36.6 (26.03) 1916. Sur les Madréporaires recueillis par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco dans les grandes profondeurs de l'Atlantique septentrional. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 268-271. (26.1)54 Nomland, Jorgen O. 36.6 (79) 1916. Corals from the Cretaceous and Tertiary of California and Oregon. Univ. California Public. Goal Vol. 9, 50, 76, 4-14 Univ. California Public. Geol. Vol. 9 p. 59-76, 4 pls. [15 nn. spp. in: Turbinolia 2, Flabellum, Trochocyathus 3, Madrepora, Astrangia, Siderastrea, Balanophyllia, Stephanophyllia, Dendrophyllia 2, Thamnasteria, Goniopora.] (79.4,.5)(117, 1181, 1183) 55 Oppenheim, Paul. 36.6 Eupsammidae 1917. Ueber Balanophyllia ponteni n. sp. aus dem Quartär der Strophaden und Stephanophyllia schweinfurthi n. sp. aus der obersten Kreide von Ober-Aegypten. Neu. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 Bd. 1 p. 1-8, 1 Taf. [Nochmalige Beschreibung.] 56 Stephenson, Lloyd William. 36.6 Micrabacia (117) 1916. North American Upper Cretaceous Corals of the Genus Micrabacia. U. S. geol. Surv. profess. Pap. No. 98 J p. 115-131, 4 pls. [4 nn. (75.2.6, 76.1, 2.4, 78.3, 6.7)spp.] 57 Haas, F. 36.6 Stylophora 1914. Eine eigenartig ausgebildete Kolonie von Stylophora pistillata Esp.

45. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankturt a. M. Sonderh. p. 31-34, 2

1916. Ueber den Bau, die Entladung und die Entwicklung der Nessel-

211958 Ewald, August. The search fall lighter to be a more than

1915. The Coral Reef Group. Brooklyn Mus. Quarterly Vol. 2 p. 363

36.6

37:14.77

201 Cnidaria

kapseln von Hydra und Porpita mediterranea nebst einigen histologischen Bemerkungen über die letztere Form. Verh. nat.-med. Ver. Heidelberg N. F. Bd. 13 p. 303-354, 2 Taf., 7 figg. [Intracapsuläre Anlage des Fadens aus in Schraubenlinien verlaufenden Fäden. Einschichtige Kapselwand. Cnidocil reizleitend.]

211959 Neppi, Valeria.

1915. Ueber die während der Terminfahrten auf S. M. Schiff "Najad" gesammelten adriatischen Medusen. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 2—5. [3 nn. spp. in: Melicertissa, Solmissus, Paraphyllina.]

60 Müller, Wolfg. 37.1
1913. Medusen oder Scheibenquallen. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 54 p.
1-3.

37.1
1914/16. Ueber den Bau und das System der Stromatoporoidea. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 732—736. — On the Structure and Classification of the Stromatoporoidea. Journ. of Geol. Vol. 24 p. 57—60.
[Translated from the German by Clara Mar Levene.]

62 Bedot, M. 37.1

1916. Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire des Hydroïdes. 5° période (1881 à 1890). Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 24 p. 1-349.

63 Goette, A.

1916. Die Gattungen Podocoryne, Stylactis und Hydractinia. Zool. Jahrb.

Abt. Syst. Bd. 39 p. 443-510, 3 Taf., 3 figg. [Hydrorhizen. Stachein. Gonanthen. Ontogenese.]

14.63,65,78

64 Freund, Ludwig. 37.1: 16.9:7
1916. Polypen auf Fischen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 248-249.

16.9: 7.31, 54-.56, 58
211965 Hartlaub, Cl., und L. Scheuring.
37.1 (26.8)
1916. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S. M. S. "Olga". Bearbeitet nach Sammlungen von Dr. Cl. Hartlaub. III. Teil. IX. Die Hydroiden. Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. Abt. Helgoland N. F. Bd. 11 p. 65-90, 1 Taf., 2 figg.

66 Fraser, C. McLean.

1915. Les Hydroïdes de l'île de Vancouver. Canada Minist. Mines Comm.
géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 167—178.

67 Fraser, C. McLean.
37.1 (71.6)
1915. Les hydroides de la Nouvelle-Ecosse. Canada Minist. Mines
Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 179—208, 3 pls. [2
Ln. spp. in: Campanularia, Cryptolaria.]

68 Fraser, C. McLean.
37.1 Aequorea: 13
1916. On the Development of Aequorea forskalea. Trans. R. Soc. Canada
(3) Vel. 10 Sect. 4 p. 97—102, 2 pls. [3 first series of radial canals.
Further series. Corresponding tentacles. Lithocysts. Folds of lips. Excretory pores. Gonads.]

cretory pores. Gonads.]

69 Dehorne, Yvonne.

1916. Sur un Stromatopore milléporoïde du Portlandien. C. R. Acad.
Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 430-433, 1 fig. [B. trinorchii Munier-Chalmas i litt.]

70 Hargitt, George T.

1916. Germ cells of Coelenterates. II. Clava leptostyla. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 85-96, 2 pls.

14.631,.651

71 March, Lucie M.

1915. A Study of Germ Cells of Corymorpha palma. (Contrib. 2001. Lab. No. 217.) Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 247—258, 3 pls. [Including development of medusa bud with "glockenkern". Early migration of germ cells from ectoderm into entoderm and then into "glockenkern" (17—32 cells).]

211972 Garman, Harrison.
37.1 Craspedacrista (76.9)
1916. The Sudden Appearance of Great Numbers of Fresh-water Medusae

Cnidaria 202

in a Kentucky Creek. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 858-860.

211973 Ashworth, J. H., and James Ritchie. 37.1 Dicoryne: 11.6
1916. The Morphology and Development of the Free-swimming Sporosacs of the Hydroid Genus Dicoryne (including Heterocordyle). Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 257—285, 3 pls., 3 figg.

11.65
74 Loeb, Jacques, and Hardolph Wasteneys.
37.1 Eudendrium: 11.044
1917. A reexamination of the applicability of the Bussa-Roscoe law to
the phenomena of animal heliotropism. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p.
187—192. [Law expresses correctly influence of light on heliotropic reactions of Eudendrium.]

75 Harris, W. J.

37.1 Graptolithidae (113)
1916. The Paleontological Sequence of the Lower Ordovician Rocks in
the Castlemaine District. Part I. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29
p. 50-72, 2 pls. [Graptolithidae.]

76 Hundt, Rudolf.
37.1 Graptolithidae (113)
1916. Die ostthüringer Graptolithen, ihre Erhaltung und Bedeutung für

die Zonenforschung. Zeitschr. Nat. Leipzig Bd. 86 p. 184-194.

77 Jones, Owen Thomas, and William John Pugh. 37.1 Graptolithidae (113) 1916. The Geology of the District around Machynlleth and the Llyfnant Valley. Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 343-385, 11 figg., 1 map. (42,94,.95)

78 Bigelow, Henry B.

1916. Halimedusa, a New Genus of Anthomedusae. Trans. R. Soc. Canada
(3) Vol. 10 Sect. 4 p. 91-95, 1 pl. [typus n. sp.]

79 Drzewina, A., et G. Bohn.
1916. Sensibilité et variations chez les Hydres.
T. 79 p. 591—593. [Sensibilité aux variations brusques du milieu extérieur. Depression par privation d'oxygène.]

211990 Drzewina, A., et G. Bohn.

1916. Phénomènes de réduction et d'activation chez les Hydres, à la suite de variations de la teneur de l'eau en oxygène. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 429—431. [Désagrégation complète ou partielle (réduction du corps, perte ou altération des tentacules) ou activation (poussée de bras supplémentaires). Polarité chimique. Expériences sur des Hydres dans des tubes hermétiquement clos. Epuissement de l'O par pyrogallate de K.] — Atténuation des effets nuisibles de l'asphyxie sur les Hydres avec la durée du traitement. p. 431—434.

81 Lashley, K. S.

1915/16. Inheritance in the asexual reproduction of Hydra. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 157—210, 10 figg. [Populations consist of hereditarily distinct strains, which remain distinct in absence of selection. Correlations seem due to similar action of environment on parent and offspring.] — Results of continued selection in Hydra. Vol. 20 p. 19—26. [Interaction of constant reaction-norm of clone with fluctuating environment.]

82 Boecker, Eduard.
37.1 Hydra: 11.6
1916. Ueber die neueren Ergebnisse der Hydraforschung. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 281-285.
11.64,65

83 Ross, L. S.

37.1 Hydra: 11.64

1914. An Observation of Longitudinal Division of Hydra. Proc. Iowa
Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 349—351, 1 pl., 1 fig.

84 Boecker, Eduard. 37.1 Hydra: 11.65
1916. Ueber Vermehrung und geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der Hydra
Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 229-230, 235-239.

211985 Drzewina, A., et 6. Bohn.

1916. Intervention de la température, dans les expériences sur les Hydres. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 512—514. [Bourgeonnement comme manifestation de la sensibilité thermique.]

203 Cnidaria

211986 Drzewina, A., et G. Bohn.

1916. Production expérimentale d'hydres doubles.

87.1 Hydra: 11.65
C. R. Soc. Biol.

Paris T. 79 p. 507-512, 6 figg. [Régulation progressive des bourgeons.]

87 Roskine, 6.

37.1 Hydra: 18.6

1917. La structure des prolongements musculaires de la cellule épithéliomusculaire de l'hydre. (Réun. biol. Pétrograde.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris
T. 80 p. 365—366. [Très longue tige plasmatique liquide de kinoplasme
entourée d'une fine membrane. Filament squelettique élastique solide
à l'intérieur.]

88 Bedot, M. 37.1 Kirchenpaueria
1916. Sur le genre Kirchenpaueria. Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 24 p. 637—648. [Synonymie.]

88 Hundt, Rudolf.

1915. Die Entwicklung der Monograpten. Palaeont. Zeitschr. Bd. 2 p. 75-80, 28 figg.

90 Volz, W. 37.1 Myriopora (1162) 1913. Oberer Jura in West-Sumatra. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 753-758, 5 figg.

91 Bedot, M.

1916. Le genre Nemertesia. Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève Vol. 39
p. 15-52. [N. bellini n. sp.]

92 Manck, Elfried.
37.1 Retiolites (115)
1914. Retiolites macilentus Törng. Zeitschr. Nat. Leipzig Bd. 85 p. 101

—104. 7 figg. [Reiseling sp.]

—104, 7 figg. [R. eiseli n. sp.]

93 Drzewina, A., et 6. Bohn.

1916. Sur un changement du type de symétrie (symétrie métabolique) chez un Hydraire, Stauridium productum. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 131—134, 1 fig. [Forme trimère.]

211994 Kilian, M. W.

37.1 Stromatoporidae (117)
1916. Notes de géologie alpine (4me article). Ann. Univ. Grenoble T.
28 p. 41-47, 2 pls., 1 fig. [Formation recifalé à Stromatopores.]

95 Hartlaub, Cl.
37.1 Syncoryne: 11.65
1916. Ueber das Altern einer Kolonie von Syncoryne und damit verbundene Knospungen am Hydranthenköpfchen. Wiss. Meeresuntersuch.
Abt. Helgoland N. F. Bd. 11 p. 91—125, 2 Taf., 46 figg.
96 Broch, Hjalmar.
37.1 Tubularidae: 14

96 Broch, Hjalmar.
1915. Hydroiduntersuchungen. IV. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gonophoren der Tubulariden. (Meddels. Trondhjems biol. Stat. No. 7). Kgl. norske Vid. Selsk. Skrift. 1914 No. 2, 17 pp., 4 Taf., 1 fig. [Bestätigung der Deuturg als reduzierte Medusen.]

14.63,.65,.91

97 Митенсъ, Г. Mietens, Н. 37.2:07
1916. О консервированіи сифонофоръ. Русск. 300л. Журн. Т. 1 р. 297—301. — Sur la conservation des Siphonophores. Rev. 2001. гизье Т. 1 р. 304.

98 Nick, L. 37.2:07 (43.58)
1914. Unser Planktonschrank. II. Siphonophoren, 45. Ber. Senckenberg.
nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 16-40, 7 figg.

99 Heyne, Hermann. 37.2:14
1916. Zur Kenntnis der Siphonophoren. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 54 p.
67—100. 2 Taf. 14.63,.65,.91

212000 Sokolowsky, Alexander.

1916. Biologische Betrachtungen über die "Galeerenqualle". Wochenschr.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 277—278, 1 fig.

212001 Cary, Lewis R.

1915. The Influence of the Marginal Sense Organs on Functional Activity in Cassiopea xamachana. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 611—616, 2 flgg. [Half of disk with sense organs regenerates more rapidly, also CO₂ exchange greater.]

27.5 Cassiopea: 1:

1915. The Influence of the Marginal Sense Organs on Functional Activity in Cassiopea xamachana. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Vol. 1 p. 611—616, 2 flgg. [Half of disk with sense organs regenerates more rapidly, also CO₂ exchange greater.]

212032 Goldfarb, A. J.

1915. The CO₂ Factor in the Regeneration of Cassiopea xamachana. 14th
Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 206. [No definite influence shown.]

03 Cary, Lewis R.

1916. The influence of the marginal sense organs on the rate of regeneration in Cassiopea xamachana. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 1—32, 11 figg. [Rate of regeneration an expression of general metabolic activity, and as such subject to influence of nerve centers.]

04 Mayer, Alfred G.
37.5 Cassiopea: 11.81
1915. The Chemistry of Nerve Conduction in Cassiopea. 14th Yearbook
Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 210. [Possible conduction by adsorbed
cations of Na, K and Ca, influenced by any OH or H ions present.]

05 Cary, L. R.

1915. Studies on the Physiology of the Nervous System of Cassiopea.

14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 202—204. [Acceleration of rate of regeneration under influence of marginal sense-organs. Control of rate of metabolism. Relation between area of tissue innervated by single sense-organ and rate of pulsation.]

06 Krumbach, Thilo.

1916. Die Ctenophorengattung Pleurobrachia in der nördlichen Adria.

Notizen über die Fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 65-83, 102-115, 14 figg.

59.39 Echinoderma (incl. Enteropneusta).

(Vide etiam: 209403, 209405, 209408, 209413, 209416, 209420, 209421, 209423, 209427, 209429, 209440—209443, 209445, 209446, 209448, 209451—209453, 209455, 209457, 209458, 209460—209464, 209466—209468, 209472, 209473, 209797, 210032, 210040, 210611, 210619, 211144, 211153, 211164, 211218, 211268, 211314, 211365, 211367, 211368, 211370, 211385, 211386, 211412, 211415, 211417, 211433.)

212007 Clarke, F. W., and W. C. Wheeler.

1915. The Inorganic Constituents of Echinoderms. U. S. geol. Surv. Profess. Pap. No. 90 L p. 189-199.

39: 11.05

08 Kossel, A., und S. Edlbacher.

1915. Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntnis der Echinodermen. Sitz.-Ber. Heidelberg Akad. Wiss. math.-nat. Kl. Abt. B Abh. No. 3, 13 pp. [Ein Histon aus den Testikeln, Amidosäuren aus den Organen von Astropecten aurantiacus. Stellasterin und Astrol (neue Glieder der Sterinreihe mit den Formeln C3:H44O und C23H48O3).]

39.3

09 Mortensen, Th. 39:13.41
1915. Studies on Echinoderm Larvae (illustrated with lantern slides).
(Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 621—622. [Family characters.]

10 Clark, Austin H.

1917. Four New Echinoderms from the West Indies. Proc. biol. Soc.

Washington Vol. 30 p. 63-70. [4 nn. spp. in: Neocomatella, Nemaster,
Plinthaster, Ophiocnida.] (26.35,.7) 39.1,.3,.4

11 Clark, Austin H.

1916. One new Starfish and Five new Brittle Stars from the Galápagos Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 115—122. [6 nn. spp. in: Freyellu, Astrodendrum, Ophiacantha 2, Ophiolebes, Ophiophyllum.]

39.3,4

212012 Kalischewskij, M.

1907. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire russe en 1900—
1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume
1, Livr. 4. Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermenfauna des sibirischen Eismeeres. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 18 No.
4, 67 pp., 3 Taf., 3 figg. [1 n. var. in Asterias.]

39.1,3,4,7,8

212013 Clark, William Bullock, and Mayville W. Twitchell.

1915. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States.
U. S. geol. Surv. Monogr. Vol. 54, 341 pp., 108 pls. [Clark: 43 nn. spp. in: Isocrinus 2, Encrinus, Aspidura, Cidaris 7, Pentacrinus 2, Ophioglypha, Holectypus 2, Hypodiadema, Leptarbacia n. g., Orthopsis, Heterodiadema, Cottaldia, Micropsis, Echinobrissus, Cassidulus, Cardiaster, Hemiaster 3, Orthechinus, Hemipatagus 2, Schizaster 3, Linthia 2, Eupatagus 2, Macropneustes, Sarsella, Coelopleurus 2, Gagaria, Echinocardium. — Twitchell: 30 nn. spp. in: Echinocyamus 2, Scutella 3, Periarchus, Echinanthus, Cassidulus 8, Breynella, Laganum 5, Amblypygus, Oligopygus, Echinolampas, Sismondia 2, Dendraster 2, Astrodapsis, Diplothecanthus.]

(1161-119)

(74.4,9, 75.2,5-76.2,4,7, 78.3,6-9, 79.2,4,6)

39.1,4,5.8

14 Wanner, J.
1916. Eifelocrinus und Peripterocrinus, nom. nov. (Synonymische Bemerkungen). Zeitschr. dentsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 B p. 200. [Eifelocrinus n. nom. pro Ptilocrinus Wanner non Clark, Peripterocrinus pro Thalassocrinus Wanner non Clark.]

15 Clark, Austin Hobart.
1915. A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Volume 1. The Comatulids. Part 1. Bull. U. S. nation. Mus. No. 82, VI, 406 pp., 17 pls, 513 figg. [Structure and anatomy.]

13.1, 15, 41, 14.31, 34, 35, 61, 63, 67, 7, 78, 83, 84, 88, 89, 92

16 Clark, Austin H.

1915. A Phylogenetic Study of the Recent Crinoids with Special Reference to the Question of Specialization through the Partial or Complete Suppression of Structural Characters. Smithson. miscell. Coll. Vol. 65
No. 10, 67 pp.

212017 Clark, Austin H.

1915. A Study of Asymmetry, as Developed in the Genera and Families of Recent Crinoids. Amer. Natural. Vol. 49 p. 521—546, 6 figg. [Deviations from true pentamerous symmetry from internal (type-senescence) or external (phylogenetically excessive cold or warmth) unfavorable conditions.]

18 Schmidt, W. E.

1915. Arthroacantha H. S. Williams = Platyhexacrinus W. E. Schmidt.

Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 119-125, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in;

Arthroacantha.] (43.42,52,56)

19 Wright, James, jun.
39.1 (115)
1914. On the Occurrence of Crinoids in the Lower Carboniferous Limestones of Fife. Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc. Vol. 10 p. 148—163, 4 pls.

20 Clark, Austin H.

1916. Three Interesting Additions to the Crinoid Fauna of Sagami Bay and Suruga Gulf, Japan. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 105—
108. [3 nn. spp. in: Comantheria, Dichrometra, Prometra.]

21 Williams, S. R.

39.1 Agelacrinites: 141916. The Structure of Agelacrinites, a Fossil Echinoderm (Cistoid) of
the Richmond. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 180.

22 Clark, Austin H.

39.1 Comanthus (931)

1916. The First New Zealand Crinoid. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington
Vol. 29 p. 48. [Comanthus trichoptera n. var. benhami.]

23 Raymond, Percy E.

1915. Notes sur les Cyclocystoïdes. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol.

Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 29-39.

24 Wanner, J.

1915. Neues über Lodanella mira E. Kays. Palaeont. Zeitschr. Bd. 2 p.
81-87, 1 fig.

212025 Bather, F. A.

1915. Note sur le genre Merocrinus Walcott.

Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 18-17.

212026 Bather, F. A.

1915. Le crinoïde du Trenton, Ottawacrinus W. R. Billings. Canada
Minist. Mines Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Ball. No. 1 p. 1—12,
1 pl.

27 Wanner, J. 39.1 Ptilecrinus (114) 1916. Ptilecrinus, eine neue Krinoidengattung aus dem Unterdevon der Eifel. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 A p. 343—359, 1 Taf., 3 figg. [Pt. n. g. dohmi n. sp.]

28 Raymond, Percy E.

1915. Deux espèces nouvelles de Tetradium. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 59—60. [T. halysitoides et racemosum]

(71.3, 74.7)

29 Fischer, Walter K.

1916. Notes on the Systematic Position of Certain Genera and Higher Groups of Starfishes. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 1-6. [Craspidasterinae n. subfam. — Mimostrella n. g. pro Mimaster cognatus. — Radiasteridae n. nom. pro Mimasteridae Verrill.]

39.3: 11.59
1916. Di uca rara anomalia delle braccia di Astropecten aurantiacus, L.
Public. Staz. zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 31—58, 3 tav., 10 figg. [4 braccia.
Elenco dei casi di anomalia del numero delle braccia degli Asteroidi registrati finora.]

31 Hilton, William A.

1916. Some Remarks on the Central Nervous System of the Starfish.

Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 123—127, 6 figg.

32 Milligan, H. N.
39.3:15.3
1916. Asteroids Feeding upon Living Sea-Anemones. Nature London
Vol. 96 p. 619—620.

212033 Döderlein, L.

1915. Die Arten der Asteroiden-Gattung Anthenea Gray. Jahrb. Nassau.

Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 68 p. 21—55, 9 Taf. [5 nn. spp. in Anthenea.

— Anthaster n. g. pro Anthenea valvulatus. — Anthenea australiae n. nom.

pro A. tuberculosa Perrier non Gray.]

(26.4,7)

39.3 (26)
1916. Ueber die Gattung Oreaster und Verwandte. Zool. Jahrb. Abt.
Syst. Bd. 40 p. 409-440, 13 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Goniodiscus, Bothriaster n. g., Pentaceraster (n. g. pro Oreaster mamillatus). — Protoreaster n. g. pro O. nodulosus, Poraster pro O. productus.]

(26.6,7)

39.3 (26.6)
1916. Six New Starfishes from the Gulf of California and Adjacent
Waters. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 51-62. [6 nn. spp. in:
Sideriaster, Saraster n. g., Anthenea, Narcissia, Echinaster, Cyllaster n. g.]

39.3 (26.7)
1916. New East Indian Starfishes. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol.
29 p. 27—36. [lb nn. spp. in: Asterina, Pteraster (1 n. subsp.), Hymenaster 2, Zoroaster 2 (1 n. subsp.), Bythiolophus n. g., Odinia, Brisinga 6, Freyella. — 1 n. subsp. in Diplopteraster. — Craterobrisinga, Stegnobrisinga nn. subgg.]

37 Clark, Austin H.

39.3 Brisinga
1916. Identification of a Supposedly Anomalous Echinoderm. Proc.
biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 49-50. [Brisinga sp.]

88 Nusbaum, J., und M. Oxner.

39.3 Echinaster: 11.69
1915. Zur Restitution bei dem Seestern Echinaster sepositus Lam. Zool.
Anz. Bd. 46 p. 161-167, 4 figg. [Querschnitte und Horizontaleinschnitte (Regeneration des Ventralabschnittes) an Armen. Histologische Vorgänge der Heilung und der Regeneration. Veränderungen an den Muskeln und den Skelettplatten.]

212039 Clark, Austin H.

39.3 Odontaster (26.4)

1917. A New Starfish from the Magellanic Region. Proc. biol. Soc.

Washington Vol. 30 p. 7. [Odontaster propinguus n. sp.]

212040 Fisher, Walter K.

39.3 Trophodiscus (26.5)

1917. Trophodiscus, a New Sea Star from Kamchatka. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 367—371, 3 pls. [n. g. almus n. sp.]

41 Hilton, William A.

1916. The Central Nervous System of Serpent Stars.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 171-175, 1 pl.

42 Mortensen, Th.

1914. On the alleged primitive Ophiuroid Ophioteresis elegans Bell; with description of a new species of Ophiothela. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 1. Halvbd. No. 10, 18 pp., 2 pls., 3 figg. [Ophiothela vin ula n. sp.]

43 Clark, Austin H.

39.4 (26.7)

1917. Two New Ophiurans from the China Sea. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 30 p. 13-16. [Ophiopteron alatum and Ctenamphiura sinensis nn. spp.]

44 Hilton, W. A.

1916. An Interesting Basket Star from Laguna Beach. Journ. Entom.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 17—18, 1 fig. [Gorgonocephalus eucnemis.]

45 Clark, Austin H.

1916. A New Brittle-star of the Genus Ophiomitra from Southern Japan.

Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 225—226. [O. matsumotoi n. sp.]

40 Grave, Caswell.

1916. Ophiura brevispina. II. An embryological contribution and a study of the effect of yolk substance upon development and developmental processes. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 413—450, 1 pl., 4 figg. [Later development (blastula and gastrula) mechanically interfered with.]

212047 Deecke, W. 39.5
1913. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. III. Ueber Echinoiden. Centralbl.
Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 498-507, 526-534. [Letensverhältnisse fossiler Formen.]

48 Schultz, Eugène. Шульцъ. Ев.

1916. Neuvelles expériences sur la survivance des parties détachées d'un organisme. Rev. zool. russe Т. 1 р. 79—85, 8 figg. — Новые опыты налъ переживаніемъ частеи. Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 85—88. [Transformation des pieds ambulacraires détachés en boules revêtues d'épithélium et encombrées de cellules mésenchymateuses. Formation d'une vaste cavité.]

49 Schultz, Fug.
39.5:11
1916. Nouvelles expériences sur la survie des fragments tissulaires.
(Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 207. [Pieds ambulacraires d'un oursin survivent plus d'un mois.]

1916. The physiology of cell-division. VI. Rhythmical changes in the resistance of the dividing sea-urchin egg to hypotonic sea water and their physiological significance, Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 369-402. [Decline in resistance to cytolysis during formation of cleavage furrow. Membrane change associated with increased permeability to water-soluble substances and decreased electrical polarization.]

51 Packard, Charles.

1916. The effect of radium radiations on the rate of cell division.

Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 199—212. [Save in resting stage, brief intense radiation accelerates. Effect on activity of enzymes.]

11.041,.044

212052 Child, C. M.

1916. Axial Susceptibility Gradients in the Early Development of the Sea Urchin. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 30 p. 391—405, 20 figg. [Especially apico-basal gradient.]

212053 Heilbrunn, L. V.

1915. The Measurement of Oxidation in the Sea-Urchin Egg. Science
N. S. Vol. 42 p. 615-616. [Partial or complete cytolysis produced by
dilute sea-water causes decrease of oxidations.]

54 Koehler, 0.

1915/16. Ueber die Ursachen der Variabilität bei Gattungsbastarden von Echiniden, insbesondere über den Einfluss des Reifegrades der Gameten auf die Vererbungsrichtung. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an vierarmigen F1 pluteis der Krouzung Strongylocentrotus lividus & Sphaerechinus granularis Q. Zeitschr. indukt. Abstammungs-Vererbungslehre Bd. 15 p. 1—163, 177—295, 7 figg. [Bei zunehmendem Alter periodische Schwankung der vererbenden Kraft (Valenz) und der Entwicklungsfähig-

55 Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Jozef, et Mieczyslaw Oxner.

1917. Contributions à l'étude de la régénération chez les Echinides.

(Note préliminaire.) Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 325, 8 pp., 5 figg.

56 Danchakoff, Vera.

1916. Studies on cell division and cell differentiation. I. Development of the cell organs during the first cleavage of the sea-urchin egg. Journ.

Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 559—603, 5 pls. [Inflow of basophilic chromatic substance into nucleus after fertilization. Development of true chromatin within nucleus. Union of pronuclei. Differentiation of chromosomes and formation of spindle. Mitosis.]

13.13,15

57 Child, C. M.

1916. Experimental control and modification of larval development in the sea urchin in relation to the axial gradients. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 28 p. 65-133, 8 pls. [Differential inhibition by various agents. Gradients in metabolic rate. Analytic teratogenesis.]

212058 Painter, Theophilus S.

1916. Contributions to the study of cell mechanics. I. Spiral asters.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 509-526, 2 pls., 7 figg. [2 centers. Displacement primarily in cytoplasm outside the centrosphere.]

59 Bather, F. A.
1916. A Cidarid from the Hartwell Clay. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3p. 302-304.

60 Lambert, J.

1916. Note sur quelques Echinides de la grande colithe (bathonien) et du callovien du massif de Porto-de-moz (Portugal). Comm. Serv. géol. Portugal T. 11 p. 85-96, 1 pl. [5 nn. spp. in: Hemicidaris, Acrocidaris, Psephechinus, Stomechinus, Clitopyqus.]

39.5 (117)
1910. Description des Echinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. II. Echinides de l'étage sénonien. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique T. 4 No. 4, 81 pp., 3 pls. [13 nn. spp. in: Micraster 2, Echinoconus 2 (3 nn. varr.), Phymosoma, Heteropneustes, Typocidaris, Echinogalerus 3, Balanocidaris, Hemiaster, Cassidulus, Salenia, Salenidia.]

62 Lambert, J.

1915. Description des Echinides des terrains néogènes du bassin du Rhône. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse Vol. 41 No. 3 p. 153—240, 5 pls. [20 nn. spp. in: Hemiaster, Schizaster 4, Prenaster, Brissopsis, Brissus 2, Brissoides, Prospatangus 3, Amphidetus, Psammechinus, Scutella 3, Amphiope, Echinolampas.]

(1182, 1183) (44.18,.44, 58,.83,.84,.89—.92,.94,.95,.98,.99)
68 Checchia-Rispoli, G. 89.5 (1181)
1916. Su alcuni Echinidi eccenici del Monte Gargano. Boll. Soc. géolital. Vol. 35 p. 81—94, 1 tav. [3 nn. spp. in: Schizaster, Hemiaster, Brissopsis.]

212064 Fourtau, René.

1916. The Divisions of the Eccene of Egypt as determined by the Succession of the Echinid Faunas. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 64-68.

Echinoderma

212035 Lovisato, Domenico.

39.5 (1182)
1910. Una parola sul Clypeaster lovisatoi Cotteau e specie nuove di Clypeaster ed Echinolampas. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 16 p. 137—145, 3 tav. [3 nn. spp. in: Clypeaster 2, Echinolampas.]

66 Lovisato, Domenico.

1911. Note di paleontologia miocenica della Sardegna, Specie nuove di Chypeaster e di Amphiope. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 17 p. 37-47, 3 tav. [4 nn. spp. in: Chypeaster 3, Amphiope.]

67 Vadász, M. E.

1914. Regenerationserscheinungen an fossilen Echinoiden.

Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 283-288, 3 figg.

68 Fourtau, R.

1916. On the Echinid Fauna of the Neogene Formations. Geol. Mag.
N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 355-360.

69 Clark, Hubert Lyman.

1914. Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Clypeasteridae, Arachnoididae, Laganidae, Fibulariidae, and Scutellidae. Mem. Mus. comp.

Zool. Harvard Coll. Vol. 46 No. 1, 78 pp., 22 pls. [7 nn. spp. in: Clypeaster 3, Echinocyamus 4. — 1 n. var. in Echinarachinius. — Clypeaster lamprus n. nom. pro C. latissimus Agassiz 1883 non 1872.]

(26.3—4.6..7)

70 Krumbach, Thilo.
39.5 (26.23)
1916. Formvariationen felsenbewohnender Seeigel der nördlichen Adria.
Notizen über die Fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p.
311-322, 7 figg. — Berichtigung. Bd. 48 p. 32.

212071 Goldfarb, A. J.

1915. Experimentally fused embryos with special reference to giant larvæ formation, changes of symmetry, and changes of synchrony. Proc.

Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 108—109. [Asymmetrical fusion may produce giant larvae, unequal growth of members the rule. Change of axes, but none of polarity proven.]

72 Oppenheim, Paul.

39.5 Clypeaster (118)
1916. Gehören die Clypeaster führenden Schichten des kilikischen Taurus
wirklich der Kreide an? Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 A p. 426

—439. [Teilweise wahrscheinlich dem Neogen.] (1182, 1183)

73 Lovisato, Domenico.

39.5 Clypeaster (1182)
1912. Da Cagliari a Thiesi — Altre specie nuove di Clypeaster miocenici.
Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 18 p. 129—139, 3 tav. [5 nn. spp.]

74 North, Frederick J.

1915. On the Periproctal Plates of Discoidea cylindrica (Lamarck). Ann.

Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 16 p. 499-501, 5 figg.

75 Seward, A. C., et E. A. N. Arber.

1903. Les Nipadites des couches éocènes de la Belgique. Mém. Mus.

Hist. nat. Belgique T. 2 No. 4, 151 pp., 6 pls., 23 figg. [2 nn. spp. —

5 nn. varr.]

76 Hawkins, Herbert L.

39.5 Lovenia (1182)
1916. A Remarkable Structure in Lovenia forbesi from the Miocene of
Australia. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 100-105, 2 figg.

77 Goldfarb, A. J.

1915. Experimental Studies upon Stale Germinal Products. 14th Year-book Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 205-206.

73 Checchia-Rispoli, 6.

39.5 Zuffardia

1917. "Zuffardia" nuovo genere di Echinide del Senoniano della Tripolitania. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vol. 26 Sem. 1 p. 492-494. [Z. n. g. pro Pseudocatopygus sanfilippoi.]

212079 Crozier, W. J.

1916. The rhythmic pulsation of the cloaca of Holothurians. (Contr. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. No. 271.) Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 297—356, 31 figg. [Continuous generation of stimuli within cloaca. Pulsation in amputated parts. Interruption by complete con-

striction of anal sphincter or during spouting. Temperature coefficient. Effect of chemical agents. Rôle of Ca.1

212080 Crozier, W. J.

39.7 Actinopyge (729.9)

1917. Occurrence of a Holothurian new to the Fauna of Bermuda.

(Contrib. Bermuda biol. Stat. for Research No. 61.) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.

(8) Vol. 19 p. 405—406. [Actinopyga agassizi Sel.]

81 Crozier, W. J.

1916. Behavior of Holothuria captiva toward Balanced Illumination.

(Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 148. [Direct action of light and not change of intensity or angle of incidence effective.]

82 Ohshima, Hiroshi.
39.7 Pseudocucumis: 156
1916. A New Case of Brood-Caring in Holothurians. Annot. zool. japon.
Vol. 9 p. 121—124, 1 fig. [Pseudocucumis africanus.]

- 83 Давыдовъ, К. Н. Davidoff, К.

 1908. Набюденія надъ процессомъ регенераціи у Enteropneusta. Etudes sur la régéneration des Enteropneusta. Зап. Акад. Наукъ Спб. Мет. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) Т. 22 No. 10, 120 pp., 70 figg.
- 84 Caullery, Maurice, et Felix Mesnil.

 1917. Sur un Entéropneuste (Dolichoglossus kovalevskii Ag.), trouvé dans la région de la Hague et nouveau pour les côtes de France. Bull. Soczool. France T. 41 p. 125—127.

212085 Dakin, W. J.

1916. A new Species of Enteropneusta, Ptychodera pelsarti from the Abrolhos Islands. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Vol. 33 p. 85-98, 2 pls.

59.4-4.5 Mollusca

(Vide etiam: 209403, 209405—209410, 209412, 209413, 209416—209423, 209425; 209427—209447, 209449—209460, 209462—209473, 209774, 210002, 210097, 210098, 210151, 210434, 210435, 210484, 210611, 211153, 211159, 211161, 211163, 211169, 211189, 211314, 211350, 211365—211368, 211370, 211372—211375, 211377, 211381, 211383—211390, 211396, 211397, 211402, 211412, 211413, 211415, 211417—211419, 211428, 211432, 211434.)

86 De Gregorio, A.

1915. Su taluni nomi di generi (principalmente linnani) passati erroneamente in sinonimia e ripristinati recentemente. Monit. zool. ital.

Anno 26 p. 113-116.

4:01

4:01

4:1,32

87 Thiele, Joh.

1917. Bemerkungen über das "Tierreich" und den Nomenclator Generum Animalium. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 19—
24. [Notodiaphana n. nom. pro Diaphanella Thiele non Clessin, Geodiaphana pro Diaphanella Hesse, Pagodinella pro Pagodina Hesse non Monte-Rosato.]

4.87

88 Sterki, Victor.

1916. Some Directions and Suggestions for Collecting the Sphaeriidae and Aquatic Gastropods. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Mus. No. 90) p. 478-486, 1 fig.

4:07

1916. Sphaeriidae and Aquatic Gastropods. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Mus. No. 90) p. 478-486, 1 fig.

4:07

89 Bofill i Poch, A.

1917. Musei Barcinonensis Scientiarum Naturalium Opera. Series zoologica. V. Instruccions per a la recollecció de Moluscs terrestres i d'aigua dolça. Public. de la Junta de Cienc. nat. de Barcelona, 17 pp., 3 figg.

4.1,32,38

90 Nick, L. 4: 07 (43.58) 1916. Unser Planktonschrank. IV. Mollusken und Tunikaten. 46. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 5-42, 12 figg.

212091 Iredale, Tom.
4:091
1916. On Two Editions of Dumeril's Zoologie analytique. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 79-84.

212092 Reynell, Alexander.

1916. Bibliographical Notes. I. On a set of the plates prepared by the Rev. Thos. Rackett (?) to illustrate the Shells described in the second edition of Hutchins' History . . . of the county of Dorset, II. On Lovell Reeve's Intiamenta Conchologica, or Elements of Conchology, with the ascertained dates of publication of the parts. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 43-46.

93 Freund, Ludwig. 4:091 (43.71) 1917. Die Literatur über die Mollusken Böhmens. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 85-94.

94 Shirley, John.
4:091 (94)
1915. A Review of Recent Australian Conchology. (Presidential Address.) Proc. R. Soc. Queensland Vol. 27 p. 1—10.

95 Buchner, Otto.
4:11.5
1916. Konchologische Mitteilungen I—III. Jahresh. Ver. vaterl. Nat. Württemberg Jahrg. 72 p. 1—32, 1 Taf., i fig. [Lokalvarietäten und Schalenformen von Limnaea stagnalis in Württemberg. Abnormes Gehäuse von Helix hortensis, Schalendeformationen bei Anodonta und Unio.]
11.59
4.1.38

96 De Gregorio, A.

1915. Sulla terminologia delle parti delle conchiglie dei Molluschi.

Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 142—143.

4: 14.78.5

Molluschi. 4.1,3

97 Schermer, Ernst.
4:15.2
1916. Wandernde Mollusken. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
13 p. 108-110, 2 figg. [Verschleppung.]
4.1,32

212098 Seale, Alvin.
4:16.1
1916. Sea products of Mindanao and Sulu, II: Pearls, pearl shells, and button shells. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 245—265, 3 pls.
[Margaritifera maxima, Trochus niloticus, Turbo marmoratus.]

99 Foerste, Aug. F.

1912. Strophomena and Other Fossils from Cincinnatian and Mohawkian Horizons, Chiefly in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Bull. scient. Lab. Denison Univ. Vol. 17 p. 17—139, 18 pls. [6 nn. spp. in: Strophomena 2 (4 nn. var.), Plectambonites, Clitambonites, Helicotoma, Orthoceras. — 1 n. var. in Lingula. — Schizoramma n. g. pro Schizonema fissistriata, Pionodema pro Bathycoelia subaequata, Encuclodema pro Cyclocoelia sordida.]

(71.3, 76.9, 77.1..2..4)

4.52, 48

212100 Frech, Fritz.

1914. Beiträge zur Geologie Chinas. I. Ein neues Vorkommen des Stringocephalenkalkes in Hunan (Südchina). Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 193-202, 8 figg. [1 n. var. in Pleurotomaria.]

4.32, 48

01 Schindewolf, 0. H.

1916. Ueber das Oberdevon von Gattendorf bei Hof a. S. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 B p. 30—39, 1 fig.

4.53, 48

O2 Lupton, Charles T.

1916. Geology and Coal Resources of Castle Valley in Carbon, Emery, and Servier Counties, Utah. Bull. U. S. geol. Surv. No. 628, 86 pp., 12 pls., 1 fig.

(115-117)

4.1,2,32,52

08 Diener, Carl.

1916. Japanische Triasfaunen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat.

Kl. Bd. 92 p. 1—30, 7 Taf., 2 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Ceratites, Trachyceras,

Sturia, Ptychites, Monophyllites.]

(52.1,3)

4.1,53

212104 Di Stefano, Giovanni.

1912. La Dolomia principale dei dintorni di Palermo e di Castellammare del Golfo (Trapani). Palacontogr. ital. Vol. 18 p. 57-103, 10 tav.

[10 nn. spp. in: Myophoria, Cardita, Megalodus 3, Dicerocardium, Pleuromya, Solenomya, Purpuroidea, Turritella.]

4.1,32, 48

212105 MacKenzie, J. D.

1915. Le centre sud de l'île Graham. Rapp. somm. Comm. géol. Ministère Mines Ottawa 1913 p. 31-51. [Mollusques fossiles.] 4.1,.32,.53,.58, 48 06 Kittl, E. 4 (1161) 1916. Halorellenkalke vom vorderen Gosausee. Ann. k. k. Hofmus. Wien Bd. 30 p. 51-54, 1 Taf. [3 nn. spp. in: Rhynchonellina (1 n. var.), Trachynerita, Oonia.] 4 2,.32, 48 07 Hoffmann, Guido. 4 (1162) 1913. Vergleich des unteren Dogger im Schwäbischen Jura mit dem von Hannover. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 470-474, 1 fig. 4.1,.53 (43.47,.53)C8 Renz, Carl, und Fritz Frech. 4 (1162) 1913. Beiträge zur Geologie von Hellas und der angrenzenden Gebiete. 22. Geologische Untersuchungen in Epirus. von Carl Renz. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 534-551. 09 Hennig, Edw. 4 (1162) Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Pindiro-Tals im südlichen 1916. Deutsch-Ostafrika, Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 B p. 181-200, 1 fig. [Mollusken] 4.1,.38, 48 10 Stromer, Ernst. 1914. Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens. I. Die Topographie und Geologie der Strecke Gharaq-Baharîje nebst Ausführungen über die geologische Geschichte Aegyptens. Abh. Akad. Wiss. München math.-physik. Kl. Bd. 26 Abh. 11, 78 pp., 7 Taf. [Kreide-Mollusken.] 4.1.32 212111 Rodighiero, Andrea. 4 (I17) 1916. Il Neocomiano dei dintorni di Gallio (Sette Comuni). Nota preventiva. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 119-124. 4.1,.53, 48 12 Newton, R. Bullen. 4 (117) 1917. Oe some Cretaceous Brachiopoda and Mollusca from Angola, Portuguese West Africa. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 561-580, 2 pls. [2 nn. spp. in: Neithea, Akera.] 4.1,.32, 48 13 Cockerell, T. D. A. 4 (118) 1915. Fossil Tertiary Mollusca of the Rocky Mountain Region. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 660. (1181-1183) (78.7, .9)4.1,.38 14 Oppenheim, Paul. 4 (118) 1916. Ueber das marine Miocan im Nordseebecken. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 396-408. [Eigenartige Tertiarfauna im Bükkgebirge in Nordungarn.] (1181, 1182) 4.1,32,37 15 Dickerson, Roy E. 4 (1181) 1915. Fauna of the Type Tejon: Its Relation to the Cowlitz Phase of the Tejon Group of Washington. Proc. California Acad. Sc. Vol. 5 p. 33-98, 11 pls., 2 figg. [37 nn. spp. in: Leda 2, Glycimeris, Macrocallista 2, Tellina, Semele, Corbula 2, Neverita, Lunatia, Nerita, Neritina, Melania 2, Pseudoliva 2, Triforis, Nyctilochus, Cantharus, Chrysodomus, Siphonalia, Molopophorus, Hemifusus, Exilia, Murex, Urosalpinx, Surcula 2, Drillia, Turris, Fusus, Fasciolaria, Conus, Mitra, Voluta 2. — 2 nn. varr. in Turritella. — Meretrix tejonensis n. nom. pro M. uvasana Gabb non Conrad.] 4.1,.32, 48 16 Dumble, E. T. 1915. Problem of the Texas Tertiary Sands. Bull. geol. Soc. Amer. Vol. 26 p. 447-476, 3 pls., 1 map. 4.1,.2,.32,.37 212.17 Dall, William Healey. 4 (1181) 1916. A Contribution to the Invertebrate Fauna of the Oligocene Beds of Flint River, Georgia. Proc. U. S. nation. Mas. Vol. 51 p. 487-524, 6 pls. |36 nn. spp. in: Glycymeris, Spondylus, Lima, Arcoperna, Crassatellites, Phacoides, Chione, Pitaria, Psammobia, Conus 2, Marginella 2, Lyria,

4 (1161)

Murex, Epitonium, Cymatium, Bursa, Bittium, Diastoma, Cerithium 9, Cerithiopsis, Turritella, Margarites, Teinostoma, Liotia 2, Dentalium.]
4.1,2,32

212118 Weaver, Charles E. 4 (1181)
1916. Eocene of Lower Cowlitz River Valley, Washington. Proc. California Acad. Sc. Vol. 6 p. 1—17, 1 pl.
4.1,2,32,52, 48

19 Weaver, Charles W.

1916. The Post-Eocene Formations of Western Washington.

California Acad. Sc. Vol. 6 p. 19-40.

4 (1181)

Proc.

4.1,2,32,52, 48

20 Weaver, Charles E. 4 (1181)
1916. The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington. Proc. California
Acad. Sc. Vol. 6 p. 41-52, 1 fig. 4.1,2,32,52, 48

21 Stefanini, G.

1911. Osservazioni sul Miocene del Friuli.

Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett.

Arti T. 70 Pt. 2 p. 751-755.

22 yon Pávai-Vajna, Franz.

1913. Ueber sarmatischen Dacittuff in der Umgebung von Nagyenyed nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Arbeit des Herrn St. Gaál. Centralbl.

Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 164-172, 209-215, 3 figg. — Kurze Antwort auf den Pávar'schen (?) Artikel (Sarmatischer Dacittuff etc.) von St. v. Gaál. p. 405-408.

4.1,32,37, 47.1

23 Gottschick, F., und W. Wenz.

1916. Die Sylvanaschichten von Hohenmemmingen und ihre Fauna.
Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 17-31, 55-74, 97

-113, 1 Taf., 4 figg. [2 nn. varr. in: Pyramidula, Leucochila]

24 Gregory, J. W.

1916. The Age of the Norseman Limestone, Western Australia. Geol.

Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 320—321, 1 fig. 4.32, 47.1

4 1,.32,.38

212125 Gripp, Karl.

4 (1182)
1916. Ueber das marine Altmiocän im Nordseebecken. Neu. Jahrb.
Min. Geol. Pal. Beil.-Bd. 41 p. 1—59, 2 Taf.

4 (1182)
4 (1182)
4 (1182)

26 Kraus, Ernst.

4 (1182)
1916. Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Ortenburg und Vilshofen in
Niederbayern an der Donau. Geogn. Jahreshefte Jahrg. 28 p. 91-168,
1 Karte, 14 figg.

4.1,32

27 Lecointre, 6.

1916. Sur la géologie du Djebel Outita et des environs de Dar bel Hamri (Maroc occidental). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 556-559.

4.1,32

28 Wenz, W.
1916. Die Hydrobienschichten von Hochstadt bei Hanau und ihre Fauna. Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 69 p. 56-68, 1 fig.
4.1,32,38

29 Cerulli-Irelli, Serafino.

4 (1183)
1910. Fauna malacologica mariana. Parte quarta. Scaphopoda: Dentaliidae — Gastropoda: Stenogyridae, Gadiniidae, Actaeonidae, Tornatinidae, Scaphandridae, Bullidae, Ringiculdae, Philinidae, Umbrellidae, Conidae, Pleurotomidae. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 16 p. 23-70, 4 tav. [3 nn. spp. in: Tornatina, Bullinella 2 (1 n. var.). — 2 nn. varr. in: Ringicula, Mangilia.]

30 Patrini, Plinio.

1916. Banchi di calcari conchigliari e corallini del golfo pliocenico padano. Rend. Ist. Lombardo (2) Vol. 49 p. 563—576, 1 fig. [Molluschi.]

4.1,.32

31 English, Walter A.

1916. Geology and Oil Prospects of Cuyama Valley, California. Bull. U.
S. geol. Surv. No. 621 M p. 191—215, 3 pls., 1 fig. 4.1, 32

212132 Moody, Clarence L.

4 (1183)
1916. Fauna of the Fernando of Los Angeles. Univ. California Public.

| Geol. Vol. 10 p. 39-62, 2 pls. [10 nn. spp. in: Siphonalia, Trophon, |
|---|
| O-1 |
| Corbula. — 1 n. var. in Chrysodomus.] 212133 Vewton. R. Bullen. |
| 212133 Newton, R. Bullen. 4 (1183) |
| TITOUP |
| 1916. On the Conchological Features of the Lenham Sandstones of Kent |
| and their Stratigraphical Importance. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. |
| 56-84, 97-118, 137-149, 4 pls. 4.1,2,32,37, 48 34 Koch, Ferdo. 4.1,2,32,37, 48 |
| |
| 1917. Levantinska fauna Vukomerčkih gorica. Glasnik hrvatsk. prire- |
| dosl. Društva God. 29 p. 7-17. [Pliozan-Mollusken bei Zagreb Am- |
| phimelania hadronia po po 110 [1102an horistan horizontal Anti- |
| phimelania heckneri n. sp.] 4.1,.32,.38 |
| 4 (119) |
| 1896. Note sur les coquilles récoltées par M. E. Piette dans la grotte |
| du Mas-d'Azil (Ariège). Anthropologie Paris T. 7 p. 633-652. |
| 4.1.2.32.38 |
| 36 Gifford, Edward Winslow. 4 (119) |
| 1916. Composition of California Shellmounds. Univ. California Public. |
| Amon Amball Ethnel VI 10 n 1 00 1 mm 1 1 20 |
| Amer. Archeol. Ethnol. Vol. 12 p. 1-29, 1 map. 4.1,32 |
| 87 Tomlin, J. R. le B. 4 (119) |
| 1916. Note on some Holocene Marine Shells from the Aran Isles, Co. |
| Galway. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 63. 4.1,.32, 37 |
| Galway. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 63. 4.1,.32, 37 38 Antevs, Ernst. |
| 1917. Post-glacial marine shell-beds in Bohuslän. Geol. Fören. Stock- |
| holm Forh. Bd. 39 p. 247-425, 2 pls., 6 figg. |
| |
| 4.1,.31,.32,.37, 48 |
| 39 Leschke, M. 4 (26) |
| 1915. Verzeichnis der von Dr. Ernst Hentschel im Nördlichen Eismeer |
| (Franz-Joseph-Land) und bei Tromsö gesammelten Mollusken. Mitt. nat. |
| Mus. Hamburg Jahrg. 32 Beih. 2 p. 1—8. |
| (26.1,.8) 4.1,.2,.32,.37,.38 |
| 212140 Massy, Anne L. 4 (26.1) |
| |
| 1916. Mollusca and Brachiopoda of the Irish Atlantic Slope, between |
| 50 and 1000 fathoms. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 48-51. |
| 4.1,.2,.38, 48 |
| 41 van der Sleen. 4.1,2,38, 48 |
| 1915/16. De Molluskenfauna van onze Noordzeekust. Tijdschr. nederl. |
| dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. LXIV-LXVL, LXXXVIII-LXXXIX. 4.1, 32 |
| 42 De Gregorio, A |
| 1916. Sesta nota su talune conchiglie mediterranea viventi e fossili. |
| Natural ciail Val 29 n 44 71 |
| Natural. sicil. Vol. 23 p. 64-71. 4.1,32 |
| 43 Preston, H. B. 4 (26.9) |
| 1916. Descriptions of Eight new Species of Marine Mollusca from the |
| South Shetland Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 269-272, |
| 1 pl. 8 nn. spp. in; Limacina, Lunatia, Laevilitorina, Pellilitorina 2, Lima- |
| tula Lissarca, Tellimuia \ 4.1.32.38 |
| tula, Lissarca, Tellimyia.] 4.1,.32,.38 44 Baker, H. Burrington. 4 (29:77.4) |
| 1914. Physiographic and Molluscan Succession in Lake Pools. 15th ann. |
| 1914. Frigstographic and Moltuscan Succession in Lake Pools, 19th anne- |
| Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 18-45, 7 figg. 15.2 4.1,.32,.38 45 Roebuck, W. Denison. 4 (41.2) |
| |
| 1916/17. Easterness: The Vice-County and its Molluscan Fauna. Scottish |
| Natural. 1916 p. 107-113. — Additions. p. 282. — Unio margaritifer in |
| Easterness. 1917 p. 95—96. (41.21—.23) 4.1,.38 46 Roebuck, W. Denison. 4 (41.23) |
| A6 Rochuck W Danison. 4 (41.23) |
| 1917. Elgin: the Vice-County and its Molluscan Fauna. Scottish Na- |
| 1916 Eight; the vice-comey and its monutean rama, Scottish ha- |
| tural. 1917 p. 79—89, 1 map. 4.1,.32,.38 47 Roebuck. W. Denison. 4.1,.32,.38 |
| 47 Roebuck, W. Denison. |
| 1916. Main Argyll and its Inland Molluscan Fauna. Scottish Natural. |
| 1916 n. 299—289. 1 fig. 4.1.32.38 |
| 212148 Roebuck, W. Denison. 4 (41.49) |
| 212148 Roebuck, W. Denison. 1916. Wigtownshire and its Inland Molluscan Fauna. Scottish Natural. |
| 1916 p. 253–256, 271–274, 295–298. 4.1,32,38 |
| 1010 p. 200-200, 2(1-2(4, 200-200, 4.1,02,00) |

4 (64)

215

212149 Roebuck, W. Denison. 4 (41.49) 1917. The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and its Inland Molluscan Fauna. Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 7-12, 27-33. 41..32.38 50 Marshall, J. T. 4 (42) 1914/15. Additions to "British Conchology". Part VII. (cont.) Journ. Conch. London Vol. 14 p. 182-190, 200-213, 324-329. [1 n. var. in Pholas. 51 Metzner, P. 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mollusken der Oberlausitz. Fundliste zusammengestellt aus dem Nachlass des Kriegsfreiwilligen Johannes Sende 242/6 (Bautzen) und Bericht über die hinterlassene Sammlung, Abh. nat. Ges. Isis Bautzen 1913/15 p. 43-45. 4.1,.32,.38 52 Schermer, Ernst. 4 (43.51) 1916. Verzeichnis der Land- und Süsswassermollusken von Schleswig-Holstein. Schrift. nat. Ver. Schleswig-Holst. Bd. 16 p. 319-337. 4.1,.32,.38 53 Leege, Otto. 1915. Die Land- und Süsswassermollusken der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Festschr. nat. Ges. Emden p. 115-148. 4.1,.32,.38 54 Zimmermann, Fritz.

1916. Die Fauna und Flora der Grenzteiche bei Eisgrub. I. Teil: Gastropoda et Acephala. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 54 Abh. p. 1-25, 1 Taf. 4.1,.32,.38 55 de Samá, Antoni. 4 (469) 1916. Mollusca marina in Littora Calafell et Vilanova. Junta de Ciènces 4.1-.32,.56,.58 naturals Barcelona 1916 p. 47-62. 56 Geyer, D. 1917. Zur Molluskenfauna Polens. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 80-85. 4.1,.32,.38 212157 Hilbert, R. 4 (47.5) 1917. Die Molluskenfauna der Rokitnosümpfe. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 75-80. 4.1,.32,.38 4 (494) 58 Stauffer, Ed. 1908. Liste d'espèces de Mollusques récoltés dans les environs de Genève. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève T. 1 p. 214. 4.1,32,38 1909. Catalogue des Mollusques du Canton de Genève et des régions voisines. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève T. 1 p. 226-252. [2 nn. varr. in: 4.1,.32,.38 Fruticicola, Pupilla. 60 Hesse, P. 4 (497) 1916. Mollusken von Varna und Umgebung. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 145-157. [Assemania rufostrigata n. sp.] 4.1,.32,.38 51 Israel. 4 (497) 1916. Aus dem Felde. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 125-130. [Serbische Mollusken.] 62 Sowerby, G. B. 1916. Descriptions of Seven New Species of Mollusca belonging to the Genera Drillia, Clavatula, Epitonium, Cantharidus, Bittium, Fissurella, and Cardium. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 74-76, 1 pl. (52.1, 54.87, 66.4, 75.9, 91.4, 932) 63 Preston, H. B. 4 (52.1) 1916. Descriptions of new Freshwater Shells from Japan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 159—163, 1 pl. [5 nn. spp. in: Lithotis, Choanomphalus (1 n. subsp.), Planorbis, Valvata 2.— 1 n. forma in Pisidium.]

212165 Bartsch, Paul.
1915. Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mol-

tal) en 1914. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 719-722.

64 Lecointre, Georges.

4.1,.32,.58

1916. Quelques résultats d'une mission dans le Gharb (Maroc occiden-

lusks, with Additional Notes on other South African Shells contained in the United States National Museum. Bull. U. S. nation. Mus. No. 91. XII, 305 pp. [234 nn. spp. in: Styliola, Acteocina, Cylichna, Haminea, Ringicula 2, Cylindrobulla, Conus 2, Clionella 4, Clavatula 3, Drillia 3, Mangilia 10, Cythara, Daphnella, Donovania, Cancellaria, Marginella 7, Mitra 3, Fasciolaria, Cominella (1 n. subsp.), Euthria, Colubraria, Bullia 4, Columbella 2, Murex, Sistrum, Epitonium 2, Acrilla, Graphis, Melanella 10, Subeulima, Niso, Pyramidella 7, Turbonilla 14, Odostomia 13, Nyctilochus, Amphiperas, Triphoris 12, Cerithiopsis 5, Seila 3, Eumeta, Turritella, Cithna, Alabina 2, Diala 3, Heliacus, Nodulus, Sabanaea 2, Amphithalamus 2, Alvania 4, Rissoina 2, Microsotia 4, Barleeia, Fenella, Assiminea, Natica 5, Vanikoro, Phasianella, Leptothyra 3, Clanculus, Gibbula 5, Calliostoma 2, Cynisca 3, Teinostoma, Vitrinella 5, Cyclostrema, Cyclostremella 2, Caporbis n. g., Pondorbis n. g., Discopsis 3, Leptogyra, Haliotis, Puncturella, Barbatia 2, Atrina, Hochstetteria 2, Philobrya, Lima, Crenella, Modiolaria 2, Cuna, Venericardia, Condylacardia, Carditopsis, Digitaria, Diplodonta 2, Feluniella, Ungulina, Scintilla. Erycina 4, Bornia 3, Rochefortia 6, Lasea, Circe, Anomalocardia, Abra, Theora, Solen, Eastonia, Mactra, Pholas. — 4 nn. subspp. in: Eugyrina, Littorina, Dinoplax, Tellina. - Pyramidella aganea n. nom. pro Eulimella nivea Smith non Obeliscus niveus Mörch., Turbonilla secura pro I. obeliscus Gould non Chemnitzia obeliscus Adams.] 4.1-,32,,37,,56,,58

212166 Henderson, John B.

1916. A List of the Land and Fresh-water shells of the Isle of Pines.

Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90)
p. 315-324.

4 (729.1)
4 (729.1)
4 (729.1)

67 Walker, Bryant.

1915. A List of Shells Collected in Arizona, New Mexico, Texas and Oklahoma by Dr. E. C. Case. (Scient. Pap. Univ. Michigan No. 16.) Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan No. 15, 11 pp.

(76.4,6, 78.9, 79.1)

4.1,38

68 Walker, Bryant.

4 (79.3)

1916. The Mollusca collected in Northeastern Nevada by the WalkerNewcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan. Occas. Pap. Mus.

Zool. Univ. Michigan No. 29, 8 pp.

4.1,38

212169 Staub, Walther.

1916. Ueber die Verbreitung einiger lebender und versteinerter Lamellibranchier und Gastropodenaten am Ausgange der Sangkulirangbai (Ost Borneo), einem Aestuarium der tropischen Zone.

Ges. Zürich Jahrg. 61 p. 120-135, 1 Taf.

4.1,.32,.37

70 Gatliff, J. H., and C. J. Gabriel.

1916. Additions to and Alterations in the Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Victoria. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29 p. 106—113.

4.1,32

71 Gatliff, J. H., and C. J. Gabriel.

1916. Description of a New Genus and two New Species of Victorian Marine Mollusca. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29 p. 104-105, 1 pl. [2 nn. spp. in: Marginella, Lepton. — Larinopsis n. g. pro Larina turbinata.]

72 Grieg, James A.

1916. Malacologiske notiser. III. Mollusker fra Grønlands nordøstkyst.

Nyt Mag. Nat. Kristiania Bd. 54 p. 7-10.

4.1,32,37

73 Redfield, Elizabeth S. P.

1917. The rhythmic contractions in the mantle of lamellibranchs. (Contrib. zoöl. Lab. Mus. comp. Zoöl. Harvard Coll. No. 291). Journ. exper.

Zoöl. Vol. 22 p. 231-239, 4 figg. [Movements accelerated by suffocation.]

212174 Keilogg, James L.

1916. Opinions on some Ciliary Activities. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p.

852-855. [Question of food selection and reversal of ciliary action.]

212175 Jackson, J. Wilfrid.

1916. The Geographical Distribution of the use of Pearls and Pearl-shell.

Mem. Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 60 No. 12, 53 pp., 1 fig.

76 Martell, P.

1917. Zur Geschichte der Perlenfischerei in Sachsen. Wochenschr.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 5-7.

77 Reis, Otto M.
4.1:14.78.5
1914. Zur Morphologie der Austernschale. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.
1914 p. 169—170.

78 Raymond, Percy E.

4.1 (113)
1916. The Pelecypoda of the Chazy Formation. Ann. Carnegie Mus.
Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 325-343, 2 pls.
[Modiolopsis exanimis n. sp.]

79 Lotti, B.
4.1 (115)
1916. Il permiano del Monte Pisano e i suoi tipi mesozoici di fossili.
Boll. Soc. geol. ital. Vol. 35 p. 303—313. [Molluschi.]

80 Reich, Herm.
4.1 (1161)
1912. Ueber ein neues Vorkommen von Fossilien im Servino des Luganer
Sees. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1912 p. 792-704.

81 Wagner, Georg.
4.1 (1161)
1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des oberen Hauptmuschelkalks in ElsassLothringen. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 551-558, 584-589, 1
Karte. (43.44,45)

82 Rollier, L.

1915. Fossiles nouveaux ou peu connus des terrains secondaires (mésozoiques) du Jura et des contrées environnantes. 5me Partie. Mém. Soc. paléont. Suisse Vol. 41 No. 1 p. 447-500, 4 pls. [13 nn. spp. in: Hinnites 2, Pecten 4, Lina 4, Ctenostreon 3.]

(43.32,44, 44.27,46,47, 494)

212183 Andrussoff, N.

1903. Studien über die Brackwassercardiden. Mem. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 13 No. 3, 82 pp., 7 Taf., 5 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Limnecardium.]

(1182, 1183) (43.61,.91—.94, 45.5, 47.7,.9, 497, 498)

84 Teppner, Wilfried.
1914. Plagiostoma frauscheri nov. spec. et Vulsella woodi nov. spec. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 500-503, 2 figg. (42)

85 Mansfield, Wendell C.

1916. Mollusks from the Type Locality of the Choctawhatchee Marl.

Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 599—607, 1 pl. [4 nn. spp. in: Leda, Phacoides, Astarte, Diplodonta.—1 n. subsp. in Arca.]

86 Johansen, A. C.

1912. Nogle Bemærkninger om Muslingerne paa Vaderne ved Graadyb.
Vidensk, Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 63 p. VII—X. [Lamellibranchiaten aus dem Quarternär.]

87 Dall, William Healey.

1915. A Review of some Bivalve Shells of the Group Anatinacea from the West Coast of America. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 49 p. 441—456. [15 nn. spp. in: Thracia 4, Cyathodonta 5, Kennerlyia 3, Coelodon, Foveadens, Lyonsia. — Lyonsia gouldii n. nom. pro Osteodesma nitidum Gould non Mya (L.) nitida Fabr.]

(26.35—.7,8)

212138 Dall, William Healey.

4.1 (26)
1916. Diagnoses of New Species of Marine Bivalve Mollusks from the Northwest Coast of America in the Collection of the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 393—417. [78 un. spp. in: Nucula 5, Leda 8, Yoldia 7, Malletia 2, Tindaria 6, Glycymeris 2, Limopsis 2, Pteria, Vulsella, Pseudamusium 2, Limatula, Modiolus, Dacrydium, Musculus (2 nn. varr.), Crenella, Dermatomya 3, Cetoconcha, Myonera, Cuspidaria, Cardiomya, Calyptogena, Miodontiscus, Milneria, Thyasira 2, Erycina 6, Anisodonta, Rochefortia 4, Pseudopythina, Trigoniocardia, Protocardia, Cardium, Psephidia, Macoma 2 (1 n. var.), Ervilia, Sphenia 2, Corbula 2, Pano-

mya (1 n. var.), Saxicavella. — 2 nn. varr. in: Septifer, Protothaca. — Macomba brota n. nom. pro Tellina edentula Broderip and Sowerby, non Spenglen.] (26.5—.8)

212188 Praus Franceschini, Carlo.

1914. Elenco delle conchiglie del Golfo di Napoli e del Mediterraneo esistenti nel Museo Zoologico di Napoli. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 11, 40 pp.

90 Smith, Edgar A.

1916. On a Collection of Pelecypoda from the Philippine Islands. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 12—19, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp. in: Psammobia, Petricola, Dosinia, Antigona Lucina 2, Glycimeris.]

91 Schröder, Otto. , 4.1 Amphidesma : 14 1916. Beiträge zur Anatomie von Amphidesma solidum. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 54 p. 101—132, 13 figg. 14.11,.12,.13,.14,.31,.32—.36,.61,.73,.77,.81,.83,.85,.88,.89

92 Galli-Valerio, B.

4.1 Anodonta: 11.11

1915. Präzipitine und Trichotoxine für Albumine und Flimmerepithel
von Anodonta anatina L. Zeitschr. Immunitätsforsch. exper. Therap.
Orig. Bd. 24 p. 311—314. [Behandlung von Kannchen mit Kiemenflimmerepithel und Körperbestandteilen von A anatina führt zur Gewinnung eines präzipitierenden und eines trichotoxischen Serum.]

93 Koch, Walter.

1917. Der Herzschlag von Anodonta unter natürlichen und künstlichen Bedingungen. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 166 p. 281—371, 6 figg. [Bei 15°-C, 2—4 Schläge in der Minute, bei 0° ein Schlag: 2 Min. 17 Sek. Temperaturmaximum für rhythmische Kontraktionen 30°, für Schläge überhaupt 40°. Geringe Reize bedingen Arhythmie. Oeffnen der Schalen wirkt beschleunigend. Einfluss von Sauerstoff, von Salzen.]

212194 Weisensee, Heinrich.

4.1 Anodonta: 11.56
1916. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse und der Geschlechtsapparat bei Anodonta. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 262-335, 27 figg. [Bei A. cygnea sind die im Flusse lebenden Formen getrenntgeschlechtlich, die im Teich lebenden zwittrig. Vorkommen eines Reservoirs am Ausführungsgang. Art der Befruchtung.]

95 Фаусекъ, Викторъ Faussek, V.
1903. Паразитизмъ личинокъ Anodonta. Parasitismus der AnodontaLarven. Заи. Акад. Наукъ Сиб. — Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg
Cl. phys.-math. (8) Т. 13 No. 6, V, 141 pp., 8 Taf., 1 fig.
16.9:7

96 di Monterosato, T. A.
1916. Note sull 'Arca noea. Natural. sicil. Vol. 23 p. 61—63. [13 nn. varr.]

97 Coen, G. S.

1916. Nota sui Cardium della Sezione Cerastoderma. Atti Accad. scient. veneto-trent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 54-62, 4 tav. [2 nn. spp. 4 nn. varr.] (45.8, 495, 499, 61.1, 2)

98 Koch, Ferdo.
4.1 Congeria (1183)
1917. Die pliozänen Kongerienschichten von Drvar in Westbosnien.
Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 29 p. 54-60, 1 Taf.

99 Lamy, Edouard.

1917. Révision des Crassatellidae vivants du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Journ, Conch. Paris Vol. 62 p. 197-270, 1 pl., 10 figg. [Crassatella digueti n. nom. pro C. undulata Sowerby non Lamarck non Sax, C. sowerbyi pro C. acuminata Sowerby non Kobelt.]

(26.1,2,3-4,7)

212200 Morris, Margaret.

1916. Artificial parthenogenesis in Cumingia. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.)

Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 228. [Use of heat followed by hypertonic seawater.]

2122)1 Morris, Margaret.

4.1 Cumingia: 13.9

1917. A cytological study of artificial parthenogenesis in Cumingia.

Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 22 p. 1-51, 8 pls., 4 figg. [Heat followed by hypertonic sea-water. Chromosomes of first polar spindle divide, forming 2 nuclei, which fuse to form cleavage nucleus. In cleavage 50-60 small chromatin rods instead of 36 threads. Chromosomes of 2nd polar spindle may also divide forming 2 nuclei which fuse. 18 chromosomes in rare cleavages.]

2122)2 Wepfer, E.

1918. Ueber das Vorkommen von Cyprina islandica im Postpliocan von Palermo. Centralbi. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 173-177.

03 Verco, Jos. C.
4.1 Edenttellina (945)
1916. Note on Edenttellina typica, Gatliff and Gabriel. Trans. R. Soc.
South Australia Vol. 40 p. 596—597.

04 Krumbeck, Lothar.
1915. Berichtigung zu meiner Arbeit: Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie von Tripolis. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 188. [Deber Exogyra rohlfsi.]

05 Andert, Hermann.
4.1 Inoceramus (117)
1913. Inoceramus inconstans Woods und verwandte Arten. Centralbl.

Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 278-285, 295-303, 2 figg. (43.21,.56,.71)

06 Cate, Margaret L.

1916. Lima dehiscens at Laguna Beach. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 94, 1 pl.

07 Fischer, Richard.
4.1 Mactra: 141915. Ueber die Anatomie von Mactra (Mulinia) coquimbana Ришере.
Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 597—662, 28 figg.

14.11,.12,.13,.28,.31,.32—.36,.61,.63,.65,.73,.77,.785,.81,.83,.85,.88,.89
212238 Packard, Earl L.

4.1 Mactridae (79),
1916. Mesozoic and Cenozoic Mactrinae of the Pacific Coast of North
America. Univ. California Public. Geol. Vol. 9 p. 261—360, 24 pls., 2:
tigg. [7 nn. spp. in: Mactra, Spisula 5 (1 n. var.), Mutinia. — Spisula
chicoensis n. nom. pro Lutraria truncata Gab. non Montagu.]

chicoensis ii, nom. pro Lutraria truncata GAB, non Montagu.] $(117-119) \qquad (26.6, 7)$

09 Wiist, E.
4.1 Margaritana (43):
1916. Ueber das ehemalige Vorkommen von Margaritana sinuata Lam. in
Deutschland. Schrift. nat. Ver. Schleswig-Holst. Bd. 16 p. 352-353.
[Bis zum Jahre 1500 nachweisbar.]

10 Meissner.

1914. Die Perlenmuschel in Oberfranken. — Margaritana margaritifera.

2. Ber. nat. Ges. Bayreuth p. 1-42, 6 Taf.

16.1

11 Haas, F.

4.1 Margaritana (46.5)

1916. Sobre una concha fluvial interesante ("Margaritana auri ularia")

Sper. y su existencia en España. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 15

p. 33-44, 1 lám. [Traduccion del original alemán.]

14.11—.13,.28,.31,.32—.35,.61,.63,.65,.73,.77,.785,.81,.83,.85,.89

13 Field, Irving A.

4.1 Mytilus: 15
1916. A Community of Sea Mussels one of the Greatest Organizations in Nature for Making Flesh Food by a Short and Rapid Process and in Palatability Sea Mussels Rank second to no Known Shellfish. Amer.

Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 357-366, 10 figg.

14 Johnstone, James.

1915. The Methods of Cleansing Living Mussels from Ingested Sewage Bacteria. 23d Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. 1914 p. 57-108, 3 pls., 2 figg. — Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 119-170, 3 pls., 2 figg.

212215 Hilbert, Richard.

212215 Hilbert, Richard.

1913. Ueber *Mytilus edulis* L. und seine Formen.

25. Ber. westpreuss.

26.12,13)

212216 Grave, Caswell.

4.1 Ostrea: 11.31

1916. The Process of Feeding in the Oyster. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p.

178 - 181 | Evidence of selection in ciliary feeding mechanism |

178-181. [Evidence of selection in ciliary feeding mechanism.]
17 Dantan, J. L.

17 Dantan, J. L.

1916. Observations sur la larve de l'Ostrea edulis L. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 239—242. [Partie supérieure de la larve et extrémité céphalique de la trochophore ont structure identique, appareils ciliaires et système nerveux comparables. Existence de reins céphaliques chez les deux.]

220

18 Houlbert, C., et C. Galaine.

1916. Sur le chambrage des huîtres et sur l'infection possible des chambres par le fait d'une Annelide tubicole parasite de la coquille. C.

R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 54-56. [Chambrage est dû à la persistance d'une propriété ancestrale.]

19 Hagmeier, A.

1916. Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Auster und die fiskalischen Austernbänke. Wiss. Meeresuntersuch. Abt. Helgoland N. F. Bd. 11 p. 219—248, 1 Taf., 2 figg.

20 Houlbert, C., et C. Galaine.

1916. Sur les causes du chambrage et sur l'entretien rai-onné des bancs d'huîtres naturels. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 301-304.

21 Küpfer, Max.
4.1 Pecten: 14.84
1915. Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und neuro-histologische Untersuchungen
an Sehorganen am Mantelrande der Pecten-Arten mit anschliessenden
vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen. Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges.
Zürich Jahrg. 60 p. 568-591. [Vom Ramus distalis austretende Fibrillen
stehen in direkter Verbindung mit Fortsätzen der distalen Bürstenzellen
der Retina. Letztere sind nervöse Elemente.]

*212222 Küpfer, Max.
4.1 Pecten: 14.84
1916. Die Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Pectenarten. Entwicklungsgeschichte und neuro-histologische Beiträge mit anschliessenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen. Jena: Gust. Fischer 8° V, 312 pp., 8 Taf., 18 figg. M. 20. — Die Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Kammuscheln, von Richard Hesse. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 239-240, 2 figg.

23 Oppenheim, Paul.
4.1 Pecten (1181)
1914. Ueber Unteroligocan im nordöstlichen Tunesien. Centralbl. Min.

Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 279-283, 1 fig. [Pecten semiradiatus.]

24 Paris, E. Talbot, and Linsdall Richardson.
1916. Some Inferior-Oolite Pectinidae. Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol.
71 p. 521-535, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Pecten. — 2 nn. varr. in Chlamys.]
(42.29,31,33,38,41,57)

Walsingham.
 1916. Note on Pholas costulata, Goodall. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 61-62, 4 figg.

26 Stenta, Mario.
1908. Osservazioni sul genere Pinna. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T.
67 Pt. 2 p. 495-518.

27 Phillips, R. A.

1916. On two Species of Pisidium (Fossil) New to Ireland. Irish Natural.

Vol. 25 p. 101—105, 1 pl. [P. supinum Schmidt and P. parvulum Clessin]

(41.91, 94)

28 Woodward, B. B. 4.1 Pisidium (119) 1916. Pisidium supinum, A. Schmidt, and P. parvulum, Clessin fossil in Ireland. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 346-348.

(41.88,91,94)

212229 Sterki, Victor.

4.1 Pisidium (79.8)
1916. A New Mollusk of the Genus Pisidium from Alaska, with Field
Notes by G. Dallas Hanna. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 475—
477, 2 figg. [P. hannai n. sp.]

221. Mollusca

212230 Diener, C.

4.1 Pomarangina
1915. Zur systematischen Stellung der Pelecypodengattung Pomarangina.
Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 129-131. — von L. Krumbeck. p. 419

— 422.

31 Churchill, E. P., Jr.

4.1 Quadrula: 11.3
1916. The absorption of nutriment from solution by freshwater mussels.

Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 403-429, 2 pls. [Absorption by outer epithelial cells (in small measure) and by intestinal cells. Mechanism of fat, albumin and starch absorption. Phagocytic action.]

11.31,.32

32 Sterki, Victor.

1316. A Preliminary Catalog of the North American Sphaeriidae. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 429—477. [10 nn. spp. in: Sphaerium (5 nn. varr.), Musculium 2 (1 n. forma, 5 nn. varr.), Pisidium 7 (16 nn. varr.)]

(71.1—4,9 74.1,3,4,7—9, 75.2,4,5,8, 76.7,9, 77.1—8, 78.3,6, 79.2—8)

33 Nordmann, V.
4.1 Tapes (119)
1913. Tapes screscens Doederlein og Tapes aureus Gm. var. eemiensis Nordm.
Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 65 p. 287—300, 2 Tav.
34 Kuhlmann, W.
4.1 Teredo: 14.78.5

34 Kuhlmann, W.
4.1 Teredo: 14.78.5
1916. Der Bohrapparat des Bohrwurms Teredo navalis. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 710-713, 6 figg.

35 Haas, F.
4.1 Unio
1913. Bemerkungen über Spenglers Unionen. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk.
nat. Foren. Bd. 65 p. 51-66, 1 Taf., 3 figg. [Identifizierungen.]

36 Rich, Stephen G.

4.1 Unio: 11.5

1915. An Aberrant Ecological Form of Unio complanatus Dillwyn. Science
N. S. Vol. 42 p. 579-580.

212237 Vanatta, E. G.

1916. RAFINESQUE'S types of Unio. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia
Vol. 67 p. 549-559. [Unio rafinesquei n. nom. pro U. fuscatus Lea, non
RAF.]

38 Haas, F.

1917. Estudios sobre las Nayades del Ebro. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc.

nat. T. 16 p. 71—82. (46.3,5)

39 Meigs, Edward B.

4.1 Venus: 11.05
1915. The ash of clam muscle in relation to its osmotic properties.

Journ. biol. Chem. Vol. 22 p. 493-498.

4.3:01
1916. Kritische Fragmente. XVI. Zur Nomenklatur. Nachrichtsbl.
deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 122—124. [Wiegmannia n. nom.
pro Gaetulia Kobelt non Stal non Simon, Diaphanella pro Hydatina Witld.
non Ehrbg., Eduardia pro Martensia Semper non Agass., Helle pro Medea
Bitgr. non Eschsch., Pagodula pro Pagodina Stabile non Ben., Vestia pro
Uncinaria Vest. non Froel., Olympicola pro Olympia Vest non Risso, Thrae'ella pro Wagneria Hesse non Desv. non Aler., Rosenia pro Thalestris
Lindholm non Claus, Pallarya pro Striatella Brot non Agardi]
4.32,37,38

41 Deecke, W.

1916. Paläontologische Betrachtungen. (Schluss). IX. Ueber Gastropoden. Neu. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. Beil.-Bd. 40 p. 759-788.

4.3: 14.78.5

42 Merkel, E.
4.3: 14.78.5
1917. Gesetzmässigkeiten im Bau des Schneckengehäuses. Eine konchyliologisch-architektonische Studie. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 31—37.
4.32,38

212243 Müller, Eug.
4.3:15.3
1916. Benagen die Weichtiere gegenseitig ihre Gehäuse? Zeitschr. nat.
Abt. nat. Ver. Posen Jahrg. 23 Heft 1 p. 26-30. [Sie weiden die Algen-

von diesen ab und verletzen dabei die Oberhaut, dann löst das kalkarme Wasser die Schale weiter auf.] 4.32,.38

212244 Chapman, Frederick.

1916. New or Little-known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum. Part XIX. — The Yeringian Gasteropod Fauna. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29 p. 75—103, 5 pls. [16 nn. spp. in: Heleionopsis, Temnodiscus, Bellerophon, Carinaropsis, Pleurotomaria, Mourlonia, Coelocaulus, Cyrtostropha, Euomphalus, Liomphalus n. g., Straparollus, Orthonychia, Platyceras, Diaphorostoma 2, Hercynella. — 1 n. var. in Loxonema.]

45 Robinson, W. I.

1915. Two New Fresh-water Gastropods from the Mesozoic of Arizona.

Amer. Journ. Sc. (4) Vol. 40 p. 619-651, 1 fig. [Valvata gregorii and Limnea hopii nn. spp.]

4.32,.38

43 Vayssière, A.

1916. Sur un Amphineure et sur quelques Gastéropodes opisthobranches et prosobranches de la deuxième expédition du Dr. Charcot. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 271—273.

4.31,,32,,36,,37

47 Geyer, David.
4.3 (44.31)
1916. Kriegsschnecken. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg.
48 p. 44-46. [Aus der Champagne.]
4.32,.38

48 Hesse, P.

1916. Zur Kenntnis der Molluskenfauna von Ostrumelien. IV. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 113—122. [Agardhia macrodonta n. sp. 1 n. subsp.]

4.3 (497)

4.3 (497)

49 Pollonera, Carlo.

1916. Escursioni Zoologiche del Dott. Enrico Festa nell'Isola di Rodi.

XIII. Molluschi. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 31 No. 716,

9 pp. [4 nn. spp. in: Zonites, Clausilia 3 (2 nn. varr.)]

4.32,38

9 pp. [4 nn. spp. in: Zonites, Clausilia 3 (2 nn. varr.)]
4.32,38
212250 Robson, Guy C.
4.3 (69)
1914. On a Collection of Land and Freshwater Gastropoda from Madagascar, with Descriptions of new Genera and new Species. Journ. Linn.
Soc. London Zool. Vol. 32 p. 375—389, 1 pl., 6 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Urocyclus, Rhysota, Kalidos, Hemiplecta, Bathia n. g., Veronicella, Helicophanta. — Methvenia n. g. pro Hemiplecta oleata.]
4.32,38

51 Clapp. George H.

1916. Notes on the Land-shells of the Islands at the Western End of Lake Erie and Descriptions of New Varieties. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 532-540, 5 pls. [6 nn. var. in: Pyramidula 4, Polygyra 2.]

(71.3, 77.1,.4) 4.32,.38

52 Fucini, A.

1912. Polyplacophora del Lias inferiore della montagna di Casale in Sicilia. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 18 p. 105—127, 2 tav. [7 nn. spp. in: Pterygochiton 2, Heterochiton (n. g. pro Chiton giganteus) 2, Allochiton n. g. 3.]

53 Iredale, Tom, and W. L. May.

1916. Misnamed Tasmanian Chiton. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol.

12 p. 94—117, 2 pls. [8 nn. spp. in: Heterozona, Ischnochiton 4, Callistochiton, Sypharochiton, Rhyssoplax. — Anisoradsia n. subg. — Eudoxeoplax n. g. pro Chiton inornatus.]

54 Iredale, Tom.

1916. On some new and old Molluscan Generic Names. Proc. malacol.

Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 27-37. [Anarithma n. g. pro Columbella lachryma,
Zafronia pro C. isomella, Bartschella pro Dunkeria subangulata.]

Zafronia pro C. isomella, Bartschella pro Dunkeria subangulata.]
212255 Sowerby, G. B.
1916. Descriptions of Two new Mollusca of the Genera Leptothyra and Mitra. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 491—492, 2 figg. [Leptothyra fultoni and Mitra fidis nn. spp.]
(53.4, 68.7)

212256 Tomlin, J. R. le B.

1916. Note on the Erato guttula of Sowerby and on Marginella schepmani, n. n. for. M. abyssicola. Schepman. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p.

64. [Marginella pericalles n. nom. pro M. guttula Reeve non Sow.]

ackson. J. Wilfrid.

4.32: 16.1

57 Jackson, J. Wilfrid.
4.32: 16.1
1916. Shell-Trumpets and their Distribution in the Old and New World.
Mem. Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 60 No. 8, 22 pp., 1 fig.

58 Jackson, J. Wilfrid.
4.32: 16.1
1916. The Geographical Distribution of the Shell-Purple Industry. Mem.

Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 60 No. 7, 29 pp., 1 fig.

59 Cerulli-Irelli, Serafino.

4.32 (1183)

1911/12. Fauna malacologica mariana. Parte quinta. Cancellariidae, Marginellidae, Mitridae, Fusidae, Chrysodomidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Columbellidae, Muricidae, Tritonidae, Cassididae, Cypraeidae, Chenopodidae. Palaeontogr. ital. Vol. 17 p. 229—275, 6 tav. [3 nn. spp. in:

Mitra (2 nn. varr.), Fusus, Cypraea (2 nn. varr.) — 1 n. var. in Euthria.]

— Parte sesta. Cerithiidae, Cerithiopsidae, Triforidae, Diastomidae, Vermetidae, Turritellidae, Mathildidae, Caecidae. Vol. 18 p. 141—169, 3 tav. [3 nn. spp. in: Triphora (1 n. var.), Turritella, Caecum. — 1 n. var. in Cerithiopsis.]

4.32 (26)
1917. Descriptions of New West American Marine Mollusks and Notes on Previously Described Forms. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 637—681, 6 pls. [53 nn. spp. in: Pyramdella, Turbonilla 32, Odostomia 8, Cerithiopsis 4, Bittium 5, Alvania 3. — Ugartea n. subg. — Odostomia andersoni n. nom. pro Eulimella (Evalea) californica Anderson and Martin non Dall and Bartsch.] (1181—1183) (26.5—.7) (79.3,4)

212261 Dall, Wm. H., et Paul Bartsch.

1915. Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques du littoral canadien de l'Atlantique et de celui du Pacifique. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol.

Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 159—166, 1 pl. [5 nn. spp. in:

Turbonilla, Odostomia 4.]

62 Dall, William Healey.

1917. Summary of the Mollusks of the Family Alectrionidae of the West Coast of America. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 575-579.

[11 nn. spp. in: Alectrion 4 (1 n. var.), Arcularia, Phos 4, Nassarina, Gouldia.]

63 Sowerby, G. B.

1916. Notes on the Family Ampullariidae. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 65-73.

(59.1,.6, 62, 66.3,.9, 67.2,.3,.5,.6,.8,.9, 69)

64 Frech, Fritz.
4.32 Bellerophon (114)
1914. Ueber einige mitteldevonische Bellerophon-Arten. Centralbl. Min.
Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 161—169, 7 figg.

65 Kirchner, Hch. Sylv.
4.32 Bellerophon (114)
1915. Ueber Bellerophon striatus Bronn. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915
p. 348-351, 2 figg.

66 Hedley, Charles.
4.32 Bursa
1916. Further Notes on Bursa rubeta L. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15
p. 41-42.

67 Cooke, A. H.
4.32 Bursa: 14.78
1916. The Operculum of the Genus Bursa (Ranella). Proc. malacol.
Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 5—11, 6 figg.

212268 Conklin, Edwin 6.

1916/17. Effects of Centrifugal Force on the Polarity of the Egg of Crepidula. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 87—90. [Persistence of polarity. Protoplasmic frame-work.] — Effects of centrifugal force on the structure and development of the eggs of Crepidula. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 22 p. 311—419, 23 pls. [Displacement of yolk and consequently of nuclei and cytoplasm, leaving strands of spogioplasm, however, and consequent persistent polarity. Effect on mitosis. Contractility of spongioplasm. Formation of polar bodies. Cleavage.]

212269 Robson, G. C. 4.32 Crepidula (23.12) 1915. On the Extension of the Range of the American Slipper-Limpet on the East Coast of England. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8), Vol. 16 p. 496-499.

70 Jackson, J. Wilfrid.
1916. The Money Cowry (Cypraea moneta L.), as a Sacred Object among
North American Indians. Mem. Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 60 No. 4, 10 pp.

71 Jackson, J. Wilfrid.
4.32 Cypraea
1916. The Use of Cowry-shells for the Purposes of Currency, Amulets, and Charms. Mem. Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 60 No. 13, 72 pp., 6 figg.

72 Taylor, J. Kidson. 4.32 Cypraea (26). 1916. Some Varietal Forms in the Genus Cypraea. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 122-123. [7 nn. varr.] (26.4.7)

73 Gatliff, J. H. 4.32 Cypraea (94) 1916. Descriptions of Two New Australian Varieties of Cowries. Victorian: Natural. Vol. 32 p. 147-149, 3 figg. (94.1, .2)

74 Cooke, A. H. 4.32 Eugyrina (26.1) 1916. The Occurrence of Eugyrina gigantea (LAM.) in British Waters... Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 3.

75 Schulz, Fr. N. 4.32 Haliotis: 11.76 1914. Ueber einen blaugrünen Farbstoff aus dem Gehäuse von Haliotis californis. (Deutsche physiol. Ges.) Zentralbl. Physiol. Bd. 28 p. 747-748. [Optische Eigenschaften.] 76 Melvill, James Cosmo.

4.32 Harpa (26) 1916. Notes on the Genus Harpa. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 25 (26.3, 6, .7)

-40. [1 n. var.] 212277 Brüning, Christian. 4.32 Littorina Die Strandschnecken. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 369-370, 1 fig. [Littorina spp.]

78 Kanda, Sakvo. 4.32 Littorina: 11.044 1916. Studies on the Geotropism of the Marine Snail, Littorina littorea. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 30 p. 57-84, 3 figg. [Negatively geotropic. Physiological not mechanical cause. Statolith theory favored.]

79 Tomlin, J. R. le B. 4.32 Marginella 1916. Notes on Marginella. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 43. [M. abyssorum n. nom. pro M. seminula DALL non Gould, M. bucca pro M. ventricosa Hedley non Fischer non Hutton, M. fracta pro M. ventricosa Hutton non Hedley non Fischer.]

80 Shalkleford, Lewis J. 4.32 Marginella (68.7), 1916. Two New Species of Marginella from South Africa. Ann. South Afric. Mus. Vol. 13 p. 193-194, 4 figg. [M. tomlini and taylori.]

4.32 Marisa 81 . . . 1916. Marisa rotula. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 99, 2 figg.

82 Heritsch, Franz. 4.32 Melongena (118) 1913. Melongena deschmanni R. Hoernes — Melongena rothyana J. Knett. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 303-304.

83 v. Bukowski, Gejza. 4.32 Melongena (118) 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Conchylienfauna des marinen Aquitanien von Davas in Karien (Kleinasien). Erster Teil. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 125 Abt. 1 p. 353-369, 2 Taf. [Melongena leinei Bast.] (1181, 1182)

84 Tomlin, J. R. le B. 4.32 Microsetia (68.4) 1916. Description of a New Rissoid Shell from South Africa. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 119, 1 fig. [Microsetia durbanensis n. sp.]

4.32 Murex: 15.3 212285 Müllegger, S. 1917. Einiges über Murex brandaris L., die Stachelschnecke. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 28 p. 60-61, 1 fig.

212286 Müllegger, S. 4.32 Nassa: 156 1916. Nassa reticulata L. und ihre Eiablage im Seeaquarium. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 317-320, 3 figg.

87 Strübin, Karl. 4.32 Nerinea (1162) 1916. Nerinea basileensis, Thurm., aus dem untern Hauptrogenstein der Umgebung von Basel. Verh. nat. Ges. Basel Bd. 27 p. 5-10, 6 figg.

88 Soos, Lajos. 4.32 Neritina: 14.6 1916. A magyarországi Neritinák ivarkészülékéről. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 185-157, 8 figg. - Ueber den Geschlechtsapparat der ungarischen Neritinen. p. 204. 14.63,.65

89 Melvill, J. Cosmo, and R. Standen. 4.32 Onoba (26.9) 1916. Description of a New Rissoid Shell from the Antarctic Region. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 120-121, 1 fig. [Onoba cymatodes n. sp.]

90 Kennard. A. S. and B. B. Woodward. 4.32 Paludestrina (42) 1917. On the Occurrence in the British Isles of Paludestrina minuta (Totten). Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 124. (41.65, 42.23, 64)

91 Wilson, Alice E. 4.32 Parastrophila (113) 1916. Etude préliminaire sur la variation des plis chez Parastrophia hemiplicata, HALL. Canada Minist. Mines Ottawa Comm. géol. Bull. Mus. No. 2 (Série géol. No. 18) p. 139-148, 1 pl.

92 Cooke, A. H. 4.32 Patella: 14.31 1917. Patella vulgata, Linnaeus, and its so-called Variety, Patella depressa, Pennant. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 135-137. [Radula.]

98 Krumbach, Thilo. 4.32 Patella (26.23) 1917. Napfschnecken in der Gezeitenwelle und der Brandungszone der Karstküste. (Biologische Küstenstudien an der Adria.) Notizen über die Fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Zool. Anz. Bd 49 p. 96-123, 5 figg.

94 Boycott, A. E. 4.32 Pomatias: 11.56 1917. On Sexual Characters in the Shell and Radula of Pomatias elegans (Müller). Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 127-132.

212295 Reinke, Edwin E. 4.32 Strombus: 11.66 1915. Report upon the Behavior of the Dimorphic Spermatozon of Strombus. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 212-218. [Something lacking in artificial sea-water, but present in natural sea-water, which causes full activation.]

96 Colton, Harold S. 4.32 Thais: 11.57 1916. On Some Varieties of Thais (Purpura) lapillus and their Relation to the Environment. (Ecolog. Soc. Amer.) Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 760 -761.

97 Friedrich, Hans. 4.32 Toxoglossa: 14.31 1916. Giftige Schnecken. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 313-314, 3 figg. [Radula.]

98 Melvill, J. Cosmo, and R. Standen.

4.32 Trichotropis
1916. Note on Trichotropis antarctica Melv. & St. (non Thiele). Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 90. [T. bruceana n. nom. pro T. antarctica MELV. & ST. non THIELE.]

99 Smith, Edgar A. 4.32 Triphora 1916. Note on Triphora smithi, Sowerby, and T. gracilior Smith. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 60.

212300 Melvill, James Cosmo. 4.32 Turridae (26,7) 1917. A Revision of the Turridae (Pleurotomidae) Occurring in the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and North Arabian Sea, as Evidenced Mostly through the Results of Dredgings carried out by Mr. F. W. Townsend, 1893-1914. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 140-186, 3 pls. [7 nn. spp. in: Drillia (1 n. var.), Mangilia 5 (1 n. var.), Clathurina (1 n. var.) - 2 nn. varr. in: Turris, Surcula. - Tylotia n. nom. pro Clavus Auct. non Montfort, Clathurina pro Clathurella CARPENTER, Defrancia MILLET.] (26.78)

15

212301 Evans, William, and W. Edgar Evans.

1917. Some Nudibranchs, Including Hermaea dentratica, and Lamelidoris aspera from the Forth Area. Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 105—110.

(41.33,.36,.44,.45)

02 Gude, G. K.

1916. Description of two new species of Angasella. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 41-42, 2 figg. [A. lemani and hinsbyi.]

(94.2,4)

03 Evans, T. J.

1914. The Anatomy of a New Species of Bathydoris, and the Affinities of the Genus: Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 50 p. 191-209, 2 pls. [B. browni n. sp.]

14.12,13,28,31-34,61,63,64,65,67,81,83,89

04 Crozier, W. J.

1915/16. On Cell Penetration by Acids. Preliminary Note. (Contr. Bermuda biol. Stat. Research No. 39.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 735-736. [Lipoid theory not even approximately complete as an explanation.] — On Loss of Cell Pigment as an Index of Permeability Changes. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Vol. 43 p. 145-146. — The Physiology of Chemoreceptors. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) p. 148. — On Cell Penetration by Acids: The Effects of Anesthetics and of Stimulation by Induction Shocks. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) p. 148.

05 Fodera, E.
4.36 Doris: 18
1915. Sulla funzione di secrezione dell'epitelio ghiandolare della vescicola di Swammerdam in *Doris verrucosa* L. Monit. zool. Anno 26 p. 112—
113. [Ergastoplasma e condrioma (formazioni equipotenziali).]

18.11

212306 Krumbach, Thilo.

4.36 Tethys (26.23)
1917. Ueber die adriatische Kiemenschnecke Tethys leporina L. Notizen
über die Fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 267-272,
2 figg.
15.3, 6

07 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1915. The Nudibranch-Genus Triopha in California. Journ. Entom. Zool.

Claremont Vol. 7 p. 228—229, 2 figg. [T. scrippsiana n. sp.]

O8 Flury, Ferdinand. 4.37 Aplysia: 11.45 1915. Ueber das Aplysiengift. (Arb. pharm. Inst. Univ. Würzburg 20.) Arch. exper. Path. Pharm. Bd. 79 p. 250—263, 2 figg. [Hauptträger der Wirkung ein N-freies, mit Wasserdämpfen flüchtiges den Terpenen nahestehendes Oel. Nerven- und Muskelgift.]

09 Jordan, Hermann.
4.37 Aplysia: 11.85
1917. Das Wahrnehmen der Nahrung bei Aplysia limacina und Aplysia depilans. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 37 p. 2—9. [Weder Licht-noch chemische Empfangsorgane, die das Tier durch Fernreize locken.]

10 Rizzi, Marco.

1908. Sullo sviluppo della Radula nel genero Aplysia. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 68 Pte. 2 p. 261—274, 1 tav.

11 Reinhardt, 0.
1916. Einige Bemerkungen über Pupa minutissima und Verwandte.
Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 158-167.

12 Hedley, Charles.

1917. Pas Lymnaea an Auriculoid Amcestry? Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 125-126, 2 figg. [General correspondence to the pattern of Phytia ornata, chief distinction being the longer and narrower tentacles of Phytia,]

212313 Kanda, Sakyo.

1916. The Geotropism of Freshwater Snails. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 30 p. 85-97. [Physa naturally positively geotropic. Internal factor, possibly controlled by statoliths.]

212314 Schermer, Ernst.

1917. Die Atmung der Süsswasserlungenschnecken. Wochenschr. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 96-97. 105-106.

15 Galati Mosella, Rosario.

1916. Osservazioni sulla sensibilità chimica dei Molluschi. La sensibilità olfattiva nei Molluschi Gasteropodi. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 7—32, 1 tav, 6 figg. [Anche struttura istologica dell'estremità tentacolare. Struttura dell'orlo cuticolare del grande tentacolo. Cellule nervose di senso e loro prolungamenti periferici.]

11.853,854, 14.86.88

16 v. Buddenbrock, W. 4.38: 11.856
1916. Einige Bemerkungen über den Lichtsinn der Pulmonaten. SitzBer. Heidelberg. Akad. Wiss. math.-nat. Kl. Abt. B 1916 Abh. No. 1,

23 pp., 4 figg. [Strenggültiger Beweis für gegenständliches Sehen.]

17 Frankenberger, Zdenko.

1916. Zur Anatomie und Systematik der Clausilien. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47

p. 221-236, 5 figg. [2 nn. varr. in Clausilia.]

14.31, 63, 64, 78 (47.9, 497)

18 Galati Mosella, Rosario.

4.38: 14.84

1915. Osservazioni sullo sviluppo e sulla struttura della lente dell'
occhio di alcuni Gasteropodi pulmonati. Monit. Zool. ital. Anno 26 p.
75—88, 2 tav. [Si origina per secrezione in prevalenza delle cellule
corneali prive di pigmento della vescicola ottica. Addensamento.]

19 Zaunick, Kudolph.
4.38:15
1916. Die Befruchtung der Pflanzen durch Schnecken. Nachrichtsbl.

deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 74-91.

212320 Ehrmann, P.

1917. Zur Frage der Bestäubung von Blüten durch Schnecken. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 49-75. [Pflanzen werden von den Schnecken durch Pollenraub geschädigt. Pollenübertragung findet nicht statt, höchstens gelegentlich.]

1917. Schneckenrezepte. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p.

126-128, 145-146, 157-159.

22 Hoffmann, Phil.
4.38:16.5
1915. Schneckenbekämpfung im Garten. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenbau & Pflanzenschutz Jahrg. 13 p. 134-136.

23 Engelhardt, H., und W. Schottler.

1914. Die tertiäre Kieselgur von Altenschlirf im Vogelsberg. Abh.
grossherz. hess. geol. Landesanst. Darmstadt Bd. 5 p. 259-337, 18 Taf.
[Mollusken.]

24 den Doop, Jan.
4.38 (119)
1916. Vorläufige Mitteilung über inselartiges Vorkommen von Landschnecken im diluvialen Rhein-Maas-Hochterrassen-Abschnitte Nimwegen-Crefeld, Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 373-382.

25 von Post, Lennart.

1916. Einige südschwedische Quellmoore. Bull. geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala
Vol. 15 p. 219—278, 4 Taf., 14 figg. [Mollusken.]

26 Simroth, Heinrich.

1916. Ueber einige von Herr Dr. Absolon in der Herzegowina erbeutete höhlenbewohnende Nacktschnecken. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 1—16, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Amalia, Agriolimax.]

212327 Sturany, R., und A. J. Wagner.

4.38 (4)

377 Storany, R., und A. J. Wagner.

1914/15. Ueber schalentragende Landmollusken aus Albanien und Nachbargebieten. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 190-193. — Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 19-138, 18 Taf, 1 Karte. [Wagner: 16 nn. spp. in: Paraegopis 2, Campylaea (3 nn. subspp.), Helicigona 2, Chondrula 2 (2 nn. subspp.), Aspasita, Alopia 2, Serbica (1 n. subsp.), Delima 2, Alinda 2, (5 nn. subspp.), Pirostoma. — 4 nn. spp. in: Helicodonta, Agardhia, Auritus 2. — Campylaeopsis, Napaeopsis, Rhytidochasma (W.) nn. subgg. — Sturany: 2 nn. spp. in Orcula.]

(43.69,95,96, 495—497)

212328 Wagner, Anton J.

1914/15. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Stylommatophoren aus dem Gebiete der Monarchie und der angrenzenden Balkanländer. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 333—338. [3 nn. spp. in: Schistophallus (n. g. pro Testacella oskari), Semifruticicola n. g., Monacha. — 1 n. subsp. in Aegopis. — Testacelloides, Cellariopsis nn. subgg.] — Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 429—498, 24 Taf. [5 nn. spp. in: Schistophallus, Phenacolimax 2, Semifruticicola n. g., Monacha. — 4 nn. subspp. in: Aegopis, Hyalinia, Fruticicola 2. — Testacelloides, Morlina, Cellariopsis nn. subgg. — Cibinia n. g. pro Daudebardia transsilvanica, Schistophallus pro Hyalina oskari.]

14.313,.314,.32,.63,.64,.65,.77,.78 (43.42,.61,.62,.64—.69,.74,.91,.92,.94—.96,.496—499)

29 Caziot, E.

1916. Notice sur la malacologie des environs de la Bourboule (Puy-de-Dôme). Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 205—207.

30 Blanchet, Emile.
4.38 (494)
1903/11. A propos des coquilles terrestres et fluviatales du bassin du
Léman. Quelques vieux souvenirs. I. Bull. Soc. zool. Genève T. 1 p.
267-269. II. p. 355-357.

31 Paravicini, Eugen.
4.38 (494)
1916. Einige für den Kanton Zürich neue Funde. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.
malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 92-93. — Berichtigung. p. 192.

32 Connolly, M.

4.38 (68.7)
1916. Notes on South African Non-marine Mollusca. (Cont.) Ann. South
Afric. Mus. Vol. 13 p. 179-192, 3 figg. [1 n. var. in Dorcasia. — Introduced Land-Mollusca.]

212383 Goodrich, Calvin.

1916. A Trip to Islands in Lake Erie. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh
Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 527—531. [Mollusca.]

(71.3, 77.1)

4.38 (73)
1915. Mollusca of the Southwestern States, VI: The Hacheta Grande,
Florida, and Peloncillo Mountains, New Mexico.
Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 323—350, 3 pls., 7 figg.

[3 nn. spp. in: Oreohelix 2 (2 nn. subspp.), Vallonia. — 5 nn. subspp. in: Holospira 3 (1 n.
forma), Sonorella 2.]

35 Pilsbry, Henry A., and James H. Ferriss.

1915. Mollusca of the Southwestern States, VII: The Dragoon, Mule, Santa Rita, Baboquivari, and Tucson Ranges, Arizona. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 363—418, 8 pls. [16 nn. spp. in: Sonorella 13 (7 nn. subspp.), Holospira 3 (4 nn. subspp.).]

36 Berry, S. Stillman.

1916. Three New Helices from California. Univ. California Public.

Zool. Vol. 16 p. 107-111. [2 nn. spp. in: Epiphragmophora (1 n. subsp.),

Polygyra.]

37 Fulton, Hugh C.

1916. Notes on a Small Collection of Helicoid Land Shells from the Shouten Islands, Dutch New Guinea, with Descriptions of Two New Species of Papuina. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 77-78. [P. subcostata and lepida nn. spp.]

38 Kobelt, W.

1917. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna von Neuguinea. Aus dem Hintergrunde des Huongolfes. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg.
49 p. 1-8, 1 Taf. [6 nn. spp. in: Hemiplecta, Chloritis 2, Geotrochus, Papuina 2.]

39 Schreitmüller, Wilhelm.
4.38 Achatina: 15
1916. Achatina marginata (Achatschnecke.) Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 314—315.

212340 Baker, Frank Collins.

1916. A Mollusk Injurious to Garden Vegetables. Science N. S. Vol.
48 p. 126. [A. agrestis.]

212341 Boecker, Eduard.

1917. Napfschnecken im Aquarium.

Jahrg. 14 p. 37—39.

4.38 Ancylus: 15

Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terr.r.-Kde.

15.3.6

42 Dall, William Healey.

1917. New Bulimulus from the Galapagos Islands and Peru. Prec. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 30 p. 9-11. [3 nn. spp. — B. cinerarius n. nom. pro B. cineraus Reibisch non Reeve.]

(85, 86,69)

4.38 Clausilia: 11.044
1917. Die Lichtflucht der Clausilien. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool.
Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 8-19. [Nur im trockenen Raum, sonst indifferent.]

44 Steenberg, C. M.
4.38 Clausilia: 14.6
1914. Anatomie des Clausilies danoises. Les organes génitaux. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 29, 44 pp., 1 pl., 25 figg.
14.63,64,65,67

45 Preston, H. B.

1916. Descriptions of a new Species and Subspecies of Ennea (66.9)

Northern Nigeria, and a Correction in the Original Description of E.

reesi, Preston. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 259—260. 1 fig. [E. cadmanni n. sp. 1 n. subsp.]

4.38 Epiphragmophora (79.4)
1916. The Californian Land Shells of the Epiphragmophora traskii Group.
Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 609—619, 4 pls. [8 nn. subspp.]

47 Kennard, A. S., and B. B. Woodward.

1917. On the Occurrence of Eulota fruticum (Müll.) in Kent. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 124.

212348 Kennard, A. S., and B. B. Woodward.

1917. On the Occurrence in England of Helicella neglecta (Drap). — With es noton the Anatomy by A. E. Boycott, and on the Radula by E. W. Bowell. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 133—134, 3 figg. 14.31,63

49 Caziot, [E.]
4.38 Helix
1916. Note sur l'Helix ericetorum Geoffeot. Bull. Soc. zool. France T.
41 p. 53-55. — Sur l'identité des Helix simplicula Morellet et annai
Paladilhe. p. 55-56.

50 Cantacuzène, J.

4.38 Helix: 11.11
1916. Production expérimentale d'hémo-agglutinines et de précipitines chez Helix pomatia. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T.

79 p. 528-580. [Besoin d'un temps infiniment plus long que chez Vertébrés.]

51 Zaunick, Rudolph.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Mach Aristides Kanitz. Giltig
1916. Kanitz. Giltig
1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1916. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1917. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Herzschlag der Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.

1918. Zum Herzschlag deutsch.

1918. Zum

52 Dhéré, Ch., et G. Vegezzi.

1916. Sur la composition pigmentaire de l'hépatochlorophylle. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 399-401. [Mélange de chlorophyllines α et β modifiées et de carotinoïdes. Introduction par la nourriture végétale.]

53 Schmid, Günther.
4.38 Helix: 11.57
1:16. Ueber die Bänderung O. O. O. 4. 5. bei Helix nemoralis L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 167—177.

54 Trueman, A. E.
4.88 Helix: 11.57
1916. Shell-banding as a Means of Protection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
(8) Vol. 18 p. 341—342.

55 Schmidt, Georg.

1916. Blutgefässystem und Mantelhöhle der Weinbergschneke (Helix pomatia). Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 201—261, 38 figg. [Anhang über Nierenkreislauf.]

212356 Freitag, Carl.

1916. Die Niere von Helix pomatia. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p.

586-649, 31 figg. [Physiologie des Nierensackepithels. Molekulare Aufnahme der Harnstoffe aus dem Blute. Kondensation des Harns Vacuolen. Entleerung der Nephrocyte.]

212357 Trappmann, Walther.

1916. Die Muskulatur von Helix pomatia L. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Locomotion unserer einheimischen Pulmonaten. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 489—585, 42 figg. [Locomotion beruht ausschliesslich auf Arbeit von kontraktiler Muskulatur, die als longitudinal und transversal gerichtete Fasern die Sohle überspannt. Locomotionswellen 1

58 Flössner, W.
4.38 Helix: 14.75
1915. Zur Bildung des Epiphragmas von Helix pomatia. Zool. Anz. Bd.

46 p. 221-224. [Kristallisationsprozess.]

59 Bang, Th.

1917. Zur Morphologie des Nervensystems von *Helix pomatia* L. Zool.

Anz. Bd. 48 p. 281—292, 7 figg.

14.81,83,89

60 Kunze, Helene.
4.28 Helix: 14.8
1917. Ueber den Aufbau des Centralnervensystems von Helix pomatia L.
und die Struktur seiner Elemente. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 232—240.
14.81.83.89

51 Roos, Heinrich.

1917. Ueberwinterungsversuche mit Helix pomatia L. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 29-31.

62 Marquart.
4.38 Helix: 16.1
1909. Schnecken. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 50 p. 112-114. [Verwertung bereits um 1748.]

63 Kunze, Helene.
4.38 Helix: 19.8
1916. Das Auftreten kristallähnlicher Gebilde in den Nucleolen der
Ganglienzellen des Nervensystems der Weinbergschnecke. Sitz.-Ber.
Ges. Beförd. Nat. Marburg 1915 p. 12—13. [Bis zu 20 Kristalloide in
einem Kern.]

64 Kunze, Helene.
4.38 Helix: 18.8
1917. Ueber das ständige Auftreten bestimmter Zellelemente im Centralnervensystem von Helix pomatia L. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Konstanz histologischer Elemente. Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 123—137.

212365 Cooke, A. H.

4.30 Helix (42.97)

1916. A New British locality for Helix (Euparypha) pisana, Müll. Proc.
malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 4.

66 Dean, J. Davy.

1916. Notes on Helix pisana Müller and its Occurrence at Porthcawl.

Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 85-86.

67 Müller, Eugen.
1917. Helix (Fruticicola) rubiginosa (Zgl.) A. Schw. var. ehrmanni n. var.
Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 27—29.
(43.13,.14)

68 Torka, V.

4.38 Helix (43,13)

1916. Helix obvia (Ziegl.) Harth. Zeitschr. nat. Abt. nat. Ver. Posen
Jahrg. 23 Heft 1 p. 30-31.

69 Caziot, [E.]
4.: 8 Helix (44.9)
1917. Etude et révision des *Helix* du groupe pyramidata des côtes françaises. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 100-106, 5 figg.
(44.91,.94)

70 Caziot, [E.]

1917. Note sur les Campylaea de la Sardaigne et des îles de Capraia, de Pianosa et de Corse. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 65-76.

(45.5, 9, 99)

71 Caziot, [E.]

1917. Macularia de la Sardaigne et de la Corse. Bull. Soc. zool. France
T. 41 p. 76-85.

T. 41 p. 76-85.

72 Musy, M.

1916. Un mollusque nouveau pour Fribourg (Helix aspersa Müll.) Bull.

Soc. fribourg. Sc. nat. Vol. 23 p. 109-110.

212378 O'Connell, Marjorie.

4.38 Hercynella (113)

1914. Description of Some Siluric Gastropods. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat.
Sc. Vol. 11 No. 1 p. 93-101, 1 pl. [2 nn. spp. in Hercynella.]

212374 Bartsch, Paul.
4.38 Lignus: 16.1
1915. An Attempt to Colonize the Tree Snail, Lignus fasciatus, at Tortugas. 14th Yearbook Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 196—197.

75 Oldham, Chas.

1916. Limax tenellus in Shropshire.

Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p.
118.

76 Shackleford, L. J., and G. C. Spence.
 1916. On a Supposed New Species of Limicolaria. Journ. Conch. London Vol. 15 p. 127-128, 2 figg. [L. abinsiensis. — 1 n. var.]

77 Rajat, H.
4.38 Limnaea: 11.044
1917. La vie des mollusques (Limnaea limosa) dans les milieux artificiellement colorés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 173-174. [Adaptation facile. Coloration passagère.]

78 Rajat, H.
4.38 Limnaea: 11.044
1917. L'action du chlorure de sodium sur les mollusques aquatiques.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 172. [Acclimatisation dans l'eau salée jusqu'à 5%]

79 Dewitz, J.
4.38 Limnaea: 11.5
1916. Ueber die Erblichkeit der Inversion der Molluskenschale. Zool.
Anz. Bd. 48 p. 1—3. [Die Zucht links gewundener Limnaea palustris ergab rechts gewundene.]

80 Reitmayer, Carl Aug.

1916. Unsere grosse Schlammschnecke (Limnaea stagnalis L.) im Aquarium. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 192—194, 1 fig. 15.3,6

81 Schermer, Ernst.
4.38 Limnaea: 15
1917. Die glatte Schlammschnecke (Limnaea glabra Müll.) Blätt. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 28 p. 9-10, 2 figg.

82 Jooss, Carlo H.

4.38 Limnaea (119)
1913. Ueber Limnaea (Limnaea s. str.) turrita Klein emend. Jooss. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 58-64, 8 figg. [1 n. mut. — 1 n. var.]

212383 Barisch, Paul.

1916. Two New Land Shells from the Western States. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 331-333, 1 pl. [2 nn. subspp. in Oreohelix.]

(78.6, 79.6)

84 Cawston, F. G. 4.38 Physopsis: 16.7 1915. Bilharziosis. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 1427.

85 Soffel, Karl.
 1906. Fortpflanzung von Planorbis corneus.
 2001. Beobachter Jahrg. 47
 2001. Beobachter Jahrg. 47

86 Vanatta, E. G.

1915. Praticolella. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 194—
198, 10 figg. [P. bakeri n. sp. 2 nn. varr.]

(75.9)

87 Kolasius, Helmuth.
4.38 Pupilla (43.18)
1917. Beitrag zur Verbreitung von Pupilla sterri Voith. Nachrichtsbl.
deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 37-40.

88 Wille, Johannes.

1915. Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der Lungenschnecke Stenogyra decollata L. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 717-804, 2 Taf., 38 figg.

14.12 .13,.24,.31 — .36,.61,.63,.64,.65,.67,.73,.75,.77,.785,.81,.83 — .85,.88,.89

88 Wenz, W. 4.38 Strobilops (7)

1916. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Strobilops Pils. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch.
malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 178—192.

(59.3, 71, 72.6, 728, 729.2, 74.7, 75.8,.9, 76.1,.4, 77.1,.2,.6, 78.1, 91.4)

90 Schermer, Ernst.
1917. Unsere einheimischen Schnirkelschnecken.
Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 75-78, 84-86, 2 figg.
15.2-4,6

212391 Franz, V.

4.38 Tachea (44.34)

1917. Zur Farben- und Bändervariabilität von Tachea nemoralis L. Zool.

Auz. Bd. 48 p. 292-299. [n. var. tricolor.]

212392 Boycott, A. E.
4.38 Theba: 14.64
1916. Note on the Genitalia of Theba canthiana Mont. Journ. Conch.
London Vol. 15 p. 124—125, 6 figg.

93 Reinhardt, O.

1916. Vertigo unidentata Studer. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool.
Ges. Jahrg. 48 p. 131-133.

- 94 Frankenberger, Zdenko.

 1917. Zur Kenntnis der dalmatischen Zonites-Arten. Nachrichtsbl. deutsch. malakozool. Ges. Jahrg. 49 p. 24—27. [Z. obenbergeri n. sp.]
- 95 Kwietniewski, Casimiro.

 1903. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza anatomo-zoologica degli Pteropodi gimnosomi del Mare Mediterraneo. Ric. Lab. Anat. norm. Univ. Roma Vol. 9 p. 245—282, 285—343, 2 tav., 2 figg.

 14.11—.14,28,31,314—.36,61—.67,73,77,81,85,86

96 Zarnik, B.
4.4 Creseis: 14.88
1915. Zur Kenntnis der statischen Organe. Sitz.-Ber. phys.-med. Ges.
Würzburg 1915 p. 42-47. [Bau. Mechanismus.]

- 97 Bonnevie, Kristine.
 4.4 Cuvierina: 14.6
 1916. Mitteilungen über Pteropoden. I. Beobachtungen über den Geschlechtsapparat von Cuvierina columnella Rang. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd.
 54 p. 245—276, 5 Taf., 2 figg.
 14.63,631,64,65,67
- 98 Frech, Fritz.
 4.5: 14.78.5
 1915. Loses und geschlossenes Gehäuse der tetrabranchiaten Cephalopoden. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 593-606, 4 figg.
 4.52,.53
- 212399 Diener, Carl.
 1895. Himálayan Fossils. The Cephalopoda of the Muschelkalk. Palaeout. indica (15) Vol. 2 Pt. 2, 118 pp., 31 pls. [44 nn. spp. in: Ceratites 13, Acrochordiceras 2, Sibirites 2, Meekoceras 6, Gymnites 5, Ptychites 8, Nautilus, Monophyllites 4, Xenodiscus. Sturia, Procladiscites.]
 4.52,53,58
- 212400 Horn, Max.
 4.5 (1161)
 1913. Vorläufige Mitteilung über den ladinischen Knollenkalkkomplex
 der Südalpen. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 508-512.
 4.52,53
 - 01 Fallot, Paul.
 4.5 (117)
 1916. Sur la présence de l'Aptien dans la Sierra de Majorque (Baléares).
 C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 838—840.
 4.53,58
 - 02 Naef, Adolf.

 1916. Systematische Uebersicht der mediterranen Cephalopoden. Pubblic.
 Staz. zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 11—19.

 4.5 (26.2)

 4.5 (26.2)
 - 03 Berry, S. Stillman.

 4.5 (938)

 1916. Cephalopoda of the Kermadec Islands. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 68 p. 45—66, 4 pls., 22 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Lampadioteuthis n. g., Megalocranchia. Lampadioteuthidae n. fam. Eucleoteuthis n. g. pro Symplectoteuthis luminosa. Moschites challengeri n. nom. pro Eledone verrucosa Hoyle non Verbill.]

 4.5 (938)
 - 1916. Note on a Gigantic Cephalopod Mandible. Geol. Mag. V. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 260-264, 2 figg. [Nautilus butleri n. sp.]
 - 05 Sprengler, Erich.

 1918. Zur Systematik der obercretacischen Nautiliden.
 Geol. Pal. 1913 p. 115-119.

 4.52 Nautilus (117)
 Centralbl. Min.
- 212406 Böhm, Joh.
 4.52 Temnocheilus (115)
 1912. Temnocheilus (Conchorhynchus) freieslebeni Genetz sp. Centralbl.
 Min. Geol. Pal. 1912 p. 698-702, 1 fig.

212407 Diener, C. 4.53
1915. Ueber Ammoniten mit Adventivloben. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 297—298.

4.53 08 Diener, C. 1916. Einige Bemerkungen zur Nomenklatur der Triascephalopoden. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 97-105. [Silesiacrochordiceras n. nom. pro Acrochordiceras damesi Noutling, Edmundites pro Arpadites rimkinensis Moss., Gangadharites pro Beyrichites gangadhara DIEN., Otoceltites pro Celtites perauritus DIEN., Paradidymites pro Didymites sp. ind. WAAGEN, Timorodidymites pro Didymites malayicus Welter, Epigymnites pro Gymnites ecki Moss. Parahauerites pro Hauerites ashleyi Hxatt et Smith, Arctohungarites pro Hungarites triformis Moss., Spitisculites pro Isculites hauerinus Stol., Indojuvavites pro Juvavites angulatus Dien., Acanthophiceras pro Ophiceras gibbosum Griese., Pinacoplacites pro Placites meridianus Welter, Pachyproptychites pro Proptychites otoceratoides Dien., Parapinacoceras pro Pinacoceras aspidoides Dien., Discoptychites pro Ptychites megalodiscus Beyn., Aristoptychites pro Ptychites gerardi Blanford, Malletoptychites pro Ptychites malletianus Stol., Vredenburgites pro Sirenites vredenburgi Dien., Psilosturia pro Sturia mongolica DIEN., Timorotropites pro Tropites dubiosus Welter, Margaritropites pro Anatropites margaritiformis DIEN., Arietoceltites pro Tropiceltites arietitoides DIEN., Paradistichites pro Distichites ectolcitiformis DIEN., Indoctionites pro Clionites gravilis Dien., Xenodrepanites pro Drepanites schucherti Dien.]

09 Wedekind, R.
4.53:01
1916. Zur Systematik der Ammonoidea. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916
p. 529-538, 4 figg.

10 Coëmme, S.

1916. Sur un nouveau procédé de reproduction des Cloisons d'Ammonoïdes. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 769-771. [Galvanoplastie avec tirage direct.]

11 Diener, C.
4.53: 14.78.5
1916. Einiges über Terminologie und Entwicklung der Lobenelemente
in der Ammonitensutur. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 553-568,
578-592, 12 figg.

212412 Diener, C.
4.53; 14.78.5
1916. Bemerkungen über die Inzisionen der Suturlinie als Grundlage einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Ammoniten. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 374—381.

13 Diener, Carl.

1916. Untersuchungen über die Wohnkammerlänge als Grundlage einer natürlichen Systematik der Ammoniten. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 125 Abt. 1 p. 253-309. (Ref. von F. Trauth. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 p. 267-272.)

14 Dietz, A.
1916. Ueber bipolare Lobenzerschlitzung einiger Liasammoniten. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 195-199, 6 figg.

15 Haas, Otto.

4.53: 14.78.5

1915. Ueber den Internlobus bei Arietites und Arieticeras Seguenza, über seinen Wert als Gatmugsmerkmal und über die obere Grenze der stratigraphischen Verbreitung von Arietites s. l. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 27-31, 1 fig.

16 Wedekind, R.

1916. Ueber Lobus, Suturallobus und Inzision. Centralbl. Min. Geol.
Pal. 1916 p. 185—195, 6 figg.

17 Heinrich, A.

1916. Kurze Mitteilung über den Nachweis der Subbullatuszone am Feuerkogel des Röthelsteines bei Aussee. Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien Bd. 8 p. 246-247.

212418 Oppenheimer, Jos.
4.53 (1162)
1914. Der Malm von Freistadtl in Mähren. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd.
52 Abh. p. 277—288, 1 fig. [Fossilien.]

212419 Uhlig, Victor.

1903, Himalayan Fossils. The Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Palaeont. indica (15) Vol. 4 p. 1—132, 18 pls., 10 figg. [29 nn. spp. in: Phylloceras, Haploceras 2, Hecticoceras, Oppelia 14, Aspidoceras, Holcostephanus 10.—Spiticeras n. subg.]

20 de Grossouvre, A.

1508. Description des Ammonitides du crétacé supérieur du Limbourg belge et hollandais et du Hainaut.

4 No. 2, 38 pp., 11 pls., 13 figg.

4.53 (117)

Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belgique T.

(492, 493)

21 Fallot, Paul.
4.53 (117)
1916. Sur la présence de l'aptien dans la Sierra de Majorque (Baléares).
Ann. Univ. trenoble T. 28 p. 481—491. 1 fig.

Ann. Univ. Grenoble T. 28 p. 481—491, 1 fig.

22 Kegel, Wilhelm.

4.53 Amaltheus (1162)

1915. Ueber Diluvial-Geschiebe mit Amaltheen. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol.

Ges. Bd. 67 B p. 269—271.

(43.15—.17,51)

23 Crick, G. C.

4.53 Ammonitoceras (117)
1916. On Ammonitoceras tovilense from the Lower Greensand (Aptian) of
Kent. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 118—120. 1 pl. [n. sp.]

Kent. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 118—120. 1 pl. [n. sp.]
24 Salfeld, Hans.
4.53 Cardioceras (1162)
1915. Monographie der Gattung Cardioceras Neumark et Uhlig. Teil L.
Die Cardioceraten des oberen Oxford und Kimmeridge. Zeitschr. deutsch.
geol. Ges. Bd. 67 A p. 149—201, 5 Taf., 7 figg. [8 nn. spp.]
(41.15, 42.33,54,56,61, 43.11,14,31,42,46,47,58,72, 44.27, 47.3, 494)

25 Tornquist, Alexander.

1916. Die nodosen Ceratiten von Olesa in Katalonien. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 125 Abt. 1 p. 229-250, 1 Taf. [3 nn. spp.]

26 Wingrave, Wyatt.

1916. A New Variety of the Ammonite Coeloceras davaei, from the Lower Lias, Dorset. Geol. Mag. (6) Vol. 3 p. 196-198, 1 pl. [rectiradiatum.]

4.53 Cosmoceratidae

212427 Douvillé, Henri.

1916. Les Cosmocératidés, histoire d'une famille d'Ammonites, d'après un Mémoire posthume de M. Robert Douvillé. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 112—115. [Mémoire publié par le Service de la Carte géologique.]

26 Crick, G. C.

4.53 Crioceratites (117)

1917. Note on the Type Specimen of Crioceratites bowerbankii, J. de C.

Sowerby. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 138-139, i pl.

29 Douvillé, H.

4.53 Desmoceratidae
1916. Une famille d'Ammonites, les Desmocératides; essai d'une classification rationnelle, valeur et subordination des caractères. C. R. Acad.
Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 369-373.

30 Crick, G. C.

4.53 Glyphioceras (115)
1916. Note on the Carboniferous Goniatite Glyphioceras vesiculiferum,
DE KONINCE Sp. Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 47-52, 1 fig.

(42.74,89, 493)

81 Diener, C.
4.53 Gymnites (1161)
1917. Ueber eine neue Art des Genus Gymnites (G. spiniger) aus dem
bosnischen Muschelkalk. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 p. 110-114, 1.
fig.

32 Salfeld, Hans.

1917. Monographie der Gattung Ringsteadia (gen. nov.) Palaeontographica Bd. 62 p. 69-84, 6 Taf., 1 fig. [6 nn. spp.]

(42.31,33, 43.47,53, 44.25,27,33)

38 Diener, C.
4.53 Scaphites
1916. Bemerkungen zur Nomenklatur der Gattung Scaphites Park. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 525-528.

34 Frech, Fritz.
4.53 Scaphites: 14.78.5
1915. Ueber Scaphites II. Ueber die Rückbildung der Skulptur bei
der jüngsten Scaphidenart. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 617-621,
2 figg.

212435 Frech, Fritz.

1915. Ueber Scaphites. Die Bedeutung von Scaphites für die Gliederung

der Oberkreide. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 553-568, 14 figg. [1 n. var.] (43.14,53,56, 47.5, 78.3,4,6,7)

- 212436 Epstein, Leopold H.

 1917. Zur Frage der Genese von Spirula und anderer Tintenfische.
 Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 232—234.

 4.56,58
 - 37 Milewski, A. 4.56
 1916. Die Tintenfische. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 468-471, 480-481, 3 figg.

4.56
1916/17. Bemerkungen über die Systematik der achtarmigen Cephalopoden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 3-4. [Hymenoteuthis n. subg.] — Zur Systematik der achtarmigen Cephalopoden. von G. Grimps. p. 320-329.

39 Bottazzi, Fil.

4.56: 11.45
1916. Ricerche sulla Ghiandola salivare posteriore dei Cefalopodi.
Pubblic. Staz. zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 59-146, 33 figg. [Secreto provoca forte contrattura muscolare. La p-ossifeniletilamina non è il suo veleno specifico.]

4.56: 14.8
1915. Das Nervensystem der Octopoden. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114
p. 425-531, 2 Taf., 13 figg. [Verschiedenartige Konzentration der Gehirnganglien. Commissurensystem in phylogenetischer Hinsicht.]
14.81,83,89

41 Grimpe, Georg.

1916. Chunioteuthis. — Eine neue Cephalopodengattung. Zool. Anz. Bd.
46 p. 349—359, 3 figg. [Chunioteuthis n. g. ebersbachii n. sp. — Incirrata
Cirrata nn. subord. — Cirroteuthinae, Stauroteuthinae nn. subfam. —
Palæopolypodidae n. nom. pro Palæoctopodidae Dollo.]

42 Georgi, Fritz.

1915. Das "Chamäleon" des Meeres. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 12 p.
268-270, 1 fig. [Octopus vulgaris.]

212443 Berry, S. S.

4.56 Ocythoe (79.4)

1916. The Octopod Ocythoe in California. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont.

Vol. 8 p. 1-4, 1 fig.

44 Massy, Anne L.
4.58 (26.1)
1916. Notes on the Cephalopoda of the Irish Atlantic Slope. Ann. Mag.
nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 114.

45 Nacf, Adolf.

1916. Ueber neue Sepioliden aus dem Golf von Neapel. Public. Staz.

zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 1—10, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Sepietta, Rondeletia
n. g. pro Sepietta minor.]

46 Sasaki, Madoka.
4.58 (52)
1916. Notes on Oegopsid Cephalopods found in Japan. Annot. zool.
japon. Vol. 9 p. 89-120, 1 pl. [Idioteuthis latipinna n. sp. — Idioteuthinae n. subfam.]
(52.1,4,7)

47 Loescher, W.

1916. Zum Bett des Actinocamax plenus Blainv. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol.

Ges. Bd. 68 B p. 39-41.

48 v. Bülow, E. U.
4.58 Aulacoceras (1161)
1916. Ueber einen Phragmokon von Aulacoceras sulcatum v. Hauer aus
der alpinen Trias. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 91-94, 1 fig.

49 Joubin, L.

4.58 Chiroteuthis (26.1)

1916. Études Préliminaires sur les Céphalopodes recueillis au cours des croisières de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. 4º Note: Chiroteuthis portieri nov. sp. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 317, 10 pp., 3 figg.

212450 Ishikawa, C.

1914. Ueber eine neue Art von Enoploteuthis, Enoploteuthis chunii specnov., aus Uwodu, Japanisches Meer. Journ. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyovol. 4 p. 401-413, 2 Taf.

212451 Ishikawa, C., and Yojirô Wakiya.

4.58 Moroteuthis
1914. Note on a Gigantic Squid obtained from the Stomach of a Sperm
Whale. Journ. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyo Vol. 4 p. 435—443, 2 pls.

[Moroteuthis robusta.]

52 Ishikawa, C., and Y. Wakiya.

4.58 Moroteuthis (52.1)

1914. On a New Species of Moroteuthis from the Bay of Sagami, M.

lönnbergii. Journ. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyo Vol. 4 p. 445-460, 2 pls.

53 Winkler, Arthur.

4.58 Rossia: 14

1915. Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem und das Biutgefässystem von Rossia macrosoma D'Orb. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 657—737, 1 Taf., 11 figg. [Was die Nerven angeht, steht Rossia dem Loligo bedeutend näher als Sepia.]

54 Zeitler, H.

4.58 Sepia: 07
1915. Kleine Schulversuche, Ein Modell zur Erläuterung der Rückstossbewegung des Tintenfisches.

Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p.

279, 1 fig.

55 Craifaleanu, Aurel D.

1916. Studies on the ferments of sea animals. Mollusca. Proteolytic ferments in the liver of Sepia officinalis. Pubblic. Staz. zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 155—208. [2 ferments at least, one active in acid, the other in alkaline medium. The former more intense.]

56 Comes, Salvatore.
4.58 Sepia: 18
1916. Il condrioma e l'esistenza di un reticolo mitocondriale nella cellula cartilaginea dei cefalopodi. (Nota preventiva.) Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 38 p. 5-12, 2 figg.
18.11, 3

212457 Smith, Edgar A.

1916. On the Shells of the South African Species of the Sepiidae.

Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 20—26, 1 pl. [4 nn. spp. in Sepia.]

(66.4,9, 67.8, 68.4,7)

59.47 Bryozoa (incl. Pterobranchia).

(Vide etiam: 209403, 209408, 209409, 209418, 209416—209418, 209421, 209423, 209427—209431, 209452, 209455, 209473, 210099, 211163, 211375, 211377, 211385, 211409, 211430, 212122, 212124.)

58 Lang, W. D.
1916. Calcium Carbonate and Evolution in Polyzoa. Geol. Mag. N. S.
(6) Vol. 3 p. 73-77.

59 Rousselet, C. F.
47.1:11.65
1916. Statoblasts of Fresh-water Polyzoa. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London
1916 p. 141—142. — Discussion (S. J. F. Harmer, Arthur Earland, D. J.
Scourfibld). p. 143—146.

212460 Lang, W. D. 47.1 (117) 1916. A Revision of the "Cribrimorph" Cretaceous Polyzoa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 81-112, 381-410. [190 nn. spp. in: Baptopora n. g., Kelestoma (n. g. pro Cribrilina elongatum), Morphasmopora (n. g. pro C. julces-brownei), Tricephalopora (n. g. pro C. triceps) 7, Haplocephalopora n. g., Phractopora (n. g. pro C. costrata) 4, Polycephulopora n. g. 5, Antropora n. g. 4, Pnictopora n. g. 4, Anornithopora n. g. 2, Carydiopora n. g. 3, Castanopora n. g. 5, Rhiniopora n. g. 5, Phrynopora n. g., Hesperopora n. g. 2, Stichocados (n. g. pro Cribrilina verruculosus) 3, Diacanthopora n. g., Pelmatopora n. g. 28, Sandalopora n. g. 6, Ichnopora n. g. 7, Batrachopora n. g. 6, Pachydera, Andriopora n. g. 9, Corymbopora n. g., Argopora n. g. 3, Nannopora (n. g. pro Reptescharella pygmea) 2, Distansescharella, Angelopora n. g., Eucheilopora n. g. 5, Kankopora n. g., Oligotopora n. g., Tricolcopora n. g., Monoceratopora n. g. 3, Hybopora n. g., Hippiopora n. g., Aeolopora n. g. 2, Auchenopora n. g., Pancheilopora n. g., Holostegopora n. g., Pliophloea 4, Trilophopora n. g., Schistacanthopora n. g., Hexacanthopora n. g. 3, Prodromopora n. g., Lagynopora n. g. 7, Leptocheilopora n. g. 4,

Rhacheopora n. g. 4, Histricopora n. g., Prosotopora n. g. 2, Diancopora n. g., Diceratopora n. g., Dishelopora n. g. 6, Geisopora n. g., Anaptopora n. g. 3, Anoropora n. g., Otopora n. g., Ctenopora n. g., Calpidopora n. g. 4, Rhabdopora n. g. 3, Graptopora n. g., Myagropora n. g. 2, Thoracopora n. g. 2. — Pelmatoporidae, Andrioporidae, Lagynoporidae, Rhacheoporidae, Otoporidae, Ctenoporidae, Calpidoporidae, Myagroporidae, Taractoporidae, Thoracoporidae nn. fam. — Francoporinae, Kelestominae, Tricephaloporinae, Pnictoporinae, Castanoporinae, Diacanthoporinae, Pelmatoporinae, Andrioporinae, Pliophloeinae, Schistacanthoporinae, Lagynoporinae, Andrioporinae, Rhacheoporinae, Disheloporinae nn. subfam. — Francopora n. g. pro Cribrilina canui, Opisthornithopora pro Reptescharella flabellata, Polyceratopora pro Lepralia euglypha. (42.21.23.25.27.29.57.—61).

(42.21',23,25,27,29',57-.61, 43.16,53,71, 44.17,25,28,36,37,49,54,63,64,77, 48.9, 492, 74.9) 212461 Canu, Ferdinand, and Ray S. Bassler. 47.1 (1181) 1917. A Synopsis of American Early Tertiary Cheilostome Bryozoa. Bull. U. S. nation. Mus. No. 96, 86 pp., 6 pls. [45 nn. spp. in: Membraniporina, Adenifera (n. g. pro M. armata), Otionella n. g., Vibracellina n. g., Hincksina 2, Ogivalina n. g., Membrendoecium n. g., Periporosella n. g., Ellisina, Grammella, Membraniporidra n. g., Stamenocella n. g., Diplopholeos n. g., Floridinella n. g., Dacryonella n. g., Aechmella n. g., Metracolposa n. g., Acanthocella (n. g. pro Cribrilina tubulifera), Cribrendoecium n. g., Gastropella n. g., Metroperiella (n. g. pro Schizoporella lepralioides), Hippozeugosella (n. g. pro Bactridium hagenowi), Didymosella (n. g. pro Porina larvalis, Stomachetosella n. g., Enoplostomella n. g., Schizemiella n. g., Metradolium n. g., Leiosella n. g., Metrocrypta n. g., Ochetosella n. g., Plagiosmittia n. g., Cystisella (n. g. pro Porella saccata), Schizaropsis n. g., Tremotoichos n. g., Hippopodina, Tubucella (n. g. pro Eschara mamillaris), Catenicella, Adeonella, Phylactella, Perigastrella (n. g. pro Lepralia labiata), Hemicyclopora, Schizobathyseila n. g., Kleidionella n. g. — Stomachetoselli-dae, Phyllactellidae nn. fam. — Membraniporae n. group. — Ocontionella n. g. pro Membranipora hians, Rectonychocella pro Onychocella sordida, Schizopodrella pro Lepralia unicornis, Stephanosella pro L. biaperta, Schizomavella pro L. auriculata, Hippomenella pro L. muronelliformis, Bathosella pro Mucronella aspera, Kymella pro Cyclicopora polaris, Hippadenella pro Flustra margaritifera, Hippellozoon pro Retepora novezelandiae, Schizellozoon pro R. imperati, Triphyllozoon pro R. moniliferum, Semihaswellia pro Porina proboscidea, Acanthionella pro Escharifora typica, Schizorthosecos pro Orbitolites interstitia.] (75.6 - 76.2, 4.7)

212462 Herwig, Ernst.
47.1 Bugula: 14 99
1916. Die Avicularien von Bugula flabellata. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A
Heft 7 p. 156-159, 1 Taf.

63 Waters, Arthur Wm.

1916. Some Species of Crisia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 469

-477, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp.] (26.1,2,7)

64 Metzner, P. 47.2 (43.21)
1916. Die Bryozoen (Moostierchen) der sächsischen Oberlausitz. Abh.
nat. Ges. Isis Bautzen 1913/15 p. 46-58, 2 Taf., 3 figg.

59.48 Brachiopoda.

(Vide etiam: 209401, 209402, 209404—209423, 209425—209435, 209437, 209438—209443, 209445—209447, 209451, 209452, 209455, 209459, 209463, 209472, 209473, 210099, 211430, 212099—212101, 212104—212106, 212109, 212111, 212112, 212115, 212118—212120, 212133, 212138, 212140.)

212465 Ashworth, J. H.
1916. On Larvae of Lingula and Pelagodiscus (Discinisca).

Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 45-69, 2 pls.

:212466 Braun, E. Lucy. 48 (113) 1916. The Cincinnatian Series and its Brachiopods in the Vicinity of Cincinnati. Journ. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist. Vol. 22 p. 18-44.

67 Haynes, W. P. 1916. The Fauna of the Upper Devonian in Montana. Part 2. The Stratigraphy and the Brachiopoda. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 p. 13-54, 6 pls. (Public. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh No. 88). [5 nn. spp. in: Lingula, Spirifer (2 nn. varr.), Leiorhynchus 3 (2 nn. varr.).]

48 (1162) 68 Rollier, Louis. Synopsis des Spirobranches (Brachiopodes) jurassiques Celto-1915. Souabes. Mem. Soc. paleont. Suisse Vol. 41 No. 2, 69 pp., 3 figg.

69 Wilson, Alice E. 48 Oxoplecia (113) 1915. Un Brachiopode nouveau, provenant de la base de l'Utica. Canada Minist. Mines. Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 93-98, 1 pl., 1 fig. [Oxoplecia n. g. Calhouni n. sp.]

70 Scalia, S. 48 Richthofenia 1915. Sul significato biologico dell'involucro calcareo e dell'apparecchio sopradorsale delle Richthofenia. Boll. Accad. Gloenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 34/35 p. 22-27. [Adattamento analogo a quello delle Rudiste. Fenomeni di convergenza.]

71 Williams, Henry Shaler. 48 Spirifer (113) 1916. New Brachiopods of the Genus Spirifer from the Silurian of Maine. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 73-80, 1 pl. [4 nn. spp.]

72 Thomson, J. Allan. 48 Terebratellidae 1916. On the Classification of the Terebratellidae. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 496-505, 1 fig. [Aldıngia n. g. pro Terebratella furculifera, Diestothyris pro Terebratula frontalis.]

212473 Percival, F. G.
1916. On the Punctation of the Shells of Terebratula. Geol. Mag. N. S.

(6) Vol. 3 p. 51-56, 1 pl., 2 figg. 74 Jackson, J. Wilfrid. 48 Terebratulidae 1916. Brachiopod Morphology: Notes and Comments on Dr. J. ALLAN Thomson's Papers. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 21-26. [Thomsonia n. g. pro Terebratula grayi.]

59.49 Tunicata.

(Vide etiam: 210314, 211314, 211362, 211363, 211368, 211415)

75 Nick, L. 49: 07 (43.58) 1916. Unser Planktonschrank, IV. Mollusken und Tunikaten. 46. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 5-42, 12 figg.

76 Hyde, Ida H. 1915. The Development of a Tunicate Without Nerves. Bull. Kansas Univ. Vol. 16 Science Bull. Vol. 9 p. 175-179. [The cells giving rise to the heart, siphon and digestive tract continue to develop after nervous system has been removed. Heart will beat and muscles differentiate without nervous control.]

77 Hartmeyer, R. 1912. Ascidien aus dem Skagerrak, dem Trondhjemsfjord und von den Fär Oer. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 63 p. 261-286, 3 figg. [Tethyum mortenseni n. sp.] (26.12)

78 Hartmeyer, R. 49 (26.75) 1915. Ueber einige Ascidien aus dem Golf von Suez. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1915 p. 397-430, 14 figg. [Ascidia savignyi n. sp.] 49.3..4

212479 Hilton, Willam A. 49 (79.4; 1917. Littoral Ascidians Collected at Laguna Beach. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 36-37. 49.3,.4

212480 Salensky, W.

49.2:14

1903/04. Études anatomiques sur les Appendiculaires. I. Oikopleura vanhoeffent Lohmann. (Trav. Lab. 2001. Stat. biol. Sebastopol No. 1) Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Petersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (S) T. 13 No. 7, 42 pp., 5 pls. —Études anatomiques sur les Appendiculaires. II. Oikopleura rutescens Fol. — III. Fritillaria pellucida Busch. — IV. Fritillaria borealis Lohmann.

T. 15 No. 1, 106 pp., 12 pls. 14.11,12,28,316—.35,63,65,77,81,83—.85,88,89

81 Grimpe, Georg.

1915. Die Manteltiere Ciona intestinalis und Cynthia papillosa. Blätt.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 228—230. 2 figg.

Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 228—230, 2 figg.

82 de Selys-Longchamps, Marc.

1917. Sur le bourgeonnement des Polystyélinés Stolonica et Heterocarpa avec quelques notes sur l'anatomie de ces deux genres. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 50 p. 170—276, 3 pls., 22 figg.

88 Soubbotine, 0.
49.3:11.69
1916. Sur le pouvoir régulateur de l'embryon des Ascidies. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 796—798. [Mosaïque au cours de la période de segmentation, l'organisme manifeste pouvoir régulateur du moment où la larve devient libre. Ceci ne dépend pas de la différenciation.]

84 Hirschler, Jan.

1916. Ueber die Plasmakomponenten (Golgischer Apparat, Mitochondrien u.a.) der weiblichen Geschlechtszeilen (zytologische Untersuchungen am Ascidien-Ovarium.) Arch. mikr. Anat. Bd. 89 Abt. 2 p. 1-58, 4 Taf. [Permanenter Golgischer Apparat. Dotterkerne. Mitochondrien. Dotterbildung. Grundplasma. Glykogengehalt. Fettmangel. Follikelund Testazellen.]

212485 Hecht, Selig.

1916. The water current produces by Ascidia atra Lesurur. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 429-434, 1 fig. [Water pressure of 1,7 mm. of sea-water attained. Measure of volumes of water. Efficient ciliary action.]

86 Hartmeyer, R.

1916. Notiz über Ascidia perfluxa Sluir. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 159—161, 1 fig.

87 Jackel, 0.
49.3 Permosoma (115)
1915. Ueber fragliche Tunicaten aus dem Perm Siciliens. Palaeont.
Zeitschr. Bd. 2 p. 66-74, 1 Taf. [Permosoma n. g. tunicatum n. sp.]

88 de Selys-Longchamps, Marc.

1916. Sur un mode nouveau de bourgeonnement chez un Tunicier du groupe des Polystyélidés; les statoblastes de Stolonica socialis Hartmeyers (1903). Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 6—15, 5 figg.

59.51 Vermes (incl. Mesozoa, Trichoplax).

(Vide etiam: 209418, 209421, 209423, 209425, 209429, 209430, 209438, 209442, 209455, 209473, 209775, 210039, 210040, 210046, 210047, 210374, 211157, 211159, 211169, 211172, 211174, 211176, 211179—211196, 211314, 211362, 211367, 211368, 211372, 211375—211377, 211380, 211381, 211384—211386, 211404, 211408, 211412, 211414, 211415, 211417, 211418, 211421—211426, 211428.)

212439 Harmer, Sidney J.

1916. The Group Vermidea. Nature London Vol. 98 p. 28. [Use in Zoological Record unscientific and at variance with that proposed by Delage and Hérouard.]

212490 Trendelenburg, Paul.

1915. Ueber die Wirkung des Santonins und seiner Derivate auf die Wurmmuskulatur, und Bemerkungen zur Wirkung des Oleum Chenopodii.

Arch. exper. Path. Pharm. Bd. 79 p. 190-217, 18 figg. [Starke Erregung der Wurmmuskulatur: Steigerung des Tonus, Zuckungen. Laktoncharakter.]

51.3.6

91 Baylis, H. A.
1916. Some Nemertinea, Free-living Nematoda and Oligochaeta from the Falklands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 288-298, 4 figg. [2 nn. sppp. in: Stenolaimus, Dolicholaimus.]
51.24,3,6

92 Parona, Corrado.

1914. L'Elmintologia italiana dai suoi primi tempi all'anno 1910. Atti
Soc. ligust. Sc. nat. Genova Vol. 25 p. 201-217.

51.21,.22,.3

98 Lebonr, Marie V. 51.1: 16.9: 51.35
1917. Some Parasites of Sagitta bipunctata. Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Ply-

mouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 201-206, 6 figg. 51.22,3

94 von Linstow, 0.

1905. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire russe en 1900-1903, sous la direction du Baron E Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume I, livr. 1. Helmintnen der russischen Polar-Expedition 1909-1903. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg (8) T. 18 No. 1, 17 pp., 3 pls. [16 nn. spp. in: Ascaris, Echinorhynchus 2, Hymenolepis 3, Diorchis 2, Aploparaksis 2, Dilepis, Scorihowa n. g., Aporina, Tetrabothrium, Notobothrium n. g., Bothriocephalus.]

95 Cooper, A. R.
1915. Trematodes from Marine and Fresh-Water Fishes, including one Species of Ectoparasitic Turbellarian. Trans. R. Soc. Canada (3) Vol. 9

Sect. 4 p. 181-205, 3 pls.

16.9: 7.35,.55,.56,.58 51.22,.23

212496 Barker, Franklin D. 51.1: 16.9: 9.32
1915/16. Parasites of the Muskrat. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 570. — Vol. 43 p. 208. 51.21,22,3

97 Coureur, Ch.
51.1:16.9:9.725
1916. Cachexie osseuse des équidés. Cachexie vermineuse des équidés.
Cylicostomose. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 600—633.

51.21,.3

98 Schlegel, M.
51.1:16.9:9.735
1916. Mitteilungen aus dem Tierhygienischen Institut der Universität
Freiburg i. Br. im Jahre 1915. Zeitschr. Infektionskrankh. paras. Krankh.
Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 18 p. 49-80, 1 fig. [Tierische Parasiten.]
51.21,.22

99 Kitt, Th.

51.1: 16.9: 9.74

1915. Hakenwurmkrankheit, Lungenegel und Blutwürmer bei Tigern.

Monatshefte prakt. Tierheilkde. Bd. 26 p. 324-349, 16 figg.

51.22,.3

212500 Rosenberger, Randle C.

1915. Filariasis Associated with Schistosomiasis.
Vol. 102 p. 883-884.

51.1: 16.9: 9.9
N. York med. Journ.

01 Brüning, Hermann.

1916. Die kindlichen Darmschmarotzer, ihre Störungen und ihre Behandlung. Fortbildungsvortrag. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 685-688.

51.1:16.9:9.9

51.21,3

02 Lyon, M. W., Jr.

1916. The Animal Diet of Early Man. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 426—
427. [Shown by host relation to animal parasites.]

212503 Maxwell, James L. 51.1: 16.9: 9.9

1916. The Diseases of China. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19
p. 237—239. [Caused by worms.] 51.21,.22,.3

212504 Sonlié, Henri, et G. Derrieu.

1916. Parasitisme intestinal des enfants des écoles maternelles d'Algérie. Détermination d'un indice parasitaire. Application de cet indice à la mesure de la pureté des eaux de boisson. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T.

9 p. 795-802. [49% parasités. Propagation des Nématodes par voie hydrique.]

Dardachzi, Franz, und Zoltán Barabás.
 1917. Auffallend häufiges Vorkommen von Eingeweidewürmern bei Kriegsteilnehmern. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 570-572.

51.21,.3

06 Barker, Franklin D. 51.21: 11.59
1916. Polyradiate Cestodes. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 170-171.

07 Gutberlet, John E. 51.21: 14
1916. Morphology of Adult and Larval Cestodes from Poultry. (Contr. zool. Lab. Univ. Ill. No. 57.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 23—44, 4 pls. 14.61,63,65,73,76,77,83,9

08 Boycott, A. E. 51.21:16.9:4.38
1916. The Occurrence of the Larva of a Cestode Worm in Polita rogersi.

Proc. malacol. Soc. London Vol. 12 p. 59.

71.21:16.9:57
1916. Sur le cycle évolutif de quelques Cestodes. Note préliminaire.
Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 578—583. [Infestation de la puce à l'état larvaire par Dipylidium caninum. Infestation d'insectes par Hymelolepis diminuta. Contagion interhumaine par H. nana.]
16.9:57.21,67,75,89,:9.32,74,9

10 Johnston, T. Harvey.

51.21: 16.9: 6
1916. Helminthological Notes. Mem. Queensland Mus. Vol. 5 p. 186—
196, 18 figg. [Ophiotaenia longmani n. sp.]

16.9:78,:81.1,.21,:9.32 (94.3-.5)

212511 Yoshida, Sadao.

51.21:16.9:7.31

1917. Some Cestodes from Japanese Selachians, including five New Species. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 560-592, 1 pl., 4 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Orygmatobothrium, Acanthobothrium, Calliobothrium 2, Rhynchobothrium.]

(52.1,.2)

12 Linton, Edwin.

1916. Notes on Two Cestodes from the Spotted Sting-Ray. Journ.

Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 34-37, 1 pl. [Tylocephalum marsupium and Onchobothrium tortum nn. spp.]

(26.3)

13 Wagner, Oskar. 51.21: 16.9: 7.5
1916. Ueber die Taenien der Süsswasserfische. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd.

31 p. 421-423, 3 figg.

14 Meggitt, F. J.

51.21:16.9:82
1916. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Tapeworms of Fowls and of Sparrows. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 390-410, 3 pls., 1 fig. [Davainea dubius n. sp.]

(42.41, 45-48, 53)

15 Gutherlet, John E. 51.21:169:86
1916. Studies on the Transmission and Prevention of Cestode Infection in Chickens. (Contr. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 62.) Journ. Amer. veter. med. Assoc. 1916 p. 218-237.

16 Cholodkovsky, N. 51.21:16.9:86
1917. Contribution à la connaissance des cysticerques d'oiseaux. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 219-222, 1 fig. [Cysticerque du coq de position systématique douteuse.]

17 Meggitt, F. J. 51.21 Anoplocephala: 16.9: 9.725
1916. A Tri-Radiate Tapeworm (Anoplocephala perfoliata Goeze) from the

Horse. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 379-389, 1 pl., 2 figg.

212518 Leon, N.
51.21 Bothriocephalus: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Bothriocephalus taenioides. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasitenkde. Abt. 1
Orig. Bd. 78 p. 503-504, 3 figg.

212519 Rubenstone, A. I.

1916. Bothriocephalus latus Infestation.

York med. Journ. Vol. 104 p. 599—600.

51.21 Bothriocephalus: 16.9:9.9

Report of a Multiple Case. N.

Singer, J. J.
 1916. A Case of Bothriocephalus latus Infection. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg.

London Vol. 19 p. 163.

21 Yoshida, Sadao.

1917. The Occurrence of Bothriocephalus liguloides Leuckart, with Especial Reference to its Development. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 171—176, 1 fig.

16.9: 9.73,74,9

22 Jewell, Minna E. 51.21 Cylindrotaenia: 16.9:78
1916. Cylindrotaenia americana nov. spec. from the Cricket Frog. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 67.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 181—192,

1 pl., 2 figg. (77.3,.4, 78.2)

23 Ransom, B. H.
51.21 Cysticercus: 16.9: 9.735
1914. Measles in Live Stock and its Relation to Rural Sapitary Conditions. 17th ann. Rep. U. S. Live Stock Sanit. Assoc. p. 24-27, 1 fig. [Cysticercus spp.]

24 Blanchard, R. 51.21 Davainea: 14
1916. Tête de Davainea madagascariensis. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9

p. 413. [Rostre armé et ventouses.]

25 Paxman, Dalton G.

1915. Cell Multiplication in the Sub-cuticula of Dilepis scolecina. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 389-398, 1 pl. [Tissue growth by development of protoplasmic masses rather than by mitotic or amitotic division. Chromidial extrusions. Degenerate character of nucleus in Cestodes.]

26 Mendoza-Guazon, Maria Paz. 51.21 Dipylidium: 16.9: 9.9
1916. A Case of Infestation with Dipylidium caninum. Philippine Journ.

Sc. B Sol. 11 p. 19-30, 3 figg.

212527 de Buen, Sadí.

1914. Sobre una tenia nueva en España.

p. 83-87. [Hymenolepis diminuta.]

51.21 Hymenolepis (46.75)
Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 4

28 Rudin, Eduard. 51.21 Oochoristica: 16.9: 81.1 1916. Oochoristica truncata Krabbe. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 75—78, 81—85,

3 figg.

29 La Rue, George R.

51.21 Ophiotaenia; 16.9; 79
1914. A New Cestode, Ophiotaenia cryptobranchi nov. spec., from Cryptobranchus allegheniensis (Daudin). (Zool. Lab. Univ. Michigan No. 142).
15th ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 11—17, 1 pl.

30 Fuhrmann, 0. 51.21 Proteocephalidae: 16:9: 7.55
1916. Eigentümliche Fischcestoden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 385—398, 9
figg. [Goezeella n. g. siluri n. sp. — Rudolphiella r. g. pro Callobothrium

lobosum.]

31 Rátz, István.
51.21 Sparganum: 16.9: 9.73
1916. Új Sparganum-faj. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 129—135, 3 figg.
Eine neue Sparganum-Art. p. 203—204. [Sp. raillieti.]

32 Foster, Winthrop D.

1916. A Further Note on Polyradiate Cestodes.

51.21 Taenia: 11.59
Science N. S. Vol. 44
p. 388-389.

83 Buri, Rud.
51.21 Taenia: 16.9: 9.735
1916. Die Untersuchung auf Rinderfinnen (Cysticercus bovis s. inermis) in
der Fleischschau. Corr.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte Jahrg. 46 p. 552-560.

34 Schenkl.

51.21 Taenia: 16.9: 9.735
1917. Kurze Mitteilungen aus der Praxis. I. Oncosphären der Taenia
inermis in den Kaumuskeln eines Jungrindes. München. tierärztl. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 68 p. 21—22.

35 Schimitchek, Ed. 51.21 Taenia: 16.5: 9.74 1908. Der Hundebandwurm. Diana Jahrg. 26 p. 141-144. [Taenia spp.]

212536 Dévé, F.

1916. L'échinococcose viscérale métastatique chez l'homme. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 697—699.

212537 Dévé, F. 51.21 Taenia: 16.9:9,9 L'échinococcose secondaire locale du cœur. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 829-831.

38 Dévé, F. 51.21 Taenia: 16.9:9.9 1916. L'échinococcose chez l'enfant. Intérêt doctrinal de son étude. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 911-913. [Dans la règle le kyste hydatique de l'adulte est un kyste déjà âgé. Infection chez l'enfant.]

39 Dévé, F., et Mme M. Boppe. 51.21 Taenia: 16.9:9.9 1916. L'échinococcose pulmonaire métastatique dans ses relations avec l'âge des malades et le siège du kyste primitif. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 913-914. [Manifestation secondaire exigeant développement et rupture d'un kyste cardiaque primitif.]

40 Dévé, F., et Mlle M. Dumont. 51.21 Taenia: 16.9: 9.9 1916. L'échinococcose cérébrale, dans ses rapports avec l'âge des malades. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 1000-1001. [Germes originels contractés dans la jeunesse.]

41 Dupont, V. 51.21 Taenia: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Spasme laryngé et Tænia. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 180-181. [D'origine reflexe dû à la présence de T. saginata]

42 Nybelin, O. 51.21 Tetrabothriidae: 16.9: 84 1916. Neue Tetrabothriiden aus Vögeln. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 297-301. [7 nn. spp. in: Tetrabothrius 6, Chaetophallus 16.9:84.2-.4(48.6, 67.3, 68.7)

43 Monticelli. Fr. Sav. 51.22:141914. Ricerche sulla Cercaria setifera di Joh. Müller. Ann. Mus. 2001. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 5, 49 pp., 5 tav., 7 figg. 14.31,.32,.34,.61,.63,.65,.73,.76,.77,.83,.89

51.22:16.9:4.38 44 Cawston, F. G. 1916/17. "The Cercariae of Natal." Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 201-202, 1 fig. - Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 181-135. (3 nn. (68.4)spp.

2545 Fahrmann, O. **51.22**: 16.9: 4.38 1916. Notes helminthologiques suisses. Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 24 p. 389-396, 1 pl. [Cercaria letifera, Cercariaeum squamosum nn. spp.]

46 Faust, Ernest Carroll. 51.22:16.9:4.38 1917. Notes on the Cercariae of the Bitter Root Valley, Montana. (Contrib. zool, Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 80.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 105-123, 1 pl. [14 nn. spp.] (78.6)

51.22:16.9:53.842 47 Yoshida, Sadao. 1916. On a Trematode Larva Encysted in a Crab, Helice tridens (DE HAAN). Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 76-81, 2 figg.

48 Ciurea, J. 51.22:16.9:6 1915. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit: "Ueber einige neue Distomen aus dem Darme unserer Haustiere und des Pelikans" usw. Zeitschr. Infektionskr. paras. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 17 p. 108-112. [Metagonimus verschieden von Loossia.]

51.22:16.9:6 49 Ciurea, J. 1916. Prohemistomum appendiculatum, eine neue Holostomiden-Art aus Hunde- und Katzendarm, dessen Infektionsquelle in den Süsswasserfischen zu suchen ist. Nebst einer Bemerkung zu der Arbeit Prof. Katsuradas: "Studien über Trematodenlarven bei Süsswasserfischen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elb- und Alsterfische." Zeitschr. Iufektionskr. parasit. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 17 p. 309-328, 2 Taf., 2 figg. [Pr. a. n. sp. Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada eine Prohemi-16.9 : 7.55, : 9.74 stomum-Art.]

2550 Stunkard, Horace W. 51.22:16.9:81.3 1916. On the Anatomy and Relationships of Some North American Trematodes, (Contrib. zool, Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 72.) Journ, Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 21-27. [7 nn. spp. in: Polystoma 4, Allassostoma n. g. 2,

(75.6, 76.4, 77.3,.7, 78.2) Zygocotyle n. g.]

212551 Perroncito, E. 51.22: 16.9: 9
1916. Distomatosi nelle lepri c nei daini. Ann. Accad. Agric. Torino
Vol. 58 p. 221. 16.9: 9.32,735

52 Ward, Henry B.

1916. Notes on Two Free-Living Larval Trematodes from North America.

(Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 71.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p.

10—19, 1 pl. [Cercaria anchoroides and gorgonocephala nn. spp.]

53 Mac Callum. G. A.

51.22 Acanthocotyle: 16.9:7.56
1916. Acanthocotyle bothi n. sp. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig.
Bd. 77 p. 486-487, 3 figg. [Correction of description published in 1913]

54 Fuhrmann, O.

51.22 Aporchis: 16.9: 84.2

1915. Description d'un nouveau Trématode (Aporchis segmentatus n. sp.)
parasite de Sterna bergii Licht. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 209—
224, 1 pl. (932)

55 Jegen, G.

1915. Zur Kenntnis von Collyriclum faba [Brems] Kossack. Zool. Anz.

Bd. 46 p. 216-219. 5 Fehlmann, J. W.

56 Fehlmann, J. W.

1916. Eine unangenehme Beobachtung.
24 p. 68-69. [Massen-Erkrankungen von Trüschen des Zürichsees infolge Befalls mit Diplostomum volvens.] — Sind wirklich die Lachmöven die Schuldigen? von Alb. Hrss. p. 194—195. [Kommen als Ueberträger kaum in Betracht.] — Bemerkungen zur vorstehenden Entgegnung des Herrn A. Hrss. von J. W. Frhlmann. p. 195—196. — Von der gemeinen Möve, von A. Hrss. p. 218.

57 Shaffer, Elmer.

51.22 Discocotyle: 16.9: 7.55

1916. Discocotyle salmonis nov. spec., ein neuer Trematode an den Kiemen der Regenbogenforelle (Salmo irideus). Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 257—271, 10 figg.

(26.1)

212558 Ariola, V.

1914. Distoma sinense e D. felineo nell'uomo.

Genova Vol. 25 p. 84-88.

51.22 Distoma: 169: 9.9

Atti Soc. ligust. Sc. nat.

59 Yoshida, Sadao.
51.22 Enodiotrema: 16.9:78
1916. On a New Species of Frog Trematode (Enodiotrema rugocaudatum
n. sp.) Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 73-79, 1 pl.

60 Cohn, Ludwig. 51.22 Epibdella (68.8)
1916. Epibdella steingröveri n. sp. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 460
-488, 7 figg. [Wirt nicht näher bekannt. Anatomie.]
14.31,32,34,61,63,64,65,67,73,76,77,83,89

61 Ariola, V. 51.22 Fasciola: 16.9: 9.735
1914. Osservazioni sulle Fasciole dei Ruminanti. Atti Soc. ligust. Sc.

nat. Genova Vol. 25 p. 73-83.

62 Goto, Seitaro, and Hajime Kikuchi.
1917. Two New Trematodes of the Family Gyrodactylidae.

Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol. 33 Art. 4, 22 pp., 2 pls. [2 nn. spp. in: Dactylogyrus inversus, Tetrancistrum n. g. sigani n. sp.]

(26.7)

68 MacCallum, G. A., and W. G. MacCallum. 51.22 Koellikeridae: 16.9: 7.58 1916. The family Koellikeridae (Didymozoidae Mont.). Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd, 39 p. 141-168, 3 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Koellikeria 2, Nematobothrium.]

64 Barker, Franklin D.
51.22 Nudacotyle: 16.9: 9.32
1916. A new Monostome Trematode Parasitic in the Muskrat with a
Key to the Parasites of the American Muskrat. (Contrib. zool. Lab.
Univ. Nebraska No. 115.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 175—184,
1 pl. [Nudacotyle n. g. novicia n. sp. — Nudacotylinae n. subfam.]
(77.6)

212565 Ciurea, J.

51.22 Opisthorchiidae: 16.9: 6

1917. Die Auffindung der Larven von Opisthorchis felineus, Pseudamphistomum danubiense und Metorchis albidus und die morphologische Entwicklung dieser Larven zu den geschlechtsreifen Würmern. Zeitschr. Infek-

tionskr. paras. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 18 p. 301-333, 345-357, 5 Taf., 1 Tabelle. 16.9 : 7.55, : 9.74..9 13.41

212566 Ciurea, J. 51.22 Opisthorchidae: 16.9: 7.5 1915. Weitere Versuche über die Infektionsquelle des Menschen und der Tiere mit Leberdistomen aus der Familie Opisthorchiiden. Zeitschr. Infektionskr. parasit. Krankh. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 17 p. 209-214, 1 Taf. [Fische.] 16.9: 7.55,.56,.58

67 Yoshida, Sadao. 51.22 Paragonimus: 16.9: 53.842 1916. On the Intermediate Hosts of the Lung Distome, P. westermani

Kerbert. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 111-118, 1 pl.

68 Yoshida, Sadao. 51.22 Paragonimus: 16.9: 53.842 1916. Some Notes on the Encysted Larva of the Lung Distome. Journ.

Parasitol, Vol. 2 p. 175-180.

69 Ward, Henry B., and Edwin F. Hirsch. 51.22 Paragonimus: 16.9: 9 1915. The Species of Paragonimus and their Differentiation. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 34.) Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 9 p. 109-162, 5 pls. 16.9: 9.73, 74

70 Lebour, Marie V. 51.22 Pharyngora: 16.9: 37.1 1916. Medusae as Hosts for Larval Trematodes. Journ. mar. biol. Ass.

Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 57-59, 1 fig. [Pharyngora bacillaris.]

71 Cort, William Walter. 51.22 Pneumonœces: 16.9: 78 1915. North American Frog Lung Flukes. (Contr. zool. Lab. Univ. Ill. No. 53.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 203-240, 3 figg. [6 spp., 14.3,.63,.65—.67 n,: Pneumonæces coloradensis.]

72 Cawston, F. G. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 4.38 1916. Some Observations on the possible intermediary hosts of Schistosoma in Natal. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 154, 3 figg.

212573 Iturbe, Juan. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 4.38 1917. Intermediate Host of Schistosomum mansoni in Venezuela. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 130-131. [Planorbis guadelupennis.] awston, F. G. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9

74 Cawston, F. G. 1915. Bilharziosis. Lancet Vol. 189 p. 1427.

51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9:9.9 75 Cawston, F. G. 1916. The Duration of Bilharziosis in South Africa. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 2 p. 144.

51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9 76 Cawston, F. G. 1916. The Prevention of Bilharzia Infection. Lancet Vol. 190 p. 837. - Vol. 191 p. 121.

77 Clapier, N. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9:9.9 1916. Les bilharzioses dans la Région militaire de la Guinée. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 739-747.

78 Leiper, R. T. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9 1916. On the Relation between the Terminal-spined and Lateral-spined Eggs of Bilharzia. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 411. [Manson's intestinal and vesical bilharziosis etiologically distinct.]

51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9:9.9 79 Strauss, H. 1916. Fall von Bilharzia-Erkrankung. (Berlin. med. Ges.) Berlin. klin.

Wochenschr. Jahrg. 53 p. 1376-1377.

51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9 80 Leger, Marcel. Bull. Soc. 1917. Schistosomum Mansoni Sambon à la Guyane Française. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 464-467.

81 Leiper, Robert T. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Rapport sur les travaux de la mission britannique pour l'étude de la bilharziose en Egypte en 1915. Bull. mens. Office interu. Hyg. publ. T. 9 p. 722-739.

51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9°: 9.9 1917. A Case of Recurrent Bilharziosis. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 110.

212588 Strauss, H. 51.22 Schistosomum: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Zur Pathologie der Bilharziaerkrankung. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 54 p. 477-478, 2 figg.

212584 Monticelli, Fr. Sav.

1914. Di alcune pretese forme del gruppo delle Temnocefale e nota critica sull'ordine dei Dactyloda. Rend. Accad. Sc. fis. mat. Napoli (3)

Vol. 20 p. 285—293. [Non pertinenza di Scutariella, Caridinicola e Monodiscus ai Dactyloda.]

85 Wendt, Albert.
1916. Ueber Strudelwürmer (*Planaria*). Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
27 p. 120—121, 1 fig.

86 Rappeport, T.

51.23: 14.631

1915. Zur Spermatogenese der Süsswasser-Tricladen. Arch. Zellforsch.

Bd. 14 p. 1-25, 1 Taf., 4 figg.

87 Якубова, Л. Jakubowa, L.

1909. Polyclada севастоиольской бухты. — Les polyclades de la baie de Sébastopol. (Trav. Lab. zool. Stat. biol. Sébastopol Acad. Sc. St. Pétersbourg.) Зап. Акад. Наукъ Спб. Мет. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) Т. 24 No. 2, 31 pp., 1 pl., 13 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Stylochus 2, Stylochoplana, Cryptocelis. — 1 п. var. in Leptoplana]

88 Steinmann, P., und E. Bresslau.

1913. Die Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria). Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Herausgegeben von H. E. Ziegler und R. Woltereck. Band 5. Leipzig: Klinkhardt 8° 380 pp., 2 Taf., 156 figg. M. 9.— (Referat, von P. Buchker. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 237—239.)

S9 Ijima, Isao, and Tokiö Kaburaki.

1916. Preliminary Descripsions of some Japanese Triclads. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 153-171, 24 figg. [12 nn. spp. in: Procerodes 3, Bdellocephala 2, Planaria 4, Sorocelis, Polycelis 2.]

(52.1,2,4, 57.1)

212590 Fuliński, Benedykt.

1916. Die Keimblätterbildung bei Dendrocoelum lacteum Oerst. Zool.

Anz. Bd. 47 p. 380-400, 11 figg. [Beteiligung von Ektoderm und Mesoderm im Aufbau des Schlundes.]

13.15,,2,3, 14.32

91 Redfield, Elizabeth S. P. 51.23 Dendrocoelum: 15
1915. The grasping organ of Dendrocoelum lacteum. (Contr. zool. Lab.
Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. No. 262.) Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5
p. 375—380, 3 figg. [Primarily employed in feeding.] 15.3

92 Ball, Stanley C. 51.23 Paravortex: 13
1916. The development of Paravortex genellipara (Graffilla genellipara Linton). Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 453-556, 9 pls., 16 figg. 13.11-3 14.32,34,63,65,73,77,81,83,84,89

98 Child, C. M.

1916. Studies on the dynamics of morphogenesis in experimental reproduction and inheritance. IX. The control of head form and head frequency in *Planaria* by means of potassium cyanide. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 101—126, i0 figg. [Head frequency varies directly with metabolic rate of cells concerned and inversely with that of other parts.]

11.044,69

94 Sell, Hanns.
1916. Zur Biologie der Planarien. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27
p. 315-316.
15.3,6

95 Sell, Hanns.

1916. Zur Biologie der Planarien. II. Sinnestätigkeit. Blätt. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 329-331.

11.858,856

Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 329-331. 11.853,856

96 Kepner, Wm. A., and W. H. Taliaferro. 51.23 Prorhynchus: 14.88
1916. Organs of special sense of Prorhynchus applanatus Kennel. Journ.
Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 163-176, 2 pls., 3 figg. [Specialized ciliated pit, with sensory, accessory and glandular regions.]

212597 Забусовъ, И. Zaboussoff, Н. 51.23 Rjabuschinskya (57.1)
1916. Rjabuschinskya schmidti п. g. п. sp., новый видъ и родъ Tricladida paludicola изъ Камчатки. Русск. зоол. Жури. Т. 1 р. 273—285, 5 figg. — Rjabuschinskya schmidti п. g. п. sp., espèce et genre nouveau des Tricladida paludicola du Kamtchatka. Rev. zool. russc Т. 1 р. 285—286.

212598 Kaltenbach.
51.23 Thysanozoon: 18.16
1915. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Centrosomenbildung bei Thysanozoon
Brocchii. Arch. Zellforsch. Bd. 13 p. 525-529, 6 figg. [Abstammung
vom "filament lisse" aus dem primären Nukleolus der Ovocyten. Ersteres
rundet sich zum Centrosom ab.]

99 Delsman, H. C.

1915. Eifurchung und Gastrulation bei Emplectonema gracile Stimpson.

Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 68-114, 4 Taf., 2 figg.

[Spirale Furchung. Starke Entwicklung der animalen Hälfte. Verwischung des Grössenunterschieds durch rapidere Teilung. Verwischung der Zellgrenzen nach Gastrulation. Ausgesprochene Metamorphose.]

212600 Stiasny-Wijnhoff, Gerarda.

13.15,.2

51.24 Zygonemertes (68.8)

1916. Die Gattung Zygonemertes. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 14—18, 1 fig.

[Z. africana u. lüderitzi nn. spp.]

01 Cobb, N. A.

1916. Notes on New Genera and Species of Nematodes. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 195-196. [Prionchulus, Mylonchulus, Iotonchus, Anatonchus nn. subgg.]

02 Ward, Henry B. 51.3 1916. Nematoda. Reference Handbook med. Sc. 1916 p. 676-704, 42 figg.

08 Magath, Thomas Byrd. 51.3:07
1916. Nematode Technique. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 77.)
Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 245-256, 6 figg.

04 Stefanski, Witold.

1917. Contribution à l'étude de l'excrétion chez les Nématodes libres.

Note préliminaire. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 37 p. 294—311, 9 figg. [Rhabditis tenuciaudata Menzel et Stefanski n. sp. Excretion émonctorielle, athrocytaire et excrétophore.]

212605 Seurat, L. G. 51.3: 13.41

1916. Contributions à l'étude des formes larvaires des Nematodes parasites Hetéroxènes. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 49 p. 297—377, 14 figg.

16.9: 4.1,.38, : 51.31,.6, : 53.24,.4,.841,.842, : 57.22,.514,.64,.67,.71,.72,.75, : 7.58, : 78—81.26, : 84.2, : 88.1, : 89.1, : 9.32—.4,.725,.735,.74

51.3:15.2

1917. Ueber das Verhältnis der marinen freilebenden Nematoden zu denen des Süsswassers und des Landes. Biol. Zentralbl. Bd. 37 p. 196

—210. [Land und Süsswasser besitzen in grosser Zahl dieselben Spezies, fast durchgehends dieselben Genera (terrikole Herkunft). Gemeinsame Gattungen im Meer und im Süsswasser. Bedeutung des Berührungsgebie s für Entstehung der Arten.]

07 Maupas, E., et L. G. Seurat.

1916. Sur le mécanisme de l'accouplement chez les Nématodes. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 614—618.

08 Nicoll, William.

51.3: 16.5

1917. Observations on the Influence of Salt and other Agents in modifying the Larval Development of the Hookworms: Ankylostoma duodenole and Necator americanus. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 155—189. [Decidedly injurious effect of salt and sunlight and of thick covering of sand.]

09 Davis, John J. 51.3: 16.9: 57.52
1916. A Nematode Parasite of Root Aphids. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 39-40,
1 fig.

212610 Ward, Henry B., and Thomas B. Magath.

1916. Notes on Some Nematodes from Fresh-Water Fishes. (Contrib. zoel. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 78.)

Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 57—63, 1

pl. [9 nn. spp. in: Camallanus 2, Cucullanus, Dacnitoides n. g., Haplonema n. g. 2, Spinitectus, Ichthyonema, Hysterothylacium n. g.]

16. 3: 7.44,55,.58 (77.4,7)

212611 Schmidt, Ph. 51.3: 16.9: 81.1
1916. Die Wurmkraukheit der Chamäleone. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-

Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 106-108, 1 fig. [Nematoden.]

12 Skrjabin, K. I.

1917. Sur quelques Nematodes des oiseaux de la Russie. Parasitology
Vol. 9 p. 460-481, 2 pls., 1 fig. [2 nn. spp. in: Habronema, Diplotriaena.

— Diplotriaeninae n. subfam.]

16.9: 83.2, : 84.2, : 85.1,.2, : 87.1, : 88.1, : 89.1 (47.7, 57.1,.6)

13 Seurat, L. G.

1916. Sur les Oxyures des Mammifères. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79
p. 64-68, 3 figg. [Syphacia n. g. pro Oxyuris obvelata, Fusarella pro O.

verm:cularis.] 16.9; 9.32

14 Hall, Maurice.

51.3: 16.9: 9.32

1916. Nematode Parasites of Mammals of the Orders Rodentia, Lagomorpha, and Hyracoidea. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 50 p. 1—208, 1 pl. [14 nn. spp. in: Trichuris, Heteroxynema n. g., Oxyuris 2, Ransomus n. g., Trichostrongylus, Nematodirus, Citellinema n. g., Warrenius n. g., Heligmosomum, Heligmosomoides n. g., Rictularia, Microfilaria, Protospirura. — Angiostomoidea, Trichinelloidea nn. superfam. — Trichosmoidinae, Seuratinae, Oxyurinae, Ollulalinae, Gongyloneminae nn. subfam. — Ransomeae n. tribus. — Hepaticola n. g. pro Trichocephalus hepaticus, Seuratum pro Ophiostomum tacapense, Rictularvoides pro Rictularia amphiacanthum. — Filaria linstowi n. nom. pro F. sciuri von Linstow non Molin.]

(41, 42, 43.11,14,42,61,68, 44.15,36,

45.3,5, 47.8, 54.87, 56.8, 59.1, 61.1, 62, 63—65, 66.8,9, 67.8, 68.8, 69, 728, 74.4,5,8, 75.2,3, 76.6, 77.1,4,5, 78.2,8, 79.4, 81, 921, 931, 94.4)

212615 Boulenger, Charles L.

1916. Sclerostome Parasites of the Horse in England. I. The Genera

Triodontophorus and Oesophagodontus. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 420-439, 1
pl., 7 figg. [T. tenuicollis and brevicauda nn. spp.]

16 Ihle, J. E. W.

51.3: 16.9: 9.725

(42.47,48)
51.3: 16.9: 9.74

16 Ihle, J. E. W.

1916. Twee Ascariden von den Hond, (1ste Bijdrage tot een naamlijst van de in Nederland voorkomende parasieten der huisdieren). Tijdschr.

Diergeneeskde. D. 43 p. 276-278. [2 nn. spp. in: Belascaris, Toxascaris.]

17 Seurat, L. G.

1917. Sur les Spiroptères des Carnivores du Nord Africain. Bull. Soc.

Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 21—24. [Streptopharagus numidicus
n. sp.]

18 Mayer, Martin.

1916. Ueber die Verbreitung von Clonorchis sinensis und anderer Helminthen unter chinesischen Schiffsmannschaften. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 209-215.

19 Clapier, N.
 1917. Notes sur le Parasitisme Intestinal par les Nématodes dans la zone frontière du Liberia et de la Guinée. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. Ann. 10 p. 560-563.

20 Leger, Marcel.

1917. Parasitisme intestinal à la Guyane française dans la population locale et dans l'élément pénal. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. Ann. 10 p. 557—560.

21 Rice, F.

1917. Notes on a Case of Helminthic Infection associated with Paraplegia in a European. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. Vol. 20 Colon. med. Rep. No. 72 Nigeria p. 57-58. — Notes by E. L. Sieger. p. 58. — by F. R. p. 58. — by Neale. p. 58-60.

22 Brakenhoff, H.
51.3 (43.5),
1913. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna des nordwestdeutschen
Flachlandes. Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 267-311, 3 Taf. [2 nn.
spp. in: Tribolus, Tylencholaimus.]

212623 Micoletzky, Heinrich.

51.3 (43.6)

1914. Freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden der Ost-Alpen mit besonderer

Berücksichtigung des Lunzer Seengebietes. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 36 p. 331-546, 11 Taf., 1 Karte. [Pararchromadora n. subg.] 15.2,3 (43.61,63,65,66)

212624 Stefanski, W.

1915|16. Die freilebenden Nematoden des Inn, ihre Verbreitung und Systematik (kurze Mitteilung). Zeitschr. Ferdinandeum Innsbruck (3)

Heft 59 p. 262-264. — Die freilebenden Nematoden des Inn, ihre Verbreitung und Systematik. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 363-385, 4 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Chromodora, Rhabditis, Aphelenchus, Criconema.]

25 Micoletzky, Heinrich.

1917. Freilebende Süsswasser-Nematoden der Bukowina. Zool. Jahrb.

Abt. Syst. Bd. 40 p. 441-586, 4 Taf. [4 nn. spp. in: Autolaimoides n. g.,

Criconema, Rhabditis 2. - 1 n. var. in Aphelenchus.]

15.2.4

26 Шнейдеръ, Гвидо. Schneider, Guido.

1917. Къ познанію фауны свободно живущихъ круглыхъ червей Финляндіи. Русск. аоол. Журн. Т. 2 р. 40—43. — Quaedam ad cognationem nematodarum Finlandiae liberarum. Rev. zool. russe Т. 2 р. 44—45. [Trilobus medius n. sp.]

27 Ditlevsen, Hjaimar.

51.3 (48.9)
1912. Danish freeliving Nematodes. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat.
Foren. Bd. 63 p. 213-256, 4 pls. [8 nn. spp. in; Monohystera, Monon-chus 2, Oncholaimus, Cylindrolaimus, Dorylaimus 3.]

26 Micoletzky, H.

1916. Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostatrika und Südafrika (Kapland, Natal und Rhodesien.) Süsswasser-Nematoden aus Südafrika. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math. nat. Kl.

Bd. 92 p. 149—171, 4 Taf. [4 nn. spp. in: Plectus, Diplogasteroides, Chromadora, Tylenchus.]

(67.8, 68.4,.9)

212629 Steiner, G. 51.3 (6)

1916. Beiträge zur geographischen Verbreitung freilebender Nematoden.

Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 311-325, 337-349, 11 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Dorylaimus 3, Plectus. — 1 n. var. in Cephalobus.]

(43.62, 48.4, 494, 61.1, 69.4, 922, 94.1, 98, 99)

Steiner, G.
 1916. Neue und wenig bekannte Nematoden von der Westküste Afrikas.
 I. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 322-336, 337-351, 24 figg. [23 nn. spp. in: Desmoscolex 10 (2 nn. varr.), Tricoma 10, Trichoderma 3 (1 n. var.)]
 (66.3.7, 67.1, 68.8)

31 Cobb, N. A.

1916. Notes on Filter-Bed Nematodes. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 198

-200, 1 fig. [Cylindrolaimus obtusus n. sp.]

15.2

32 Cobb, Margaret V.

51.3 (77.4)

1915. Some Fresh-water Nematodes of the Douglas Lake Region of Michigan, U. S. A. (Public. No. 30 biol. Stat. Univ. Michigan.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 p. 21—47. [Descriptions by N. A. Cobb. 11 nn. spp. in: Tylencholaimellus n. g., Actinolaimus, Dorylaimus, Ironus. Mononchus, Cyatholaimus, Chromatora, Ethmolaimus, Aphanolaimus 2, Prismatolaimus.]

33 Steiner, G.

1916. Freilebende Nematoden aus der Barentssee. Zool. Jahrb. Abt.
Syst. Bd. 39 p. 511—676, 21 Tat. [31 nn. spp. in: Spilophora, Chromadora 5, Desmodora 2, Monoposthia, Chaetosoma, Eudesmoscolex n. g., Richtersia n. g., Cyatholaimus, Microlaimus, Sabatieria, Enchelidium, Anoplostoma, Dermatolaimus n. g., Policholaimus, Thoracostoma 2, Enoplolaimus, Dipeltis, Chromagaster, Araeolaimus, Monohystera 3 (1 n. var.), Thalassoalaimus, Acoma n. g., Anticoma.]

34 Steiner, G.

1916. Freilebende Nematoden von Nowaja-Semlja. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47
p. 50-74, 22 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Cyatholaimus.]

212635 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Acuaria: 16.9: 84.1
1916. Sur la quatrième mue d'un Dispharage du Flammant. C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 439-441, 4 figg. [Acuaria (Hamannia) phoenicopteri n. sp.]

212636 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Acnaria: 16.9: 84.2 1916. Sur un nouveau Dispharage des Palmipèdes. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 785-788, 5 figg. [A. pelagica n. sp.]

37 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Acuaria (65):

1916. Dispharages d'Algérie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 934-938, 4 figg. [Acuaria tarentolæ n. sp.] 16.9: 81.1,: 86,5

88 Seurat. L. G. 51.3 Acuariidae: 14 1916. Sur la morphologie et la physiogénie des Acuariidae (Nematodes). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 141—143. 14.65—.67

39 Yorke, Warrington, and B. Blacklock. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9: 9.74 1917. The Occurrence of Ankylostoma ceylancium in West African Dogs.

Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 11 p. 69-74, 6 figg.

40 Siccardi, P. D. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9:9.9 1905. Per lo studio dell'Anchilostomiasi (da Ancylostoma americanum STILES.) Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 65 Pt. 2 p. 69-172. 41 Highet, H. Campbell. 51.3 Ankylostoma:

51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9:9.9

1915. Ankylostomiasis in Siam. Lancet Vol. 188 p. 202.

42 Jürss. Fritz. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9:99 1916. Ueber die Behandlung der Ankylostomiasis mit Oleum Chenopodii. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 215-216.

43 Keith, R. D. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9:9.9 1916. Ankylostomiasis: Diagnosis and Treatment. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 130-131.

44 Whyte, G. Duncan. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Ankylostomiasis: Simplified Diagnosis and Treatment. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 10 p. 79-84.

212645 Bonardi, Edoardo. 51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9: 9.9 1917. Nuovo centributo alla conoscenza dell'Anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Milano Rend. Ist. lombardo Sc. Lett. (2) Vol. 50 p. 516-535.

51.3 Ankylostoma: 16.9:9.9 48 Field, E. E. 1917. Preliminary Report on the Amelioration and Control of Ankylostomiasis in the Perer's Hall District of British Guiana. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 Colon. med. Rep. p. 16.

47 Skrjabin, K. S. 51.3 Aprocta: 16.9:88.1 1917. Aprocta microanalis nov. sp., nouvelle filaire des yeux d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 303-306, 3 figg.

48 Zavadovsky, M. 51.3 Ascaris: 11.044 1916. Le développement des œufs d'Ascaris megalocephala dans un milieu putréfié. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 798-802, 1 fig. [Concurrence aux bactéries.]

49 André, Emile. 51.3 Ascaris: 1231 1916. Anomalie de l'appareil buccal d'Assaris megalocephala. Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 24 p. 351-353, 2 figg. [3 lèvres remplacées par 4 appendices en forme de languettes.]

51.3 Ascaris: 13 50 Zavadovsky, M. 1916. Rôle de l'oxygène dans le processus de segmentation des œufs de l'Ascaris megalocephala. (Note preliminaire.) (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 595-598, 1 fig. [Inhibition dans un milieu privé d'oxygène.] 13.15,.9

51 Geinitz, Bruno. 51.3 Ascaris: 13.11 1915. Ueber Abweichungen bei der Eireifung von Ascaris. Arch. Zellforsch. Bd. 13 p. 588-633, 3 Taf., 1 fig. [4 Dyaden statt 2 Tetraden. Letztere entstehen durch Conjugation, die also ausbleiben kann. Voikommen von freien Heterochromosomen.]

212652 Fauré-Fremiet, E. 51.3 Ascaris: 13.11 1916. Composition et morphologie des lipoïdes ovulaires. I. Oocyte de l'Ascaris megalocephala. Journ. Physiol. Path. gén. T. 16 p. 808-820. [21-220/0 du poids sec, comportant: lipoïdes phosphorés, corps gras et éther formique de l'acide ascarylienne. Tant de phases distinctes: mitochondries, gouttelettes graisseuses et cristalloïdes.]

212653 Held, Hans.

51.3 Ascaris: 13.13

1916. Untersuchungen über den Vorgang der Befruchtung. I. Der Anteil
des Protoplasmas an der Befruchtung von Ascaris megalocephala. Arch.
mikr. Anat. Bd. 89 Abt. 2 p. 59-224, 6 Taf. [Struktur der Geschlechts-

zellen.]

54 Painter, Theophilus S.

1914/15. The effect of carbon dioxide on the eggs of Ascaris: 13.9

Soc. exper. Biol. Med. Vol. 12 p. 62—64. [Chromatin of somatic but not of the "Urgeschlechtszellen" affected. Abnormalities.] — Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 355—385, 3 pls., 15 figg. [Some eggs affected (abnormal cleavage) others not.]

55 Goodrich, H. B.

1916. The germ cells in Ascaris incurva. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 21
p. 61-99, 3 pls., 11 figg. [Sex chromosome complex consisting of 8 X-chromosomes and 1 Y-chromosome, mated by definite component of X-group. History in oogenesis and spermatogenesis.]

14.631,.651

56 Baylis, H. A.

1916. The Types of the Species of Ascaris described by BAIRD. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 411-419, 3 figg.

16.9:81.21,:86,:89.1,:9.745

57 Stewart, F. H.

51.3 Ascaris: 16.9: 9

1916. On the Life-history of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit. med. Journ.

1916 Vol. 2 p. 5-7, 4 figg. — The Life-history of Ascaris lumbricoides, by Ronald Ross. p. 60-61. [Rat an intermediary host.] — Further Experiments on Ascaris Infection. p. 486-488. [Rats and mice intermediate hosts. Infection of man and pig by food contaminated by rats or mice.] — On the Life-History of Ascaris lumbricoides. p. 753-754. [Late stages in mouse as intermediate host.]

212658 Stewart, F. H., and Angus Macdonald.

1916. The Life-History of Ascaris lumbricoides. Brit. med. Journ. 1916

Vol. 2 p. 474-475. [Rat and mouse as intermediate hosts.]

Vol. 2 p. 474-475. [Rat and mouse as intermediate hosts.]

59 Stewart, F. H.

51.3 Ascaris: 16.9: 9.32

1917. On the Development of Ascaris lumbricoides Lin. and Ascaris suilla

Duj. in the Rat and Mouse. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 213-227, 1 pl., 9

figg.

60 Walton, A. C.

51.3 Ascaris: 16.9: 9.74

1916. A Case of the Occurrence of Ascaris triquetra Schrank in Dogs.

(Contrib. zool. Lab. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. No. 283.) Journ.

Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 39-41, 6 figg.

61 Condorelli Francaviglia, M.
51.3 Ascaris: 16.9:9.9
1915. Epilessia riflessa da elmintiasi intestinale (Ascaris lumbricoides L.)
Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 34/35 p. 18-21.

62 Izumi, G. 51.3 Ascaris: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Klinisches und Experimentelles über die Pankreatitis verminosa und Pankreasnekrose. Mitt. med. Fakult. Kyushu Fukuoka Bd. 2 p. 61 —151, 4 Taf., 1 fig. [Eindringen der Ascaris-Eier ins Pancreasgewebe (durch den Ductus pancreaticus eingedrungene weibliche Würmer). Fermentativer Ursprung der Nekrose.]

63 Perret, J. Maxime, and H. Theodore Simon.

1917. Intestinal Obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides. Journ. trop.

Med. Hyg. London Vol. 20 p. 71—72. [Abstract from Journ. med. Assoc. 1917.]

212664 Travassos, Lauro.
51.3 Capillaria: 16.9:6
1915. Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintolojica brasileira. V. Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero Capillaria Zeder, 1800.
Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 146—172, 4 Est. [C.
droummondi n. sp.]

16.9: 7.44,55—.57,: 78,: 79,: 81.21,.26,.4,: 83.2—.4,: 84.1,.2,.4,: 86,.5,: 87.2,: 88.1,: 89.1,.7,: 9.2,.32—.4,.53,.735,.74

212665 Филипьевъ, И. Н. Filipjev, I. 51.3 Chromadorissa (26.28) 1917. Новая свободная нематода изъ Каспійскаго моря Chromadorissa gen. nov. (Chromadoridae, Chromadorini). Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 2 р. 21-29, 7 figg. — Un Nématode libre nouveau de la mer Caspienne, Chromadorissa gen. nov. (Chromadoridae, Chromadorini.) Rev. zool, russe T. 2 p. 29-31. [beklemishevi n. sp.]

66 Boulenger, Charles L. 51.3 Cylichnostomum: 16.9: 9.725 1917. Sclerostome Parasites of the Horse in England. II. New Species of the Genus Cylichnostomum. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 203-212, 5 figg.

(42.47)[3 nn, spp.]

67 Romanovitch. 51.3 Deraiophoronema: 16.9: 9.735 1916. Deraiophoronema cameli (n. g., n. sp.). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 745-746.

68 Merrill, J. H., and A. L. Ford. 51.3 Diplogaster: 16.9:57 1916. Life History and Habits of Two New Nematodes Parasitic on Insects. (Preliminary Paper.) (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State agric. Coll. No. 17.) Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p. 115-127, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Diplogaster.]

69 Steiner, 6. 51.2 Dorylaimus: 11.56 1916. Das Männchen des Dorylaimus lugdunensis de Man. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 99—100, 1 fig.

70 Pierantoni, Umberto.

51.3 Derylaimus (61.2)

51.3 Dervlaimus (61.2) 1915. Sopra un nuovo nematode di Bu-Cheilan (Tripolitania) (Dorylaimus libycus n. sp.) Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 20, 4 pp., 1 fig.

71 Pittaluga, Gustavo. 51.3 Filaria: 13.41 1904. Observaciones morfológicas sobre los embriones de las filarias de los perros (Filaria immitis, Leidy). Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madrid T. 3 p. 17-34, 1 fig.

72 l'ittaluga, G. 51.3 Filaria: 13.41 1912. Estructura de los embriones de la Filaria loa. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 2 p. 230-236, 1 lám.

212678 Yakimoff, W. L., et autres. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9:6 1916/17. Microfilaires des animaux au Turkestan russe. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 219—226, 1 pl. [I. Microfilaires des ânes, par W. L. Y., N. J. Schokhor et collaborateurs. — II. M. des mulets, par W. L. Y. et A. N. Karpoff. — III. M. des chameaux, par W. L. Y., N. J. S., J. A. Iwanoff et collaborateurs.] — T. 10 p. 102—105. [I. Microfilaire des chiens, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S. - II. M. des Bovidés, par W. L. Y., N. J. S. et P. M. Koselking. - III. M. des grenouilles, par W. L. Y. et N. J. S.] 16.9: 78, : 9.725,.735,.74

74 Railliet, A. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: '16 1916. Sur les Filaires de Batraciens. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 137-140. [Filaria leiperi n. nom. pro F. bufonis Leiper non M. C. V.,

F. cochleata pro F. spiralis OEBLEY non von Linstow.]

16.9:78,:7951.3 Filaria: 16.9: 78 75 Bouilliez, M. and a patricip 1916. Sur une Filaire du Crapaud de la région du Chari. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 133-137, 1 fig.

76 Leger, André. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9:82 1917. Microfilaires d'oiseaux du Sénégal. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 16.9:83.3,.4,:88.1 p. 106-199.

77 Railliet, A., et A. Henry. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 89 1916. Les Filaires des Rapaces (Falconiiformes et Strigiformes). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 364-369. 16.9: 89.1..7

78 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 9.32 1917. Une nouvelle Filaire péritonéale des Rongeurs. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 354-357, 1 fig. [F. numidica n. sp]

212679 Romanovitch. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 9.725 1916. Microfilaire hémorragique du cheval. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 744-745. [Pond des œufs embryonnés dans le sang où les embryons éclosent et continuent à vivre.]

212680 Wirth, D. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 9.725
1917. Filariosen bei einheimischen Pferden. (Vierte Mitteilung.) Zeitschr. Infektionskr. paras. Krank. Hyg. Haustiere Bd. 18 p. 380-412, 2
Taf.

81 Kleine, F. K.

1915. Die Uebertragung von Filarien durch Chrysops. Zeitschr. Hyg.
Infektionskr. Bd. 80 p. 345-349.

82 Rodenwaldt, E. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 9.9 1915. Bemerkung | zu dem Artikel von Dr. M. Воскнови "Ueber bisher unbekannte Filariabefunde bei gefangenen Russen." Med. Klinik Jahrg. 11 p. 1212. — Schlusswort von M. Воскнови. p. 1212.

B Laveran, A. 51.3 Filaria: 16.9:9.9
1916. Sur un cas de filariose due à F. loa d'une durée de 14 années.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 436-438.

84 McNaughton, James Garvie.
51.3 Filaria: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Treatment of Filariasis and Elephantoid Conditions by Intramuscular Injections of Salvarsan. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19
p. 249-250.

85 Rodhain, J., et F. Van den Branden.
1916. Recherches diverses sur la Filaria (Onchocerca) volvulus. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 9 p. 186-198.

86 Yamada, Motoi, und Tatsu Yamamoto.
1917. In welchem Blute — in mit Kohlensäure versetztem oder in solchem mit Sauerstoff — können die Larven von Filaria bancrofti länger überleben? Mitt. med. Fak. Univ. Tokyo Bd. 17 p. 87—93, 1 fig. [In mit CO2 versetztem.]

87 Rosenbusch, F. 51.3 Filaria (82) 1916. Beitrag zur Einteilung der Mikrofilarien in Argentinien. Central-

bl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 78 p. 43-45, 1 Taf.

Mard, Henry B.

51.3 Gongylonema: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Gongylonema in the Rôle of a Human Parasite. (Contrib. zool.
Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 59.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 119—125, 1 pl.

89 Ransom, Brayton H., and
Maurice C. Hall.

51.3 Gongylonema: 16.9: 9.735
1917. A Further Note on the Life-History of Gongylonema scutatum.
Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 177—181.

90 Seurat, L. G.

51.3 Gongylonema (65)
1916. Sur les Gongylonèmes du Nord-Africain (Contributions à l'étude
de la variation chez les Nématodes.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p.
717-742, 5 figg. [G. mucronatum n. sp.]

16.9: 9.32,33,.725—.735,.82

91 Seurat, L. G.
1916. Sur un nouvel Habronema du Bubulcus lucidus RAF. C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 295—297, 3 figg. [H. ficheuri n. sp.]

92 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Hadjelia: 16.9: 82
1916. Sur un nouveau type de Spiruridae. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 517—519, 3 figg. [H. n. g. lhuillieri n. sp.] 16.9: 86,: 88.1

98 Veglia, Frank.

1916. The Anatomy and Life-History of the Haemonchus contortus (Rud).

3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 347—500, 28 pls.

[Egg. Hatching. Cultivation and development of larva. Influence of ambient. Infection and parasitic life. Anatomy.]

14.81,32,34,35,61,63,64,65,67,73,77,83,89, 15.2,4,6

94 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Maupasina : 14
1917. Sur les affinités du genre Maupasina (Heterakidae). C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 350-354, 2 figg.

95 Stiles, C. W.

1915. The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease. 5th ann. Rep. Rockefeller Sanitary Comm. Erad. Hookworm Disease (Public. No. 9), 130 pp., 26 pls., 12 figg.

12696 Condorelli Francaviglia, M. 51.3 Necator: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Anemia du Necator americanus (W. Stiles) in una recluta prove-

niente dal Paraguay. Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 41 p. 18-23.

212697 Leger, Marcel.

51.3 Necator: 16.9: 9.9

1917. Résistance globulaire dans l'ankylostomiase. Bull. Soc. Path.

exot. T. 10 p. 177—180. [Augmentation.]

98 Nicoll, William.

51.3 Onchocerca: 15.2
1914. On the Migration of the Larvae of Onchocerca gibsoni through the
Capsule of the Worm Nodule. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol.
8 p. 609-621.

99 Commes, Ch., et P. Devanelle. 51.8 Onchocerca: 16.9: 9.735
1917. L'Onchocercose aortique bovine dans le Haut-Sénégal-Niger. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 459-464, 2 figg.

212700 Clapier, N.

51.3 Onchocerca: 16.9: 9.9

1917. Les porteurs de Kystes filariens (Onchocerca volvulus) et de Nodosités Juxta-Articulaires en pays Toma (Région militaire de la Guinée).

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 150-157.

Dubois, A.

51.3 Onchocerca: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Le rôle pathogène de Onchocerca volvulus Leuckart. Bull. Soc.

Path. exot. T. 9 p. 305-309.

02 Dubois, A.

51.3 Onchocerca: 16.9:9.9
1917. Onchocerca volvulus et l'Eléphantiasis dans le Haut-Ouellé (Congo Belge). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 365—371.

08 Railliet, A., et A. Henry.

1916. Sur les Oxyuridés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 113—115.

[Exposé synoptique de la famille.] — Nouvelles remarques sur les Oxyuridés. p. 247—250. [Nomenclature. Aplecta n. g. pro Ascaris acuminata, Oxysomatium longespiculum n. nom. pro O. brevicaudatum Schneider non Zeder.]

04 Hassall, Albert.

51.3 Oxyuris

1916. The Synonymy of Oxyuris vermicularis, the Pin Worm of the
Human Intestine. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 66. [Earliest name Entero-

tius vermicularis.]

05 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Physaloptera: 16.9: 81
1917. Physaloptères des Reptiles du Nord-Africain. C. R. Soc. Biol.
Paris T. 80 p. 43-53, 4 figg. [Ph. pallaryi n. sp.]
16.9: 81.1,.26

212706 Scurat, L. G. 51.3 Physaloptera: 16.9: 9
1917. Physalopteres des Mammifères du Nord-Africain. C. R. Soc. Biol.
Paris T. 80 p. 210-218, 1 fig. [4 nn. spp.]
16.9: 9.32-.4 (61.1, 64, 65)

07 Seurat, L. G. 51.3 Porrocæcum: 16.9:78
1917. Sur une Ascaride de la Grenouille. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80

p. 94-97, 2 figg. [Porrocæcum numidicum n. g. (?) n. sp.]

08 Scurat, L. G.

51.3 Protospirura: 16.9:9
1916. Sur l'habitat normal et les affinités du Protospirura numidica Seur.
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 148—146, 5 figg. [Dans l'estomac de Arvicanthis barbarus, pseudoparasite chez Felis ocreata.]

09 Condorelli Francaviglia, M. 51.3 Rhabditis: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Rhabditis pellio (Schn.) nell'urina di un nefritico. Boll. Accad.
Gioenia Sc. nat. Catania (2) Fasc. 41 p. 12—18, 1 fig. [Vita pseudo-parassitaria.]

10 Maupas, E. 51.3 Rhabditis (65) 1916. Nouveaux Rhabditis d'Algérie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p.

607-613, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp.]

11 Seurat, L. G.

1916. Sur l'habitat et les affinités du Rictularia proni Seur. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 146—149, 2 figg. [Chez Arvicanthis barbarus (habitat normal), pseudo-parasite chez Herpestes ichneumon.]

16.9: 9.32,.74

242712 Skrjabin, K. J. 51.3 Seuratia: 16.9: 82
1916. Seuratia n. g., nouveau genre de Nématodes d'oiseaux. C. R. Soc.

Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 971-973. [S. n. g. pro Gnathostoma shipleyi Stoss = Rictularia paradoxa Linstow = Acuaria pelagica Seural.]

2713 Fibiger, Johannes and Rjalmar Ditlevsen. 51.3 Spiroptera: 16.9: 9.32
1914. Contributions to the Biology and Morphology of Spiroptera (Gongylonema) neoplastica n. sp. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 25, 28 pp., 4 pls., 3 figg.

14.31,.32,.34, 35,.61, 63,.65,.67,.77

14 Fibiger, Johannes.
51.3 Spiroptera: 16.9: 9.32
1916. Ueber Disposition der Ratten und Mäuse für die Wirkungen der Spiroptera neoplastica. Centralbl. allg. Path. path. Anat. Bd. 27 p. 569—573.

15 lhle, J. E. W.

51.3 Strongylidae: 16.9: 9.735
1917. Eenige Strongyliden uit het darmkanaal van Herkauwers (2de
Bijdrage tot een naamlijst van de in Nederland voorkomende parasieten
der huisdieren). Tijdschr. Diergeneeskde Deel 44 p. 164-178.

16 Ihle, J. E. W. 51.3 Strongyloides: 16.9: 9.725 1917. Beschrijving van Strongyloides westeri n. sp. Tijdschr. Diergenees-

kde. Deel 44 p. 71-73. (492)

17 Arnstein, Alfred.
1915. Ueber Anguillula-Erkrankung.
28 p. 1345-1346.
51.3 Strongyloides: 16.9: 9.9
Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg.

18 Keller, O.
1916. Strongylidenkrankheit bei Ziegen.
Bd. 58 p. 73-75.
51.3 Strongylus: 16.9: 9.735
Schweiz. Arch. Tierheilkde.

19 Baylis, H. A.

1916. The Nematode Genus Tanqua, R. Blanchard. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.

(8) Vol. 17 p. 223-232, 4 figg. [T. diadema n. sp.] 16.9: 81.1,21

(54.87, 66.7,9, 68.4, 921, 95)

720 Railliet, A.

51.3 Thelaziidae: 16.9:6

1916. La Famille des Thelaziidae. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 99—105.
[n. tam. — Schistorophus n. g. pro Ancyracanthus longicornis, Serticeps pro Spiroptera vulvoinflata, Galeiceps pro Ancyracanthus cucullus, Rhabdochona pro Dispharagus denudatus.]

16.9:7.55, 58,: 83.3,: 84.2,: 86,: 87.4,: 88.1,.9,: 89.1,.7,: 9.31,.33,.725,.735

21 Tyzzer, E. E., and James A. Honeij.

1916. The Effects of Radiation on the Development of *Trichinella spiralis* with Respect to its Application to the Treatment of other Parasitic Diseases. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 43-56, 1 pl. [Retardation of development.]

22 Ransom, B. H.

1915. Trichinosis. 18th ann. Rep. U. S. Live Stock Sanit. Assoc. p. 1

-19.

16.9: 9.73,735,9

23 Lintz, William.

51.3 Trichinella: 16.9:9

1916. Researches in Trichinosis. Med. Record N. Y. Vol. 90 p. 987—

988. [Not found in feces of rats, nor in their large intestine. Absence from liver in spite of store of glycogen. Occurrence in cerebro-spinal fluid]

16.9: 9.32,.9

24 Sánchez de Val.

51.3 Trichinella: 16.9: 9.9
1914. Tratamiento de la triquinosis. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 4 p.

45-54.

McNerthney, J. B., and W. B. McNerthney.
 1916. Trichinosis: Immediate Result following Intravenous Injection of Neosalvarsan.
 Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 255.
 Wohl, Michael G.
 13 Trichinella: 16.9: 9.9

26 Wohl, Michael G. 51.3 Trichinella: 16.9 1916. Trichinasis. Med. Record N. V. Vol. 89 p. 98-101, 3 figg.

27 Kahn, Max. 51.3 Trichinella: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Thymol Treatment of Trichinosis. N. York med. Journ. Vol. 105
p. 1137-1138.

28 Maase, C., und Hermann Zondek.

1917. Bemerkenswerte Befunde bei Trichinose, München, med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 968-969. [Feinkörnige basophile Granulation sämt-

licher polynukleärer Leukozyten. Toxische Vasomotorenwirkung (Blut-

drucksenkung).]

212729 Theiler, Arnold, and W. Robertson. 51.3 Trichostrongylus: 16.9: 85.1 1916. Investigations into the Life-History of the Wire-Worm in Ostriches. 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 291-345, 8 pls.

30 Kitamura, Katsuzo. 51.3 Trichostrongylus: 16.9: 9.9 1916. Ueber Trichostorongylus (sic!) orientalis Jimbo einen weit verbreiteten tierischen Darmparasiten des Menschen in Japan. Mitt. med. Fak. Kyushu Fukuoka Bd. 2 p. 1-59, 6 Taf.

31 Boeker, Eduard. 1916. Gordiden. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 407-408.

32 Steiner, G. 51.31 Mermithidae 1917. Ueber die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse und die systematische Stellung der Mermithiden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 263-267.

83 Van Cleave, H. J. 51.33 : 16.9 : 6 1916. Seasonal Distribution of some Acanthocephala from Fresh-Water Hosts. (Contrib. zool, Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 58.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 106-110. 15.4 16.9:7.56:81.3

34 Porta, Antonio. 51.33:16.9:82 1913. Acantocefali della Nuova Caledonia e delle isole Loyalty. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 1 p. 165-170, 1 tav. [2 nn. spp. in: Echinorhynchus, Chentrosoma.]

16.9 : 88.1,.9, : 89.1 (932, 933)

212735 Van Cleave, H. J. 51.33:16.9:82 1916. Acanthocephala of the Genera Centrorhynchus and Mediorhynchus (New Genus) from North American Birds. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 76.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 221-232, 3 pls. [3] nn. spp. in: Centrorhynchus. Mediorhynchus n. g. 2.] 16.9:83.4,:88.1,6

36 Van Cleave, II. J. 51.33 Arhythmorhynchus: 16.9: 83.4-1916. A Revision of the Genus Arhythmorhynchus with Descriptions of Two New Species from North American Birds, (Contrib. zool, Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 66.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 167-174, 2 pls. [A. brevis and pumilirostris nn. spp.] (75.2, .3)

51.33 Filicollis: 16.9: 84.1 87 Van Cleave, H. J. 1916. Filicollis botulus n. sp., with Notes on the Characteristics of the Genus. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 63.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 131-134, 1 pl. (74.1) Soc. Vol. 35 p. 131-134, 1 pl.

51.33 Hormorhynchus-38 Ward, Henry B. 1917. Echinorhynchus moniliformis in North America. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 91.) Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 141. [Hormorhynchus n. g. pro E, m.]

39 Schlechtinger, Hermann. A. 34 (d. 51.5:14.631) 1914. Das Verhalten der Plastosomen in der Spermatogenese von Hirudo medicinalis und Aulastomum vorax. Sitz.-Ber. math. physik. Kl. Akad. Wiss. München 1914 p. 13-52, 2 Taf. [Kappen- oder halbmondförmige Gruppierung um die von den Polstrahlungen freien Enden der Aequatorialplatte. In der Metaphase treten sie zwischen Tochterplatten und verteilen sich so gleichmässig auf Tochterzellen. Plastosomenkörper der Spermatide bildet fertiges Mittelstück.]

40 Sánchez, D. 1909/12. El sistema nervioso de los hirudíneos. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madrid T. 7 p. 31-187, 7 lám., 51 figg. - T. 10 p. 1-143, 44 figg. 14.81,.83,.89

212741 Sánchez, D. 51.5: 14.87 1912. Sobre los ganglios simpáticos de los hirudineos. Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 2 p. 155-158, 2 figg.

212742 Härting. 51.5:16.9:9.9 Blutegel im Kehlkopf. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1505.

43 Dequal, Lidia.

1916. Nuovi dati sulla distribuzione degli Irudinei in Italia.

51.5 (45)

2001. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 31 No. 713, 8 pp. (45.1, 4, 5, 71, 72, 77, 8, 9)

41 Dequal, Lidia. 51.5 (801) 1916. Viaggio dell Dott. E. Festa nel Darier, nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine. XXV. Irudinei. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 31 No. 717, 20 pp., 1 tav. [5 nn. spp. in: Podoclepsis n. g., Diplobdella, Blanchardiella 3.] (728, 86.6)

45 Badham, Charles. 51.5 Austrobdella: 16,9:7.58 1916. On an Ichthyobdellid parasitic on the Australian Sand Whiting (Sillago ciliata). Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 62 p. 1-41, 2 pls., 6 figg.

[A. n. g. translucens n. sp.]

14.12, 13, 31, 316 - 35, 38, 61, 63, 65, 77 46 Leigh-Sharpe, W. Harold. 51.5 Branchellion (94.2) 1916. A New Species of Leech from South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 42-55, 9 figg. [Branchellion australis n. sp.]

47 Blanchard, R. 51.5 Gnathobdellidae 1917. Monographie des Hémadipsines (Sangsues terrestres). Bull. Soc. Path. exot. Ann. 10 p. 640-675, 17 flgg. [Cardea n. nom. pro Macrobdella Philippi non Verrill, Philippia Apathy non Gray, Bibula pro Blanchardiella Weber non Blanchardella Moniez. 9 nn. spp. in Philaemon 2, Haemadipsa 7.] (69, 95, 96.1)

48 Weber, M. 51.5 Helobdella (85) 1916. Hirudinées péruviennes. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 93-96, 115-122,

7 figg. [4 nn. spp. in Helobdella.]

212749 Seyfarth, Carly.

51.5 Limnatis: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Tropische und subtropische Süsswasserblutegel als Parasiten im Menschen. Centralbl. Bakter. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 79 p. 89-96, 1 Taf.

50 Delanoë, P. 51.5 Limnatis (64) 1917. Au sujet de l'existence dans le Cercle des Doukkala (Maroc Occidental) de la sangsue de cheval, Limnatis nilotica Savigny. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 458-459.

51 Schoubine, J. Шубинъ, И. 51.5 Pontobdella: 14.8 1916. Le système nerveux du somite chez Pontobdella muricata L. Rev. zool. russe T. 1 p. 16-24, 4 figg. — Строеніе невросомита Pontobdella muricata L. Русск. воол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 24—26. 52 Щеголевъ, Г. Г. Schegoleff, G. 14.83,.89

51.5 Whitmania (57.1) 1916. Къ фаунъ піявокъ Амурской обдасти. Русск. воод. Журн. Т. 1 р. 250-251. - About the fauna of the leeches in the Amour region. Rev.

zool. russe T. 1 p. 251-252.

53 Hyman, Libbie H. **51.6:** 11.66 1916. An analysis of the process of regeneration in certain Microdrilous Oligochaetes. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 99-163, 24 figg. [Axial Gradients in metabolism are primary integrative with highest rate in head and secondary non-integrative with rate increasing towards posterior region. Gradual becoming independent of zoids as to gradient. Regeneration of head and tail from intermediate segments. Change of gradient of pieces altered by stimulus of cutting. Head formation in. hibited in proportion to metabolic rate of old piece (influence on attainment of independence and isolation).]

212754 Boyard, John F. 1915. Giant Fiber Action and Normal Transmission by the Nerve Cord of Earthworms. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 620. [Transmission in cord in spite of anesthetizing peripheral nerves in certain number of segments. Rate 22 mm. per second. Giant fibers

concerned with contractions in rapid end-to-end movements Rate 1,500 mm. per second. Locomotor fibers regenerate and recover from drugs more quickly than giant fibers.]

212755 Michaelsen, W. 51.6 (403)
1916. Oligochäten aus dem Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm.
Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 9, 21 pp. [Mesenchytraeus konyamensis n. sp. — 2 nn. varr. in: Megascolex, Pheretima.]
(47.2, 52, 54.87, 62, 67.1, 69, 729.7, 79.4, 82, 9, 83, 84, 921, 922, 94.1..2)

56 Michaelsen, W.
51.6 (6)
1913. Oligochäten vom tropischen und südlich-subtropischen Afrika.
II. Teil. Zoologica Bd. 27 Heft 6°, 61 pp., 2 Taf., 11 figg. [16 nn. spp. in:
Kerria, Gordiodrilus 4, Pygmaeodrilus 2, Platydrilus, Metadrilus, Chuniodrilus
n. g., Eudriloides, Eudrilus (1 n. var.), Neumanniella, Eupolytoreutus, Polytoreutus, Alma. — 1 n. forma in Callidrilus.]

63, 66.6, 7, 9, 67.5, 6, 8, 68.2, 9)

57 Heimburger, H. V.

1915. Notes on Indiana Earthworms. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. 1914 p. 281-285.

58 Friend, Hilderic.

1916. Alien Oligochets in England. Kerria rubra n. sp. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 147—157, 6 figg. [Neotropic form found in lily house in Oxford Botanic Garden.]

59 Michaelsen, W.

1913. Die Oligochäten von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 1 p. 171—280, 2 Taf., 6 figg. [25 nn. spp. in: Acanthodrilus 16, Plutellus 6, Megascolex, Pheretima 2.]

(932—934)

60 Schmidt, P. J., et F. V. Stchepkina.
1917. Sur l'anabiose des vers de terre. (Note préliminaire.) (Réun. biol. Petrograde.)
C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 366-368. [Température mortelle entre - 1°2 et - 2° C. Entre 0° et cette température anabiose. Desséchement jusqu'à 30 à 40°/₀ du volume d'eau.]

212761 Michaelsen, W.
51.6 Alma: 14.28
1916. Ein Kiemen tragender Regenwurm. Verb. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3)
Bd. 23 p. LIX.

62 Despax, R.

51.6 Branchiura (44.8)

1916. Une nouvelle station française de Branchiura sowerbyi Beddard.

Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 46-48.

68 Friend, Hilderic. 51.6 Dichogaster 1916. Alien Oligochaets in England. Dichogaster lageniformis n. sp. John R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 262-271, 3 figg. [Habitat unknown.]

64 Baylis, H. A.

51.6 Dichogaster (67.5)

1915. A new African Earthworm, collected by Dr. C. Christy for the Congo Museum; with a Note on its Spermathecae and Spermatophores.

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 16 p. 449-465, 7 figg. [Dichogaster jaculatrix n. sp.]

65 Cognetti de Martiis, L.

1914. Oligocheti raccolti da S. A. R. la Duchessa di Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell'Africa equatoriale. Ann. Mus. 2001. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 17, 3 pp., 2 figg. [Dichogaster monticellii n. sp.]

66 Kříženecký, Jaroslav.

51.6 Enchytraeidae: 11.044
1916. Em Beitrag zum Studium der Bedeutung esmotischer Verhältnisse
des Madiums für Organismen. Versuche an Würmern Enchytraeiden.
Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 163 p. 325—354, 2 figg. [Enchytraeiden passen
sich ans Leben im Salzwasser an, sofern dieses gelüftet ist. Höhere
Konzentrationen giftig (physikalische Wirkung). In destilliertem Wasser
gehen die Würmer zugrunde. Auch hier Einfluss der Lüftung.]

67 Friend, Hilderic. 51.6 Enchytraens: 16.5 1916. Are White Worms Injurious? Irish Natural. Vol. 25 p. 44-47.

212768 Stephenson, J. 51.6 Haemonais (54.5) 1916. On Haemonais laurentii, n. sp., a Representative of a little-known

Genus of Naididae. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 50 p. 769-781, 1 pl., 5 figg.

212769 Szüts, Andor.
51.6 Lumbricidae: 18.8
1915. A földi giliszta idegrendszerének finomabb szerkezete. Math. term.
Közlem. K. 33 Sz. 2. 61 pp., 2 tab. [Ueber den feineren Bau des Nervensystems der Regenwürmer.]

70 Smith, Frank.

1917. North American Earthworms of the Family Lumbricidae (7)

Collections of the United States National Museum.

Mus. Vol. 52 p. 157-182. [Helodrilus welchi n. sp.]

(71.3, 8, 72, 728, 74.1, 6-.9, 75.2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 75.2, 4, 77.1-.4, 6, 78.1, 6, 8, 79.1, 4, 5, 7)

71 Baldwin, Francis Marsh.

1917. Diurnal activity of the Earthworm. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 7
p. 187—190, 1 fig. [Definite periods of activity (early hours of night)
Effect of food.]

72 Ramón y Cajal, S.
1904. Neuroglia y neurofibrillas del Lumbricus. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol.

Univ. Madrid T. 3 p. 277-285, 4 figg.

73 Welch, Paul S.

1916. Glacier Oligochæia from Mt. Rainier. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vel. 43 p. 143. — Snow-field and Glacier Oligochaeta from Mt. Rainier, Washington. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State agric. Coll. No. 18.) Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 85—124, 4 pls. [Mesenchytraeus gelidus n. sp. 1 n. var.]

74 Nomura, Ekitaro.
 51.6 Monopylephorus: 14
 1915. On the Aquatic Oligochaete Monopylephorus limosus (Hatal.) Journ.
 Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol. 35 Art. 9, 45 pp., 30 figg. [Anatomy and histology.]

14.12,.13,.31,.316,.32,.34,.38,.61,.63,.65,.73,.77,.78,.81,.83,.89

212775 Michaelsen, W.

51.6 Propappus (43.51)

1916. Ein eigentümlicher neuer Enchyträide der Gattung Propappus aus der Niederelbe. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 23 p. 51-55. [volkin. sp.]

76 Boecker, Eduard. 51.6 Stylaria: 15 1916. Zur Fischfutterfrage. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13

p. 467-468. [Zucht von Stylaria lacustris.]

77 Dixon, Gertrude C. 51.6 Tubifex: 14
1915. Memoir. No. XXIII. "Tubifex." Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol.
29 p. 303-402, 7 pls., 2 figg.

78 Meyer, Frieda.

1915/16. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Blutgefässsystems bei Tubifex tubifex (Müll.). Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich Jahrg. 60 p. 592—596. [Entstehung aus Spalträumen zwischen Darmepithel und Splanchnopleura und zwischen Wänden der einzelnen Coelomsäckehen. Wandungen durch Coelothel gebildet, welches durch Delamination Muskulatur und Chloragogen liefert] — Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 54 p. 203—244, 5 Taf., 12 figg. [Mesodermaler Ursprung.]

79 Gatenby, J. Bronté.

51.6 Tubifex: 14.6

1916. The Development of the Sperm Duct, Oviduet, and Spermatheca
in Tubifex rivulorum. Quart. Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 317—336, 1 pl.,
1 fig.

14.63,631,65

51.7

1917. A New Species of Polychaetous Annelid from Panama, with Notes on an Hawaiian Form. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 427-430. 5 figg. [Phyllodoce panamensis n. sp. — Eunice siliciensis Treadwell changed to Leodice dubia Woodward.]

212781 Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

1916. Viviparité et parthénogenèse chez les Annélides polychètes: un nouveau Syllidien vivipare (Ehlersia nepiotoca n. sp.). C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 576-579.

212782 Salensky, W.

1907. Morphogenetische Studien an Würmern. II. Ueber die Anatomie der Archianneliden nebst Bemerkungen über den Bau einiger Organe des Saccocirrus papillocercus. — III. Ueber die Metamorphose des Polygordius ponticus n. sp. mihi. — IV. Schlussbetrachtungen. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 19 No. 11, III, 349 pp., 12 Taf. [Theorie des Mesoderms.]

13.2,3,35

14.12,13,31,32-.35,38,61,63,65,73,77,81,83-.86,88,89,9

83 M'Intosh.

1917. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. — No. XL. On the Nervous System and other Points in the Structure of Owenia and Myriochels. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 233—265, 6 pls., 1 fig.

14.54,61,83,89

84 Mesnil, F., et M. Caullery.

1916. Notes biologiques sur les mares à Lithothamnion de la Hague.

III. — Sur une émission spontanée de spermatozoïdes observée le
18 août 1915. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 198—200, 2 figg. [Produits
par des Polychètes.]

85 Müller, Wolfgang.

1913. Annulata oder Ringelwürmer. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 54 p. 250

-252, 2 figg.

86 Högbom, A. G.

1915. Zur Deutung der Scolithus-Sandsteine und "Pipe-Rocks." Bull. geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala Vol. 13 p. 45—60, figg. [Wahrscheinlich keine Organismen, sondern mechanisch entstandene Gebilde.]

87 Reis, Otto M.

1916. Geologische Studien aus der Umgegend von Bad Dürkheim. Mitt.
Pollichia Jahrg. 70 p. 65-119, 5 Taf., 2 figg. [Tätigkeit mariner Bohrwürmer.]

212788 Bernardi, I.

51.7 (26)

1914. Policheti raccolti dal Capitano G. Chierchia durante il viaggio di circumnavigazione della R. N. "Vettor Pisani" negli anni 1882-83-84-85. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 8, 8 pp., 1 tav. (26.3, 4, 6, 7)

89 Bergström, Erik.

1916. Die Polynoiden der schwedischen Südpolarexpedition 1901—1903.

Zool. Bidrag Uppsala Bd. 4 p. 269—304, 4 Tat., 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in:

Harmothoe 2, Austrolaenilla n. g. — Gorekia n. g. pro Malmgrenia crassicirris, Barrukia pro Gattyana cristata.]

(26.3,4,9)

90 Fauvel, Pierre.

1916. Deux Polychètes nouvelles (Disoma watsoni n. sp. et Hyalinoecia brementi n. sp.) Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 316, 10 pp., 3 figg.

(26.1,.2)

91 M'Intosh.

1916. Notes from the Gatty Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. — No. XXXIX. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 161—199, 1 pl. [Polychaeta from the Porcupine Expeditions in British and Norwegian Waters. Coloration. Spirorbis caulleryi n. sp.]

11.57 (26.12,.18)

92 Frickninger, Hans Walter.

1916. Japanische Polychäten aus der Sammlung Doflein. Amphinomidae. Aphroditidae. Polynoidae. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 233-238. [7 nn. spp. in: Chloeia, Lepidonotus 2, Evarne, Cervilia n. g., Halosydna 2.]

(52.1,4)

98 Essenberg, Christine.

1917. On some New Species of Aphroditidae from the Coast of California Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 401—430, 7 pls. [6 nn. spp. in Aphrodite.]

212794 Twerdochlebow, Michael.

1916. Topographie und Histologie des Blutgefässystems der Aphroditiden. Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich Jahrg. 61 p. 204—214. [Ableitung der Haemocoelwand vom Coelothel bestätigt.]

212795 Hamilton, William F.

1917. The Nervous-System of Aracoda semimaculata and the Description of a Method of Stereographic Reconstruction. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 73—85, 2 pls.

14.81,.83,.89

95 Ashworth, J. H.

1916. On the Occurrence of Arenicola loven, Kinberg, on the Coast of South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 38-41.

97 Flattely, F. W.
51.7 Cirratulus: 15
1916. Notes on the Oecology of Cirratulus (Audouinia) tentaculatus (Montagu). Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 60—70, 7 figg. [Respiratory function of filaments. Method of feeding.] 15.3

98 Hamilton, W. F.

1915. On Two New Polynoids from Laguna, Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 7 p. 234—240, 10 figg. [Halosydna succiniseta and lagunae nn.

spp.j

99 Galaine, C., et C. Houlbert.
1916. Les récifs d'Hermelles et l'assèchement de la baie du Mont-Saint-Michel. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 613-616. [H. alveolata.]

212800 Caullery, M., et F. Mesnil.

51.7 Labrorostratus: 16.9:51.7

1916. Notes biologiques sur les mares à Lithothamnion de la Hague. I.

Présentation d'un Labrorostratus parasiticus S. J., parasite interne d'Odontosyllis ctenostoma Clap. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 160—161, 1 fig.

01 Treadwell, A. L. 51.7 Leodicidae (75.9) 1915. Report on Systematic Study of the Leodicidae in 1915. 14th Year-

book Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 219-220.

02 Houlbert, C., et C. Galaine.

1916. Sur le chambrage des huîtres et sur l'infection possible des chambres par le fait d'une Annelide tubicole parasite de la coquille. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 54—56.

O3 Delsman, H. C. 51.7 Scoloplos: 13
1916. Eifurchung und Keimblattbildung bei Scoloplos armiger O. F. MÜLLER.
Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 383—498, 6 Taf., 5 figg.
13.15,.2

04 Müllegger, S. 51.7 Serpula 1916. Eine Serpula-Kolonie. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 96-98, 1 fig.

212805 Mesnil, F.

1916. Sur la ponte d'une Annélide Polychète, Spio martinensis Mesn.
1896. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 32—35, 1 fig.

06 Haswell, W. A.

1916. On the Embryology of Stratiodrilus (Histriobdellidae). Quart.

Journ. micr. Sc. Vol. 61 p. 301—312, 1 pl., 4 figg. [No metamorphosis.

Complete unequal segmentation. Secondary yolk formed by cell ceasing to segment at early stage. Large immersed vegetal cell giving rise, in part at least, to endoderm. Syncytium prior to organogenesis.]

13.15,2,3

07 Watson, Arnold T.

1916. On the Tube of a Rare Polychaete Worm, Terebella (Lanice) seticornis, McIntosh, Dredged West of the Isle of Man. Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 30 p. 161—162, 1 fig.

08 Watson, Arnold T.

1916. A case of Apparent Intelligence exhibited by a Marine Tube-building Worm, Terebella conchilega. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1916
p. 253—256, 2 figg. [Skillful use of a stone fragment in tube building.]

212809 Caullery, M.

51.7 Terebellidae (26)

1916. Sur les Térébelliens de la sous-famille Polycirridae Malmor. I. —
Délimitation des genres. II — Polycirrus arenivorus n. sp. Bull. Soc.

zool. France T. 40 p. 239—248, 2 figg. (26.1,.12,.2,.35,.4)

212S10 Apstein, C. 51.7 Tomopteris: 13.41 1916. Die Larve von *Tomopteris*. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 69—71, 5 figg.

11 Jaworski, E. 51.7 Torlessia (1161)
1916. Die systematische und stratigraphische Stellung von "Torlessia mackayi" Bath. (= Terebellina) von Neuseeland. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1915 p. 504-512, 1 fig.

12 Fischer, W.

51.74 (26.7)

1916. Die Gephyreenausbeute der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition (1898—
1899). (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 14—20. [2 nn. spp. in: Phascolion (1 n. var.), Aspidosidhon.]

13 Salensky, W.

51.74 Echiurus: 15.41

1905. Morphogenetische Studien an Würmern. I. Ueber den Bau der

Echiuruslarve. (Trav. Lab. zool. et Stat. biol. Sébastopol Acad. Sc. St.

Pétersbourg No. 6.) Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math.

(8) T. 16 No. 11, 102 pp., 10 Taf.

14.31,32,34,35,38,61,73,76,7(,81,83,89,9)

14 Hilton, William A.

51.74 Phascolosoma: 14.81
1917. The Central Nervous System of a Spunculid. Journ. Entom.
Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 30-35, 6 figg.

15 Kunstler, J., et A. Gruvel.

1899. Recherches sur les "Coupes ciliées» du *Phymosoma granulatum*.

Proc.-Verb. Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1898/99 p. 29—32.

16 Kunstler, J., et A. Gruvel.

1897. Sur le développement d'éléments particuliers de la cavité générale du Siponele. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1896/97 p. 57—60.

212817 Догель, В. А. Dogiel, V. А.

1916. О физіологическомъ значеніи "загадочныхъ дисковъ" крови Sipunculus nudus. Русск. воол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 1—6, 2 figg. — Sur la fonction des "vésicules énigmatiques" du sang de Sipunculus nudus. Rev. zool. russe Т. 1 р. 6—8. [Servent d'emplâtre pendant réparation de l'intestin endominagé.]

18 Roule, L.

1899. Considérations sur le développement embryonnaire des Phoronidiens. Bull. Acad. Sc. Toulouse T. 2 p. 159-176. [Formation et structure de la larve actinotroque. Métamorphose. Physiologie et embryologie générales.]

19 Rousselet, Charles F.

1916. Fifth List of New Rotifers since 1889. (Period 1912—1915). Journ.
R. micr. Soc. London 1916 p. 19—28.

20 Schmidt, G.

1917. Einiges über die Planktonrädertiere. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde.
Jahrg. 28 p. 183—186, 6 figg.

21 Mendoza, A.

1911. Sobre un nuevo procedimiento de matar y fijar los Rotíferos.

Bol. Soc. españ. Biol. Año 1 p. 129-130.

22 Whitney, David Day.

1916. Sex Controlled by Food. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol.

43 p. 176—177. [Rotifers.] 11.53,56

23 Whitney, David Day.

1916. The control of sex by food in five species of rotifers. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 20 p. 263—296, 6 figg. [Poor or scanty diet causes only female-producing females to be produced, but a plentiful diet of right kind causes nearly all male-producing females to be produced.]

11.53.56

212824 Montet, 6.

1915. Contribution à l'étude des Rotateurs du bassin du Léman. Rev.

suisse Zoo!. Vol. 23 p. 251-360, 7 pls. [3 nn. spp. in Habrotocha, Rotifer, Pleurotrocha. Formation de l'œuf durable chez Pedalium mirum.]

212825 Milne, W. 51,8 (68,7) 1916. On the Bdelloid Rotifera of South Africa. Part I. Journ. Quekett mier. Club (2) Vol. 12 p. 47-84, 5 pls., 1 fig. [14 nn. spp. in: Monoceros n. g., Diaymodactylos n. g., Philodina 9 (2 nn. varr.), Macrotrachela 3. — Monocerotidae n. fam.] — Pt. II. p. 149—184, 5 pls. [20 na. spp. in: Macrotrachela 4 (2 nn. varr.), Hobrotrocha 10, Otostephanos n. g. 2 (1 n. var.), Pleuretra, Scepanotrocha, Mniobia, Adineta. - Henoceros n. nom. pro Monoceros Milke, Henocerotidae pro Monocerotidae Milke.]

26 Harring, Harry K. 51.8 (7) 1916. A Revision of the Rotatorian Genera Lepadella and Lophocharis with Descriptions of Five New Species. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol.

51 p. 527—568, 9 pls. [5 nn. spp. in: Lepadella.] (728, 74.9, 75.2,3,5, 76.3,4, 77.1)

27 Myers, Frank J. 51.8 (79.4) 1917. Rotatoria of Los Angeles, California, and Vicinity, with Descriptions of a New Species. Proc. U. S. nation. Mas. Vol. 52 p. 473-478, 2 pls. [Lecane aspasia n. sp.]

28 Whitney, David D.

1916. The Transformation of Brachionus pala into Brachionus amphiceros by Sodium Silicate. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 31 p. 113-120, 2 figg.

[Polymorphism.]

29 Whitney, D. D. 51.8 Brachionus: 11.6 1916. Parthenogenesis and Sexual Reproduction in Rotifers. Experimental Research upon Brachionus pala. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 50-52. [Production of male-producing or female-producing females can be regulated by environment.] 11.62,.66

212830 Shull, A. Franklin, and Sonia Ladoff. 51.8 Hydatina: 11 Factors affecting male production in Hydatina. Journ. exper. 1916. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 127-161, 1 fig. Oxygen increases male-production. Effect of nutrition. Neither osmotic pressure, acidity, alkalinity, nor delay of certain processes determining factors.] 11.044, 3, 56, 6

31 Shull, A. Franklin, and Sonia Ladoff. 51.8 Hydatina: i1.56 1916. Male-production in *Hydatina* Favored by Oxygen. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 177.

32 Illgen, Horst. 51.8 Scison: 16.9: 53.6 1916. Zur Kenntnis der Biologie und Anatomie der parasitischen Rotatorienfamilie der Seisoniden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 1-9, 7 figg.

83 Greuter, A. 51.88 (494) 1917. Beiträge zur Systematik der Gastrotrichen in der Schweiz. Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 25 p. 35-76, 2 Taf. [18 nn. spp. in: Ichthydium, Lepidoderma, Chaetonotus 12 (2 nn. varr.), Setopus, Dasydytes 2, Stylochaeta.]

51.95:1334 Lameere, Aug. 1916. Contributions à la connaissance des Dicyémides. Buil. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 50 p. 1-35, 24 figg. [Phase nouvelle du Dicyema truncatum. - Les premières phases du Microcyema vespa. - Signification de la cellule axiale.]

35 Lameere, Aug. 51.95:13 1916. Une phase nouvelle des Dicyémides. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 16-18. [Phase à 3 cellules internes. Rapports génétiques avec Orthonectides.]

51.99 Haplozoon 212836 Poche, Franz. Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der vermeintlichen Gregarine Microtaeniella clymenellae Calk. Arch. Protistenkde. Bd. 37 p. 6-14. [Gehört zur Gruppe von Haplozoon Dogiet, die aber zu den Protozoen zu rechnen ist.]

59.52 Arthropoda

| 212837 | Aransse, Anton. 52:07 |
|--------|--|
| | 1915. Ein automatischer, quantitativ arbeitender Fangapparet zum Stu- |
| | dium der Insekten- und Milbenfauna des Bodens, speziell für pflanzen- |
| | pathologische und bodenkundliche Untersuchungen. Centralbl. Bakt. |
| | Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 2 Bd. 44 p. 663-665, 2 figg. |
| | 54.2, 57.13.6 |
| 44.00 | |
| 90 | v. Buddenbrock, W. 52: 11.82 |
| | 1915. Ueber das Vorhandensein des Lichtrückenreflexes bei Insekten |
| | sowie bei dem Krebse Branchipus grubei. SitzBer. Heidelberg Akad. |
| | Wiss. mathnat. Kl. Abt. B Abh. No. 1, 10 pp. [Herumschwimmen von |
| | Agabus und von Insektenlarven in verkehrter Lage bei Beleuchtung von |
| | unten. Negative Ergebnisse bei fliegender Musca. 53.24, 57.62,72 |
| 30 | Rabaud, Etienne. 52: 11.82 |
| 90 | 1916. Le phénomène de la "simulation de la mort." C. R. Soc. Biol. |
| | |
| | Paris T. 79 p. 71-77. [Contracture physiologique, sans utilité sélective |
| | évidente.] 56.1, 57.24,54,63,68,95 |
| 40 | Rabaud, Etienne. 52: 11.82 |
| | 1916. Généralité du réflexe d'immobilisation chez les Arthropodes. C. |
| | R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 823-826, [Excitation d'une zone dermique |
| | déterminée produit chez un grand nombre d'Arthropodes immobilisation.] |
| | — Nature et mécanisme de l'immobilisation réflexe des Arthropodes. p. |
| | |
| | 826-8-9. [Contracture physiologique prolongée. Rôle de l'excitation |
| | antagoniste.] — Immobilisation réflexe et immobilité simple chez les |
| | Arthropodes. p. 930-934. [Chez les Arthropodes l'état normalement |
| | inactif à l'abri de la lumière n'a aucun rapport avec l'immobilisation |
| | réflexe. Resultat final de la réaction lucifuge. Même phénomène chez |
| | la Mante.] |
| | 56.2, 57.21,25—.29,33,42,44,54,62,68,72,87,89,96,99 |
| 212241 | TO . T |
| 212031 | Roberts, E. W. 52:148 |
| | 1915. The Olfactory Sense in Insects. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 34 |
| | p. 284—290, 1 pl., 5 figg. [Structure.] 53.72, 57.87,.89,.98,.99 |
| 42 | Kieffer, J. J. 52:15 |
| | 1902. Notice critique sur le Catalogue des Zoocécidies de MM. Darboux, |
| | Houard et Giard. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (2) T. 10 p. 79-88 A |
| | propos de la notice critique sur le Catalogue des zoocécidi s de MM. |
| | DARBOUX, HOUARD et GIARD. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1902 p. 52-53 |
| | Remarques à propos d'une notice critique de M. l'abbé J. J. Kieffer, par |
| | G. Darboux et C. Houard. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 30 p. 15-23. |
| 40 | |
| 43 | Turner, C. H. 52:15 |
| | 1915. Literature for 1914 on the behavior of spiders and insects other |
| | than ants. Journ. anim. Behay. Vol. 5 p. 415-445. |
| | 11.044,.85, 15.1—4,.6—.8, 54, 57 |
| 44 | Brandza, Marcel. 52:15 |
| | 1916. Deuxième contribution à l'étude des Zoocécidies de la Roumanie. |
| | Ann. scient. Univ. Jassy T. 10 p. 94-120, 7 figg. |
| | 54.2, 57.52,68,71,.82,92 |
| 45 | Gorbonell M. D. A. 51.02,005,113.02,002 |
| 40 | Cockerell, T. D. A. 52:15 |
| | 1916. Sunflower Insects in California and South Africa. Canad. Entom. |
| | Vol. 48 p. 76-79. [Halictus helianthi n. sp.] |
| | (68.2, 79.4) 54.4, 57.52, 54, 68, 85, 86, 99 |
| 43 | Hedicke, Hans. 52:15 |
| | 1916. Neue deutsche Zoocecidien. Entem. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 9-10, |
| | 15. (43.15) 54.2 57.52.53.68.71.72 |
| 212847 | Oudemans, A. C. 52:15 |
| alaux! | |
| | |
| | gezichtsvermogen van Carabus nemoralis, springen der Elateridae. Tijd- |

schr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. VII—XVI. [Heterotrichus inaequarmatus = middelstuk met 4 paar buikpooten van een Lithosia rupsje.]
54.2, 57.62,.65,.87

212848 Schulze, Paul. 52:15
1916. Mitteilungen über märkische Gallen. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde
Berlin 1916 p. 217—241, 20 figg.

(43.15) 54.2, 57.52,.68,.71,.92,.93

49 Wells, Bertram W.

1916. The Comparative Morphology of the Zoocecidia of Celtis occidentalis. (Contrib. Dept. Botany Ohio State Univ. No. 95.) Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 16 p. 249-290, 8 pls.

54.2, 57.52,.68,.71,.92,.93

52: 15

54.2, 57.52,.71,.82

50 Tavares, J. S.

1917. As Cecídias do Brazil que se criam nas plantas da família das Melastomataceae. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 18—49, 4 est., 8 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Eudiplosis n. g., Rochadiplosis n. g.]

54.2, 57.71,82,92

51 Hedicke, H.

1917. Neue Gallensubstrate aus dem Arboretum des Kgl. Botanischen Gartens zu Berlin-Dahlem. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p.

174-177.

54.2, 57.52, 71, 92

52 Arndt, Charles H.

1915. Some Insects of the Between Tides Zone Proc. Indiana Acad.
Sc. 1914 p. 323-336, 3 pls.

54.4, 57.53, 62, 63

53 Collins, C. W.
52: 15.2
1917. Methods Used in Determining Wind Dispersion of the Gipsy Moth and Some Other Insects. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 170-177, 2 pls. 54.2, 57.52,86,87

212854 Goeldi, E. A.

1917. Einfluss der Blutnahrung bei den blutsaugenden Insekten und Gliedertieren u. s. w. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. Vers. 98 Tl. 2 p. 178-180. [Beziehung zur Entwicklung ihrer Nachkommenschaft.]

52: 15.3

52: 15.3

54.2, 57.512,71

52: 15.4

1917. Insektensammeln im Winter. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 59-75.
54.2,.7, 57.15,.22,.27, 29,.33-.35,.42,.44,.53,.54,.62-.64,.66-.72,.82,.92.95,.97--.99

56 McColloch, James W.

1917. A Method for the Study of Underground Insects. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State agric. Coll. No. 24.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 183—188, 1 fig.

56.1, 57.27,62,64,65,67,71,86

52: 15.5

1915. Eine neue Pseudomyrma aus der Ochsenhorndornakazie in Mexiko, mit Bemerkungen über Ameisen in Akaziendornen und ihre Gäste. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Pflanzen-Myrmekophilie. (212. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen). Tijdschr. Entom. D. 58 p. 296—325, 4 Taf. [P. canescens n. sp.] — Nachtrag zu "Eine neue Pseudomyrma aus der Ochsendornakazie in Mexiko." (220. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Suppl. p. 125—131.

54.4, 57.13,52,53,62,63,82

Suppl. p. 125—131. 54.4, 57.13,52,53,62,63,82

58 Fawcett, Howard S. 52: 16.5

1915. Citrus Diseases of Florida and Cuba Compared with Those of California. Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. California No. 262 p. 153—210, 24 figg. [Insects.] 54.2, 57.52,68,96

59 Quayle, H. J. 52: 16.5
1915. The Control of Citrus Insects. Circ. agric. Exper. Stat. California
No. 129, 35 pp., 18 figg. 54.2, 57.31,52,68,82

212860 Altheimer, K.

1916. Ueber im Jahre 1913 erschienene Mitteilungen über Schädlinge und Krankheiten der Obstbäume. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 46 p. 112—139. — Obstbaumkrankheiten und Obstbaumschädlinge. Zusammenstellung wichtigerer, im Jahre 1914 erschienener Arbeiten. p. 347—364.

54.2,4, 57.21,52,54,65,67,68,71,72,82,85,87,89

212861 French, C. jr. 52:16.5
1916. Insect Pests of the Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable Garden. And how to Treat Them. Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 14 p. 213—218, 314—317, 433—438, 495—498, 604—611, 27 figg.
54.2, 57.31,32,52,54,64,68,72,82,86—89

52: 16.5
 1916. Relationship between the Wetting Power and Efficiency of Nicotine-Sulphate and Fish-Oil-Soap Sprays. Journ. agric. Research. Vol. 7
 p. 389-399, 1 fig. 54.2, 57.52

63 Surface, H. A.

1916. Pests of Truck, Farm Crops and Livestock. Zool. Bull. Pennsylvania Dept. Agric. Vol. 6 p. 1-58, 5 pls., 19 figg.

54.2, 57.27,31,512-.52,.54,64,65,67,68,71,72,82,86,89

64 Blau.
 1917. Die planmässige Insektenbekämpfung bei den Russen. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 83 p. 343-388.
 16.7 54.2, 57.22,512,54,71,72,75,96

65 Copeland, E. B.
 1917. Diseases and Pests of Sugar Cane in the Philippines.
 Agric. & Forester Vol. 5 p. 343-346.
 54.2, 57.52-.54, 64, 65, 68, 82

66 Morrill, A. W.
1917. Cotton Pests in the Arid and Semi-Arid Southwest. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 10 p. 307-317.
54.2, 57.27,31,52,54,68,82,86

67 Versluys, J.

1915. Die Verbreitung von Seuchen durch Insekten und andere Gliedertüssler im Kriege. Ber. oberhess. Ges. Nat. Heilkde. Giessen N. F. naturwiss. Abt. Bd. 6 p. 170-219.

54.2, 57.29,512,54,71,72,75

212838 Patton, Walter Scott, and Francis William Cragg. 52:16.7
1913. A Textbook of Medical Entomology. London, Madras and Calcutta: Christian Literature Society for India, XXXIII, 764 pp., 89 pls.
£ 1/1/— (Review by Frank Balfour Browne, Nature London Vol. 94 p. 54.1,.2, 57.512,.54,.71,.72,.75

69 Graham-Smith, G. S. 52: 16.9: 57.72
1916. Observations on the Habits and Parasites of Common Flies. Parasitology Vol. 8 p. 440-544, 8 pls., 26 figg.
54.2,7, 57.92

70 Roubaud, E., et R. Van Saceghem.

1916. Observations sur quelques insectes et acariens parasites du bétail au Congo Belge. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 763-767.

54.2, 57.512,.72-.75

71 Stehli, Georg. 52:16.9:9.9
1915. Die Ungezieferplage im Felde. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 12 p. 104
—108, 6 figg. 54.2, 57.512,54,75

72 Gruvel, A.

1897. Contribution à l'histologie des muscles.

phys. nat. Bordeaux 1896/97 p. 70—75.

52 : 18.6

Proc.-Verb. Sec. Sc.
53.5, 57.62

78 Dahms, Paul. 52 (1181)
1916. Einschlüsse in Bernstein. 38. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver. p.
55-68. 54.2,4, 57.13, 2,31,4,5,6,7,82,9

74 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. Arthropods in Burmese Amber. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 40-45, 6 figg.

[6 nn. spp. in: Polyxenus, Cheyletus, Winnertziola, Dermestes, Scleroderma,
Apenesia.]

54.2, 56.1, 57.63, 71, 92

75 Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. 52 (43.42) 1907. Ephippigera ephippigera (F.) und Eresus niger Petagna am Mittelrhein. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 48 p. 153-157. 54.4, 57.28

212876 Kieffer, J. J.

1908. Quatrième contribution à la Faune et à la Flore de Bitche. Bull.

Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (5) T. 1 p. 9—45.

54.2, 57.13,.52,.61—.74,.82,.85,.87,.88,.92—.95,.97,.99

212877 Kohn, F. G.

1911. Die Insektenbesiedlung Wiens. Zool. Beobachter Jaurg. 52 p.

49-58.

54.3.4. 57.15.21.22.27.32—.**35.42.512.52.54**—.**72.75.82**—.**92.95**—.**99**

78 Kraepelin, K. 52 (94)
1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to
Australia 1910-1913. 4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione. Arkiv Zool.
Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 2, 43 pp., 17 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Cupipes, Cormocephalus, Arthrorhabdus, Lychas 2 (4 nn. varr.), Urodacus 2.]
(94.1,3,4) 54.6, 56.2

59.53 Crustacea

(Vide etiam: 209401—209403, 209405—209414, 209416—209423, 209427—209432, 209444, 209445, 20455, 209464, 209466—209468, 209473, 209774, 209787, 209804, 210046, 210097, 210098, 210435, 210483, 210483, 211153, 211153, 211154, 211201, 211207, 211232, 211314, 211359, 211362, 21363, 21365—21368, 21370, 21372—21375, 21380, 21381, 21383—21386, 211404, 211412, 211415, 211417, 211432, 212838, 212841, 212872.)

79 Meixner.

1916. Einiges von den niederen Krebsen.

Kde. Jahrg. 13 p. 416-420.

53.23-.72

212830 Nageotte, J.

1916. Note sur les fibres à myéline et sur les étranglements de Ranvier chez certains crustacés. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 259—263, 3 figg.

[Toutes les fibres, sauf celles des nerfs vasculaires et intestinaux, pourvues de myéline, qui ne s'interrompt pas au niveau des étranglements. L'étranglement est complètement inclus dans un corps cellulaire creux.]

81 Ekman, Sven.

1916. Systematische und tiergeographische Bemerkungen über einige glazialmarine Relicte des Kaspischen Meeres. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 258

—269.

(26.13,.28) 53.4,.71

82 Björck, Wilhelm.
53 (26.13)
1916. Bidrag till kännedomen om Kattegatts fauna. 1. Crustacea. Arkiv
Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 16, 14 pp., 1 Taf.
53.5,71,.81,.83,.841

83 Parisi, B. 53 (26.2)

1915. Note su alcuni Crostacei del Mediterraneo. Monit. zool. ital. Anno
26 p. 62-66, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Calianassa, Nika.] 53.4,841

84 Thienemann, August.

1916. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der westfälischen Süsswasserfauna. VI.
Ueber einige Krebstiere der westfälischen Fauna.

44. Jahresber. westfäl. Provinz.-Ver. zool. Sekt. p. 182—191, 2 figg.

53.23,4,71,72

85 Farwick, Bernhard.

1917. Zur Verbreitung des Cyclops bisetosus Rehberg und der Moina rectirostris Levdig. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 219-221.

53.1 (43.42)
53.24,4

86 Paris, P. 53.1 (44.42)
1917. Note sur quelques Entomostracés récoltés dans le département de la Côte-d'Or. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 112—117.
53.24..3

212897 Juday, C. 53.1 (728)
1915. Limnological Studies on some Lakes in Central America. Trans.
Wisconsin Acad. Sc. Vol. 18 Pt. 1 p. 214—250, 4 figg. 53.24,4

212888 Haberbosch, Paul. 53.1 (98)
1916. Ueber arktische Süsswassercrustaceen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 134
—144, 1 fig. (491) 53.23—.4

89 Loman, J. C. C.

1915. Les Pycnogonides et les Règles de la Nomenclature zoologique.

Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 187-223, 8 figg.

90 Hilton, William A.

1916. The Nervous System of Pychnogonids. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol.
26 p. 463-473, 21 figg. [Simple arthropod arrangement without special brain. Development, Histology]

14.83.89

91 Schimkewitsch, W.

53.15 (26.8)

1907. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire russe en 1900—
1903. sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume
1, Livr. 6. Zur Pantopoden-Fauna des sibirischen Eismeeres. Mém. Acad.
Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 18 No. 6, 9 pp., 1 Taf.

92 Lebour, Marie V.

53.15 Anaphia: 16.9: 37.1

1916. Notes on the Life History of Anaphia petiolata (Kröyer). Journ.
mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 51-56, 3 figg. [Carried about by Medusae]

93 Hilton, William A.

1916. The Life History of Anoplodactylus erectus Colb. Journ. Entom.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 25-34, 3 pls.

15 6

94 Jordan, H. E. 53.15 Anoplodactylus: 18.6
1916. The microscopic structure of the leg muscle of the sea-spider,
Anoplodactylus lentus. Anat. Record Vol. 10 p. 493-508, 7 figg.

95 Hilton, William A.

1916. A Remarkable Pycnogonid. Journ. Eutom. Zool. Claremont Vol.

8 p. 19-24, 2 pls. [Eurycyde spinosa n. sp.]

212696 Babić, K.
53.23 (43.94)
1917. Zur Fauna Kroatiens. Branchipodidae. Glasnik hrvatsk. priradosl.
Dreštva God. 29 p. 47—48.

97 Dostal, Karl.

1916. Zur Zucht des Apus cancriformis.

Jahrg. 27 p. 123. — von W. Wolterstorff.

53.23 Apus: 15

Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde.

p. 123.

98 Venzmer, G.

53.23 Branchipus
1913. Ueber Branchipodiden oder Kiemenfüsse. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg.
54 p. 346-347.

99 Lundblad, 0.

1916. Om ett fynd av Linnadia lenticularis (L.) i Sverige, jämte några iakttagelser över artens biologi. Zool. Bidrag Uppsala Bd. 4 p. 249—266, 5 figg. — Ueber die Verbreitung und Biologie der Linnadia lenticularis. p. 266—268.

212900 Hartmann, Otto.

1915. Studien über die Cyclomorphose bei Cladoceren. Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 10 p. 436—519, 2 Taf., 21 figg. [Auffälliger Grössenunterschied der im Sommer und Winter gefangenen Tiere.]

15.4 (43.65)

01 Farwick, Bernhard.
1916. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Cladoceren am Niederrhein und ihre Biologie. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 8 p. 50—67.
15.4 (43.42, 492)

02 Arevalo, Celso.

1917. Cladóceros de la Albufera de Valencia. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Clenc. nat. T. 16 p. 133—143, 164—176, 10 figg. [Extracto de los Anal. Inst. gen. tecn. Valencia 1916. — 4 nn. spp. in: Ceriodaphnia (1 n. var.), Macrothrix, Alonella, Pleuroxus.]

212908 Almeroth, Hans.

1916. Ueber drei für den Genfer See noch nicht bekannte Cladoceren.

Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 42—43.

269 Crustacea

212904 Yung, Emile. 53.24 (494)
1917. Les Cladocères du lac de Genève. (Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève.)

Arch. Sc. phys. nat. Genève (4) T. 43 p. 252-253.

05 Delachaux, Théodore.

1917. Cladocères de la région du lac Victoria Nyanza. Rev. suisse Zool.

Vol. 25 p. 77-93, 21 figg.

06 Sars, tt. 0.

1916. The Fresh-water Entomostraca of Cape Province (Union of South Africa). Pt. I. Cladocera. Ann. South Afric. Mus. Vol. 15 p. 303-351, 13 pls. [11 nn. spp. in: Daphnia 3, Ceriodaphnia (1 n. var.), Echinisca, Leudigia 2, Alona 4.]

Leydigia 2, Alona 4.]

7 Stingelin, Th.

1915. Cladoceren von Neu-Caledonien. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2
p. 195-208, 1 Taf. [1 n. var. Diaphanosoma. — 1 n. forma in Daphnia.]

08 Hartmann, Otto.

53.24 Bosmina: 11.5

1916. Ueber den Einfluss der chemischen Beschaffenheit des Mediums auf die Gestalt von Bosmina longirostris O. F. M. Arch. Entw.-Mech. Bd. 42 p. 208—221, 1 Taf. [Leichte und charakteristische Beeinflussbarkeit der Gestalt.]

7 Theiler, Alfred.

53.24 Bosmina (494)
1917. Beiträge zur Planktonkunde des Sempacher- und Baldeggersees.

Mitt. nat. Ges. Luzern Heft 7 p. 309-357, 7 figg. [Bosmina coregoni Baird and Abarten.]

10 de la Vaulx, R. 53.24 Daphnia: 12.98
1916. Anomalies antennulaires de quelques Daphnies gynandromorphes.
Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 194-197, 4 figg.

11 Wolterstorff, W. 53.24 Daphnia: 15 1915. Ueber die Aufbewahrung und Zucht von Daphnien. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 26 p. 232—233.

212912 De-Marchi, Marco.

1916. Notizia sulla presenza di Macrothrix hirsuticornis, Norman & Brady nel Trentino. Rend. Ist. Lombardo (2) Vol. 49 p. 525—541.

13 Banta, Arthur M.

1916/17. A sex-intergrade strain of Cladocera. Proc. Soc. exper. Biol.

Med. Vol. 14 p. 3-4. — Sex Intergrades in Crustacea. Year Book No.

15 Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 128-130. — Sex Intergrades in a Species of Crustacea. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 578-583.

14 Leidhold, Cl. 53.3 (114)
1917. Ueber die Verbreitung der Ostrakoden im Unterdevon rheinischer
Fazies. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 p. 163—168.

15 Fyan, E. C.

1915/16. Eenige jong-pliocene Ostracoden van Timor. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 24 p. 1175—1186, 1 pl. — Some young-pliocene Ostracods of Timor. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 18 p. 1205—1217, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Nesidea 2, Cytheridea.]

16 Granata, Leopoldo.

1915. Nuove specie di Ostracodi (Diagnosi preliminari.)

1915. Nuove specie di Ostracodi (Diagnosi preliminari.)

1916. Suc.

1917. entom. ital. Anno 46 p. 26—30, 5 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Cypridina 2, Philomedes, Asterope, Cyclasterope]

17 Alm, Gunnar.

1916. Monographie der Schwedischen Süsswasser-Ostracoden nebst systematischen Besprechungen der Tribus Podocopa. Zool. Bidrag Uppsala Bd. 4 p. 1—217, 1 Taf., 95 figg. [1 n. var. in Potamocypris.]

15.2,4,6 (48.6—.8)

18 Paris, P. 53.3 Sphæromicola (44.42)
1916. Sphæromicola topsenti n. g. n. sp., Ostracode commensal d'Isopodes troglobios du genre Cæcosphæroma. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 163 p. 307
—309.

212919 Esterly, Calvin 0. 53.4: 15.3-1916. The Feeding Habits and Food of Pelagic Copepods and the

Question of Nutrition by Organic Substances in Solution in the Water. Univ. California Public, Zool, Vol. 16 p. 171-184, 2 figg.

270

21292) Sars, G. 0.

1916. Liste systématique des Cyclopoidés, Harpacticoidés et Monstrilloidés recueillis pendant les campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince Albert de Monaco, avec descriptions et figures des espèces nouvelles. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 323, 15 pp., 8 pls. [8 nn. spp. in: Neopontius, Macrocheiron, Pseudomolgus (n. g. pro Lichomolgus arenicola), Oncaea 2, Psamathe, Setella, Aegisthus.]

21 Brian, Alessandro.

1914. Copepodi pelagici del golfo di Genova proveniente dalle raccolte del Laboratorio Marino di Quarto dei Mille. Atti Soc. ligust. Sc. nat. Genova Vol. 25 p. 133-143.

22 Farwick, Bernhard.

1916. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der freilebenden Copepoden am Niederrhein und ihre Biologie. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 8 p. 7—27.

15.4 (43.42, 492)

23 Esterly, Calvin 0.

53.4 Acartia: 11.044
1917. The Occurrence of a Rhythm in the Geotropism of Two Species
of Plankton Copepods when certain Recurring External Conditions are
absent. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 393-400.

24 Lebour, Marie V.

1916. Stages in the Life History of Calanus finmarchicus (Gunnerus),
Experimentally Reared by Mr. L. R. Crawshay in the Plymouth Laboratory. Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 1-17, 21 figg.

13.41

25 Thallwitz, J. 53.4 Canthocamptus: 14.98
1916. Ueber Canthocamptus typhlops Mrázek und einige verwandte Arten.
Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 159-167, 9 figg.

212926 Farwick, B.

1916/17. Zur Verbreitung des Cyclops crassicaudis Sars. Zool. Anz. Bd.

47 p. 378-380. — Eine weitere Fundstelle von Cyclops bisetosus Sars.

Bd. 48 p. 304.

27 Brehm, V. 53.4 Diaptomus 1915. Zur zoogeographischen Stellung des Diaptomus tatricus. Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 10 p. 405-406. [Kein Glacialrelikt.]

28 Marsh, C. Dwight.

1915. A New Crustacean, Diaptomus virginiensis, and a Description of Diaptomus tyrelli Poppe. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 49 p. 457-462, 7 figg. [D. virginiensis n. sp.]

29 Chappuis, P. A.

1916. Die Metamorphose einiger Harpacticidengenera. Zool. Anz. Bd.
48 p. 20-31, 3 figg.

13.41

30 van Douwe, Carl.

53.4 Harpacticidae (48.36)
1917. Zur Kenntnis der Süsswasser-Harpacticiden Deutschlands. Zool.
Anz. Bd. 48 p. 277—280.

31 Kessler, Erich.

1914. Zur Kenntnis der Harpacticidenfauna
zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 16, 3 pp.

(45)

(45)

(45)

(46)

(47)

32 Menzel, R.

53.4 Harpacticidae (88)
1916. Ueber das Auftreten der Harpacticidengattungen Epactophanes
MRÁZEK und Parastenocaris Kessler in Surinam. Zool. Auz. Bd. 47 p. 145
—152, 16 figg. [P. staheli n. sp.]

—152, 16 figg. [P. staheli n. sp.]

38 Mesnil, F., et M. Caullery.

1916. Notes biologiques sur les mares à Lithothamnion de la Hague.

II. — Sur l'habitat d'un copépode semiparasite, Mesnilia martinensis Canu

1898. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 176—178, 3 figg.

212934 Vauhöffen, E. 53.4 Mesochroa 1916. Mesochroa rapiens (Schmeil), ein alter Harpactide unter neuem Namen. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 215—216. [Apsteinia rapiens u. Mesochroa hirticornis.]

271 Crustacea

212935 Rosendorn, Ilse.

1917. Neue Oithona Formen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 201—303. [2 nn. spp. 1 n. var.]

36 Schmaus, P. Heinrich.

1917. Die Rhincalanus-Arten, ihre Systematik, Entwicklung und Verbreitung. (Vierte Mitteilung über die Copepoden der Valdivia-Expedition).

Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 305-319, 356-368, 24 figg. [1 n. forma.]

13.41 (26.1,.3,.7)

37 Chappuis, P. A.

1916. Viguierella coeca Maupas. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Crustaceen (unter Benützung eines Manuskriptes von E. Maupas).

Rev. snisse Zool. Vol. 24 p. 521—564, 2 Taf.

38 Brian, Alessandro.

1914. Nuove Aggiunte al Catalogo dei Copepodi parasiti dei pesci viventi nel mare ligustico.

144—148.

53.45: 16.9: 7

Atti Soc. ligust. Sc. nat. Genova Vol. 25 p.

16.9: 7.31,58 (26.2)

39 Brian, A.
53.45: 16.9: 7.58
1917. Note sur trois Copépodes parasites provenant des collections du Musée Océanographique de Monaco. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 324, 8 pp., 3 figg.
(26.1,2,7)

40 Jungersen, Hector F. E.

53.45 Chordeuma: 16.9: 39.4

1914. Chordeuma obesum, a new Parasitic Copepod, endoparasitic in
Asteronyx loveni M. Tr. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrap 1. Halvbd. No.

16, 18 pp., 2 pls. [n. g. n. sp.]

(26.12)

16, 18 pp., 2 pls. [n. g. n. sp.]

41 Wilson, Charles Branch.

1917 North American Peresitic Corocada belesia for the control of the control

41 Wilson, Charles Branch.

1917. North American Parasitic Copepods belonging to the Lernaeidae with a Revision of the Entire Family. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 1-150, 2i pls, 4 figg. [12 nn. spp. in: Penicutus, Lernaeenicus 8, Sarcotretes, Phrixocephalus 2, Collipravus n. g., Haemobaphes 2, Trifur n. g., Pennella — Lernaeinae, Lernaeenicinae, Lernaeocerinae n. subfam. — Cardiodectes n. g. pro Lernaeenicus medusaeus.]

16.9: 7.31,54-56,58,: 9.51 (26.1,2,4,5.7,8)

212942 Vanhöffen, E. 53.45 Lonchidiopsis: 16.9: 49.3 1917. Lonchidiopsis hartmeyeri, ein neuer Ascidienparasit. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 224—229, 1 Taf., 7 figg. [n. g. n. sp.]

43 Sars, G. 0.

1913. Thaumatopsyllus paradoxus G. O. Sars. A Remarkable Copepod from the Norwegian Coast apparently referable to the Monstrilloid Group. Arch. Math. Nat. Kristiania Bd. 33 No. 6, 11 pp., 1 pl. [n. g. n. sp.]

44 Gruvel, A.

1899. Essai de classification des Cirrhipèdes thoraciques. Proc.-Verb.

Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1898/99 p. 132-137.

45 Gruvel, A.

1899. Note sur la morphologie des formations cuticulaires des Cirrbipèdes pédonculés. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1898/99 p. 118-124. — Note sur la morphologie des pièces du test chez les Cirrbipèdes sessiles (Balanides). p. 140-147.

46 Facciolla, Nicola.

1914. Cirripedi raccolti dal Cap. G. Chierchia nel viaggio di circumnavigazione della R. Corvetta "Vettor Pisani" (1892—1885). Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 Vo. 4, 17 pp., 8 figg. [Platylepas conica n. sp.]

(26.1,3,4,6,7)

212947 Pilabry, Henry A.

1916. The Sessile Barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the Collections of the U.S. National Museum; Including a Monograph of the American Species. Bull. U.S. nation. Mus. No. 93, 366 pp., 99 figg. [23 nn. spp. in; Verruca 6 (4 nn. subspp.), Balanus 7 (20 nn. subspp. — 1 n. forma), Cylindrolepas n. g., Chthamalus 8 (3 nn. subspp.), Hexelasma. — 4 nn. subspp.

272

in Tetraclita. — Semibalanus, Metabalanus, Austrobalanus, Tesseropora nn. subgg.] (26.1,12,3,5-.7) (75,2,5)

212348 Crozier, W. J. 53.5 Conchoderma: 15
1916. On a Barnacle, Conchoderma virgatum, Attached to a Fish, Diodon
hystrix. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 636-640.

- 49 Gravel, A. 53.5 Scalpellum: 11.56 1898. Note sur le mâle complémentaire du "Scalpellum vulgare." Proc-Verb. Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1897/98 p. 233—236.
- 53.6 (26.8)

 1913. Report on the Malacostraca collected by the "Tjalfe"-Expedition, under the direction of cand. mag. Ad. S. Jensen, especially at W. Greenland. Vidensk. Meedel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 64 p. 57—134, 36 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Cleonardo, Eusirus, Munneurycope n. g., Holophryxus.]—
 Corrections to the paper on the Malacostraca from the Tjalfe-Expedition. p. 329—330.
- 53.7:11

 1917. Experiments and Observations on Crustacea: Part I. Immersion Experiments on Ligia. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 37 p. 50-58. [Evidence of marine origin. Lives in apparent comfort in sea-water.] Part II. Moulting of Isopods. p. 59-68. [Cyclic change.] Part III. Limb-Flexures and Limb-Taxis in the Peracarida. p. 69-94, 4 figg. [Relation to clinging, reptant and swimming habits.]

 11.044,7,76, 53.71,72
- 52 Moll, Friedrich.

 1915. Holzzerstörende Krebse. Nat. Zeitschr. Forst- Landwirtsch. Jahrg.

 13 p. 178-207, 12 figg.

 53.71,72
- 212653 Walker, Alfred 0. 53.7 (8)
 1916. Edriophthalma from South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)
 Vol. 17 p. 343—346, 1 fig. [1 n. var. in Elasmopus.]
 (81, 83) 53.71,.72
 - 53.71 (26.8)
 1909. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire russe en 1900—
 1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume,
 I, Livr. 16. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Amphipoden-Fauna der russischen
 Arctis. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 18 No.
 16, 56 pp., 3 Taf., 4 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Onisimus, Orchomene, Ampelisca
 Erichtonius.]
 - 55 Brehm, V.
 1915. Ueber ostalpine Niphargiden. (Mitteilung aus der biologischen Station Lunz.) Arch. Hydrobiol. Planktonkde. Bd. 10 p. 407—413, 2 Taf. (43.62,65,67—.69,91,95, 498)
 - 56 Vanhöffen, E.

 1916. Die Anomostraken. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p.

 137-152. (43.71, 494, 94.6)
 - 53.71 (6)
 1916. Contributions to the Crustacean Fauna of South Africa. Ann.
 South Afric. Mus. Vol. 15 p. 105—302, 3 pls. [56 nn. spp. in: Trischizostoma, Stomacontion, Paravalettia n. g., Cyphocaris, Aristias, Uristes, Stegocephaloides 2, Ampelisca 3, Triodos n. g., Gitanopsis, Peltocoxa, Leucothoe, Stenothoe, Plioplateia n. g., Teunophlias n. g., Bathymedon, Halicreion, Bruzelia, Epimeria 2, Cleonardopsis n. g., Rhachotropis 2, Eriopisa, Elasmopus, Gammarus 4, Talorchestia 3, Chiltonia, Parorchestia, Hyale 2, Lembos, Lemboides 2, Cheiriphotis, Eurystheus 2, Grubia, Macropisthopous n. g., Ischyrocerus, Isaeopsis n. g., Laetmatophilus 2, Podocerus 2, Caprellina, Orthoprotella, Cystisoma.]
- 212958 Shoemaker, C. R.

 1916. Descriptions of Three New Species of Amphipods from Southern California. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 157—160. [3 nn. spp. in: Aruga, Ampelisca, Podoceropsis.]

273 Crustacea

212959 Chevreux, E.

1915. Amphipodes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 1-14, 3 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Talorchestia, Parorchestia 2.]

60 Shaw, M. 53.71 Caprella (79.4)
1916. Caprellidae from Laguna Beach. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont

Vol. 8 p. 86-87, 3 figg. [Caprella tuberculata n. sp.]

61 Chevreux, Ed.

1916. Sur les Amphipodes du genre Cyphocuris Boeck recueillis par la Princesse-Alice au moyen du filet Richard à grande ouverture. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco No. 319, 6 pp., 2 figg. [C. bouvieri n. sp.]

62 Sexton, E. W., and M. B. Wing. 53.71 Gammarus: 11.57 1916. Experiments on the Mendelian Inheritance of Eye colour in the Amphipod Gammarus chevreuxi. Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 18-50, 1 pl., 1 fig. [Normally black with superficial reticulation of opaque white. Black dominant, red recessive.]

63 Wolterstorff, W. 53.71 Gammarus: 15 1917. Der Bachflohkrebs, Gammarus pulex L. im Aquarium. Blätt. Aquar.

Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 28 p. 85-87, 2 figg.

64 Chilton, Chas.

53.71 Hyale (931)

1916/17. A new Species of the Amphipodan Genus Hyale from New Zealand. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 362-366, 5 figg. [H. grenfelli.] — Further Notes on the New Zealand Amphipod Hyale grenfelli, Chilton. Vol. 19 p. 273-276, 3 figg.

65 Hilton, William A.

53.71 Orchestia: 14.81
1917. The Central Nervous System of the Amphipod Orchestia. Journ.

Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 88-90, 1 pl.

53.71 Parapherusa (94.4)
1916. Parapherusa crassipes (HASWELL), an Amphipod of Australasian Seas.
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 199-207, 3 pls.

212957 Stebbing, Thomas R. R. 53.71 Talitriator (68.4)
1917. South-African Talitridae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 330
-331. [Talitriator africanus Bate.]

68 Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Joseph.

1917. Studien über die Physiologie der Verdauung bei den Landasseln (Isopoda). (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 37 p. 49—55, 1 fig. [Zellen der Mitteldarmdrüse können zu verschiedenen Zeiten sowohl absorbieren wie auch sezernieren. Rolle der Cilien bei der Absorption.]

69 Verhoeff, Karl W.
53.72:14.29
1917. Zur Kenntnis der Atmung und der Atmungsorgane der IsopopaOniscoidea. (Ueber Isopoden 20. Aufsatz.) Biol. Zentralbl. Bd. 37 p.
113—127. [Kapillares Wasserleitungssystem dient mitunter zu vorübergehender Kiemenatmung. 3 Typen: Hypotracheata, Atracheata, Pleurotracheata.]

70 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1917. Zur Kenntnis der Entwickelung der Trachealsysteme und der Untergattungen von Porcellio und Tracheoniscus. (Ueber Isopoden, 22. Aufsatz.) Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 195-223, 7 figg. [P. medionotatus n. sp.]

71 Sánchez, Domingo.
53.72: 14.34
1904. Un sistema de finísimos conductos intraprotoplásmicos hallado en
las células del intestino de algunos isópodos. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol.
Univ. Madrid T. 3 p. 101—111, 6 figg.

212972 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1917. Germania zoogeographica: Die Verbreitung der Isopoda terrestria im Vergleich mit derjenigen der Diplopoden. (Zugleich über Isopoden, 18. Aufsatz.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 347—355, 369—389. [Porcellio graevei n. sp. — 1 n. subsp. in Trichoniscus].

(43.36, 42, 44, 46, 47, 58, 61 - .65, .92, .95, 494)

Crustacea

212978 Verhoeff, Karl W. 1917. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Trichoniscus und Mesoniscus. (Ueber Isopoden, 19. Aufsatz.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 40-57, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Trichoniscus (4 nn. varr.). - 2 nn. varr. in Mesoniscus.] (43.36,.37,.42,.46,.47,.63,.64, 494)

74 Collinge, Walter E. 53.72 (41.37) 1917. Some Remarks Upon the Occurrence of Two Rare Woodlice in Scotland. Scottish Natural. 1917. p. 137-139. [Porcellio rathkii and Haplophthalmus danicus.]

75 Collinge, Walter E. 53.72 (42) 1917. A Check-list of the British Terrestrial Isopoda (Woodlice). Scot-

tish Natural. 1917 p. 111-116. [1 n. var. in Armadillidium.]

76 Collinge, Walter E. 53.72 (46) 1917. On a Small Collection of Terrestrial Isopoda from Spain, with Descriptions of Four New Species. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 461-466, 2 pls. [4 nn. spp. in: Porcellio 2, Armadillidium, Cubaris.] (46.5, .8, 469.8)

77 Hay, W. P. 53.72 (75.6) 1917. A New Genus and Three New Species of Parasitic Isopod Crustaceans. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 569-574, 3 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Phryaus, Synsynella n. g., Pseudione.] 16.9 : 53.841

78 Allee, W. C. 53.72 Asellus: 11.044 1916. Chemical control of rheotaxis in Asellus. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 21 p. 163-198, 10 figg. [Action of various cations and anions in relation with their toxicity and their preliminary stimulation. No exact parallelism. A chemical, not a mere osmotic influence.]— The Effect of Certain Ions on Rheotaxis in Asellus. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 142-143. [K and Rb cause strong increase in positive reaction. Cl among anions most effective. Decrease after a certain time. CaCl2 decreases from beginning.]

53.72 Cubaris (931) 212979 Chilton, Chas. 1917. A new Tuberculate Terrestrial Isopod from New Zealand. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 327-329, 1 pl. [Cubaris milleri n. sp.]

80 Tait, John. 53.72 Glyptonotus: 14 1917. Experiments and Observations on Crustacea: Part IV. Some Structural Features to Glyptonotus. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 37 p. 246-303, 22 figg. 14.31,.32—.36,.78,.84,.94—.98

53.72 Ichthyoxenus: 16.9: 7.35 81 Ishii, Shigemi. 1916. On a New Ichthyoxenus (I. opisthopterygium sp. nov.) from Lake

Biwa. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 125-131, 10 figg.

53.72 Idotea (26.2) 82 Collinge, Walter E. 1916. Description of a new Species of Idotea (Isopoda) from the Sea of Marmora and the Black Sea. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 33 p. 197-201, 1 pl. [I. stephenseni.] (26.25)

53.72 Idoteidae (42) 83 Collinge, Walter E. 1917. A Revision of the British Idoteidae, a Family of Marine Isopoda. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 51 p. 721-760, 11 pls. [Idotea sarsi n. sp. - Synisoma n. g. pro Stenosoma lanciferum.]

(41.11, 13, 14, 33, 42.23, 25, 28, 33 - .35.61, 64, 67, 74, 82, 89)

84 Collinge, Walter E. 53.72 Ligidium (42) 1917. Note on an Apparently Rare British Woodlouse (Ligidium hypnorum, Cuv). Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 94-95. (42.48,.71)

95 Hilton, William A. 53.72 Ligyda : 13 1915. The Early Development of Ligyda with Reference to the Nervous System. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 7 p. 211-227, 49 figg. 14.81,.89

53.72 Limnoria: 16.5 212996 Chilton, Chas. 1916. The Gribble (Limnoria lignorum, RATHKE) attacking a Submarine Cable in New Zealand. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 208.

275

212987 Pierantoni, U.

1916. Sopra un nuovo Isopode marino del Golfo di Napoli (Munna mediterranea n. sp.). Pubblic. Staz. zool. Napoli Vol. 1 p. 147—153, 1 tav.

88 Collinge, Walter E.

1916. On the Specific Identity of the Wood-Louse Oniscus fossor, Koch.

Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 143-144. [= immature example of O. asellus L.]

89 Cooper, W. Omer.
1916. On Paragnathia, a Genus of the Crustacean Family Gnathiidae.
Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 122—125, 1 pl. (26.1.2)

90 Evans, William.
1917. Trichoniscoides sarsi, a Woodlouse new to the Scottish Fauna, on the Isle of May. Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 35—36.

91 Issel, Raffaele.

1913. Nota sulla Zenobiana prismatica Risso (Idotea chelipes Costa) e sulla identità del gen. Zenobiana Risso col. gen. Cleantis Dana. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 1, 8 pp., 9 figg.

92 Roux, Jean.

1917. Crustacés. (Expédition de 1903). Nova Guinea Rés. Expéd. scient. néerl. N. Guinea Vol. 5 Zool. p. 589-621, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Palaemon, Scopimera, Ptychognathus.]

53.82,841,842

93 Petricevic, Paul.

1915. Der Verdauungstrakt von Squilla mantis Rond. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46

p. 186-192, 193-198, 1 fig. 14 31,32,33,34,35

312994 Calman, W. T.

1916. A new Species of the Crustacean Genus Squilla from West Africa.

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 373—376, 2 figg. [S. africana.]

(66.3, 9, 67.2)

95 Colosi, Giuseppe.

1917. Un caso di parallelismo morfologico negli Eufausiacei. Monit.

zoel. ital. Auno 28 p. 41-48.

96 Zimmer, C.

1915. Schizopoden des Hamburger Naturhistorischen (Zoologischen)
Museums. Mitt. nat. Mus. Hamburg Jahrg. 32 Beih. 2 p. 159—182, 41
figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Anchialina 2, Gastrosaccus, Dioptromysis n. g., Diamysis, Lycomysis, Euphausia.]
(26.1, 35, 5, 7)

97 Colosi, Giuseppe.

1916. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Euphausiacei dello Stretto di Messina. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 61-74, 9 figg. [Euphausia messanensis n. sp. — 1 n. var. in Thysanopoda.]

98 Colosi, Giuseppe.
1916. Caesaromysides liguriae n. gen., n. sp.
1916—139, 1 fig.
53.83 Caesaromysides (26.4)
Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27

99 Taube, Erwin.

1915. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Euphausiden. II. Von der Gastrula bis zum Furciliastadium. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 114 p. 577-656, 7 Taf., 7 figg. [Bildung des Entoderm und der Urgenitalzelle. Mesodermbildung.]

13.2, 3, 41, 14.12, 31, 32-36, 63, 65, 73, 81, 83, 89

213000 Colosi, Giuseppe. 53.53 Lycomysis (26.7)
1916. Nuova diagnosi e posizione sistematica di Lycomysis spinicauda
HANSKN., Monit. zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 193—200, 1 fig.

01 Depdolla, Ph. 53.83 Praunus : 15
1916. Biologische Notizen über *Praunus flexuosus* (Müll.). Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 43-47.

213002 Trois, Enrico Filippo.

1910. Sopra alcuni casi di colorazione anormale osservata sopra Crostacei adriatici. Atti Ist. veneto Sc. Lett. Arti T. 69 Pt. 2 p. 1327—1328.

53.841,842

Crustacea 276

213005 Paul, J. H., and J. S. Sharpe.

1916. Studies in calcium metabolism. I. The deposition of lime salts in the integument of decapod crustacea. Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 50 p. 183—192, 1 fig. [Rapid deposition after moult. In crab prior storage of calcium phosphate. Great increase in blood circulation after moulting. Blood contains Ca probably as salt of fatty acid.]

53.84: 11.76

04 Sharpe, J. Smith.

1917. The Action of Guanidine on the Neuro-Myal System of Decapod Crustacea. Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 51 p. 159—163, 5 figg. [Stimulant of central nervous system, no peripheral effect.]

53.84: 11.81

05 Baumann, H.

1917. Das Cor frontale bei decapoden Krebsen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p.
137-144, 9 figg. [Morphologie besonders bei Astaciden.]

53.84: 14.18

53.84: 14.18

53.84: 14.18

06 Balss, Heinrich.

1916. Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola, in das Rote Meer nördliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/1896—1897/98. Zoologische Ergebnisse. XXXI. Die Decapoden des Roten Meeres II. Anomuren, Dromiaceen und Oxystomen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 92 Suppl., 20 pp., 9 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Cestopagurus, Ebalia, Nursia.]

53.84 (26.75)

1916. Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola, in das Rote Meer nördliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/1896—1897/98. Zoologische Ergebnisse. XXXI. Die Decapoden des Roten Meeres II. Anomuren, Dromiaceen und Oxystomen. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 92 Suppl., 20 pp., 9 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Cestopagurus, Ebalia, Nursia.]

07 Ferrer i Vort, Felip. 53.84 (46.7) 1916. Algunes espècies de Crustacis Podoftalmis de Catalunya. Junta

Ciènces nat. Barcelona An. 1916 p. 117—128. 53.841,.842

08 Hilton, W. A.

1916. Crustacea from Laguna Beach.
Vol. 8 p. 65-73, 19 figg.

53.84 (79.4)

Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont
53.841,842

213009 Tait, John.

53.841: 14.96

1917. Experiments and Observations on Crustacea: Part V. A Functional Interpretation of certain Structural Features in the Pleon of Macrurous Decapods. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 37 p. 304. [Change from full extension to full flexion involves no change of volume.]

10 Pesta, Otto.

1914. Die auf den Terminfahrten S. M. S. "Najade" erbeuteten Decapoden Sergestes, Lucifer und Pasiphaea. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien mathnat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 106—107.

Pesta, Otto.

1916. Sind die Dekapoden der Adria gut bekannt? Ann. k. k. Hofmus. Wien Bd. 30 p. 226—229, 1 Taf.

12 de Man, J. G.

1916. Diagnoses of New Species of Macrurous Decapod Crustacea from the Siboga-Expedition. Zool. Mededeel. D. 2 p. 147—151. [3 nn. spp. in: Pasiphaea, Leptochela, Acanthephyra (1 n. var.). — 1 n. var. in Systellaspis.]

13 Balss, Heinrich.

53.841 (26.75)

1914/15. Ueber einige interessante Decapoden der "Pola"-Expeditionen in das Rote Meer. Anz. Akad. Wisl. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 133—139. [3 nn. spp. in: Parapandalus, Haliporus, Bathymunida n. g.]—Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rote Meer, nördliche und südliche Hälfte 1895/96—1897/98, Zoologische Ergebnisse. XXX. Die Decapoden des Roten Meeres. I. Die Macruren. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91, 38 pp., 30 figg. [Paratypton n. g. siebenrocki n. sp.]

14 Parisi, Bruno.

1917. I Decapodi giapponesi del Museo di Milano. V. Galatheidea e Reptantia. Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Vol. 56 p. 1—24, 7 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Uroptychus, Nephrops, Oxyrhynchaxius n. g.]

213015 Hay, W. P. 53.841 (75.6)

1917. Preliminary Descriptions of Five New Species of Crustaceans from the Coast of North Carolina. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 30 p. 71-74. [5 nn. spp. in: Coralliocaris, Gnathophyllum, Automate, Pagurus, Paguristes.]

277 Crustacea

213016 Bartolini Baldelli, C. 53.841 Alpheus (26 2)
1915. Alpheus cristidigitus S. Batz pescato per la prima volta nel Medi-

terraneo. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 46 p. 23-25.

17 Brüning, Christian.
1917. Der Flusskrebs. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 345-346, 1 fig.

18 Hoffmann, Paul.

1914. Demonstration der Durchschneidung der hemmenden und förderuden Fasern die zum Oeffnermuskel der Krebsschere ziehen. (Deutsche physiol. Ges.) Zentralbl. Physiol. Bd. 28 p. 772-773.

19 v. Uexküll, J.

53.841 Astacus: 11.82
1914. Ueber die Innervation der Krebsmuskeln. (Deutsche physiol. Ges.)
Zentralbl. Physiol. Bd. 28 p. 764-765. [Diverse Bahnen für Hemmung

der Erregung und Hemmung des Tonus.]

20 Lucas, Keith.

1917. On Summation of Propagated Disturbances in the Claw of Astacus, and on the Double Neuro-Muscular System of the Adductor. Journ. Physiol. London Vol. 51 p. 1-35, 15 figg. [In recovery of excitability after passage of nervous impulse, supernormal phase follows relative refractory phase. Optimum time for summation of second impulse slightly later than height of supernormal phase.]

21 Roux, Jean.

53.841 Atyidae

1916. La famille des Atyidae. Actes Soc. helvét. Sc. nat. 97me Sess.

Т. 2 р. 225-226.

22 Barford. 53.841 Callianassa (67.1)
1917. Der Kamerunkrebs. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 14 p. 80, 1 fig.
[Callianassa turnerana]

23 Monaghan, T.

1915. Report on the Periodic Samples of Shrimps from the Mersey Estuary. 23d Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. 1914 p. 162—170, 2 figg.—
Trans. Liverpool biol. Soc. Vol. 29 p. 224—232, 2 figg.

213024 Clark, Ernest D., and Leslie MacNaughton. 53.841 Crangon: 16.1 1917. Shrimp: Handling, Transportation, and Uses. Bull. U. S. Dept.

Agric. No. 538, 8 pp., 2 pls.

25 Balss, Heinrich.

1913. Ueber fossile Galatheiden. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1913 p.

155-160, 1 fig. (43.47,72,93, 45.8,9, 48.6, 493)

26 Knight, A. P. 53.841 Homarus: 16.1 1916. Lobster Mating: A Means of Conserving the Lobster Industry Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 828-832.

27 Storrow, B.

1916. Lobster Culture. Rep. Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats N. S. No. 5
p. 27-30.

28 Philippsen. 53.841 Homarus (26.13) 1916. Hummer in der Ostsee. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 66.

29 Gilchrist, J. D. F.

1916. Larval and Post-Larval Stages of Jasus talandii (Milne Edw.), OrrMANN. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 33 p. 101-125, 6 pls., 12
figg. 13.41

30 de Man, J. G.

1915. On some European species of the Genus Leander Desm., also a contribution to the fauna of Dutch waters. Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 14 p. 115-179, 3 pls. [1 n. var.]

(26.1,12,2-.25)

31 Altmann, P. 53.841 Pagurus: 15 1909. Aus dem Aquarium. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 50 p. 372—374. [Der Einsiedler-Krebs.]

213032 Mossler, M. Adelina.

1915. Die Pigmentwanderung im Auge von Palaemon squilla. Denkschr.

Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 579—608, 3 Taf., 6 figg. [Für kleine Produkte der Lichtmenge ist Pigmentwanderung der einstrahlenden Energiemenge proportional (innerhalb bestimmter Grenzen).]

213038 Franck, P. 53.841 Palaemonidae (82) 1916. Berichte aus Argentinien. XI. Ueber die südamerikanischen Süsswassergarneelen. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 115-119, 1 fig.

84 Allen, Bennet M.

1916. Notes on the Spiny Lobster (Panulirus interruptus) of the California Coast. Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 139-152, 2 figg.

35 Stephensen, K. 53.841 Sergestes: 14.64
1914. The Copulatory Organ (Petasma) of Sergestes vigilax (Stimpson) H.
J. H. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 26, 6 pp., 6 figg.

86 Richters, Ferd.
1906. Gibt es ein Tier, das ein Werkzeug benutzt? Zool. Beobachter
Jahrg. 47 p. 225-228, 3 figg. [Krebse, die Seerosen in den Scheeren
tragen.]

37 Meek, Alexander.

1916. Migration of Crabs. Rep. Dove Marine Lab. Cullercoats N. S.
No. 5 p. 7-10.

38 Rathbun, Mary J.

1917. New Species of South Dakota Cretaceous Crabs. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 385-391, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Dacoticancer n. g., Homolopsis, Campylostoma. — Dakoticancroideae n. superfam. — Dacoticancridae n. fam.]

39 Szombathy, Kalman.

1916. A Potamon (Telphusa)-mem harmadkori alakjai és palearktikus utodaik. — Die tertiären Formen der Gattung Potamon (Telphusa) und ihrer paläarktischen Nachkommen. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 381-421, 1 Taf., 9 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Potamon, Pseudotelphusa]

(43.91, 45.5)

40 Rathbun, Mary J.

1916. New Species of Crabs of the Families Inachidae and Partenopidae. (Scient. Res. Philippine Cruise of the Fisheries Steamer, "Albatross", 1907—1910. — No. 34.) Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 50 p. 527—559.

[33 nn. spp. in: Achaeus, Platymaia 3, Cyrtomaia 2, Achaeopsis, Peltinia, Antilibinia, Pugettia 2, Sphenocarcinus 3, Hyastenus 8, Chorilia, Naxioides, Phalangipus 2, Maja 3, Leptomithrax, Parthenope 2, Cryptopodia.]

213041 Parisi, Bruno.

53.842 (52)

1916. I Decapodi giapponesi del Museo di Milano. III. Oxyrhyncha.

Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 54 p. 281—296, 1 tav., 4 figg.

(52.1,.2)

42 Misuri, A.

53.842 Acanthonyx: 11.57

1915. Sopra un caso di pigmentazione anomala in Acanthonyx lunulatus
LATR. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 109-111.

43 Weymouth, F. W.

53.842 Cancer (79)

1915. The Crab Problem of the Pacific Coast. (Amer, Ass. Adv. Sc.)

Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 619-620. [C. magister. Depletion under persistant fishing.]

(79.4)

44 Parisi, B.
1916. La distribuzione geografica del Chionoccetes opilio (O. Fabr.) Monitore zool. ital. Anno 27 p. 189—190.
(26.1,5,7,8)

45 Parisi, Bruno.

53.842 Cyclometopa (5)
1916. I Decapodi Giapponesi del Museo di Milano. IV. Cyclometopa.

Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 55 p. 153—190, 5 tav., 4
figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Potamon 5, Charyldis, Lophoxanthus]

(51.2, 52.1,8,9)

46 Ihle, J. E. W.

1916. Ueber einige von der Siboga-Expedition gesammelte Tiefsee-Brachyuren aus der Familie der Dorippidae und ihre geographische Verbreitung. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 359—363. [Coryrodus bouvieri n. sp. — 1 n. subsp. in Cymonomus.]

213047 Mead, Harold Tupper. 53.842 Emerita: 15
1917. Notes on the Natural History and Behavior of Emerita analoga
(Stimpson). Univ. California Public. Zool. Vol. 16 p. 481—488, 6 figg.

279

213048 Przibram, Hans. 53.842 Gelasimus: 11.69 1915. Transitäre Scheienformen der Winkerkrabbe, Gelasimus pugnax Sыгн. (Mitt. Nr. 17 biol. Versuchsanst. Akad. Wiss. Wien.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 343. [Langsam im Verlaufe mehrerer Häutungen sich ausbildende Regenerate.1

49 Rathbun, Mary J. 53.842 Osachila (26.3) 1916. Description of Three Species of Crabs (Osachila) from the Eastern Coast of North America. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 50 p. 647-652,

1 pl. [C. antillensis and semilevis nn. spp.] 50 Matsui, Hidesaburo. (26.35) 53.842 Paralithodes: 16.1 1916. Studies in the Chemical Composition of "Tarabagani" (Paralithodes camtschatica). Journ. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Vol. 5 p. 395-400.

51 Misuri, A. 53.842 Pisa (26.2) 1915. Revisione delle specie mediterranee del gen. Pisa. Monit. zool.

ital. Anno 26 p. 111-112.

52 Duncan, F. Martin.
53.842 Portunus: 15.6
1917. A Note on Fertilization and Deposition of Ova in Portunus depurator. Journ. R. micr. Soc. London 1917 p. 375-376. [Repeated depositions of ova, as the result of one impregnation.]

53 Parisi, B. 53.842 Portunus (26.2) 1915/16. Il genere Portunus nel Mediterraneo e descrizione di una nuova specie. Monit. zool. ital. Anno 26 p. 256-260. [P. parvulus n. sp.] -A proposito delle specie di Portunus FABR. viventi nel Mediterraneo, di Luigi Facciolà. Anno 27 p. 51-52.

54 Parisi, Bruno. 53.842 Potamon (52) 1917. Il palpo mandibolare nei Potamonidi Giapponesi. Atti Soc. ital.

Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Milano Vol. 55 p. 237-238.

55 Roux, Jean. 53.842 Potamonidae (54.87) 1915. Sur les Potamonides qui habitent l'île de Ceylan. Rev. suisse Zool. Vol. 23 p. 361-384, 2 figg. [Paratelphusa soror n. var. ornatipes.]

213056 Ghigi, Alessandro. 53.842 Telphusa: 16.1 1913. L'industria della Telphusa fluviatilis a Sesto Fiorentino. Atti Convegno naz. Pesca lac. e fluy. 1913, 6 pp., 2 figg.

- 57 Vanhöffen, E. 53.842 Uca: 15 1916. Die Lebensweise der Winkerkrabben. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 209-214, 3 figg. 15.4..6
- 58 Alsberg, Carl L. 53.92 Limulus: 11.11 1914. Note on the proteins of the blood of Limulus polyphemus L. Journ. biol. Chem. Vol. 19 p. 77-82. [Mostly haemocyanin and also cell fibrin.]

59 Alsberg, Carl L., and William Mansfield Clark. 53.92 Limulus: 11.11 1914. The solubility of oxygen in the serum of Limulus polyphemus L. and in solutions of pure Limulus haemocyanin. Journ. biol. Chem. Vol. 19 p. 503-510, 1 fig. [Oxyhaemocyanin a true oxygen carrier.]

60 Wilhelmi, J. 53.92 Limulus: 15 1909. Zur Biologie der Limuliden. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 50 p. 335 -338.

- 53.92 Limulus: 15 61 Grimpe, Georg. 1916. Zur Biologie des Pfeilschwanzkrebses. (Limilus polyphemus L.). Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 269-273, 285-287, 4 figg. 15.3,.4,.6
- 53.92 Limulus: 18.6 62 Jordan, H. E. 1916. A comparative microscopic study of cardiac and skeletal muscle of Limilus. (Proc. Amer. Ass. Anat.) Anat. Record Vol. 10 p, 210-213. Close structural similarity. Continuity of telophragma with nuclear wall across perinuclear sarcoplasm. Intercalated discs. Impulse conduction in heart neurogenic.]
- 213038 Ruedemann, Rudelph. 53.93:14.84 1916. On the Presence of a Median Eye in Trilobites. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 234-237.

213084 Richter, R. 53.93 (112) 1914. Von unseren Trilobiten. 45. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Sonderh. p. 50-62, 22 figg. (1121 - 114)

65 Illing, Vincent Charles. 53.98 (1121) 1916. The Paradoxidian Fauna of a Part of the Stockingford Shales. Ouart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 386-450, 11 pls., 1 fig. [13 nn. spp. in: Agnostus 8 (4 nn. varr.), Hartshillia (n. g. pro Holocephalina inflata), Holocephalina, Centropleura, Corynexochus, Liostracus.]

66 Nicholas, Tressilian Charles. 53.93 (1121) 1916. Notes on the Trilobite Fauna of the Middle Cambrian of the St. Tudwal's Peninsula (Carnarvonshire). Quart. Journ. geol. Soc. Vol. 71 p. 451-472, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Agnostus 2, Corynexochus.]

67 Walcott, Charles D. 53.93 (1121) 1916. Cambrian Geology and Palaeontology. III. No. 3. Cambrian Trilobites. Smithson. miscell. Coll. Vol. 64 No. 3 p. 157-258, 15 pls. [45 nn. spp. in: Millardia n. g. 2, Dresbachia n. g., Norwoodia n. g. 5, Agraulos, Acrocephalites 9, Alokistocare 4, Lonchocephalus 5, Saratogia (n. g. pro Conocephalites calciferous) 4, Crepicephalus 10 (3 nn. varr.), Vanuxemella n. g., Hanburia n. g., Tsinania. — Menomonidae, Norwoodidae nn. fam. — Menomonia n. g. pro Conocephalites calymenoides.] - Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 101.

(71.1, 2, 74.8, 75.5, 8, 76.1, 8, 77.5, 6, 78.6, 7, 79.1 - .3)

68 Walcott, Charles D. 53.93 (1121) 1916. Cambrian Geology and Paleontology. III. No. 5. Cambrian Trilo-Smithson. miscell. Collect. Vol. 64 No. 5 p. 303-456, 23 pls. [54 nn. spp. in: Corynexochus 4, Bathyuriscus 14, Dolichometopus 6, Orria n. g., Asaphiscus 15, Blountia n. g. 7, Maryvillia n. g. 2, Marjumia n. g., Lisania, Pagetia n. g. 2. — Bonnia, Poliella, Housia, Blainia nn. subgg.] (44.84, 48.6, 9, 51.1, 8, 71.1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 74.7, 8, 75.5, 8, 76.1, 8, 78.6, 79.1—.3, 6)

213769 Schmidt, Fr. 53.93 (113) 1907. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abt. IV. Allgemeine Uebersicht mit Nachträgen und Verbesserungen. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 20 No. 8, XV, 104, 5 pp., 3 Taf., 18 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Lichas, 2, Chalymmene, Proetus, Ampyx, Niobe, 2 nn. varr. in: Acidaspis, Cybele.]

70 Chapman, Frederick. 53.93 (113) New or Little known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum. Part XVIII. - Some Yeringian Trilobites. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 28 p. 157-171, 3 pls. [4 nn. spp. in: Goldius 2, Cyphaspis, Calymene.]

71 Raymond, Percy E. 53.93 (113) 1915. Notes sur quelques trilobites nouveaux et anciens de la collection du Musée commémoratif Victoria. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 41-47, 2 pls. [Holasaphus moorei n. sp.]

72 Raymond, Percy E. 53.93 (113) 1915. Révision des espèces qui sont rangées dans le genre Bathyurus. Etude préliminaire. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 61-99, 6 pls. [4 nn. spp. in: Bathyurus 3, Goniurus (n. g. pro B. perspicator). - Petigurus n. g. pro B. nero, Hystricurus pro B. conicus, Haploconus pro B. smithi, Platycolpus pro B. capax, Plethopeltis pro Agranios saratogensis, Leiostegium pro Bathyurus quadratus.] (71.3, 4, 74.3, 7)

73 Richter, Rudolf. 53.93 (114) 1914. Das Uebergreifen der pelagischen Trilobitengattungen Tropidoco-und Thysanopeltis in das normale Rheinische Mitteldevon der Eifel (und Belgiens). Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 85-96, 2 figg. (43.42, 493)

213074 Klein, W. C. 1915/16. Een vermoedelijk Devonische Trilobietenfauna in Nederlandsch-Indië nabij Kaloeë (afd. Tamiang, Z.-O. Atjeh.) Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 24 p. 1080-1084. — On a Trilobite Fauna of presumably Devonian age in the Dutch East Indies near Kalooë (Tamiang district, S. E. Atjeh). Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 18 p. 1632—1636.

213075 Perner, J.

1916. Ueber das Hypostom der Gattung Arethusina. Centralbl. Min.

Geol. Pal. 1916 p. 442-444, 3 figg.

76 Schmidt, Fr.

1904. Revision der ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abt. V. Asaphiden. Lief. 3 enthaltend die Gattungen Ptychopyge (Pseudasaphus, Basilicus und Ptychopyge sens. str.), Ogygia und Nileus. Mem. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) Vol. 14 No. 10, 68 pp., 8 Taf., 6 figg. [5 nn. spp. in Ptychopyge (3 nn. varr.). — 2 nn. varr. in Ogygia.]

77 Raymond, Percy E. 53.93 Asaphidae (113) 1915. Description de quelques nouveaux Asaphidae. Canada Minist. Mines Comm. géol. Mus. commém. Victoria Bull. No. 1 p. 49-57, 1 pl.

[2 nn. spp. in: Hemigyraspis, Isotelus]

78 Richter, Rudolf.

1914. Ueber das Hypostom und einige Arten der Gattung Cyphaspis.
Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1914 p. 306—317, 5 figg. [C. veratophthalmoides and stigmatophthalmus nn. spp.]

79 Richter, Rad., und E. Richter.

1917. Bemerkungen über das Schnauzenschild (Scutum rostrale) bei Homalonoten. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 p. 114—120, 3 figg.

80 Richter, Rud., und E. Richter. 53.93 Lichas (114)
1917. Die Lichadiden des Eifler Devons. Neu. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal.
1917 Bd. 1 p. 50-72, 2 Taf., 12 figg. [Lichas caudimirus n. sp. — Eifliarges n. subg.]

213081 Schmidt, Fr.

1906. Revision der Ostbaltischen silurischen Trilobiten. Abteilung V.
Asaphiden. Lief. 5 enthaltend die Gattung Megalaspis. Mem. Acad. Sc.
St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 19 No. 10, VI, 62, 16 pp., 8 Taf.,
33 figg.

82 Field, Richard M. 53.93 Plethopeltis 1915. On the Validity of the Genus Plethopeltis (RAYMOND). Ottawa Natural. Vol. 29 p. 37-43, 5 figg.

83 Reed, F. R. Cowper.

1916. Sedgwick Museum Notes. Notes on the Genus Trinucleus. Part IV. Geol. Mag. N. S. (6) Vol. 3 p. 118—123, 169—176.

(Vide etiam: 203775, 211142, 211143, 211157, 211159, 211161, 211165, 211169, 211173—211175, 211180, 211181, 211186, 211187, 211191, 211195, 211375, 211375, 211381, 211384, 211387, 211288, 211399, 211401, 211402, 211421—211424, 211426, 211432, 211434, 212837, 212843—212855, 212857—212871, 212873—212878.)

84 Strand, Embrik.

1917. Collectanea Arachnologica. Beiträge zur Bibliographie und Geschichte der Arachnologie. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Hett 1 p. 42-69.

85 Placzek, B.

54:16.1

1916. Bekämpfung der Chermes-Schädlinge unserer Nadelwälder durch
Phalangien und verwandte Insekten. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg.

34 p. 253-254, 11 figg.

54:3,4

113086 Strand, Embrik.

1917. Arachnologica varia. XIX—XX. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 2 p. 158—167. [Philaeus corrugatulus n. sp.]

(495, 496, 499, 56.2, 65)

54.3.4

213037 Werner, F.

1916. Ueber einige Skorpione und Gliederspinnen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wiesbaden. Jahrb. Nassau Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 69 p. 79—97. [6 nn. spp. in: Parabuthus (1 n. var.), Lychas, Isometrus, Pandinus, Bothriurus, Mastigoproctus.]

(51 1, 54 7, 55, 56 7, 57 9, 63, 67 1, 6—8, 68 8, 81, 85, 921, 922, 95)

54.3,6,8

88 Strand, Embrik.

1917. Arachnologica varia. XIV—XVIII. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 2 p. 70—76, 2 figg. [Aranea randiae n. nom. pro A. similis Bösbg. & Lenz non Taczanowski, A. astridae pro A. sagana Bösbg. & Strand non Keyserling, A. ragnhildae pro A. gracilis Hogg non Keyserling, A. margitae pro A. cinerea Lenz non Embrt., Ariamnes birgitae pro A. gracillima Thorell non Cambridge, Chiracanthium turiae pro Ch. montanum Thorell non Koch, Drassodes kariae pro D. similis Nosek non Koch, Lycosa joerandae pro L. aspersa Nicolet non Hentz, Tarentula sigridae pro T. hirsuta Cambr. non Bösbg & Lenz, T. barboae pro T. pulchella Thorell non Keyserling, T. cursor var. dordeiae pro T. cursor var. insignis Nosek non T. insignis Cambr, Theridium torandae pro Th. lepidum Cambr. non Walck., Th. guriae pro Th. mirabile Keyserling non Holmberg, Lycosa anneae pro L. furva Bösbg. non Thorell.]

(51.2, 52.9, 54.87, 59.3,5, 62, 67.1,8,9, 68 8, 91.1,2,4—922)

54.2,4—6,8

89 Banks, Nathan.
1916. Report on Arachnida collected by Messrs. Currie, Caudell, and Dyan in British Columbia. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 67-72.
54.2-.4

90 Kraepelin, K.

1914. Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Nova Caledonia A Zeol. Vol. 1 p. 325-337, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in Hormurus (1 n. var.)]

(91.4, 932-934, 936, 95)

54.5,.6

213091 Job, Thesle T., and A. R. Cooper. 54.1 Porocephalus: 16.9: 81.21 1917. Notes on Porocephalus globicephalus. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 138.

92 Meinis, F.
1917. Tardigraden aus der Umgebung von Triest. Zool. Auz. Bd. 49
p. 94-96, 1 fig. [Echiniscus menzeli n. sp.]

98 Hay, W. P.

1917. A New Species of Bear-Animalcule from the Coast of North Carolina. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 251—254, 1 pl. [Batillipes caudatus n. sp.]

94 Oudemans, A. C. 54.2
1915. A carologische Aanteekeningen. LVIII. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 210-212 - LIX. 296-299.

95 Romijn, G. 54.2 1916. Oudemans' Hydracarina. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 269-271.

96 Nagayo, Mataro, Yoneji Miyagawa, Tokushiro Mitamura, and Arao Imamura.

1917. Is Trombidium holosericerum the parent of Leptus autumnalis?

Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 25 p. 273-276, 1 pl. [Not the case.]

97 Trouessart, E. 54.2: 14.29
1917. Les Sarcoptides conservent des traces de trachées atrophiées.
Bull. Soc. zool, France T. 41 p. 61-64, 2 figg.

213008 Banks, Nathan.

1915. The Acarina of Mites. A Review of the Group for the Use of Economic Entomologists. U. S. Dept. Agric. Rep. Ser. No. 108, 153 pp., 294 figg.

16.5,7,9

213099 Trägårdh, Ivar. 54.2:16.5
1916. Nåra vanligaste spinnkvalster och deras bekämpande. Flygblad
No. 58 Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök. entom. Avd. No. 13, 4 pp., 3 figg.

[Acariden und ihre Bekämpfung.]

213100 Brittain, W. H. 54.2:16.5

1917. Popular and Practical Entomology. Two Apple Leaf Mites of Economic Importance. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 185-189, 1 pl. [Phyllocoptes schlechtendali and Eriophyes malifoliae.]

01 McCaffrey, D. 54,2:16.7 1916. The Effect of Tick Bites on Man. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p.

193-194.

02 Ewing, H. E.
54.2:16.9:57.6
1917. A Synopsis of the Genera of Beetle Mites with Special Reference to the North American Fauna. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 117
—132, 6 figg. [Tegoribates n. g. subniger n. sp. — Eupelops n. g. pro Pelops uraceus, Neogymnobates pro Gymnobates multipilosus, Neoribatula pro Oribates brevisetosa, Heterodamaeus pro Damaeus bicosticus, Gymnonothrus pro Nothrus sylvestris, Arthrochtonius pro Hypochthonius pallidulus, Steganacarus pro Hoplophora anomala, Tropacarus pro H. carinatum, Atropacarus pro H. stricula, Ginglymacarus pro Hoploderma dasypus, Euphthiracarus pro Phthiracarus flavus.]

03 Yakimoff, W. L.

54.2:16.9:6

1917. Les tiques des animaux domestiques du Turkestan russe. Bull.

Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 298—301. [Liste des espèces en Russie.]

(47.1, 3.5 - .9, 57.1 - .9)

04 Hirst, Stanley.

1917. On some new Mites of the Suborder Prostigmata living on Lizards.

Aun. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 136-143. [10 nn. spp. in: Pterygosoma 2, Geckobia 7, Pimeliaphilus. — Geckobiella n. g. pro Geckobia texana.]

(51.3, 54.7,87, 55, 59.5, 67.7,9, 86, 94.4, 95)

213195 Trouessart, E. L.

1916. Révision des genres de la sous-famille des Analgesinae ou Sarcoptides plumicoles. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 40 p. 207—223. [Favettea n. g. heteroelyla n. sp. — Microchelys n. g. pro Freyana delicatula, Ceratothria pro Pterolichus corniger, Anoplonotus pro Thecarthra samaphora, Protohyssus pro Paralges larva, Buchholzia pro Pterolichus fusca, Giebelia pro Pteronyssus puffini, Hyperalges pro Hemialges magnifica. — Kramerella n. nom. pro Krameria Heller, Neumannela pro Neumannia Theller, 16.9: 83.2—4,: 84.1—3,: 85.1,: 86,5,: 87.2,4,: 88.1,9,: 89.1

Of Thor, Sig.

1909. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire russe en 1900—
1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume
I, Livr. 14. Ueber die Acarina der russischen Polar-Expedition 1900—
1903. Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 18 No. 14,
22 pp., 1 Taf. [4 nn. spp. in Rhagidia, 2 aus Norwegen.]

(48.2.3. 57.1)

07 Ondemans, A. C.

1916. Acarologische Aanteekeningen. LX. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 308

—316. [7 nn. spp. in: Hypoaspis, Laelaps 2, Halarachne 2, Cilliba, Discopoma. — Scutacaridae n. nom. pro Disparipedidae.] — LXI. p. 331—332.

[Pedieuloides setosus n. sp.] — LXII. p. 341—348. [8 nn. spp. in: Dinothrombium, Hannemannia, Hypochthonius, Hericia, Tyroglyphus 4.] — LXIII.
p. 391—396. [4 nn. spp. in: Vidia, Tortonia, Anoetus 2.]

16 9: 57.64,67,99,: 9.32,745

(43.51-.53,.64, 492, 54.87, 57.6, 67.8, 8, 921, 922, 932, 933)

68 Oudemans, A. C.

1916. Acari, verzameld bij Bonn. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 250-251,
261-266. [3 nn. spp. in: Schwiebea n. g., Garsaultia n. g., Sancassania n. g.]

213109 Paoli, Guido.

1916. Ixodidi raccolti nella Somalia italiana meridionale. Redia Vol.

11 p. 269-297, 2 tav., 5 figg.

213110 Hewitt, C. Gordon.

1915. A Contribution to a Knowledge of Canadian Ticks. Trans. R. Soc. Canada (3) Vol. 9 Sect. 4 p. 225—239, 3 pls., 1 map.

16.9: 88.1,: 89.1,: 9.32.,725.,735.,74.,9 (71.1-.4)

11 Ewing, H. E.

1917. New Acarina, Part II. — Descriptions of New Species and Varieties from Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 37 p. 149—172, 4 pls. [25 nn. spp. in: Bdella (1 n. var.), Scirus, Eupalus, Raphygnathus, Tenuipalpus, Erythraeus 2, Atomus 2, Eutrombidium, Enemothrombium 2, Allothrombium, Trachyuropoda, Tegoribates n. g., Trachyoribates, Peloribates, Oribata, Liacarus, Oribatula, Tegeocranus, Damaeus 2, Phthiracarus, Pigmeophorus. — 2 nn. varr. in: Oribatella, Cultroribula.]

12 McGregor, E. A.

1917. Descriptions of Seven New Species of Red Spiders. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 581-590, 7 pls. [7 nn. spp. in: Tetranychus 6, Tetranychina.]

(75.7.9, 79.5, 85)

13 Weiss, Harry B.

1916. Additional Records of New Jersey Acarina. Entom. News Vol.
27 p. 109—110.

14 Banks, Nathan.

1916. New Californian Mites. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 8
p. 12-16, 1 pl. [5 nn. spp. in: Trombidium, Erythraeus, Tarsotomus 2, Eupodes.]

15 Hilton, W. A.

1916. Mites from the Claremont Laguna Region. Journ. Entom. Zool.

Claremont Vol. 8 p. 35-36.

16 Oudemans, A. C. 54.2 (922)

1916. Myrmekofile Acari uit Salatiga. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 266—
268. [3 nn. spp. in Tyroglyphus.] 54.2, 57.96

213117 Banks, Nathan.

1916. Acarians from Australian and Tasmanian Ants and Ant-nests.
Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 224-240, 8 pls., 1 fig. [36 nn. spp. in: Bdella, Fessonia, Rhyncholophus 2, Trombidium, Celaenopsis, Myrmonyssus, Hypoaspis 2, Cyrtolaelaps 2, Parasitus 3, Paramegistus, Antennophorus, Trachyuropoda 2, Urophiella 2, Uropoda 14, Galumna, Tyroglyphus.]

(94.4-6)

54.2, 57.96

18 Cunningham, William P.
1915. The Artful Acarus. Scabies Exposed. N. York med. Journ. Vol.
102 p. 1042—1044.

19 Marshall, Ruth.

1915. American Species of the Genus Atractides.

Soc. Vol. 34 p. 185—188, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp.]

54.2 Atractides (77.5)

Trans. Amer. micr.

20 Doane, R. W.

1917. Notes on Mites Attacking Orchard and Field Crops in Utah.
Science N. S. Vol. 46 p. 192.

21 Hirst, Stanley.

54.2 Cheletiella: 16.9: 9.74

1917. On the Occurrence of a Pseudoparasitic Mite (Cheletiella parasitivorax, Megnin) on the Domestic Cat. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 20
p. 132—133, 1 fig.

Walker, James. 54.2 Cytodites: 16.9: 86
1915. A Short Note on the occurrence of Cytodites nudus (Vizioli) in the
Domestic Fowl in South Africa. 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research
Pretoria p. 575-581, 1 pl.

33 Weidman, Fred D.

1916. Cytoleichus penrosei, a New Arachnoid Parasite Found in the Diseased Lungs of a Prairie Dog, Cynomys ludovicianus. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 3 p. 82-89, 2 pls.

213124 Urbain, Gaston.

1916. Un cas de gale démodectique du cheval. Contagion à l'homme.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 576—578.

16.9: 9.725.9

213125 Hirst, Stanley.

1917. Remarks on certain Species of the Genus Demodex, Owen (the Demodex of man, the Horse, Dog, Rat, and Mouse). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 20 p. 232-235, 1 pl., 2 figg.

26 Van Saceghem, R. 54.2 Demodex: 16.9: 9.735, 1917. Dermatose et gale démodectique des bovidés. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 117—120. [Lésions de dermatose produites par Dermophilus congolensis coexistant avec celles produites par Demodex folliculorum.]

Michie, Henry C., and Houston H. Parsons.
 1916. Rocky Mountain Spotted (Tick) Fever. Report of an Investigation in the Bitter Root Valley of Montana. Med. Record N. Y. Vol. 89 p.

265-277, 2 figg.

28 King, W. V.

1916. Report on the Investigation and Control of the Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Tick in Montana during 1915—1916. 2d bien. Rep. Montana State Board Entom. p. 13—23.

16.9: 9.32,725,735

29 Parker, R. R., and R. W. Wells. 54.2 Dermacentor: 16.9: 9
1916. Some Facts of Importance concerning the Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Tick, (Dermacentor venustus Banks), in Eastern Montana. 2d bien. Rep. Montana State Board Eutom. p. 45-56.

16.9: 9.32,735,74,9

30 Wolbach, S. B. 54.2 Dermacentor: 16.9:9
1916. The Etiology of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. 2d bien. Rep. Montana State Board Entom. p. 35-44, 8 figg.

16.9 : 9.32,.725,.735,.82

218131 Hirst, Stanley.

54.2 Dermacentor: 16.9: 9.78
1916. On a new Variety of European Tick (Dermacentor reticulatus, var. aulicus, var. nov.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 308. (44)

32 Fricks, L. D.

54.2 Dermacentor: 16.9: 9.735
1916. Review of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Eradicative Work conducted by the United States Public Health Service in the Bitter Root Valley, Montana, 1915—1916. 2d bien. Rep. Mentana State Board Entom. p. 24—27.

54.2 Dermanyssus: 16.9: 86
1917. The Chicken Mite: Its Life History and Habits. Bull. U. S. Dept.

Agric. No. 553, 14 pp., 1 pl., 2 figg. [Dermanyssus gallinae.]

34 Jegen, 6.

1917. Zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Eriophysiden nebst systematischen Bemerkungen. Chur, Bischofberger & Hotzenköcherle, 8°, 32 pp., 2 Taf.

11.62, 13.41, 15.2—.4.6

35 Nalepa, A.

1914. Neue Gallmilben. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Ki. Jahrg.

51 p. 552—555. [3 nn. spp. in *Eriophyes*.]

15 (43.53,61)

36 Cotte, J. 54.2 Eriophyes (44.91)
1916. Nouvel Eriophyes, parasite des Euphorbes. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1916 p. 204—207, 2 figg. [E. hispidus n. sp.] 16.5

37 Trabut.

54.2 Eriophyes (64)

1917. La galle du Tamarix articulata dite Tak'out au Maroc. Bull. Soc.

Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 29-30, 5 figg. [Eriophyes tlaiae n. sp.]

68 O'Gara, P. J.

1916. A New Mite from the Hawaiian Islands. Science N. S. Vol. 44
p. 142. [Unnamed.]

39 Corti, Aifredo.

1917. Specie nuove di Eriofidi cecidiogeni del territorio argentino.

Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 108-112, 3 figg. [3 nn. spp. in; Eriophyes 2, Phyllocoptes.]

213140 Walter, C. 54.2 Feltria
1917. Ueber die Identität von Feltria circularis Piersig und Feltria kul-

czynskii Schechtel mit Feltria composita Thor. Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 158-170. 6 figg.

213141 Williamson, William. 54.2 Huitfeldtia: 11.57 1916. The Colour of Huitfeldtia rectipes Sig Thor. Scotlish Natural. 1916 p. 92.

42 Zimmermann, C. 54.2 Hydrachna: 15 1917. Wassermilben und Gewitter. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 357-358.

43 Romijn, G. 54.2 Hydrachnidae

1916. Hydracarina. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 149-157. [gg. & spp.] alter, C. 54.2 Hydrachnidae 44 Walter, C. 1916. Kongsbergia materna Thor, die Nymphe der Hydracarine Hjartdalia runcinata THOR. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 145-151, 3 figg.

54.2 Hydrachnidae 45 Williamson, William.

1917. Water Mites. Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 37-47, 6 figg.

43 Koenike, F. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (4) 1913. Neue und neubenannte Wassermilben. Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 383-404, 17 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Thyas 2, Hydryphantes, Hydrarachna (2 nn. varr.), Lebertia, Unionicola 3, Piona 21 (43.14, 21, 52, 53, 48.6, 9, 81, 94)

47 Koenike. F. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (4) 1913. Ueber die Artberechtigung einiger serbischer und mazedonischer Wassermilben, Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 315-317. (496, 497)

48 Koenike, F. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (4) 1913. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wassermilben-Unterfamilie Aturinae. Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 244-258, 12 figg. Neobrachypoda n. (43.56, 48.2, 3, 494) g. pro Axonopsis ekmani.]

49 Williamson, William. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (41.32) 1916. Hydracarina from Strathearn. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 89-91.

213150 Viets, Karl. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (43) 1913. Hydracarinologische Beiträge. VIII. Neue Arten aus den Gattungen Sperchon, Megapus und Arrhenurus nebst Bemerkungen zu Sperchon. Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 336-345, 10 figg. [3 nn. spp. in; Sperehon, Megapus, Arrhenurus. (43.15..21)

51 Viets, K. 54.2 Hydrachnidae (67.1) 1913. Diagnosen neuer Hydracarinen. Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen Bd. 22 p. 221-240, 15 figg. |29 nn. spp. in: Mamersa, Diplodontus, Atractides 2, Hygrobates, Megapus, Oxus, Unionicola 3, Neumania 3, Koenikea, Leptopterotrichophorus n. g., Piona, Albia, Subalbia n. g., Axonopsalbia n. g., Axonopsis 4, Mamersopsis, Platymamersopsis n. g., Arrhenurus 4. - 1 n. var. in Djeba. - Thoracophoracarus n. subg. - Mamersopsinae n. subfam.]

54.2 Hydrachnidae (67.1) 52 Viets, Karl. 1917. Diagnosen neuer Wassermilben. Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 20-40, 32 figg. [27 nn. spp. in: Mamersopsides n. g., Oxus, Atractides 3 (1 n. subsp.), Megapus 3, Unionicola, Encentridophorus, Neumania 4, Koenikea (1 n. subsp.), Pionatax n. g., Aturus, Axonopsis 5 (1 n. subsp.), Rhinophoracarus n. g.,

Wuria n. g., Arrhenurus 3. - Subaturus n. subg.]

54.2 Hydrachnidae (932) 53 Walter, C. 1915. Les Hydracariens de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 95-122, 3 pls. [10 nn. spp. in: Eylais, Oxus, Unionicola 2, Encentridophorus, Neumania, Piona, Arrhénurus 3.]

54 Koenike, F. 54.2 Hydryphantes (43.53) 1916. Ueber wenig bekannte und neue Wassermilben der Gattung Hydryphantes von Borkum, Juist und Ostfriesland. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 8 p. 68-108, 40 figg. [10 nn. spp.]

55 Neumann, L. G. 54.2 Ixodidae: 01 1902. La détermination des espèces en zoologie à propos des Ixodides. Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse (10) T. 2 p. 329—338. 213156 Nagayo, Mataro, Yoneji Miyagawa, Tikushiro Mitamura,

54.2 Leptotrombidium: 16.9: 9.9 and Arao Imamura. 1917. On the nymph and prosopon of the tsutsugamushi, Leptotrombi-

dium akamushi,n. sp. (Trombidium akamushi Brunft), Carrier of the tsutsugamushi disease. Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 25 p. 255-272, 4 pls. [Recte: Leptotrombidium n. g. pro Trombidium akamushi.]

213157 Giovanoli, G. 54.2 Leptus: 16.9: 9.795
1916. Leptus autumnalis — Herbstgrasmilbe — bei der Ziege. Schweiz.
Arch. Tierheilkde. Bd. 58 p. 66-71.

58 Hirst, Stanley.

1916. On the Occurrence of the Tropical Fowl Mite (Liponyssus bursa, Berlese) in Australia, and a new Instance of its attacking Man. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 243-244.

16.9:86,:88.1,:9.9

59 Goosmann, Fr.

1917. Ueber ein neues Microtrombidium (M. oudemansi Gsm.). Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 337-340, 6 figg.

60 Krausse, Anton.
54.2 Microtrombidium (43.94)
1916. Ueber eine neue kroatische Samtmilbe (Microtrombidium langhofferi
m.). Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 97—98, 6 figg.

51 Koenike, F. 54.2 Neumania (43.5) 1916. Zwei neue Wassermilben der Gattung Neumania. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 86-88. [N. agihs und sinuata nn. s. p.] (43.52,53)

62 Herms, William B. 54.2 Ornithodorus: 16.7
1916. The Pajaroello Tick (Ornithodorus coriaceus Koch) with Special Reference to Life History and biting Habits. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 2 p. 137-142, 2 figg.

63 Herms, William B.

54.2 Ornithodorus: 16.9: 9.735
1917. Contribution to the Life-History and Habits of the Spinose Ear
Tick, Ornithodorus megnini. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 407-411.

64 Sergent, Etienne, et A. Alary.

54.2 Pediculoïdes: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Petite épidémie d'acariose en Algérie. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T.

9 p. 771-773. [P. ventricosus.]

213165 Oudemans, A. C.

54.2 Phthiracaridae
1915/16. Overzicht der tot 1828 beschreven Phthiracaridae. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 212—220, 230—234, 245—249. [Phthiracarus undatus n. sp. — Hummelia n. z. pro Acarus siro. — Phthiracarus berlesei n. nom. pro Hoplophora stricula Bebl. non Koch, Ph. szanisloi pro H. arctata Szan. non Riley, Tritia banksi pro T. glabrata Banks non Say, Hummelia karpellesi pro Hoplophora ardua Kabp. non Koch.]

(44)

54.2 Phyllocoptes (44.94)
1916. Note sur une acrocécidie du Thymus vulgaris L. et description
d'un nouvel Ériophyide thymicole. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p.
159-162. 1 fig. 1 Phyllocoptes vicagensis p. ap. 15

159-162, 1 fig. [Phyllocoptes nicaeensis n. sp.] 15
67 Koenike, F. 54.2 Piona
1913. Ueber die Wassermilbe Piona coacta (Koen.) Abh. nat. Ver. Bremen
Bd. 22 p. 312-314. [Unterart von P. conglobata.]

68 Bedford, G. A. H.
54.2 Psoroptes: 16.9: 9.735
1915. Experiments and Observations carried out with Psoroptes communis
at Onderstepoort. 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p.
101-107, 2 pls., 5 figg.

101-107, 2 pls., 5 figg.

69 Shilston, A. W.

54.2 Psoroptes: 16.9: 9.785

1915. Sheep Scab. Observations on the Life-history of Psoroptes communis, var. ovis, and some points connected with the epizootiology of the disease in South Africa. 3d and 4th Rep. Direct. veter. Research Pretoria p. 69-98.

70 Imes, Marion.

54.2 Psoroptes: 16.9: 9.735
1916. Sheep Scab. U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers Bull. No. 713, 36 pp.,
21 figg. [Caused by Psoroptes communis ovis.]

213171 Saul, E. 54.2 Sarcoptes: 16.9:86
1917. Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren. XX.
Mitteilung. (Der Pflanzentumor Smith. — Das Epithelioma contagiosum
des Huhnes. — Das Kalkbeinepitheliom des Huhnes. — Das Molluscum
contagiosum des Menschen.) Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd.

79 p. 371-383, 20 figg. [Kalkbeinepitheliom durch Sarcoptes mutans hervorgerufen.]

213172 Sammereyer, Hans.

1909. Adler und Gemsenräude. Diana Jahrg. 27 p. 66-68. [Adler Vertilger kranker Gemsen.]

73... 54.2 Sarcoptes: 16.9: 9.735
1911. Zur Pathologie der Gemsräude. Oesterr. Forst- Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg.
29 p. 354-355, 1 fig. [Sarcoptes rupicaprae.]

74 Pick, Walther.

1917. Ueber Pferderäude beim Menschen.

Jahrg. 30 p. 849-850.

54.2 Sarcoptes: 16.9: 9.9

Wien. klin. Wochenschr.

75 Reif. 54.2 Sarcoptes: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Das Vorkommen der Pferderäude beim Menschen und ihre Bekämpfung bei der Truppe. Med. Klinik Jahrg. 13 p. 738-739.

76 Krausse, Anton. 54.2 Sericothrombium (43.15)
1916. Eine neue Milbe von Eberswalde: Sericothrombium kneissli m.
Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 7 p. 128-129.

77 Moznette, G. F. 54.2 Tarsonemus: 16.5 1917. The Cyclamen Mite. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 10 p. 373-390, 2 pls., 6 figg.

78 McGregor, E. A.

1916. The Privet Mite in the South.

54.2 Tenuipalpus: 16.5

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p.

556—561, 1 pl., 2 figg.

(75.6,7, 76.3)

79 McGregor, E. A.

54.2 Tetranychus (75.9)
1916. The Citrus Mite Named and Described for the First Time. Ann.
entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 284—288, 2 pls. [Tetranychus citri n. sp.]

80 Krausse, Anton.

1916. Eine neue Allothrombium- und eine neue Eutrombidium-Art. Zool.

Anz. Bd. 47 p. 47-49, 8 figg.

[A. franklini-muelleri und E. diecki nn. spp.]

213131 Oudemans, A. C. 54.2 Trombidiidae 1916. Notizen über Acari 24. Reihe. (Trombidiidae, sensu lato.) Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 18-54, 154 figg. [Beschreibungen.]

82 Kaupp, B. F.

54.2 Trombidium: 16.5

1916. Some Experiments with Agents Calculated to Kill the *Trombidium holosericeum*. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 33—35. [Parasiticides must be in solution or give off volatile destructive substances.]

83 Krausse, Anton. 54.2 Trombidium (6) 1916. Ueber die grossen afrikanischen Trombidien. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 34—39. [T. zarniki n. sp.] (66.3,4,7, 67.8,9, 68.8)

84 Oudemans, A. C. 54.2 Tyroglyphus: 16.5
1917. Boekweitdoppen als dek voor bollevelden. Entom. Berichten D.
4 p. 340.

85 Ditlevsen, Christian.

1916. Acarodermatitis e copra. Arch. Schiffs- Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 503

-511, 2 figg. [T. longior var. castellani.]

86 Roewer, C. Fr.

1917. 52 neue Opilioniden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 2 p. 90—158, 47 figg. [52 nn. spp. in: Beloniscus, Parazalmoxida n. g., Chilon, Cynortu 3, Cynortellina, Proërginus n. g., Poecilaema 4, Poecilaemula, Eupoecilaema n. g., Sibambea n. g., Progyndes n. g., Prorapucrolia n. g., Proampycus n. g., Discocyrtus 3, Pachyloides 2, Metapachyloides n. g., Bunistygnellus n. g., Progonyleptoides n. g., Gonyleptes 3, Pachylibunus, Allogonyleptes n. g., Weyhia, Metagonyleptes, Acrogonyleptes n. g., Paragonyleptes, Metagoniosoma n. g., Ancistrotus, Sphaerobunus n. g., Parampheres, Procranaus n. g., Ventripila n. g., Holocranaus 2, Inezia, Ischyropsalis 2, Prosclerosoma, Rhampsinitus 2, Guruia, Cristina, Embrikia.]

(43.92, 45.79, 494, 59.5, 67.1,8.9, 68.2, 729.4, 81, 82, 86.6, 87, 88, 96.8)

213187 Babić, Krunoslav.

1916. Opilionidi hrvatskog zemaljskog zoološkog muzeja u Zagrebu.

Clasnik hypotok, prirodeck Davity, Cod. 32 p. 169, 179, 2 6 cg.

Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 28 p. 169-179, 3 figg.

213188 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 (8) 1917. Einige neue Gonyleptiden. Zool. Anz. Bd. 49 p. 89-94, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in : Pachyloidellus n. g., Pachyloides 2.] (82, 89)

89 Roewer, F. C.

1916. 7 neue Opilioniden des Zoolog. Museums in Berlin. Arch. Nat.

Jahrg. 81 A Heft 12 p. 6—13, 7 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Miopsalis, Proscotolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Inezia, Eucynortoides, Neocynortoides, Neocynortoides n. g., Euerginus, Costolemon n. g., Euerginus, Cos metigryne n. g.] (52.1, 729.8, 81, 86, 87)

90 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 Heteromarthana (91.4) 1916. Ein neuer Opilionide. (Heteromarthana mgerrima nov. gen. et nov.

spec.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 46-48, 3 figg.

91 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 Liobunum (4) 1916. Zur Kenntnis des 2 von Liobunum hassiae Ad. Müll. Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 399-400. (43.58,.61, 494)

92 Newman, H. H. 54.3 Liobunum: 15 1917. A Case of Synchronic Behavior in Phalangidae. Science N. S. Vol. 45 p. 44. [Rhythmic dance of members of colony.]

93 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 Liobunum (43.58) 1916. Eine neue Opilionidenart aus Frankfurts Umgebung. 46. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 183-188, 10 figg. [Liobunum] hassiae.]

94 Cockerell, T. D. A. 54.3 Ortholasma (72.2) 1916. A new Phalangid from the Coronados Islands. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 158. [Ortholasma coronadensis n. sp.]

95 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 Phalangium: 15 1916. Ueber den Bau und die Lebensweise der Weberknechte. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 78-79, 2 figg. 15.2, 3, 6

213196 Müller, Adolf. 54.3 Sitalces (95) 1917. Ein neuer Opilionide von Neuguinea. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 299-301, 4 figg. [Sitalces bacilliferus n. sp.]
97 Ondemans, A. C.

54.3 Trogulus (492)

1916. Trogulus tricarinatus L. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 277.
98 Müller, Adolf.
54.3 Zal 54.3 Zalmoxis (93) 1917. Eine neue Zalmoxis-Art nebst Beschreibungen der ihr nahverwandten Formen Zalmoxis austerus Hirst und Zalmoxis granulata (Loman). Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 251-258, 5 figg. [Z. neoguinensis n. sp.] (936, 95)

99 Strand, Embrik. 1917. Arachnologica varia XXI-XXIV. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 3 p. 39-44, 2 figg. [Deskriptive Notizen. - Caloctenus abyssinicus n. sp. - Aranea cucurbitina L. 2. - Bemerkungen zur Type von Lycosa simonii Bossg.]

213200 Фаусекъ, В. А. Faussek, V. A. 54.4:11.05 1909. Отложенія гуанина у пауковъ (Araneina). — Sur le depôt de gouanine chez les araignées. Зап. Акад. Наукъ Спб. Мет. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 24 No. 3, 58 pp., 4 pls., 2 figg.

01 Houssay, B. A. 54.4:11.45 1916. Contribution à l'étude de l'hémolysine des araignées. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 658-660. [Pouvoir le plus fort dans les œufs et dans l'abdomen des femelles avant la ponte. Immunisation.]

02 Lévy, Robert. 1916. Sur les toxines des Araignées et particulièrement des Tégénaires. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 83-86. [Toxine de Tegenaria nettement différente de l'arachnolysine des Epeires.]

03 Werner, F. 1916. Farbenwechsel bei Spinnen. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 44.

213204 Roberts, E. W.

1916. The Possible Nature of the "Book Lungs" of Spiders. Trans.

Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 156, 1 pl. [Membranous character. Relation]

| 212205 | Hamburger, Clara. 54.4:14.34 |
|--------|---|
| 210200 | 1916. Zur Kenntnis des Mitteldarmes der Spinnen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 |
| | p. 39-46, 8 figg. |
| 06 | Johansson, Björn. 54.4: 14.77 |
| | 1914. Zur Kenntnis der Spinndrüsen der Araneina. Acta Univ. Lund. |
| | N. S. Afd. 2 Bd. 10 No. 5, 12 pp., 8 figg. [Histologie von 5 Drüsen- |
| | typen.] |
| 07 | Buczkó, Emil József. 54.4: 14.77 |
| | 1916. A pókok szövőszemölcseiről. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 207-231, |
| 00 | 3 Taf., 8 figg. — Ueber die Spinnwarzen der Aranaeen. p. 339. |
| บช | Cruden, Frank. 54.4:15 1916. Notes on the habits of a few trap-door spiders found in Alice- |
| | dale, Cape Province. South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 601-611. 2 pls. |
| | 15.6 |
| 09 | Moles, Margaret L. 54.4:15.6 |
| | 1916. The Growth and Color Patterns in Spiders. Journ. Entom. Zool. |
| | Claremont Vol. 8 p. 129-151, 8 pls. 11.57 |
| 10 | van Dam, G., and Austin Roberts. 54.4:15.6 |
| | 1917. Notes on Nests of some Trapdoor Spiders and the Nest of Ca- |
| | lommata transvaalicus Hwrr. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Vol. 5 p. 218-233. |
| | (68.2) |
| 11 | Brites, Geraldino. 54.4:18.8
1916. Sur les terminaisons des nerfs moteurs dans les muscles céphalo |
| | thoraciques des Aranéides dipneumones. Bull. Soc. portug. Sc. nat. T. |
| | 7 p. 151-153, 2 figg. |
| 12 | Strand, Embrik. 54.4 (4) |
| | 1917. Arachnologica varia X-XIII. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 1 p. |
| | 117—120. (43.47, 47.1, 493, 494) |
| 213213 | Strand, Embrik. 54.4 (403) |
| | 1916. Systematisch-faunistische Studien über paläarktische, afrikanische |
| | und amerikanische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums. Arch. |
| | Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 9 p. 1—153. [26 nn. spp. in: Tructicus, Ariadna, Hersilia 2, Gasteracantha (1 n. var.), Thanatus, Olios 4, Ceto, Tarentula 2, |
| | Laucauge Chrysometa Eustala Aranea 2 Gasteracontha (1 n. ver.) Micra- |
| | Leucauge, Chrysometa, Eustala, Aranea 2, Gasteracantha (1 n. var.), Micrathena, Oxyptila, Chiracanthium, Ctenus 3, Enoploctenus.] |
| | (43.41,.42,.46,.58, 46.8,.85, 47.1, 494—496, 53, 56.8, 62, 64, 66.7, 67.1,.5, |
| | 69, 6, 729.2, 4, 8, 9, 75.6, 76.9, 77.3, 19.1, 7, 81, 83, 87, 921, 922) |
| 14 | Simon, E. 54.4 (44) |
| | 1916. Descriptions de plusieurs espèces d'Arachnides récemment dé- |
| | p. 209-211. [7 nn. spp. in: Misumena, Thanatus, Tegenaria 4, Cicurina.] |
| | p. 209-211. [7 nn. spp. in: Misumena, Thanatus, Tegenaria 4, Cicurina.] (44.79, 89, 93, 94) |
| 15 | Johansson, Karl Erik. 54.4 (48.6) |
| | 1916. Zwei für Schweden neue Spinnen. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 37 p. 42 |
| | -43. [Tetragnatha groenlandica, Phoeocedus braccatus.] |
| 16 | Strand, Embrik. 54.4 (5)
1915. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition |
| | 1909. III. Indoaustralische, papuanische und polynesische Spinnen des |
| | Sanckenbergischen Museums gesammelt von Dr. E. Wolf. Dr. J. Elbert |
| | Senckenbergischen Museums gesammelt von Dr. E. Wolf, Dr. J. Elbert u. a. Abh. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 179-274. |
| | [16 nn. spp. in: Tetragnatha, Nephila, Argiope 3, Aranea 2, Caerostris 3, |
| | Heteropoda 2 (1 n. var.), Tarentula, Lycosa, Helpis, Pseudamyceus. — 10 nn. |
| | varr. in: Leucauge 8, Cyrtophora, Gasteracantha.] |
| | (54.87, 59.1, 91.2, 3, 921—925, 934—937, 95, 96.1—3, 6) |
| 17 | Strand, Embrik. 54.4 (502) |

weitere exotische Araneae. Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg.
69 p. 98-118. [7 nn. spp. in: Lycosa (4 nn. var.), Tarentula 6 (1 n. var.)]
(54.87, 67.1,6,8, 68.2,8, 922, 95)
213218 de Lessert, R.
54.4 (6)
1915/16. Araignées du Kilimandjaro et du Mérou. Rev. suisse Zool.

1916. Zehn neue äthiopische Lycosiden nebst Bemerkungen über einige

. Her

Vol. 23 p. 439—533, 60 figg. [14 nn. spp. in: Oxyopes 11 (1 n. subsp.), Oxyopedon, Agelena (1 n. subsp.), Hahnia (1 n. var.). — 1 n. subsp. in Peucetia. — et Catalogue des Oxyopidae et Agelenidae d'Afrique.] — Vol. 24 p. 565—620, 26 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Euprosthenons, Cispius, Dolomedes, Voraptus. — 1 n. var. in Spencerella. — Tetragonophthalma simoni n. nom. pro T. phylla Simon non Karsch non Pocock — et Catalogue des Pisauridae d'Afrique.]

(61.1-65, 66.3,.4,.6,.7,.99-67.6,.8, 68.2,.4,.7-69.6)

213219 Strand, Embrik.

1915. Neue oder wenig bekannte äthiopische Spinnen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Wiesbaden. Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 68 p. 88-100. [7 nn. spp. in: Scytodes, Scotophaeus, Theuma, Olios 2, Clubiona, Oxyopes.]

(67.1.6.68.8)

20 Strand, Embrik.

1916. Ueber einige Arachniden aus Buea in Kamerun. Gesammelt von Herrn E. Hintz. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 11 p. 139-149. [4 nn. spp. in: Mnesitheus, Pseudopsyllo n. g., Thomisus, Ctenus.]

21 Hewitt, John.

1916. Descriptions of New South African Spiders. Ann. Transvaal Mus. Vol. 5 p. 180—213, 2 pls., 9 figg. [17 nn. spp. in: Calommata, Acanthodon (2 nn. varr.), Galeosoma 3, Pelmatorycter 5 (1 n. var.), Stasimopus 2, Moggridgea, Microstigma n. g., Drassodella n. g., Xerophaeus, Cydrela.]

22 Emerton, J. H.

1917. New Spiders from Canada and the Adjoining States. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 261-272, 12 figg. [17 nn. spp. in: Lophocarenum, Araeoneus, Gongylidium 3, Microneta 3, Diplostyla 3, Pardosa 2, Poecilochroa, Philodromus 2, Chalcoscirtus.]

(71.1,3-.5, 74.2,7, 77.1)

28 Emerton, J. H.

1917. Recent studies of Canadian Spiders. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p.

13-16, 1 fig. (71,3,4)

213224 Banks, Nathan.

1916. Revision of Cayuga Lake Spiders. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 68 p. 69-84, 2 pls.

25 Emerton, J. H.
1917. Spiders in the Adirondacks (Araneina). Entom. News Vol. 2. p.
59-60.

26 Moles, Margaret L.
1915. Three Common Spiders of Laguna. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 7 p. 209-210, 3 pls.

27 Strand, Embrik.

1916. Arachnologica varia I-JX. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 11 p. 112-123. [5 nn. spp. in: Tarentula, Lycoctanus, Gasteracantha, Caerostris, Nephila. — 1 n. var. in Ctenus.]

(59.3, 69.4, 728, 81, 98)

Neprila. — 1 n. var. in Ctenus.] (59.3, 69.4, 728, 81, 98)

28 Leitão, Mello. 54.4 (81)

1917. Notas Arachnologicas. V. Especies novas ou pouco conhecidas do Brasil. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 74—102, 24 figg. [27 nn. spp. in: Lasiodora, Neodiplothele n. g., Aebutina, Oecobius, Calheirosia n. g. 2, Ariadna, Leprolochus, Argyrodes, Araneus 3, Gea, Gasteracantha, Misumenops, Misumena, Olios, Polybetes, Chiracanthium, Ctenus, Architis, Chinoscopus.]

29 Rainbow, W. J.

1916. Some New Araneidae from the County of Cumberland. Austral.

Zoologist Vol. 1 p. 58-61, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Uloborus, Phylarchus, Carepalois.]

30 Simon, Eug.

1916. L'Argiope bruennichi Scopoli. Bull. Soc. nation. Acclimat. France
Ann. 63 p. 187—188, 1 fig.

219231 Stadler, [Hans].

1916. Die Pflege der Wasserspinne (Argyroneta aquatica). Blätt. Aquar.Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p. 37-38, 1 fig.

213232 Stadler, Hans.

54.4 Argyroneta: 15
1917. Zur Haltung der Wasserspinnen. (Argyroneta aquatica). Blätt.
Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 28 p. 133—136, 4 figg.

33 Kryger, J. P.

1912. Om Forekomsten af en Fugleedderkop, Atypus piceus (Sulz.) L.

Koch, i Danmark, Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 63 p. 109

—111.

34 Strand, Embrik.

1916. Zentralafrikanische Clubioniden. (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907—1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzog zu Mecklenburg.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 11 p. 79—98. [14 nn. spp. in: Olios 2. Heteropoda, Chiracanthium 3, Clubiona 2, Anahita, Castianeira 2, Copa 2, Medmassa.]

(67.5,6,8)

35 Moles, Margaret L.

1916. Crab-Spiders of the Claremont-Laguna Region. Journ. Entom.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 112—118, 6 figg.

96 Schreitmüller, Wilhelm.

1917. Etwas von der Flossspinne (Dolomedes fimbriatus Clerck). Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 280-281, 1 fig.

37 Barrows, William Morton.

1915. The Reactions of an Orb-weaving Spider, Epeira sclopetaria Clerck, to Rhythmic Vibrations of its Web. (Contr. No. 42 Dept. Zool. Entom. Ohio State Univ.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 316—332, 3 pls. [Orientation, forward response and attack (Vibrotaxis). Probably perceived by sense hairs on tarsi.]

38 Hutcheon, James. 54.4 Latrodectus: 11.45
1916. Effects of a Spider Bite. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 464. [Probably
Latrodectus mactans.]

213239 Macnamara, Charles.

1917. On the portrait of a Wolf Spider. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 39

—45, 1 pl.

40 Biragui, Ada.

1915. Sulla deformazione amebiforme della vescicola germinativa delle uova di *Pholcus phalangioides*. Bios Genova Vol. 2 p. 357—384, 1 tav.

[Deformazioni passive.]

41 Prell, Heinrich.

1916. Ueber trommelnde Spinnen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 61-64, 1 fig. | Pisaura mirabilis of.]

42 Strand, Embrik.

1915. Ueber afrikanische Arten der Spinnengattung Prodidomus Hentz.

Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 68 p. 76-86. [P. lampei n. sp.]

(62, 65, 66.3, 67.5, 68.7,8)

43 Poljugan, Dragutin. 54.4 Stalita (24: 43.91) 1915. O pauku Stalita gracilipes Kulcz., a napose o njegovom mužjaku. Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 27 p. 176—181, 6 figg.

44 Hewitt, John.
54.4 Stasimopus: 14.86
1917. Note on the Occurrence of a Pedal Nose in the Male of a TrapDoor Spider (Stasimopus.) South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 13 p. 335-341.

45 Mertens, Rob.

1916. Die Hausspinne (Tegenaria domestica).

Jahrg. 27 p. 141.

54.4 Tegenaria: 15.6
Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde.

46 Weiss, Harry B.

1916. Tenthecoris bicolor Scott. in New Jersey Greenhouses. Entom.

News Vol. 27 p. 419.

47 Girault, A. A.

1916. Proportion of the Sexes in Uloborus geniculatus Walck. with a Few Notes. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 181.

54.4 Uloborus: 15
19.6,6

213248 Strand, Embrik. 54.5 Damon (68.8) 1915. Bemerkungen über eine afrikanische Pedipalpenart. Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Nat. Wiesbaden Jahrg. 68 p. 87. [Damon variegatus.] 213249 Wilson, Edmund B.

1916. The Distribution of the Chondriosomes to the Spermatozoa in Scorpions. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington Vol. 2 p. 321—324, 11 figg. [Definite process of division alongside of mere segregation.]

50 Petrunkevitch, Alexander.

1916. The Shape of the Sternum in Scorpions as a Systematic and a Phylogenetic Character. Amer. Natural. Vol. 50 p. 600-608, 3 figg.

51 Borelli, Alfredo.

1915. Scorpioni nuovi o poco noti del Messico. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 703, 7 pp. [3 nn. spp. in: Centruroides, Vaejovis 2.]

52 Pawlowsky, E.
54.6 Buthidae: 15
1916. Quelques observations biologiques sur des scorpions de la famille
des Buthidae. (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p.
243—246, 2 figz. [Attitudes de repos, de mouvement et de défense.]

53 Brauer, August.

1917. Ueber Doppelbildungen des Skorpions (Euscorpius carpathicus L.).

Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin 1917 p. 208-221, 12 figg. [Wohl 2 völlig getrennte Keimscheiben als Ausgangsstadium.]

54 Павловскій, Е. Н. Pawlowsky, Е.

1917. Opuscula scorpiotomica. 1. О мужскомъ половомъ аппаратъ и его авомаліи у Isometrus maculatus (Fam. Buthidae). Русск. 3001. Журп. Т.

2 р. 45—52, 4 figg. — Opuscula scorpiotomica. 1. Sur l'appareil génital mâle et sur un cas d'anomalie de cet appareil chez Isometrus maculatus (fam. Buthidae). Rev. 2001. russe T. 2 p. 53—55. — (Réun. biol. Petrograd.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris. T. 80 p. 502—505, 3 figg. 12.64

55 Hilton, William A.

54.6 Trithyreus: 14.8

1916. The Central Nervous System and Simple Reactions of a Rare
Whip Scorpion. Journ. Entom. Zool. Clarement Vol. 8 p. 74-79, 9 figg.

213256 Moles, M. L. 54.6 Trithyreus (9.4)
1917. Another Record of a Small Whip Scorpion in California. Journ.
Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 1-7, 9 figg.

57 Kew, H. Wallis.

1916. An Historical Account of the Pseudoscorpion-fauna of the British Islands. Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2) Vol. 13 p. 117—126, 2 figg.

(41.45,61,84,95, 42.1,21,23,27,35)

58 Moore, Winifred T.

1917. Record of Two Pseudoscorpions from Claremont-Laguna Region.

Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 26-29, 4 figg.

59 Nisbet, J.

1917. Solpugids from the Claremont-Laguna Region.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 9 p. 22-25, 10 figg.

60 Turner, C. H.

1916. Notes on the feeding behavior and oviposition of a captive American false spider (Eremobates formicaria Koch). Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 160-168, 1 pl.

15.3,6

61 Hirst, Stanley.

54.8 Solpuga (67.5)

1916. On a new Species of Solpuga from the Belgian Congo. Ann. Mag.
nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 306-308, 1 fig. [S. hewitti.]

59.55 Onychophora.

213262 Bouvier, E. L. 55 (94)
1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöbers Swedish Scientific Expeditions to

Australia 1910–1913. 3. Onychophora. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 1, 23 pp., 1 pl., 13 figg. [Operipatus paradoxus n. sp.]

213268 van Kampen, P. N.

55 Peripatopsis: 14.65
1916. On the female reproductive organs and the first stages of development of Peripatopsis dewaali (M. Weber). Tijdschr. nederl. dierk.

Vereen. (2) D. 15 p. 1—15, 1 pl., 1 fig. [Eggs free in coelom and in ovaries. Older embryos in uterus. Formation of blastula, gastrulation.]

13.15, 2.3

64 Fuhrmann, 0.

55 Peripatus (85
1915. Ueber eine neue Peripatus-Art vom Oberlauf des Amazonas. Abh.
Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 275-283, 1 Taf., 1
fig. [P. bluntschlii.]

59.56 Myriapoda (Protura vide infra 57.13.)

(Vide etiam: 211174, 211189, 211381, 211384, 211387, 211404, 211432, 212839, 212840, 212856, 212874, 212878.)

65 Carpenter, Geo. H.
1916. Centipedes and Millipedes. A Systematic Note. Irish Natural.
Vol. 25 p. 164-168.
56.1-.3

66 Chalande, Jules.

1910. Le développement post-embryonnaire des Myriopodes et ses rapports avec la systématique. Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse (10) T. 10 p. 335

-347. [Développement direct, accroissement gemmaire et types de transition.]

56.1-.4

213267 Voges, Ernst. 56: 14
1916. Myriapodenstudien. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 116 p. 75—135, 3
Taf. [Tracheensystem, Morphologie des Diplopodenkopfes.]
14.29,93 56.1,.2

56 (95)
1917. Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea gesammelt während der Expedition
1903. Nova Guinea Rés. Expéd. scient. néerl. N. Guinea Vol. 5 Zool. p.
567-587, 4 Taf. [10 nn. spp. in: Orthomorpha, Akamptogonus n. g., Agastrophus, Trigoniulus 2, Polyconoceras, Dinematocricus 4.]
56.1,2

69 Brölemann, Henry W.

1916. Un processus évolutif des Myriapodes Diplopodes. C. R. Acad.
Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 645-647. [Condensation du corps d'ordre néoténique.]

70 Löhner, Leopold.

1914. Untersuchungen über den sogenannten Totstellreflex der Arthropoden. Zeitschr. allgem. Physiol. Bd. 16 p. 373-418, 3 Taf., 1 fig. [Spiralreflex der Diplopoden. Erhöhte tonische Erregung der Körpermuskulatur, nicht Lähmungserscheinung. Zentrum im Antangsstück des Bauchstranges. Biologische Bedeutung.]

71 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1916. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Macheiriophoron und Craspedosoma. (Ueber Diplopoden 76. und 77. Aufsatz.) Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 39 p. 273-416, 2 Taf. [7 nn. subspp. in: Macheiriophoron 2, Craspedosoma 5 (39 nn. varr.)]

(42, 43.21,.33,.36,.42,.44,.46,.47,.58,.61,.63, 494)

213272 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1916. Germania zoogeographica. (Ueber Diplopoden, 90. Aufsatz.) Anhang: Diplopoden aus der Tatra. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 100—123.

(43,.74,.91,.92)

213273 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1916. Zur Kenntnis der Diplopoden-Fauna Tirols und Vorarlbergs, ein zoogeographischer Beitrag. Zeitschr. Nat. Leipzig Bd. 86 p. 81—151.

74 Brade, Hilda K., and S. Graham Birks. 56.1 Cylindroiulus (42.46) 1917. Notes on Myriapoda. — V. On Cylindroiulus (Leucoiulus) nitidus (Verhoeff). Ann. Mag. rat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 417 - 424, 8 figg.

(Verhoeff). Ann. Mag. rat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 417-424, 8 figg.

75 Verhoeff, K. W.

56.1 Glomeridae: 15.6

1916. Ist die physiologische Bedeutung der Glomeriden-Telopoden geklärt? (89. Diplopoden-Aufsatz.) Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 167-174.

[Kopulation. Samenübertragung durch Mundwerkzeuge.]

76 Voges, Ernst. 56.1 Julus: 14.64
1916. Zum Copulationsapparat der Juliden. Zool. Auz. Bd. 47 p. 162

-170.

77 Brölemann, H. W. 56.1 Macroxenus 1917. Macroxenus, nouveau genre de Myriapodes Psélaphognathes. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 114-118, 1 pl. [n. g. pro Polyxenus rubromarginatus.]

78 Chamberlin, Ralph V. 56.1 Parajulus (76.4) 1916. Two New Texan Parajuli. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 33-36. [P. texanus

and victorianus nn. spp.]

79 Brölemann, H. W. 56.1 Polydesmidae: 14.67
1917. Les vulves des Polydesmiens (Myriapodes). Note préliminaire.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 60-62.

80 Voges, Ernst. 56.1 Polydesmus: 15.6 1916. Der Nestbau der Polydesmiden. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 515-

537. [Betrachtungen über Instinkt.]

213281 Brölemann, H. W. 56.1 Schizophyllum: 12.98
1917. Une monstruosité chez un Myriapode (Schizophyllum sabulosum (L.)
Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 50 p. 277-283, 7 figg. [Dédoublement de membre.]

82 Brölemann, Henry W. 56.1 Spirostreptus: 14.98 1917. Le stylet prostatique des Spirostreptes. Bull, Soc. entom. France

1917 p. 151-152.

83 Brade, Hilda K., and S. Graham Birks.

1916. Notes on Myriapoda, III. Two Irish Chilopods. Lithobius duboscqui
Brölemann and Lithobius lapidicola Meinert. Irish Natural. Vol. 25 p. 121

—135.

(41.61,.64,.65,.75,.83, 84,.96)

84 Roberts, F. M. 56.2 Geophilus: 11.99
1916. Luminous Centipedes. Nature London Vol. 98 p. 269. [Geophilus

electricus.]

85 Laveran, A., et E. Roubaud. 56.2 Geophilus: 16.9: 9.9
1916. Sur un Myriapode ayant séjourné dans les fosses nasales d'un homme. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 244—246.

59.57 Insecta.

(Vide etiam: 212843.)

86 Géoffroy, M.
1914. Histoire abrégée des Insectes, dans laquelle ces Animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique. Insecta Ann. 4 p. 261-268, 285-292.

213237 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1915. Fossil Insects and Evolution. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.) Science N.

S. Vol. 42 p. 624. [Liassic Coleoptera. Tertiary insects.]

(1162, 1181, 1182) 57.6,72,96

| 213 288 | Crampton, G. C. 57 |
|----------------|--|
| | 1916. The Lines of Descent of the Lower Pterygotan Insects, with Notes |
| | on the Relationships of the other Forms. Entom. News Vol. 27 p 244 |
| | -258, 297-307. |
| | 57.15,.21—.32,.34,.42—.54,.68,.71—.82,.89,.93 |
| 89 | Dow, R. P. 57 |
| | 1916. Popular and Practical Entomology. From the Editor's Office Chair. |
| | Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 329-335. |
| 90 | Herrick, Glenn W. 57 |
| | 1916. The President's Address. The Need of a Broad, Liberal Training |
| 0.1 | for an Economic Entomologist. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 15-23. |
| 91 | Stehli, Georg. |
| | 1913. Insektenbewohnende Pilze. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p. 245- |
| 00 | 246, 2 figg. |
| 92 | Weiss, Harry B. |
| | 1916. A State's Insects and Their Activities. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. |
| 0.9 | 255-256, 1 fig. |
| 95 | Lameere, A. 57 |
| | 1917. Paléodictyoptères et Subulicornes. (Ins. Fossil.). Bull. Soc. entom. |
| 0.4 | France 1917 p. 101—104. 57,33,34,36,44,54 |
| 94 | Strand, Embrik. 57 |
| | 1917. Neue Gattungsnamen in der Hymenopterologie und Lepidoptero- |
| | logie nebst einigen allgemein entomologischen Bemerkungen. Intern. |
| | entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 137. [Dinocryptiella n. nom. pro |
| | Dinocryptus Szépligeti non Cameron, Pseudomesocryptus pro Mesocryptus Sz. |
| | non Thoms., Aplomiana pro Haplomus Sz. non Aplomus Ericus., Pachyso- |
| | moides pro Pachysoma Sz. non Mac Leav, Bicryptella pro Cryptella Sz. non |
| | Webb & Buth, Allochapmania pro Chapmania Spuler non Montic, Heringiola |
| | pro Heringia Sp. non Rond., Theresimima pro Theresia Sp. non RobDesv., |
| 012005 | Tubuliferola pro Tubulifera Sp. non Hal.] 57.82,.92
Van Duzee, E. P. 57:01 |
| 210200 | Van Duzee, E. P. 57:01
1916. Priority in Family Names and Related Matters. Ann. entom. Soc. |
| | Amer. Vol. 9 p. 89-93. |
| 08 | |
| 90 | Gillmer, M. 57:01 1917. Zu den entomologischen Sprachdummheiten. Intern. entom. Zeit- |
| | schr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 151—152. |
| 07 | Ondemans, J. Th. 57:07 |
| 01 | 1915. Opheffing der Lijkverstijving bij Insecten. Eutom. Berichten D. |
| | 4 p. 205-206. |
| 98 | Beamer, R. H. 57:07 |
| 00, | 1916. An Easy Method of making Insect Labels. Entom. News Vol. 27 |
| | p. 418-419. |
| 99 | Bishopp, F. C. 57:07 |
| | 1916. A Method of Keeping Alcoholic Specimens. Ann. entom. Soc. |
| | Amer. Vol. 9 p. 94-96, 1 fig. |
| 213300 | Brown, Kearn B. 57:07 |
| 210000 | 1916. Microtechnical Methods for Studying Certain Plant-Sucking Insects |
| | in situ. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 758-759. 57.52 |
| 01 | Bryan, G. H. 57:07 |
| 0. | 1916. Elasticity and Entomology. Nature London Vol. 97 p. 340. [En- |
| | tomological pins.] - by R. J. Tillyard. Vol. 98 p. 128-129, 1 fig. |
| 02 | Depoli, Guido. 57:07 |
| | 1916. Dichlorbenzol als Insekten-Tötungsmittel. Wien. entom. Zeitg. |
| | Jahrg. 35 p. 224-225. |
| 03 | DeWolfe, L. A. 57:07 |
| | 1916. How to Collect and Preserve Insects, Proc. entom. Soc. Nova |
| | Scotia 1916 p. 12—15, 2 pls. |
| 213304 | Hegner, R. W. 57:07 |
| | 1916. Some Methods of Preparing Insects for Demonstration Purposes. |
| | Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 185-186, 2 pls. |

297

213305 Heikertinger, Franz. 57:07 1916/17. Der Streifsack und seine Handhabung. (Aufsatz 6 und Schluss der Reihe: Zur Praxis des Käferfanges mit dem Kätscher.") Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 189-214, 6 figg. - Ueber die Herkunft des Wortes "Kätscher". Jahrg. 36 p. 18. 06 Ljungdahl, D. 57:07 1916. En puppbur. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 37 p. 60-61, 1 fig. 07 Moore, Wm. 57:07 1916. A New Killing Bottle. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 311-312. 08 Tullgren, Alb. 57:07 1916. Om blyarseniat och dess användning gentemot skadeinsekter. Flygbl. No. 59 Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök. entom. Avd. No. 14, 2 pp. 09 Weiss, Harry B. 1916. A Recently-Patented Collecting Net. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 145 —146, 1 pl. 10 Woglum, R. S. 1916. A Handy Field and Laboratory Binocular Magnifier. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 370-371, 1 fig. 11 Crosby, C. R., and M. D. Leonard. 1917. The Farm Bureau as an Agency for Demonstrating the Control of Injurious Insects. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 20-25. 12 Huie, L. H. 57:07 1917. Some Notes on the Microscopical Preparation of Insects. Scottish Natural. 1917 p. 219-229. 13 Mertens, Rob.
1917. Das Insektarium. I—VI. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
202 204 221 272 278—280, 287—289, 314—317, 335—337. 14 Walden, B. H. 1917. Simple Apparatus for Insect Photography. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 25-30, 1 pl. 13315 Wilcox, A. M. 57:07 1917. Notes on Rearing Insects for Experimental Purposes and Life-History Work. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. No. 121.) Psyche Vol. 24 p. 7-12, 2 pls. 16 Meyer, Paul. 57:07(43.15)1917. Vorschläge für die Zukunft des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums in Dahlem. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 224-238. 17 Seitz, Adalb. · **57** : 07 (43.58) 1906. Das Frankfurter Insektenhaus im Jahre 1905. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 47 p. 70-74. 18 Kanngiesser, E. **57**: 07 (43.58) 1912. Insektenhaus des Frankfurter Zoologischen Gartens. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 53 p. 41-48. 19 Bryk, Felix. 57:07 (49.6) 1917. Die entomologische Schausammlung des Stockholmer Riksmuseums, nebst Bemerkungen über das Geäder der Acraeen, über Homogryphismus der Lepidoptera, Symbiose der Flötenakazie mit Ameisen usw. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 3 p. 104-111, 1 Taf., 2 figg. 20 Brittain, W. H. 57:07 (71.6) 1916. The Nova Scotia Division of Entomology. Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 15-17, 2 pls. 21 Bethane, C. J. S. **57**: 091 (71) 1916/17. Bibliography of Canadian Entomology for the year 1914. Trans. R. Soc. Canada (3) Vol. 9 Sect. 4 p. 263-278. — For the year 1915.

Vol. 10 Sect. 4 p. 169-187.

Strict Indoo, N. E.

1916. Effects of Nicotine as an Insecticide. Journ. agric. Research Vol.
7 p. 89-122, 3 pls. [Fumes enter via tracheæ. Paralysis passing along ventral cord. Physical rather than chemical action on cells.]

57.27,52,68,72,82,87,89

213328 Pictet, Arnold.

1916. Réactions des Insectes vis-à-vis des facteurs de l'ambiance (Introduction.) C. R. Soc. lépidopt. Genève Vol. 3 p. 43. [Actes volontaires, plutôt que des tropismes.] — Réactions des Insectes vis-à-vis de la lumière solaire. p. 44. — par Marcel Rehfous et A. P. p. 45. — Réactions des Insectes vis-à-vis de la lumière artificielle. p. 46—47. — Influence de la pression barométrique sur l'éclosion des Papillons. p. 48—49. — Réactions des Insectes vis-à-vis de la température. p. 57—58.

24 Headlee, Thomas J.

1917. Some Facts Relative to the Influence of Atmospheric Humidity on Insect Metabolism. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 31-38.

57,58,82

25 Brocher, F. 57: 11.12
1916. Observations sur la circulation du sang dans les ailes des Insectes. C. R. Soc. lépidopt. Genève Vol. 3 p. 55. 57.88

26 Brocher, Frank.

1916. Etude anatomique et physiologique de deux organes pulsatiles —
agissant par aspiration —, destinés à faciliter la circulation centripète du
sang dans les ailes et dans jes élytres, chez les Dytiques. Constatation
de la présence de semblables organes chez divers insectes. Actes Soc.
helvét. Sc. nat. 97me Sess. T. 2 p. 273—275.

57.27,.34,.44,.62,.71,.72,.86,.87

27 Brocher, F. 57: 11.26
1908. Recherches sur la Respiration des Insectes aquatiques adultes.
Bull. Soc. zool. Genève T. 1 p. 181—195, 1 pl. 57.54,62,63

213328 Lochhead, W.

1917. Insects as Material for Studies in Heredity. 47th ann. Rep. entom.

Soc. Ontario p. 66-72. [Review of literature.]

57.5 \(\frac{1}{2}, 5 \cdot \cdot, \cdot 6, 68, 72, 85, 87 \)

29 Berlese, Antonio. 57:11.51
1915. Sul Polimorfismo degli Insetti. Redia Vol. 11 p. 211-238, 3 figg.

30 Botke, J.

57: 11.57

1915|17. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de phylogenie der vleugelteekening bij de Lepidoptera. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam D. 24 p. 1702—1710.

— A contribution to the knowledge of the phylogeny of the wing pattern in Lepidoptera. Proc. Sect. Sc. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam Vol. 18 p. 1557—1563. [Relation to features of Trichoptera.] — Les motifs primitifs du dessin des ailes des Lépidoptères et leur origine phylétique. Tijdschr. nederl. dierk. Vereen. (2) D. 15 p. 115—260, 4 pls., 12 figg. [Comparé avec les ailes des Trichoptères.]

57.45,82,87—.89

51 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1916. Evolutie van kleur en teekening der Lepidoptera en Tenthredinidenlarven. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. III-IV.

57.85-.88,.93

32 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1916. Zur Zeichnung des Insekten-, im besonderen des Dipteren- und Lepidopterenflügels. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 55-147.

57.42-.44,.71,.72,.82-.89

83 Pic, M. 57: 11.57
1917. De la couleur en matière descriptive. Buli. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 121-122.

34 Stellwaag, F.

1916. Wie steuern die Insekten während des Fluges? Biol. Centralbl.

Bd. 36 p. 30-44, 9 figg. [Weder Beine noch Hinterleib werden als

Steuer gebraucht. Kombination der verschiedenen Flügelschläge.]

57.33,72,88,98,99

2133 35 Stellwaag, F. 57:11.74
1916. Wie steuern die Insekten im Flug? Die Naturwissenschaften
Jahrg. 4 p. 256-259, 270-272, 10 figg.
57.33,.6,.72,.88,.92,.98,.99

213336 Kahn, R. H.

57: 11.77

1916. Zur Physiologie der Insektenmuskeln. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd.
165 p. 285-336, 32 figg. [Einzelzuckung bei direkter Reizung. Einfluss der Temperatur auf Zuckungskurve. Einzelzuckung bei indirekter Reizung. Latenzzeit der Endplatte. Superposition. Ermüdung. Tetanus. Aktionsströme.]

37 Paillot, A. 57:12
1917. Microbes nouveaux, parasites du Hanneton. Action pathogène sur chenilles de Vanessa urticae, Lymantria dispar et sur vers à soie. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 56-58. 57.27,87,89

58 Picard, F.

1917. Sur quelques laboulbéniales d'Europe. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 50 p. 440-460. [Parasites d'insectes.]

57: 12

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

57: 20

39 Hase, Albrecht.

1916. Vergleichende Beobachtungen an den Eiern und Larven des Menschenflohes (Pulex irritans L.), der Kleiderlaus (Pediculus corporis de Gree) und der Bettwanze (Cimex lectularius L.). Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 649-656, 26 figg.

13.41 57.512,54,75

40 Cholodkovsky, N. Холодковскій, Н. А. 57:14
1916. Miscellanea entomotomica. Rev. zool. russe T. 1 p. 215—219. 1
pl. [Glandes odorifères de l'appareil génital féminin des Lépidoptères.
— Papilles éversibles des larves du genre Nematus Jur.] — Энтомологическія зам'ятки. Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 1 p. 220—221.
14.67,77 57.88, 89,93

41 Bugnion, E. 57: 14.12
1911. Le cœur (vaisseau dorsal) et la circulation chez les insectes.
Bull. Murith. Soc. valais. Sc. nat. Fasc. 37 p. 13—23, 1 pl.
57.32,33,64,71

213342 Supino, Felice.
57: 14.34
1915. Osservazioni sopra la struttura del mesenteron in alcuni insetti.
Rend. Ist. Lombardo (2) Vol. 48 p. 316-321. [Fibre muscolari disposte fra loro parallele nei Ditteri. Nel Oryctes fasci muscolari immersi in una membrana elastica fondamentale.]
57.64,71

48 Willers, Wilhelm.
57:14.77
1816. Celluläre Vorgänge bei der Häutung der Insekten. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Dürken. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 116 p. 43-74, t Taf., 17 figg. [Bildung von Plasmavacuolen und deren Bedeutung für die 1. Chitinbildung. Beteiligung des Kerns. Häutungsdrüsen bei Lepidopteren.]
57.13, 24, 33, 67, 72, 89

44 Ramón y Cajal, S., y Domingo Sánchez.

1915. Contribución al conocimiento de los centros nerviosos de los insectos. Parte I. Retina y centros ópticos. Trab. Lab. Invest. biol. Univ. Madrid T. 13 p. 1—164, 2 lám., 85 figg.

14.81,.84,.89, 57.27—.29,.33,.72,.88,.99

45 Ramón y Cajal, S. 57: 14.84
1915. Pian fundamental de la retina de los insectos. I. Bol. Soc. españ.
Biol. Año 5 p. 105—115, 3 lám. 57.72,.99

46 Martin, J. F.

1916. The Thoracic and Cervical Sclerites of Insects. Ann. entom. Soc.

Amer. Vol. 9 p. 35-83, 4 pls.

14.94,.95

47 Janet, C. 57: 14.92
1916. Constitution métamérique de l'Insecte. Résumé. Bull. Soc. entom.
Suisse Vol. 12 p. 354-367, 1 pl., 2 figg.

48 Crampton, G. C. 57: 14.94
1917. The Nature of the Veracervix or Neck Region in Insects. Ann.
entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 187—197, 4 figg.
57.11,21,32,35,43

213349 Crampton, G. C. 57: 14.98
1917. A Comparison of the Antennae of the Grylloblattidae and Embiidae to Demonstrate the Relationship of these Two Groups of Insects.
Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 213—217, 2 figg. 57.2,,32

| .213350 | Crampton, G. C. 57: 14.99 |
|------------|--|
| | 1916. The Phylogenetic Origin and the Nature of the Wings of Insects |
| | According to the Paranotal Theory. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 |
| | p. 1-39, 2 pls. [The wings of all insects have a common origin, they |
| | canuot be derived from tracheal gills. The paranota are homodynamous |
| | with the wings which are doubtless derived from them. The embryolo- |
| | gical evidence would indicate that wings are of a tergal origin.] |
| 51 | Fleur, E. 57:15 |
| - | 1905. Mélanges par un amateur naturaliste. Études incomplètes: Le |
| | Bupreste, les Philantes. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (2) T. 12 p. 22-25. |
| | 57.65,.97 |
| 52 | McAtee, W. L. 57:15 |
| | 1915. A Remarkable flight of caddis flies and chironomids. Science N. |
| | S. Vol. 42 p. 694—695. 57.45,.71 |
| 53 | Werner, F. 57:15 |
| | 1915. Zoologische Beobachtungen am Ossiachersee. Carinthia II Jahrg. |
| | 105 p. 4-10. [Umbelliferenbesucher unter den Insekten.] |
| | 57.27, 28, 33, 34, 45, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 93, 95, 97, 98 |
| 54 | Allen, H. W. 57:15 |
| | 1916. Notes on the Relation of Insects to the Spread of the Wilt |
| - ** | Disease. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 233-235. |
| 55 | Cameron, Alfred E. 57:15 |
| | 1916. The Insect Association of a Local Environmental Complex. Rep. |
| =0 | 85th Meet. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. p. 468-469. |
| 5 6 | Dodd, F. P. 57; 15 |
| | 1916. Observations on Various Insects in N. Queensland. Trans. entom. |
| 010055 | Soc. London 1916 p. XXV—XXVII. 57.54,.64,.65,.88 |
| 21555: | Krausse, Anton. 57: 15 |
| | 1916. Hexapodologische Notizen. (II: 19-37.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A |
| | Heft 9 p. 157–166.
15.3,4,6 (43.15, 45.99) 57.13,28,42,54,71,72,81—.89,96,97 |
| 80 | Pictet, Arnold. 57:15 |
| 90 | 1916. Réactions individuelles et héréditaires chez les insectes. Actes |
| | Soc. helvét. Sc. nat. 97me Sess. T. 2 p. 275—276. |
| 59 | Rau, Phil., and Nellie Rau. 57:15 |
| 00 | 1916. The Sleep of Insects; an Ecological Study. Ann. entom. Soc. |
| | Amer. Vol. 9 p. 227-274. |
| | 57.27, 28, 33, 62, 64, 65, 67, 72, 87, 89, 91, 97 — .99 |
| 60 | Sahlberg, John. 57:15 |
| | 1916. "Kan något ytterligare göras för studiet av den svenska insekt- |
| | faunan?" Ett diskussionsinlägg. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 37 p. 55-59. |
| 61 | Schulze, P. 57:15 |
| | 1916. Diastrophus rubi Hrg. an schwachen Himbeertrieben in Finkenkrug. |
| | Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 223-225, 3 figg. [Und Dipteren- |
| | Gallen.] 57.71,.92 |
| 62 | Toldt, K. jr. 57:15 |
| | 1916. Insektenfährten im Ladenstaub naturwissenschaftlicher Samm- |
| | lungen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 122-138, 7 figg. (Ausz. Nat. Wochenschr. |
| 00 | Bd. 32 p. 303.) 57.63,66,82 |
| "ಗಿತ | Wells, Morris M. 57: 15 |
| | 1916. Literature for 1915 on ants and myrmecophils. Journ. anim. |
| ·Q A | Behav. Vol. 6 p. 400-406. 57.96 |
| 04 | Cockerell, T. D. A. 57:15 |
| | 1917. Sunflower Insects in Virginia and Connecticut. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 212. (74.6, 75.5) 57.53,54,72,86,88,89 |
| -65 | Vol. 49 p. 212. (74.6, 75.5) 57.53,.54,.72,.86,.88,.89 Criddle, Norman. 57:15 |
| 30 | Criddle, Norman. 57: 15 1917. Precipitation in Relation to Insect Prevalence and Distribution. |
| | Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 77-80. |
| 213363 | DuPorte, E. Melville. 57:15 |
| | 1917. Popular and Practical Entomology. The Death-Feigning Instinct. |
| | Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 221-225. |
| | 57.62, 63, 66, 68, 87, 95 |
| | |

| | Hewitt, C. Gordon. 57:15 |
|----------------------|--|
| | 1917. Insect Behaviour as a Factor in Applied Entomology. Journ. econ. |
| | Entom. Vol. 10 p. 81-94. |
| 68 | Reum, W. 57:15 |
| | 1917. Insekten als Nahrungsquellen von Pilzen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 |
| | p. 27–28, 4 figg. |
| | 57.27,.52,.62,.71,.72,.8689,.93,.96,.99 |
| 69 | Wolff, P. 57:15 |
| | 1917. Sackträger und Köcherjungfer. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 14 p. |
| | 212—214, 2 figg. [Gehäuse.] 57.45,.87 |
| 70 | Alfieri, Anastase. 57:15.3 |
| | 1916. Les Parasites de la Sesbania aegyptiaca Pers. Bull. Soc. entom. |
| | Egypte Ann. 9 p. 22-24. 57.68,89,98 |
| 71 | Hetschko, Alfred. 57:215.3 |
| | 1916. Beobachtungen über den Insektenbesuch bei einigen Papilionaceen. |
| | Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 295-297. |
| | 57.86,.88,.98,.99 |
| 72 | Hetschko, Alfred. 57: 15.3 |
| | 1916. Ueber den Insektenbesuch bei Vicia faba L. Wien. entom. Zeitg. |
| | Jahrg. 35 p. 123-125. 57.72, 86, 96, 99 |
| 73 | Schütze, K. T. 57: 15.3 |
| | 1916. Insektenbesuch auf Petersilienblüte. Abh. nat. Ges. Isis Bautzen |
| | 1918/15 p. 41-42. 57.71,.72,.82,.9599 |
| 74 | Oudemans, J. Th. 57:15.4 |
| ,- | 1916. Zachte Winter. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 275-277. |
| | 57.85,.89,.99 |
| 75 | Baumberger, J. P. 57: 15.4 |
| | 1917. Hibernation; A Periodical Phenomenon. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. |
| | Vol. 10 p. 179—186, 1 fig. 57.72,.82,.86,.87,.93 |
| 213376 | Crawley, W. C. 57: 15.5 |
| 2200.0 | 1916. Ants from British Guiana. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. |
| | 2000 ONT FO |
| | 30b-377, 12 nn. varr. in: Udontomachus, Crematodaster I — Appendix, n. |
| | 366-377. [2 nn. varr. in: Odontomachus, Crematogaster.] — Appendix. p. 377-378. [Myrmeconbilie] 57.62 |
| 77 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 |
| 77 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 |
| 77 | 377-378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'His- |
| 77 | 377-378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. |
| | 377-378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,,96,,98,99 |
| | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,.96,.98,.99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 |
| | 377-378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57:15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57:22,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. |
| | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57: 22,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57: 23.96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,53,66—68,72,82—89 |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,,53,,66—68,,72,,82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,,53,,66—68,,72,,82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] 57.62 Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,,53,,66—68,,72,,82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,53,.66—.68,.72,.82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,,53,,66—.68,,72,,82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212—213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. |
| 78 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,,53,,66—,68,,72,,82—,89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212—213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341—347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. |
| 78
79 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 57: 15.5 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,.96,.98,.99 Stephan, Julius. 57: 15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,.53,.66—.68,.72,.82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57: 15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212—213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341—347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] |
| 78
79 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,53,66—.68,72,82—.89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57:15.6 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212—213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341—347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 57:15.6 57:15.6 57:15.6 57:15.6 57:15.6 57:15.6 |
| 78
79
80 | 377—378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459—464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172—180. 57.45,53,66—68,72,82—89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85—90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212—213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341—347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Central- bl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161—171. |
| 78
79
80 | 277-378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,6668,72,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Central- bl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. |
| 78
79
80 | 277-378. [Myrmecophilie.] Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,6668,72,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Central- bl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. |
| 78
79
80 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,6668,72,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 57:16 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewanden Entomologie" für unser Kultur- |
| 78
79
80 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,,53,,6668,,72,,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewandten Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 |
| 78
79
80 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 2001. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,,53,,6668,,72,,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewandten Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 figg. |
| 78
79
80 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,6668,72,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 57:16 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 57:16 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewanden Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 figg. 16.1,5,9 Hewitt, C. Gordon. |
| 78
79
80 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,,96,,98,,99 Stephan, Julius. 2001. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,,53,,6668,,72,,8289 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewandten Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 figg. |
| 78
79
80
81 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,66-68,72,82-89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Central-bl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewandten Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 figg. 16.1,5,9 Hewitt, C. Gordon. 1916. A Review of Applied Entomology in the British Empire. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 1-34. |
| 78
79
80
81 | Lameere, Aug. 1915. L'origine des sociétés d'insectes. Leçon faite au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 459-464. 57.32,96,98,99 Stephan, Julius. 57:15.6 1908. Geschlechtliche Irrungen bei Schmetterlingen und anderen Insekten. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 49 p. 172-180. 57.45,53,66-68,72,82-89 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 1915/16. La construction des nids chez les insectes. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 26 p. 85-90, 5 figg. — Insects' Nests. Ingenious Methods of Construction and Curious Materials Employed. Scient. Amer. Suppl. Vol. 80 p. 212-213, 5 figg. — Construction of insect nests. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1915 p. 341-347, 3 pls. [Translated from Rev. gén. Sc. 1915.] Escherich, K. 1915. Zur Reform der deutschen Forstentomologie. Forstwiss. Central-bl. Jahrg. 59 p. 161-171. Escherich, K. 1915. Die Bedeutung der "Angewandten Entomologie" für unser Kulturund Wirtschaftsleben, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 518-539, 4 figg. 16.1,5,9 Hewitt, C. Gordon. 1916. A Review of Applied Entomology in the British Empire. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 1-34. |

213394 Berner, Ulrich. 57:16.1 1917. Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Insekten als Befruchter, Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 10 p. 184-186. 85 Maxwell-Lefroy, H. 1907. The More Important Insects Injourious to Indian Agriculture. Mem. Dept. Agric. India entom. Ser. Vol. 1 p. 113-252, 80 figg. (54.1 - .5, .7 - .87, 59.1, .5, 91.1, 922)57.27—.29, 32, 52—.54, 64, 65, 67, 68, 82, 86, 88, 89, 93, 96 86 Sedlaczek, Walther. 57:16.51910/11. Theorie und Praxis im Forstschutze. Oesterr. Forst- Jard-Zeitg. Jahrg. 28 p. 435. - Ueber Irrtümer und Trugschlüsse auf dem Gebiete des Forstschutzes, von F. A. Wachtl. Jahrg. 29 p. 255-257. - Erwiderung von W. S. p. 271-274, 2 figg. [Forstinsekten.] 57:16.5 1914. Der Leimring. Centralbl. ges. Forstwesen Jahrg. 40 p. 98-102. 88 Jordan, W. H. 57:16.51914. Director's Report for 1914. Bull. N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 393 p. 627-657. [Injurious insects.] 89 Slingerland, M. V., and C. R. Crosby. 57.29,.52,.53 57:16.51914. Manual of Fruit Insects. New York: The Macmillan Co.; London: Macmillan & Co. XVI, 503 pp. (Review, Nature London Vol. 94 p. 446 -447.)90 Britton, W. E., and Quincy S. Lowry. 57:16.5 1915. Insects Attacking Cabbage and allied crops in Connecticut, Bull. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. No. 190, 23 pp., 17 figg. - Entom. Ser. No. 23. 57.52,.54,.72,.82,.86,.89 146-153, 246-248, 307-309, 437-439, 469-473, 593-600, 684-687, 744-747, 21 figg. [Injurious insects] - Vol. 14 p. 154-161, 3 figg. 57.52,.63,.82 92 Weiss, Harry B. 1915. Notes on the Occurrence of Some Economic Insects not Hereto-fore Recorded from New Jersey. Psyche Vol. 22 p. 105-106. 57.52,.72,.82,.93 93 Woods, William Colcord. 57:16.5 1915/16. Blueberry Insects in Maine. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 83.) - 31st ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. - Bull. No. 244 p. 249-288, 4 pls., 3 figg. [Lasioptera fructuaria n. sp. (Felt).] 57.52,.54,.68,,71,.82 (74.1)94 Beeson, C. F. C. 57:16.51916. Forest Entomology. Ann. Rep. Board scient. Advice India 1914/15 p. 162-166. 57.52,.68,.87 95 Boyer, Jacques. 57:16.5 1916. Les ennemis de l'intendance. La Nature Ann. 44 Sem. 1 p. 241-245, 3 figg. 57.66—.68,.82 96 Coad, B. R., and R. W. Howe. 57:16.5 1916. Insect Injury to Cotton Seedlings. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 57.27..68..85—.87 p. 129-139, 5 pls. 97 Craighead, F. C. 57:16.5 1916. Insects in their Relation to the Chestnut Bark Disease. Science 57.52,.53,.68,.88,.96 N. S. Vol. 43 p. 133-135. 98 Creel, R. H., and F. M. Faget. 57:16.5 1916. Cyanide gas for the destruction of insects. With special reference to mosquitoes, fleas, body lice and bedbugs. Public. Health Rep. Wash-57.512,.54,.71,.75 ington Vol. 31 p. 1464-1475.

99 Dutcher, R. Adams.
57: 16.5
1916. Some Effects of Freezing Arsenate of Lead Pastes. (Preliminary Paper). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 561—566, 3 pls.

218400 Felt, Ephraim Porter. 57:16.5 1916. 31st Report of the State Entomologist on Injurious and Other

Insects of the State of New York. Bull. N. Y. State Mus. No. 186, 215 pp., 18 pls., 39 figg. [Biol. Observations by E. P. F. and H. H. Stage. — A Study of Gall Midges. IV.]

(71.3, 72.1, 729.2,8, 74.2,4,7,8, 75.3,9, 76.4, 77.2--4,8, 78.8-79.1,4) 57.22,27,81,33,43,514-.62,64,65,68,71,72,82,86,87,89,92,98,98

- 213401 Howard, L. 0. 57: 16.5

 1916. On the Hawaiian Work in Introducing Beneficial Insects. Journ.

 econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 172—179. 57,53,68,72,92
 - Wemner, N. A.
 1916. Några mya eller mindre kända skadedjur på fruktträd. Jämte en biologisk översikt av fruktträdens gren- och stamskadedjur. Meddel. No. 133 Centralanst. Försöksväs. på Jordbruksområdet entom. Avd. No. 25, 20 pp., 11 figg. [Schädlinge aus der Klasse der Insekten.]
 57.66,68,87,88,93,98
 - 03 Kinloch, J. Parlane.

 1916. An Investigation of the Best Methods of Destroying Lice and other Body Vermin. II. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 789-793.

 57.512,75
 - 04 Marcovitch, S. 57: 16.5 1916. Insects Attacking Weeds in Minnesota. 16th ann. Rep. State Entom. Minnesota p. 135—152. 57.64,68,71,72,82,85,89,93
 - 05 Ruggles, A. G.
 1916. Miscellaneous Notes on Economic Work; Orchard and Shade Tree Insects, Spraying, Truck and Field Crops. 16th ann. Rep. State Entom.
 Minnesota p. 59-64.
 57:16.5
 1916.
 1916. Miscellaneous Notes on Economic Work; Orchard and Shade Tree Insects, Spraying, Truck and Field Crops.
 1917.
 - 06 Sanders, G. E.

 1916. Biting Insects Injuring the Fruit of the Apple in Nova Scotia.

 Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 31—33, 2 pls.

 57.82,86,87,92,93
- 213407 Sasscer, E. R. 57: 16.5

 1916/17. Important Foreign Insect Pests Collected on Imported Nursery Stock in 1915. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 216-219. Important Foreign Insect Pests Collected on Imported Nursery Stock in 1916. Vol. 10 p. 219-223. 57.21,.29,.52,.68,.82,.87,.93
 - 08 Somes, M. P. 57: 16.5
 1916. Some Insects of Solanum carolinense L., and their Economic Relations. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 39-44.
 57.54,68,88
 - 09 Supino, Felice. 57: 16.5
 1916. Osservazioni sopra alcuni insetti delle risaie. Rend. Ist. Lombardo
 (2) Vol. 49 p. 108—114. 57.45,.72,.82
 - 10 Weiss, Harry B.

 1916. Notes on some Miscellaneous Economic Insects found in New Jersey. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 141—143.

 (74.9) 57.52—.54,68,71,72,86,92
 - 11 Bishopp, F. C.
 1917. Some Problems in Insect Control about Abattoirs and Packing Houses. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 269-277, 1 pl.
 57.22,72
 - 12 Britton, W. E. 57: 16.5
 1917. Miscellaneous Insect Notes. 16th Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper.
 Stat. p. 138—146, 4 pls. 57.13,32, 52,54,67,63,82,86,87,93, 98
 - 13 Britton, W. E.

 1917. Sixteenth Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut. 16th
 Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 65-115, 9 pls., 3 figg. [Controlling the Gipsy and Brown-tail moths, by W. E. B. and IRVING W. DAVIS.]

 57.52,64,87
- 213414 Britten, W. E., and Quincy S. Lowry.

 1917. Experiments in Controlling the Striped Cucumber Beetle and the Squash Borer. 16th Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 116—118.

 57.68.88

213415 Burrill, A. C. 57:16.5 1917. Are Bees Responsible for most Fire Blight Epidemics, 6th ann. Convent. Idaho Honey Prod. Assoc. p. 29-67. [Insect visitors of flowers which also could be responsible.] 57.45, 52, 54, 62 - .64, 66, 68, 72, 92, 96, 98, 99 16 Caesar, L. 57:10.5 1917. Notes on some Insects of the Season. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 106-110. 57.52,.54,.65,.68,.72,.82,.86,.87,.93 17 Claude, Daniel. 57:16.5 1917. La lutte contre les ennemis des plantes aux Etats-Unis et en France. La Nature Ann. 45 Sem. 1 p. 241-247, 6 figg. [D'après Paul 57.52,.54,.68,.87 18 Garman, H. 57:16.5 1917. A Few Notes from Kentucky. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 413-415. [Injurious insects.] 57.67, 68, 71, 72 19 Gibson, Arthur. 1917. Three Important Greenhouse Pests recently Introduced into Canada. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 111-122, 11 figg. [Callopistria floridensis, Diarthronomyia hypogaea, Dasyneura rhodophaga.] 57.71,.86 20 Keller. O. 57:16.5 Zur Biologie von Chrysomela aenea L. und Coleophora fuseedinella Zell, Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich Jahrg. 62 p. 103-124, 1 Taf. 57.65,.82 21 Lovett, A. L. 57:16.5 1917. Nicotine Sulphate as a Poison for Insects. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 333-337. 213422 Lovett, A. L., and R. H. Robinson. 57: 16.5 1917. Arsenic as an Insecticide. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 345-348. 23 Sasscer, E. R., and A. D. Borden. 1917. Fumigation of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants with Hydrocyanic-Acid Gas. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 513, 20 pp. [Insects fumigated.] 24 Spencer, G. J. 57:16.9:9.9 1917. Camp Hygiene. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 87-89. [Lice and flies.] 57.512,.72 25 Swaine, J. M. 57: 16.5 1917. Some Features of Interest in Connection with our Studies of Forest and Shade Tree Insects. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 95-106, 17 figg. 57.65,.68,.93 26 Weiss, Harry B. 57:16.5 1917. Some Unusual Orchid Insects (Hem., Lep., Dip., Col.). Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 24-29, 2 pls. - A Correction in Spelling. p. 106. 57.54,.68,.71,.88 27 Willcocks, F. C. 57:16.5 1917. Miscellaneous Insect Notes. I. A Sound produced by the Larva of the Death's Head Moth. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 9 p. 100— 101. — II. A Note on the Rice Field Fly, Ephydra macellaria Egger. p. 102-105. - What effect has Flooding of a Cotton Field by Infiltration from high Nile on the Numbers of the Pink Bollworm in that field? p.-57.72,.86,.88 105-108.

57.68,71,72,88,93

213429 Kehoe, D.

1916. The Influence of the Climatic and Tellurical Factors on the Distribution and Spread of certain Animal Diseases, with Special Reference to the Conditions occurring in South Africa. South African Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 474—501.

57.68,71,72,88,93

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

57:16.7

und ihre Verpflanzung in andere Gebiete.]

1916. Sammlerkniffe. Entom, Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 82-84. [Weidenfeinde-

57:16.5

28 Wüst, V.

213430 de Valin, Hugh.

1917. Public Health Aspects of Poliomyelitis. Philippine Journ. Sc. B.

Vol. 12 p. 109—112. [Insects may be carriers of disease.] — A Summary of the Present Knowledge of the Bacteriology of Epidemie Poliomyelitis and the Cytology of the Spinal Fluid, by John A. Johnston. p. 112—113.

57.22,512,54,72

31 Hunziker, W. 57: 16.9: 57 1915. Etwas von den Schmarotzerinsekten. Prakt. Forstwirt Jahrg. 51 p. 182-184. 57.72, 92

32 Treherne, R. C. 57: 16.9: 57 1916. A Preliminary List of Parasitic Insects Known to Occur in Canada. 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 178—193. 16.9: 57.52,68,72,82—,89,93 (71.1—.7) 57.72,92

53 Wolff, Max.

1915. Neue Studien über die Biologie von Forstinsekten. Zeitschr.

Forst-Jagdwesen Jahrg. 47 p. 290—308.

16.9: 57.85.86

57.72.92

34 Johnson, C. W.
1916. Parasites of Archips cerasivorana Firch. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 81.
57,72,.92

35 Silvestri, F.

1911. Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli insetti dannosi e dei loro simbionti II. Plusia gamma (L). Ann. R. Scuola sup. agric. Portici (2)
Vol. 10 No. 2, 35 pp., 26 figg.

57.72.92

57: 16.9: 57.87

1913. Progress of the Introduction of the Insect Enemics of the Browntail Moth, Euprotis chrysorrhoea Link, into New Brunswick and some Biological Notes on the Host. 43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 57-61.

213437 Rabaud, Etienne.

1917. Les chenilles parasitées de Zygaena occitanica VILL. Bull. scient.

France Belgique (7) T. 50 p. 284—286. [Parasitisme ne produit pas des variations du comportement.]

57.72,92

33 Rau, Phil, and Nellie Rau.

57: 16.9: 57.97

1916. The biology of the mud-daubing wasps as revealed by the contents of their nests. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 27-63, 5 pls. [Parasites and house-renters. Contents of nests.]

57: 16.9: 57.97

1916. The biology of the mud-daubing wasps as revealed by the contents of their nests. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 27-63, 5 pls. [Parasites 57.63,67,72,92,98,59]

39 Rudow, Fr. 57: 16.9: 9.9

1916. Die sechsbeinigen Feinde im Schützengraben. Intern. entom. Zeit schr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 3-4. 57.512.54.75

40 Goldschmidt, Richard.

1916. Notiz über einige bemerkenswerte Erscheinungen in Gewebekulturen von Insekten. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 160—167, 9 figg. [Wucherungen der Follikelzellen aus dem Hoden von Lamia. Blastulaartige Strukturen. Amitosen. "Gewebebildung" seitens der Blutzellen.]

57.68,8

41 Sánchez y Sánchez, Domingo.

1913. Sobre terminaciones motrices en los insectos. Trab. Lab. Invest.
biol. Univ. Madrid T. 11 p. 113—118, 2 figg.

57: 18.8
57: 19.8

42 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. Fossil Insects. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 1—22, 6 figg.

[7 nn. spp. in: Protofoenus n. g., Hyptiogastrites n. g., Sciara, Trichomyia, Anthomyia, Electrocytoma n. g., Myodites.]

(113-115, i181, 1182, 119) (59.1, 78.8) 57.67,71,72,92

1904. Ueber einige Insektenreste aus der Permformation Russlands.

Mém. Acad. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg Cl. phys.-math. (8) T. 16 No. 5, 8 pp.,

1 Taf. [12 nn. spp. in: Presbole n. g., Scytinoptera n. g., Palaeomantis n.
g., Petromantis, Limmatoblatta n. g., Aissoblatta n. g. 2, Phthartus n. g. 2,

Dyadentomum n. g., Thnetus n. g., Dyadozoarium n. g. — Palaeohemiptera
n. gruppe.]

213444 Handlirsch, A.

1904. Les Insectes houillers de la Belgique. Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.
Belgique T. 3 No. 1, 20 pp., 7 pls. [12 nn. spp. in: Progonopteryx n. g..
Anthracentomon n. g., Mecynoptera n. g., Palaeopalara n. g., Anthracopalara
n. g., Archimylacris 2, Palorthopteron n. g., Symballophlebia n. g., Palaeomastax n. g., Anthracomastax n. g., Distasis n. g.]

57.2.,22,35,44

45 Lameere, Aug.
1917. Holométaboliques du Houiller. Ins. foss. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1917 p. 268-270.
57 (115
57, 22, 35, 42, 44

46 Lameere, Aug. 57 (115)
1917. Note sur les insectes houillers de Commentry. Bull. Soc. zool.
France T. 42 p. 27—37. 57.22—25,33,34,36,44,53,54

47 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. New Tertiary Insects. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 378—
384, 1 pl. [18 nn. spp. in: Riphidia, Mongoma, Tipula, Bibio 2, Plecia 2,
Acreotrichites n. g., Mesomyites n. g., Rhamphomyia, Urortalis n. g., Melieria,
Protoscinis n. g., Anthomyia, Aeolothrips, Sisyra, Taeniurites n. g., Heriades.]

(1181, 1182) 57.21,42,71,72,93

48 Meunier, Fernand.

1915. Ueber einige fossile Insekten aus den Braunkohlenschichten (Aquitanien) von Rott (Siebengebirge.) Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 67 A p. 205-217, 5 Taf., 6 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Gymnopternus, Plecia 2, Helomyza, Apis, Myrmica, Formica, Bibio 2, Lasiosoma.] — p. 219-230, 2 Taf., 8 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Cossonus, Sphenoptera, Bracon, Protomyia, Cladoneura, Cyttaromyella n. g. — Cyttaromini n. gruppe.]

57.65,66,68,71,72,92,96,97,99

49 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1916. Colorado a Million Years Ago. Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 16 p. 448

-450, 17 figg. [Insects.]

57.33,72,89

218450 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. Some Fossil Insects from Florissant, Colorado. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 389-392. [5 nn. spp. in: Tenthredella, Paleotaxonus, Eriocampoides, Plecia, Dioctria.]

57.45,54,71,72,93

57 (119)
1914. Den Senglaciale og Alluviale Insektfauna i Femsølyng Mose i Nord
Sjælland. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 35, 43 pp.
57.22,45,54,62—.65,68—.72,92,96

52 Horn, W., G. Ulmer, and E. Strand.

1916. Eine kleine Insekten-Ausbeute auf Lazarettschiffen des östlichen Kriegsschauplatzes. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 201—209. [1 n. var. in Depressaria (Strand)]

(43.11,.12, 47.5)

57.32—.35,.43,.45,.53,.62,.65,.68,.72,.82,.85,.86,.92,.96,.98,.99

53 Navás, Longinos.

1913. Neurópteros del R. Museo Zoologico de Nápoles. Ann. Mus. zool.
Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 3, 11 pp., 4 figg. [Raphidini n. trib.]

(43,.64,.91, 44.9, 45.1,.2,4,.5,.71,.73,.76,.79,.8,.99, 46, 494, 55, 56.8)

57.35,.42, 43

54 Klapálek, Fr.

1917. Ueber die von Herrn Prof. A. Hetschko in Korsika gesammelten Neuropteroiden nebst Bemerkungen über einige ungenügend bekannte Arten. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 193-208, 11 figg.

(43.96, 45.79,9,99, 46.4,7,8, 495-497, 56.4,6,8, 65)

57.34,35,42,45

55 Evans, William.

1916. Lepidoptera and other Insects at Scottish Lighthouses in 1915.

Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 129—133.

(41.11,16,33,42,49)

57.21,45,64,71,81—.92,98

213456 Evans, William, and Percy H. Grimshaw. 57 (41.21)
1916. Notes on Insects captured in the Island of Raasay. Scottish
Natural. 1916 p. 299-300.
57.33,53,54,62,63,68,71,72,82,85,89,92,93,99

218457 Morton, Kenneth J. 57 (41.21)
1916. Neuroptera (in the Linnaban sense) from Invernessshire. Scottish.
Natural. 1916 p. 133. — Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 114—116.
57.33,35,42,44,45

307

58 Ritchie, Walter. 57 (41.25)
1916. Some Forest Insects in Aberdeenshire. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 301-302. 16.5 57.68,.93

59 Walker, James J. 57 (42.27)
1917. The New Forest, June 1917. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p.
169-173. [Insects.] - Xiphydria dromedarius in the New Forest: a Correction. p. 212. 57.53-.63,.65-.68,.88,.89,.93

60 Nicholson, C. 57 (42.41)
1917. Notes from the Stroud District (Glos.). Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
Vol. 8 p. 116—122. [Insects.]

57.52,54,66,67,68,72,86,89,92,93,98,99

61 Morton, Kenneth J. 57 (42.46) 1916. Chartley Moss and its Neuroptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 257-259. 57.33-.35,42,44,45

62 Rudow, Fr. 57 (43.18)
1917. Massenhaftes Auftreten einiger Insekten. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 11 p. 133—134. 57.21,.28,.53,.54,.62,.68,.82,.93,.99

68 Rahm, Gilbert. 57 (43.42)
1917. Ein Sammelausflug zum Laacher See. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26
p. 76—81. 57.33,62—.64,68,89

64 Reinartz, Fr. 57 (43.42) 1917. Einige interessante Fangresultate aus Aachen und Umgegend. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 126—127. 57.64,.85—.89

213465 Lacroix, J. L. 57 (44) 1916. Notes névroptérologiques. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 15 p. 151—157, 1 fig. (44.35,.62,.64,.89) 57.32,.42

57 (44)
1916. Notes névroptérologiques. VI. Captures diverses et formes nouvelles.
Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 15 p. 211—216. [3 nn. varr. in Chrysopa.

— 1 n. ab. in Chrysotropia.]
(44.18,35,62,64)
57,32,33,42,44,45

67 Lacroix, J. L. 57 (44)
1917. Notes névroptérologiques. VII. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T.
16 p. 183—188. [Neuroptères de la France. — 2 nn. varr. in Chrysopa.]
(44.34,62,63,.77—.79) 57.32,.33,.35,.42,.45

68 Lacroix, J.

1915. Notes névroptérologiques II. Excursions en Charente-Inférieure.

Insecta Ann. 5 p. 106—118. [9 nn. varr. in: Calopteryx, Chrysopa 8 (2 nn. abb.).]

57,32—.34,42,43

69 Silvestri, F.

57 (45.78)

1911. Di una nuova specie di Aleurodes vivente sull'olivo. Ann. R.

Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 10 No. 3, 14 pp., 13 figg. [A. olivinus

— Amitus minervae nn. spp.]

57.52,.92

70 Andres, Adolf.

1916. Verzeichnis der während meiner Kriegsgefangenschaft von mir auf Malta gesammelten Lepidoptera, Hemiptera und Coleoptera. Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 43-45, 48-49, 51-52, 57-59.

57.54,61-.69,81-.89

71 Tavares, J. S.

1916. Espécies e Variedades novas de Cynípides e Cecidomyias da Península Ibérica e descripção de algumas já conhecidas. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 14 p. 65—156, 17 figg. [8 nn. spp. in: Andricus (1 n. subsp.), Alethediplosis n. g., Ametrodiplosis (1 n. var.), Blastodiplosis, Contarinia 3,. Dryomyia. — 2 nn. subspp. in Neuroterus.]

15 (46.1, 5, 469) 57.71, 92

213472 Navás, Longinos. 57 (4t.7)
1916. Notas Entomológicas. 2. Serie. 13. Excursión al valle de Arán

308

1.1.0

1 7 1 2 2

(Lérida) 17-28 de Julio de 1915. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 15 p. 179-194. [Insectos.] 57.32-.45
213473 Navás, Longinos. 57 (46.7)

1917. Notas entomológicas. 2. a. Serie. 14. Neurópteros de Andorra. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 16 p. 36-46. 57.32-.35,42-.45

74 Lakowitz. 57 (47)
1913. Nach dem Kaukasus und der Krim. Vereinsexkursion im Juli
1912. 35. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver. p. 155—194. [Insektenausbeute.] 57.62—.64,67,85—.89

75 Nordenström, H. 57 (48.6)

1916. Anteckningar om några insektfynd från 1915. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 59-60. 57.68, 92, 97-.99

76 Petersen, Esben.

1914. En Reliktfauna Knyttet til Midtjyllands Backke og Aaer, Trichoptera, Ephemerida og Plecoptera. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2.

Halvbd. No. 31, 9 pp.

57.34,35,45

77 MacGillavry, D. 57 (492)
1916. Verwaarloosde kleinere orden. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p.
XVI—XX. 57.21,.29,.33,.42,.43,.45,.54

73 Oudemans, J. Th.

1916. [Ibalia leucospoides. Chrysophanus dispar nieuw voor de Nederl. fauna.] Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. XXV—XXVI.

57.89.92

79 Schmitz, H. 57 (492)
1916. Formica picea in Limburg. Chionea lutescens. Termitoxeniiden in een termietennest te Buitenzorg. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 Versl. p. XXVIII.

-XXVIII. 57.71,72,96

213480 de Joannis, J. 57 (495)

1916. Lepidoptères et Névroptères recueillis par le Dr. Landrieu à l'île
de Lesbos (Mytilène). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 247—248.

[Nothochrysa polemia n. sp.] 57.33,42,85—.89

81 Dixey, F. A.

1916. Notes of a Voyage to Australia, Ceylon, and the Malay Archipelago, July-November, 1914. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 10-13, 46-51, 119-125.

(46.8, 53.4, 54.87, 62, 94.2-.4)

57.27,33,66-.68,82,85,89,97-.99

92 Fletcher, T. Bainbrigge. 57 (54) 1916/17. Agricultural Entomology. Ann. Rep. Board scient. Advice India 1914/15 p. 148–162. — 1915/16 p. 152–173.

(54.1.3-.5,.7,.8) 57.27,.29,.32,.52,.53,.62-.65,.67,.68,.71,.72,.82,.86-.89
83 Chatterjee, N. C. 57 (54)
1917. Forest Entomology. Ann. Rep. Board scient. Advice India 1915|16
p. 173-177. 57.52,.64,.68,.86,.87

84 Champion, H. G.

1917. First impressions of a North Indian Station in the Rains. Entom.

monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 81-84. [Insects.]

57.27,42,64,67,68,87-.89,97-.99

85 Silvestri, F.

1916. Prima notizia sulla presenza della mosca delle olive e di un parassita di essa in India. Rend. Accad. Lincei (5) Vel. 25 Sem. 2 p. 424-427. [Opius ponerophagus n. sp. Dacus oleae asiatica n. var.]

57.72,,92 (54.5)

213486 Navás, Longinus.

1915. Neuroptera Nova Africana. IV Series – IV Series. Mem. pontif.

Accad. romana Nuovi Lincei (2) Vol. 1 p. 9—37, 18 figg. [24 nn. spp in: Palpares 3, Formicaleo, Polancus 2, Neuroleon 2, Neles, Chrysopa 2, Necyla, Disparomitus, Palpares, Palparellus, Acanthaclisis, Neoclisis, Cueta 2, Myrmecaelurus, Cintameva, Donzella n. g., Diplacodes, Lertha, Nemeura n. g., Nelebrachys n. g. — Nemeva n. g. pro Nemopterella africana, Nemia pro Nemopterella costalis.]

(46.85, 62–64, 66.6,.9, 67.3–.7, 68.9, 69) 57.33,.42

309 Insecta

| 21 | 3497 | Champion, G. C. 57 (6) |
|-----|--------------|---|
| | | 1917. Notes on the Coleoptera etc. recorded from "Resin Animé" by |
| | | the Rev. F. W. Hops. I. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 7-8. [Resin |
| | | Animé a recently formed product, akin to gum copal.] - II. p. 244-246. |
| | | (67, 69) $57.53, 54, 62, 6569, .92$ |
| | 88 | Navás, Longin. 57 (61.1) |
| | | 1916. Quelques Névroptères de Tunisie recueillis par le Dr. Théodore |
| | | STECK. Bull. Soc. entom. Suisse Vol. 12 p. 367-371, 1 pl. [5 nn. spp. |
| | | in: Stenorrhachus, Chrysopa 4.] 57.32,.42,.45 |
| | 36 | Alfleri, Anastase. 57 (62) |
| | | 1916. Notes et observations sur divers insectes trouvés en Egypte. Bull. |
| | 00 | Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 52-55. 57.64,.67,.87 |
| | 90 | Boehm, Rudolf. 57 (62) |
| | | 1916. Quelques observations sur la faune entomologique des étangs de |
| | 91 | Tourah. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 46-48. 57.29,54,62 |
| | 01 | Storey, G. 57 (62) |
| | | 1916. List of Egyptian Insects in the Collection of the Ministry of Agriculture. Bull. techn. scient. Serv. Minist. Agric. Egypt entom. Sect. |
| | | No. 5, 52 pp. 57.21,.22,.2529,.3234,.42,.4674,.8199 |
| | 92 | Alfleri, Anastase. 57 (62) |
| | | 1917. Coléoptères et Hémiptères de la faune aquatique d'un étang |
| | | d'Abou-Zaabal et observations diverses sur certaines espèces. Bull. Soc. |
| | | entom. Egypte Ann. 9 p. 93-95. 57.54,62 |
| | 9:3 | Strand, Embrik. 57 (67) |
| | | 1917. Ueber einige von Herrn E. Hinzz gesammelte äthiopische Hy- |
| | | menoptera und Lepidoptera. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 34-43. [5 nn. spp. |
| | | in: Odontomutilla, Dolichomutilla 2, Mutilla, Enicospilus.] |
| | 04 | (67.1,.8) 57.88,.92,.95—.97,.99 |
| | 94 | Fyles, Thomas W. 57 (71) |
| | | 1912. Notes on the Season of 1911. 42d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario |
| | | p. 36-38, 1 fig. [In Quebec-Gnorimoschema septentrionella n. sp.] |
| | 95 | Gibson, Arthur. 57.62,63,82,87,92 57 (71) |
| | | 1912/14. The Entomological Record, 1911. 42d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. |
| | | Ontario p. 89-112. — 1913. 44th ann. Rep. p. 106-129. |
| | | (71.14.6) 57.13.3235.42.43.45.5254.6172.8189.9699 |
| 313 | 349 6 | Swaine, J. M. 57 (71) |
| | | 1913. Notes on some Forest Insects of 1912. 43d ann. Rep. entom. |
| | 0.7 | Soc. Ontario p. 87-91. 16.5 (71.3,4) 57.52,65,68,82,88,93 |
| | 91 | Walker, Edmund M. 57 (71) |
| | | 1913. Annual Address of the President. 43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. |
| | 98 | Ontario p. 26—33. [The faunal zones of Canada.] |
| | 00 | Criddle, Norman. 57 (71.2) 1913. Insect pests of Southern Manitoba during 1912. 43d ann. Rep. |
| | | entom. Soc. Ontario p. 91—100. 16.5 57.27, 67, 68, 71, 72, 93 |
| | 99 | Caesar, L. 57 (71.3) |
| | | 1913. Some New or Unrecorded Ontario Insect Pests. 43d ann. Rep. |
| | | entom. Soc. Ontario p. 100-105, 7 figg. 16.5 57.54,.72 |
| 21 | 350 0 | Gibson, Arthur, and A. Cosens. 57 (71.3) |
| | | 1913. Reports on Insects for the Year. 43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. |
| | | Ontario p. 11-20, 13 figg. |
| | 01 | 16.5 57.52—.54,.64,.68,.72,.82,.86,.87,.89 |
| | U1 | Caesar, L. 57 (71.3) |
| | | 1915. Insects of the Season in Ontario. 45th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. |
| | | |
| | | Ontario p. 42-49, 6 figg. |
| 21 | 350 2 | Ontario p. 42 – 49, 6 figg.
16.5 57.27,.52 – .54,.64,.65,.68,.82,.86,.87,.92,.93 |
| 21 | 3 502 | Ontario p. 42-49, 6 figg. 16.5 57:27,.52—.54,.64,.65,.88,.82,.86,.87,.92,.93 Gibson, Arthur, A. Cosens, Francis J. A. Morris, |
| 21 | 3 502 | Ontario p. 42-49, 6 figg. 16.5 57:27,5254,64,65,.88,82,86,87,92,93 Gibson, Arthur, A. Cosens, Francis J. A. Morris, and William A. Ross. 57 (71.8) |
| 21 | 3502 | Ontario p. 42-49, 6 figg. 16.5 57:27,.52—.54,.64,.65,.88,.82,.86,.87,.92,.93 Gibson, Arthur, A. Cosens, Francis J. A. Morris, |

Insecta 310 218503 Lochhead, Wm. 57 (71.4) 1913. Injurious Insects of Quebec in 1912. 43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 85-86, 4 figg. 16.5 57.52 .53,.69,.71,.87,.93 04 Petch, C. E. 57 (71.4) 1913. Insects of Quebec for the Year 1912. 43d ann. Rep. eutom. Soc. Ontario p. 72-75, 3 figg. 57.29, 52-,54, 65, 67, 58, 82, 87 16.5 05 Lochhead, W. 57 (71.4) 1915. Brief Notes on some of the Injurious Insects of Quebec, 1914. 45th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 59-61. 16.5 57.52,.54,.68,.72,.82,.86,.92,.93 06 Petch, C. E. 57 (71.4) 1915. Insects Injurious in Southern Quebec, 1914. 45th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Onterio p. 70-71. 16.5 57.52,.53,.63,.65,.68,.72,.82,.86,.87,.89 07 Quellet, Jos. 57 (71.4) 1917. L'Entomologie printanière dans la région de Montreal. Natural. canad. Vol. 43 p. 164-167. [Liste des insectes qui ont été pris.] 57.62-.64,.67-.69,.92 08 Cockerell, T. D. A. 57 (72.2) 1916. Insects of the Coronado Islands, Lower California. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 469. 57.27,.54,.63 09 Kahl, Hugo. 57 (729.1) 1916. A List of the Odonata Collected on the Isle of Pines by Mr. J. L. Graf in 1910, and by Mr. G. A. Link in 1912-1913, Now Contained in the Carnegie Museum. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 519-526. [Also Chrysopidae and Ascalaphidae.] 213510 Cockerell, T. D. A. 57 (73) 1916. Some American Fossil Insects. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 89-106, 1 pl.. 9 figg. [20 nn. spp. in: Plecia Oxycera, Empis, Protolomatia, Protepacmus n. g., Pachysomites n. g., Tabanus, Chilosia, Sciara, Cordylura, Chironomus, Tortrix, Dolophilus, Danielsiella n. g., Lithragion, Aulacites, Eriocampoides, Saperda, Calandrites, Ophryastites.] -1182) (76.8, 77.3, 78.2,.8, 79.2) 57.2,.33,.45,.68-..72, 82,.92 (115, 117 - 1182)11 Johnson, Harry L. 57 (74.6) 1916. Insect Notes for the Season of 1915 (Lep., Col., Dip.). Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 154-157. 15.3 57.62,.72,.87,.89 57 (74.9) 12 Weiss, Harry B. 1916. Foreign Pests Recently Established in New Jersey. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 212-216. 57,29,.53,.65,.68,.72,.82 57 (74.9) 13 Weiss, Harry B. 1916. The Insect Fauna of New Jersey Green-houses Exclusive of the Coccidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 144-159. 15.2 57.13,.21,.22,.31,.52,.54,.68—.72,.82,.86,.87 14 Weiss, Harry B. 57 (74.9) 1916. Additions to Insects of New Jersey, No. 4. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 162-166. 57.29, 31, 42, 44, 53, 54, 68, 71, 72, 86, 92, 93

15 Weiss, Harry B. 57 (74.9)

1917. Additions to Insects of New Jersey, No. 5. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 214-221. 57.22, 27, 28, 45, 53, 54, 62, 63, 65—.68, 71, 72, 82, 85, 86, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99

16 Weiss, Harry B. 07 (74.9) 1917. Notes on Several Insects not Heretofore Recorded from New Jersey. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 224. 57.22,.72,.93

213517 Weiss, Harry B. 57 (74.9) 1917. Popular and Practical Entomology. Undesirable Insect Immigration into New Jersey. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 293-298, 1 pl. 57.22,.29,.52,.68

213518 Needham, James G. 57 (77.3) 1917. The Insect Drift of Lake Shores. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 129 -137. 57.27,.33,.34,.42,.45,.54,.62,.64,.68,.69—72,.92,.93,.99

19 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. The Fauna of Boulder County, Colorado IV. Univ. Colorado Bull.

Vol. 17 p. 21-25.

57.22.25.32.34.35.42.45.512.514.75

Vol. 17 p. 21-25. 57.22,.25,.32,.34,.85,.42,.45,.512,.514,.75
20 Giffard, Walter M. 57 (79.4)
1916. Notes and List of Insects Trapped in Alameda and Santa Clara Counties, California, During a Short Auto Trip Whilst Speeding Along the Main Roads. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 227-231.
57.54,62,63,67-69,82,97-99

21 Navás, Longinus.

57 (8)

1917. Neue Neuropteren. 3. Serie. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 274-282, 5

figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Vella, Formicaleo, Hemerobius, Chrysopa, Leucochrysa,
Neula n. g., Oligotoma. — 1 n. var. in Vineta. — Nodita n. g. pro Leucochrysa varia.]

(44.14.62, 493, 81, 88)

57.32,42

22 Roman, A. 57 (81)
1916. Entomologiska naturförhållanden i brasilianska Amazonområdet.

Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 131—144, 196—209, 9 figg. 57.22,53,54,62,88,89,95—.99

28 Bruner, Lawrence. 57 (91.4)
1915. Preliminary Catalogue of the Orthopteroid Insects of the Philippine Islands. Univ. Stud. Nebraska Vol. 15 p. 195-281.
57.21-.29.32

218524 Banks, Nathan.

1916. Neuropteroid Insects of the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journ.
Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 195-216, 2 pls. [16 nn. spp. in: Myopsocus, Epipsocus, Amphipsocus 2, Tagalopsocus n. g., Kolbea, Caecilius 3, Dypsocus, Myrmeleon, Distoleon, Asotocerus, Macronema, Dipseudopsis, Nyctiophylax. — 1 n. var. in Psocus.]

57.32,35,42,45

25 Lea, Arthur M. 57 (938)
1916. Notes on the Lord Howe Island Phasma, and on an Associated
Longicorn Beetle. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 145-147
7 pls. 15 57.24.68

26 Hacker, Henry. 57 (94.3)
1915. Notes on the Genus Megachile and some rare Insects collected during 1913/14. Mem. Queensland Mus. Vol. 3 p. 137—141.
57.32,42,92,98,99

59.57.1 Thysanura (incl. Protura).

(Vide etiam: 211384, 212887, 212855, 212857, 212878, 212876, 212877, 213288, 213343, 213348, 213857, 213412, 213495, 213513.)

27 Crampton, G. C.

1916. The Orders and Relationships of Apterygotan Insects. Journ. N.
Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 267—301, 2 figg.

57.11—15

28 Bartholin, Thomas.

1916. Foreløbig Fortegnelse over danske Apterygoter. Vidensk. Meddel.

Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 67 p. 155—209, 5 figg.

57.11—.15

29 Silvestri, F. 57.11 (4)
1912. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Campodeidae (Thysanura)
d'Europa. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 10 No. 4, 40 pp.,
31 figg. [13 nn. spp. in: Campodea 10 (3 nn. subspp. 1 n. var.), Plusiocampa n. g. 3.] (42.37,58, 43.64, 44.78, 49.), 45.73,75,79.8)

213530 Shoebotham, John W. 57.13
1917. Notes on Collembola. — Part 4. The Classification of the Collem-

bola; with a List of Genera known to occur in the British Isles. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 425-436. [Willowsia n. g. pro Sira nigro-maculata.]

213531 Caroli, E.

1914. Primi Collemboli raccolti nella Libia italiana. Ann. Mus. 2001.
Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 7, 10 pp., 7 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Beckerella, Xenilla, Friesea, Proisotoma, Lepidocyrtus.]

32 Folsom, Justus W.

1916. North American Collembolous Insects of the Subfamilies Achorutinae, Neanurinae, and Podurinae. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 50 p. 477-525, 19 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Achorutes 7, Xenylla 2, Pseudachorutes, Odontella, Paranura, Neanura.]

(71.1, 3, 729.1, 74.1, 4, 7—.9, 75.2, 9, 76.4, 8, 77.1—.6, 8, 78.8, 79.4, 5, 7, 8)

93 Folsom, Justus W.

57.13 (7)

1917. North American Collembolous Insects of the Subfamily Onychiurinae. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 637-659, 12 pls. [6 nn. spp. in Onychiurus.]

(71.1, 74.4, 7, 8, 77.3, 6, 79.4, 5, 7, 8)

34 Silvestri, F.

1915. Thysanura della Nuova-Caledonia e delle Isole Loyalty. Nova
Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 73-81, 8 figg.
(2 nn. varr), Isolepisma, Trinemura.]

(932, 933)

59.57.2 Orthoptera.

(Vide etiam: 210893, 210894, 211142, 211161, 211164, 211169, 211173, 211174, 211207, 211383, 211391, 211384, 211386—211388, 211390, 211396, 211400—211402, 211404, 211415, 211432, 212839, 212840, 212855, 212856, 212860, 212863, 212864, 212866, 212867, 212873, 212875, 212877, 21338, 213322, 213326, 213336, 213337, 213343, 213344, 213348, 213349, 213357, 213359, 213368, 213385, 213388, 213396, 213400, 213407, 213411, 213430, 213443—213446, 213451, 213455, 213462, 213477, 213481, 213492, 213484, 213490, 213411, 213498, 213501, 213502, 213504, 213508, 213512—213519, 213522, 213524.)

218535 Bordage, Edmond. 57.2:11.69
1916. Phénomènes histologiques de la régénération des appendices autotomisés chez les Orthoptères pentamères. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 49 p. 199-235, 2 pls., 13 figg. 57.22,24,25

36 Crampton, G. C.

1916. A Comparative Study of the Maxillae of the Acridiidae (Oedipodinae and Tettiginae), Phasmidae and Phylliidae. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 83

-87, 1 pl.

57.2: 14.98

57.2: 14.98

57.2: 14.98

57.2: 14.98

57.2: 14.98

37 Turner, Clarence L. 57.2: 15.6
1916. Breeding Habits of the Orthoptera. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol.
9 p. 117-135, 6 figg. 57.22-.29

57.2:16.5
1916. Ist Diestrammena marmorata de Haan ein Schädling? Centralbl.
Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 45 p. 258-262. [Nein.] — Ergänzende Bemerkungen speziell über das phagische Verhalten von Decticinen und Mantis-Arten, von A. H. Krausse. p. 262-263.

57.25,28

39 Cockerell, T. D. A.

1917. Descriptions of Fossil Insects. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol.
30 p. 79-82, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Trigonalys, Palaeocarria n. g., Genentomum]

213540 Leonhardt, Wilhelm. 57.2 (43)

1917. Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Orthopteren Deutschlands.

Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 11 p. 12-15, 21-22. [1 n. forma in Omocestus.] (43.16, 18, 44, 54, 58) 57.21, 22, 25-.29

- 213541 Zacher, Friedrich. 57.2 (43)
 1917. Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutschen Geradflügler. Entom.

 Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 172—177.
 15.4 (43.14,.15,.58) 57.21,.27—.29
 - 42 La Baume, Wolfgang.

 1913. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der westpreussischen Geradflüglerfauna (Orthoptera). Gliederung der Fauna nach Lebensgemeinschaften.

 85. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver. p. 149-154.

 15.2 57.22,27-,29
 - 43 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno. 57.2 (45.71)

 1915. Escursioni Zoologiche del Dr. Enrico Festa sui monti della Vallata del Sangro (Abruzzi). II. Dermatteri e Ortotteri. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 693, 4 pp. 57.21,22,27—.29

44 Ragazzi, V.

57.2 (45.73)

1915. 1. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Ortotteri del Napoletano.

Mantodea-Phasmodea-Acridiodea-Locustodea. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli

N. S. Vol. 4 No. 19, 8 pp.

57.24—.28

45 Maerky, Charles. 57.2 (494)
1907. Notes de chasse sur quelques Orthoptères suisses. Bull. Soc.
2001. Genève T. 1 p. 49-50. 57.21,,22,,25-.29

43 Увановъ, Б. И. Uvarov, В. Р.

1914. Къ фаунъ прямокрылыхъ Персіи. Извъстія кавказск. Муз. Bull.

Mus. Caucase Vol. 8 р. 138—146, 2 figg. [Zur Orthopterenfauna Persiens.

Heliopteryx n. g. satunini n. sp. Derocorys roseipennis lazurescens n. subsp.]

57.25, 27, 29

47 diglio-Tos, Ermanno. 57.2 (63) 1916. Ortotteri raccolti nell'Eritrea dal Dott. Andreini. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Ann. 48 p. 131-138. [Anallacta andreinii n. sp.] 57.22-.29

213548 Rehn, James A. G., and Morgan Hebard.

1916. Studies in the Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Coastal Plain and Piedmont Region of the south-eastern United States. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 68 p. 87—314, 3 pls., 3 figg. [9 nn. spp. in: Neotettix, Orphulella, Melanoplus 5, Belocephalus, Scapteriscus.]

(71.2,3, 74.2,4,6-75.3,5-76.4,8, 77.1,2,4)

57.21—.29

49 Holland, W. J., and Hugo Kahl.

1916. A List of the Orthoptera Collected in the Isle of Pines by J. L. Graf, 1910, and G. A. Link, 1912—1913. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 541—545.

57.22,.25—.29

50 Fox, Henry.

1917. Field Notes on Virginia Orthoptera. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 199—234.

57.2 (75.5)

57.2 (75.5)

57.21,.22,.25—.29

51. Fox, Henry.

1915. Notes on Orthoptera and Orthopteran Habitats in the Vicinity of Lafayette, Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. 1914 p. 287-321.

15.2 57.24,27-.29

52 Rehn, James A. G.

1917. On Orthoptera from the Vicinity of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Trans.

Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 43 p. 335-363, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Hypnornoides n. g., Chorisoneura, Symphyloxiphus.]

57.22,25-.29

53 Rehn, James A. G.

1915. A further contribution to the knowledge of the Orthoptera of Argentina. Proc. Acad. nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 270-292, 5 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Ceratinoptera, Latindia, Nemobius.]

57.2 (82)

57.2 (96.1)
1916. Notes on the Orthopteroid Insects of the Fiji Islands. Proc.
Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 148-168. [3 nn. spp. in: Temnopteryx,
Cutilia, Paratettix.]
57.21—.29

2135 5 Reichert, Alex. 57.21:15
1917. Ohrwürmer. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 178—185, 1 Taf., 1 fig. 15.2—6 (43.21)

213556 Borelli, Alfredo.
57.21 (51)
1915. Di alcuni Dermatteri della Cina. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp.
Torino Vol. 30 No. 698, 6 pp. [3 nn. spp. in: Forficula, Timomenus 2.]
(51.1,3)

57.21 (7)
1917. Notes on the Earwigs (Dermaptera) of North America, north of
the Mexican Boundary. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 311—323, 5 figg. [Labia
rehna n. sp.]

(71.2,3, 74.1,4,5,7-75.1,5-76.4,9, 77.5, 78.2, 79.1,4)

58 Borelli, Alfredo.

57.21 (72.6)

1915. Dermatteri nuovi o poco noti del Messico. Boll. Mus. Zool.

Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 699, 4 pp. [Praos uncinatus n. sp. - 1 n. var. in Prolabia.]

59 Rehn, James A. G., and Morgan Hebard.
1917. Studies in West Indian Earwigs. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.
Vol. 37 p. 635-651, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Formicilabiα n. g., Prolabia 2.]

(729.1—.8)

57.21 (301)

1917. A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Dermaptera of Panama.

Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 43 p. 301—334, 1 pl., 2 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Prosparatta, Labia, Geracodes n. g., Barygerax n. g., Gerax n. g., Eugerax n. g. — Microvostox n. g. pro Spongovostox alter.]

(728, 86)

57.21 (91.4)
1915/16. Dermatteri delle Isole Filippine. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp.
Torino Vol. 30 No. 697, 7 pp. [2 nn. spp. in: Forcipula, Kosmetor.] —
Nota II. No. 705, 7 pp. [3 nn. spp. in: Anisolabis, Auchenomus 2.] —
Nota III. Vol. 31 No. 715, 6 pp. [2 nn. spp. in: Spongovostox, Chaetospania.]

62 Burr, Malcolm.
57.21 (93)
1914. Les Dermaptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty.
Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 1 p. 313-324, l pl., 1 fig. [6 nn. spp. in:
Spondox n. g., Brachylabis, Antisolabis 3, Nannisolabis. (932, 933)

213563 Fritze, A.

1916. Zur Flugfähigkeit des gemeinen Ohrwurms (Forficula auricularia L.) Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 39.

64 Olufsen.
57.21 Forficula: 15.3
1917. Neue Untersuchungen über die Nahrung des Ohrwurmes. Nat.
Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 291—293.

65 Jones, D. W.
57.21 Forficula: 16.5
1917. The European Earwig and its Control. Bull. U. S. Dept. AgricNo. 566, 12 pp., 8 figg.

57.21 Forficula (45.71)
1916. Escursioni Zoologiche del Dr. Enrico Festa nella vallata del
Sangro (Abruzzi). Di una nuova specie del genere Forficula Lin. Boll.
Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 31 No. 711, 3 pp., 1 fig. [F. abrutiana.]

67 Illingworth, J. F.
57.22:11.69
1917. Regeneration in Cockroaches. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3
p. 266.

68 Mertens, Rob. 57.22:15
1916. Die Schaben und ihre Zucht. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg.
27 p. 301-303.

69 Bolton, Herbert.

1917. The "Mark Stirruf" Collection of Fossil Insects from the Coal Measures of Commentry (Allier), Central France. Mem. Proc. Manchester liter. philos. Soc. Vol. 61 No. 2, 32 pp., 5 pls. [6 nn. spp. in: Megagnatha n. g., Sycopteron n. g., Necymylacris 2, Phylloblatta 2.]

213570 Hebard, Morgan.

1916. Critical Notes on certain Species of the Genus Blaberus. Entom.
News Vol. 27 p. 289—296, 1 pl. (728, 729.2, 3, 5, 86, 87, 88)

Orthoptera

218571 Bugnion, E. 57.22 Blatta: 14.93
1916. Les pièces buccales de la Blatte (Blatta americana et australasiae).
Bull. Soc. entem. Suisse Vol. 12 p. 383-400, 1 pl., 4 figg.

72 Bugnion, E. 57.22 Blatta: 14.99
1917. L'accroissement des antennes et des cerques de la blatte (Blatta

americana). C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 80 p. 317-324, 5 figg.

73 Hebard, Morgan.

1916. A New Genus, Cariblatta, of the Group Blattellites. Trans.

Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 42 p. 147—186, 3 pls. [n. g. pro Blatta punctulata.

— 6 no. spp. 1 n. subsp.]

(728, 729.1—.3,5—.8, 75.6—.9, 86)

74 Hebard, Morgan.

1916. The Genus Ceratinoptera. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 42 p.
125—134. 4 figg. [C. tropaia n. sp.] (72.6, 728, 729.8, 85, 86)

76 Hebard, Morgan.

57.22 Eurycotis (7)

1916. Two new dark-colored Species of the Genus Eurycotis. Entom.

News Vol. 27 p. 263—266, 1 pl., 1 fig. [E. abdominalis and tibialis.]

(728, 729.3, 74.1)

76 Illingworth, J. F.

57.22 Holocompsa (96.9)

1916. A New Cockroach to the Hawaiian Islands (Holocompsa fulva
Burmeister.) Proc. Hawaiian entem. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 254—255.

77 Shaw, Eland. 57.22 Ischnoptera (94.5)
1916. Australian Blattidae. — Part II. On the Type of Ischnoptera brunneonigra, Tepper, with a Description of the Male Insect. Victorian Natural. Vol. 33 p. 86-88.

78 Hebard, Morgan.

1917. A new Species of Myrmecophilous Blattid.

p. 360-363, 2 figg. [Myrmecoblatta wheeleri.]

57.22 Myrmecoblatta
Entom. News Vol. 28
57.22,96

1916. A new Species of the Genus Neoblatella from Costa Rica. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 159--161, 2 figg. [N. fratercula.]

57.22 Panchlora (801)
1916. Certain Features Found in the Genus Panchlora, with other Observations and the Description of one new Species. Entom. News Vol.
27 p. 217—222, 1 fig. [P. bidentula n. sp.] 14.63,65 (729.8, 81)

81 Szymanski, J. S. 57.22 Periplaneta: 11.8 1917. Die sogenannte tierische Hypnose bei einer Insektenart. Arch. ges. Physiol. Bd. 166 p. 528-530, 1 fig. [Periplaneta orientalis]

82 Holt, Joseph J. H.

57.22 Periplaneta: 16.6

1916. The Cockroach: Its Destruction and Dispersal. A Comparison of Insecticides and Methods. Lancet Vol. 190 p. 1136—1137. — The Destruction of Cockroaches, by E. Howarth and G. Bubton-Brown. p. 1192.

— by G. Burton-Brown. Vol. 191 p. 42.

83 Заваряннъ, А. Zavarzin, А.

1916. Нъкоторыя данныя о строенін кишечной нервой системы насъкомыхъ. Русск. зоол. Журн. Т. 1 р. 161—175, 1 Табл. — Quelques données sur la structure du système nerveux intestinal des insectes. Rev. zool. russe Т. 1 р. 176—180. [Submersion des cellules sensorielles de la périphérie dans les tiges nerveuxes et les ganglions.]

57.24:15
1916/17. Etudes biologiques sur quelques Orthoptères. Bull. Soc. nation.
Acclimat. France Ann. 63 p. 89-98, 116-122, 166-173, 201-210, 263
-273, 329-342, 369-379, 414-425, 468-474, 3 pls., 1 fig. — Les
Phyllies. Etudes biologiques de M. l'abbé Foucher, par René Merle. La
Nature Ann. 45 Sem. 1 p. 93-96, 11 figg. — Le Cyphocrane géant
Etudes biologiques de M. l'abbé Foucher, par R. M. p. 113-117, 11 figg.
15.2,3,6

213585 Meissner, Otto. 57.24:15
1916. Kurze Zusammenstellung meiner Phasmidenbeobachtungen. Internentom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 4.

213536 Somes, M. P.

1916. The Phasmidae of Minnesota, Iowa and Missouri. Entom. News
Vol. 27 p. 269-271. (77.6-.8)

87 Carl, J.

57.24 (93)
1915. Phasmiden von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Nova
Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 169—194, 4 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Cladomimus
n. g., Asprenas 2, Lapidiophasma n. g., Brachyrhamphus n. g. 2, Cladomimus
n. g. — 2 nn. subspp. in: Megacrania, Hermarchus. — Paracanachus n. g.
pro Canachus circe.]

(932—934)

88 Meissner, Otto.
57.24 Carausius: 13.1
1916. Weshalb entwickeln sich bei der Zucht von Carausius morosus
Br nur Weibchen? Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 25. [Die Geschlechtszellen enthalten ein unpaares Chromosom, degenerieren aber meist ehe
sie zur Entwicklung gelangen. Zur Entwicklung gelangte ergeben of 7.]

89 Elkind.
57.24 Carausius: 1465
1916. Les tubes overiques et l'ovogénèse du Carausius hilaris. Bull.

Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 51 Proc. Verb. p. 5-6.

90 Hirschler, Jan.

1914. Ein Versuch, Wachstumskorrelationen und Wachstumsautonomien quantitativ zu bestimmen. (Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Insekten[Dixippus]Larven.) Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 34 p. 707-719, 2 figg.

91 Schmit-Jensen, H. 0.

57.24 Dixippus: 11.69

91 Schmit-Jensen, H. O.

1915. Homoeotic regeneration of the antennae in a Phasmid or walkingstick. Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. Washington 1914 p. 523-536, 2 pls.
[Translated from the Danish.]

92 Heidenreich, W. 57.24 Dixippus: 15
1917. Die Stabheuschrecke als Terrarientier. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde.
Jahrg. 28 p. 24-25, 2 figg.

213593 Plate, L.

1916. Fauna ceylanica, Untersuchungen zur Fauna Ceylons nach den Sammlungen von L. Plans. III. Die rudimentären Hinterflügel von Phyllium pulchrifolium Serv. Jena. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 54 p. 43-66, 1

Taf., 2 figg. [Ueberflüssige für das Leben bedeutungslose Organe. Zusammenhang mit Erwerb der Mimicry. Vererbung somatischer Veränderungen.]

94 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.
1915. Mantidi Esotici. VIII. Acromantinae. Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino Vol. 30 No. 702, 16 pp. [21 nn. spp. in: Anaxarcha, Rhomantis n. g., Oligomantis n. g. 2, Acromantis 8, Phyllothelys, Sigerpes 5, Anasigerpes (n. g. pro Sigerpes heydeni) 3. — Heliomantis n. g. pro Polyspilota elegans, Psychomantis n. g. pro Mantis borneensis, Theomantis pro Mantis ocellaria.]

(54.1,87, 59.1,5, 62, 66.7,9, 67.1,2,5—7, 68.4, 91.1, 921, 922)

95 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.

1916. Note al Catalogo dei Mantidi di Kirby. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Ann. 48 p. 139-163. [Tarachodula n. g. pro Tarachodes pantherina, Hoplocoryphella pro Hoplocorypha grandis, Eumusonia pro Thespis livida, Diamusonia pro Oligonyx parva. — Oligonicella n. nom. pro Oligonyx Stål e Kirby non Saussure.]

96 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno. 57.25 (6)
1914. Mantidi Esotici. VI. Perlamantinae. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno
45 p. 3-60. [Amorphoscelis abyssinica n. sp.]
(54.1,87, 63, 65, 66.3,7,.99-67.2, 8, 91.1, 94.1-.6)

218597 Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.

57.25 (6)

1915. Mantidi esotici. Generi e specie nuove. Bull. Soc. entom. ital.

Anno 46 p. 31—108. [82 nn. spp. in: Phthersigena, Amorphoscelis 2, Tarachina 2, Bolbe, Bolbula n. g. 2, Bolbena (n. g. pro Gonypeta hottentotta),

Bolbira (n. g. pro Entella minima) 2, Diacathomantis n. g., Hyulomantis (n. g. pro Miopteryx madayascariensis), Cryptomantis n. g., Negromantis n. g.,

Chiromantis n. g., Ormomantis n. g., Mimomantis n. g., Xanthomantis n. g.,

Orthoptera

Pilomantis n. g., Fulciniella n. g. 2, Diafulcinia n. g., Calofulcinia n. g. 2, Oxyfulcinia n. g., Ciulfina (n. g. pro Fulciniola biseriata), Coptopteryx 10, Brunneria 2, Metriomantis 2, Photina 2, Photinella (n. g. pro Photina brevis) 2, Iris, Acontista 3, Liturgusa 2, Caliris (n. g. pro Iris masoni), Gilda n. g.. Leptomantis (n. g. pro Mantis albella) 2, Parasphendale 4, Sibylla 3, Majanga, Majangella n. g. 2, Mellierella n. g., Acanthops 2, Odontomantis 2, Hestiasula 2, Catestiasula (n. g. pro Pachimantis nitida), Otomantis 2, Chrysomantis n. g., Propanurgica n. g., Creobroter, Pseudoharpax 3, Anabomistria n. g. - 1 n. var. in Theopropus. - Bolbella n. g. pro Gonypeta punctigera, Bolboda pro G. minutissima, Eulolbe pro Entella rhombochir, Hapatopezella pro Hapalopeza maculata, Spilomantis pro H. occipitalis, Hyalomantis pro Miopteryx madagascariensis, Ilomantis pro Tropidomantis thalassina, Epsomantis pro Mantis torticoides, Eomantis pro Tropidomantis guttatipennis, Neomantis pro T. australis, Melomantis pro T. africana, Miromantis pro Miopteryx mirandula, Tylomantis pro Hapalomantis fuliginosa, Profulcinia pro Musonia variipennis, Fulciniola pro Nanomantis snelleni, Paraphotina pro Cardioptera reticulata, Phlueomantis pro Liturgusa orientalis, Gonatistella pro-Theopompa nigropicta, Liturgusella pro Liturgusa malagassa, Opsomantis pro Compsomantis tumidiceps, Ephestia sula pro Hestias pictipes.

(47.9, 51.4, 54.1,.7,.87, 59.5,.7, 63, 66.3,.4,.7,.9—67.1,.5—.8, 68.7—.9, 81, 82, 83—86.6, 88—89.6, 91.1, 921, 94.2, 95)

1915. Mantidi esotici. Generi e specie nuove. Bull. Soc. entom. ital.

Anno 46 p. 134—200. [63 nn. spp. in: Oxypilus, Euoxypilus n. g., Promiopteryx n. g. 2, Miopteryx 2, Eumiopteryx n. g., Gonypetella n. g., 5, Dystactella n. g., Achlaena, Ameles, Amantis n. g., 6, Cimantis n. g., Gonypeta 2, Armeniola n. g., Eumantis n. g., Elmantis n. g., Chroicoptera, Ligariella n. g. 5, Ligaria 2, Ligariona n. g., Parentella n. g., Metentella n. g., 6, Micrentella n. g., Rhachimantis n. g., Diabantia n. g., Pseudomiopteryx 3, Anamiopteryx n. g., Bantiella n. g. 4, Mionicella n. g., Thesprotiella n. g., 2, Thesprotia 5, Haania. — Anoxypilus n. g. pro Sibylla polyacantha, Pseudoxypilus pro Mantis hemerobius, Chloromiopteryx pro Mantis thalassina, Telomantis pro Entella lamperti, Achlaenella pro Entella adolphi-frederici, Bimantis pro Ameles malaccana, Dimantis pro Mantis punctata, Gimantis pro Gonypeta authaemon, Memantis pro Mantis fuliginosa, Alphamantis pro Gonypeta delalandi, Betamantis pro Mantis marginella, Eubantia pro Bantia fusca, Oligonicella pro Oligonyx scudderi.]

(54.1,.87, 56.8, 59.1, 66.7, 67.1—.6,.8—68.2,.7—69, 729.8, 81, 84, 86,.6, 87, 89, 91,1,.4, 921)

99 Giglio-Tos, Ermauno.
57.25 (6)
1916. Mantidi esotici. Generi e specie nuove. Bull. Soc. entom ital.
Anno 47 p. 1—44. [42 nn. spp. in: Musoniella n. g. 2, Diamusonia n. g.
2, Eumusonia n. g., I Hoplocorypha n. g. 17, Geomantis, Geothespis n. g.,
Fischeria, Severinia, Deiphobe 2, Ischnomantis 4, Omomantis, Pseudempusa,
Agrionopsis, Stenopygella n. g., Leptocola, Thespis 2, Oxyothespis 2, Acithespis
n. g.—Promusonia n. g. pro Musonia surinama, Hoplocoryphella pro Hoplocoryphe grandis, Deiphobella pro Deiphobe laticeps, Mythomantis pro Euchomena confusa, Euchomenella pro E. heteroptera, Agriomantis pro Agrionopsis
modesta, Deromantis pro Tenodera limbalicollis.]

(54.4, 56.8, 62, 63, 66.2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 67.1, 5, 6, 8, 68.8, 9, 69, 729.8, 81, 85, 87, 89, 94)

1916. Mantidi esotici. Generi e specie nuove. Bull. Soc. entom. ital.

Aun. 48 p. 43-108. [75 nn. spp. in: Archimantis, Trachymantis n. g., Calidomantis 10, Stagmomantis 3, Stauromantis n. g., Auromantis n. g., Uromantis n. g. 2, Bisanthe, Calospilota n. g., Plistospilota 5, Sphodromantis 2, Hierodula, Camelomantis (n. g. pro Hierodula giraffa) 4, Empusa, Blepher psis, Danuria, Popa, Miobantia n. g., Musoniola n. g., Promiopteryx, Coitopteryx, Metallyticus 2. Eremiaphila 4, Oxyelaea n. g., Humbertiella 2, Theopompa, Theopompella (n. g. pro Humbertiella heterochroa) 3, Tarachodella n. g., Tarachodula n. g. 5, Galepsus 2, Paroxyophthalmus, Pyrgomantis

6, Orthodera 2, Deroplatys. - Rheomantis n. g. pro Fischeria quinquelobata, Coenomantis pro Pseudomantis kraussiana, Rhodomantis pro P. pulchellus, Taumantis pro Calidomantis sigiana, Isomantis pro Stagmomantis domingensis, Oromantis, pro St. nahua, Tauromantis pro Phasmomantis championi, Cataspilota pro Calospilota part., Atalomantis pro Hierodula muta, Phigomantis pro Sphodropoda medioconstricta, Tisma pro Stagmatoptera part. Phlaebarodes pro Blepharodes sudanensis, Theopompula pro Humbertiella ocularis. Oxyophthalmellus pro Oxyophthalmus gracilis.]

(53.3,4, 54.2,87, 56.9, 59.5, 62, 63, 66.6, 7,9-67.1,5-9, 68.9, 72, 728, 75.5, 76.4, 81, 86.6, 88, 89, 91.1, 921, 936, 94.1,2)

213601 Adair, E. W., and E. E. Adair. 57.25 Ameles: 15 1917. Le développement de la Mante Ameles aegyptiaca, WERNER. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 9 p. 81-91.

57.25 Empusa: 13 1916. Notes on the Early Stages in the Post-embryonic Development of Empusa egena Charp. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 76-80.

03 Dvorniković, Vladimir. 57.25 Mantis: 15 1916. Mantis religiosa L., bogomolika (Gottesanbeterin, Fangheuschrecke) u okolici Sarajeva. Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 28 p. 25-26.

04 Przibram, Hans. 57.25 Sphodromantis: 11.044 1915. Temperaturquotienten für Lebenserscheinungen bei Sphodromantis bioculata Burm. (zugleich: Aufzucht von Gottesanbeterinnen, VIII. Mitteilung.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 224. [Entwicklungsgeschwindigkeit im Bereiche von 35 bis 25°C. für 10° Temperatur-differenz verdoppelt. Ueber 30° war Temperaturguotient für Eierentwick-lung kleiner, unter 30° grösser. Abwechselnd 35° und 25° wirkt wie 30° konstant.]

05 Sztern, Henryk. 57.25 Sphodromantis: 11.34 1914. Wachstumsmessungen an Sphodromantis bioculata Burm. II. Länge. Breite und Höhe. (Mitt. Nr. 5 biol. Versuchsanst. Akad. Wiss. Wien.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 314-315.

57.25 Sphodromantis: 11.5 218606 Przibram, Hans, und Adolf Walther. 1914. Keine Grössenzunahme der frischgeschlüpften Sphodromantis mit dem Alter der Mutter (zugleich: Aufzucht der Gottesanbeterinnen, V. Mitteilung). (Mitt. biol. Versuchsanst. Akad. Wiss. Wien Nr. 4.) Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 132.

07 Przibram, Hans. 57.25 Sphodromantis: 11.69 1915. Wachstumsmessungen an Sphodromantis bioculata Burm. III. Länge regenerierender und normaler Schreitbeine (zugleich: Aufzucht der Gottesanbeterinnen, VII. Mitteilung). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 164—165. [Regeneration stellt sich als Beschleunigung des normalen Wachstums dar.]

57.25 Sphodromantis: 11.69 08 Przibram, Hans. 1915. Fühlerregeneration halberwachsener Sphodromantis Larven. (Mitteilung No. 18 aus der Biologischen Versuchsanstalt der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaft in Wien (zoologische Abteilung). Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 52 p. 344. [Abnorme Regeneration wenn Gangliengruppe an der Basis auch selbst erst regeneriert werden muss].

09 Adair, E. W. and E. E. Adair. 57.25 Sphodromantis: 15 1916. Le developpement de la Mante, Sphodromantis bioculata Burn. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 90-99.

10 Williams, C. B. and P. A. Buxton. 57.25 Sphodromantis: 15 1916. On the Biology of Sphodromantis guttata. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1916. p. 86-100, 4 pls., 3 figg.

11 Allard, H. A. 57.26: 15.8 1916. Some Musical Orthoptera at Clarendon, Virginia. Canad. Entom. 57.28,.29 Vol. 48 p. 356-358.

213612 Du Porte, E. Melville, and J. Vanderleck. 57.26: 16.5 1917. Experiments on the Control of Locusts with Coccobacillus acridiorum D'HERELLE. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 91-95. 57.27,.28

Orthoptera

213613 Robertson, Wm. Rees B. 57.26: 18.18
1916. Chromosome Studies. I. Taxonomic relationships in the Chromosomes of Tettigidae and Acrididae: V-shaped chromosomes and their significance in Acrididae, Locustidae, and Gryllidae: chromosomes and variation. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 179-330, 26 pls. 57.27-29

variation. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 179—330, 26 pls. 57.27—.29

14 Willemse, C. J. M. 57.26 (492)

1916. Neerlandsch Orthoptera. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. LI—LII.

57.27—.29

57.26 (6)

1916. Descriptions of New or Little-known Orthoptera in the Collection of the South African Museum. Pt. I. Ann. South Afric. Mus. Vol. 15 p. 401—452, 1 pl., 8 figg. [44 nn. epp. in: Bulla 3, Pneumora, Cystocoelia, Shortridgea n. g., Maxentius, Nasidius 4, Henicus, Bochus n. g., Faku n. g., Spelaeiacris n. g., Onosandrus, Onosandridus n. g. 3, Platysiagon, Hetrodes 2. Acanthoplus 4, Enyaliopsis 3, Arytropteris 7, Umtata n. g., Aroegas n. g., Zitsikama n. g., Xiphidion 5. — Libonasidus n. g. pro Libanasa vittatus.]

(67.3,9, 68.4,7,9) 57.27,28

16 Rehn, James A. G.

1917. The Stanford Expedition to Brazil, 1911. J. C. Branner, Director.

Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 43 p. 89—154, 2 pls., [15 nn. spp. in: Hyperophora 2, Ceraia 2, Anaulacomera 3, Coelophyllum, Teleutias, Oecanthus, Paroecanthus, Amblyrhethus 2, Aphonomorphus 2. - Gryllotalpella n. g. pro Gryllotalpa minor].

57.28,29

(88)

17 Rabaud, Etienne.
57.27: 11.82
1916. Le dégorgement réflexe des Acridiens. Bull. Soc. zool. France
T. 40 p. 223—238. [Caractère réflexe evident dont l'intensité dépend de l'excitation de la surface thoracique. Etude de l'arc réflexe. Signification biologique problématique]

218618 Порчинскій, І. А. Portchinsky, І. А.

1914. Паразиты саранчи, прусика и вредныхъ видовъ кобылокъ изъміра насъкомыхъ, открытые до сихъ поръ въ Россіи. Паразиты изъотряда жесткокрылыхъ. Сельскохозяиственная монографія. Часть первая. Труды Вюро Внтом. учен. Ком. главн. Землеустр. Землед. Т. 11 No. 1, 68 pp., 2 Tabl., 22 figg. — Les insectes parasites des criquets nuisibles en Russie. Première partie: Les parasites coléoptères.]

19 Gibson, Arthur.

57.27: 16.5

1915. Experiments with Poisoned Bran Baits for Locust Control in
Eastern Canada. 45th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 97-102, 1 fig.

20 Gibson, Arthur.

1916. Locust Control Work with Poisoned Baits in Eastern Canada in 1915. 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 156—162, 3 figg.

(71.3,.4)

21 Parks, T. H. 57.27:16.5
1917. A Device for Sowing Grasshopper Poison. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 524-525, 1 pl. [Seeder.]

22 Kraus, Rudolf.
57.27: 16.5
1916. Zur Frage der Bekämpfung der Heuschrecken mittels des Coccobacillus acridiorum d'Herelle. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 45
p. 594—599. [Künstliche Verfütterung ruft keine Infektion hervor. Normaler Darmbewohner.]

23 Webster, F. M. 57.27: 16.5
1916. Recent Grasshopper Outbreaks and Latest Methods of Controlling
Them. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. 1915 p. 263-272, 6 pls., 3 figg.

24 Ball, E. D. 57.27: 16.5
1917. Efficiency and Economy in Grasshopper Control. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 10 p. 135—139, 1 fig.

213625 Du Porte, E. Melville, and J. Vanderleck.

1917. Studies on Coccobacillus acridiorum d'Hérrle, and on Certain Intestinal Organisms of Locusts. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 47—62.

213626 Carl, J.

1916. Acridides nouveaux ou peu connus du Muséum de Genève. Rev. suisse Zoel. Vol. 24 p. 461-518, 1 pl. [26 nn. spp. in: Tapesia, Monistria 2, Pseudomorphacris (n. g. pro Mestra notata), Macroquilta n. g., Oxya, Tauchira 3, Racilia, Hieroglyphus 3, Parahieroglyphus n. g., Teratodes, Tonkinacris n. g., Parallaga n. g., Thisoicetrus 3 (1 n. var.), Munatia 2, Diponthus, Arnilia, Dellia, Dichroplus.]

(54.1,.8, 58.8,.9, 66.3, 67.8, 68.7, 69, 728, 729.1, 81, 88, 89.6, 91.2, 94.3,.4)

27 Gooderham, C. B. 57.27 (71.6) 1916. The Acrididae of Nova Scotia. Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 21-30, 6 figg.

28 Allard, H. A.

1916. Some Northern Georgia Acridiidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p.

274-279.

29 Tümpel, R. 57.27 Acridium: 14.84
1914. Bau und Wirkungsweise der Punktaugen bei Acridium aegypticum
L. Zeitschr. wiss. Insektenbiol. Bd. 10 p. 275-282, 5 figg. [Jedes Punktauge gibt 2 Bilder, die zur Lokalisation dienen. Ausgleich der Fehler der Netzaugen.]

31 Cros, A. 57.27 Pamphagus: 15.6 1917. Une extraordinaire aberration génitale chez Pamphagus numidicus Poiner. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 41. [o' accouplé avec le cadavre de la 2.]

218632 Harman, Mary T.

1915. Spermatogenesis in Paratettix. (Contrib. zool. Lab. Kansas State agric. Coll. No. 7.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 262—276, 3 pls. [13 spermatogonial chromosomes, 4 large, 9 short. No equal sized pairs. Large chromosomes and 1 short one bent, others straight. Accessory chromosome in 1st spermatocyte.]

33 Ebner, R. 57.27 Poecilocerus: 11.0 1914. Ein eigentümliches Verteidigungsmittel bei Poecilocerus hieroglyphi cus Klug. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 395—397. [Ausspritzen eines weissen Saftes.]

34 Béguet, M.

57.27 Schistocerca: 16.5

1916. Campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les Schistocerca peregrina en Algérie, de décembre 1914 à juillet 1915 et en particulier dans la région de Barika (département de Constantine). Aun. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 225—242, 1 fig. [Pulvérisation sur les pâtures d'une culture virulente de Coccobacillus acridiorum. Propagation par cannibalisme. Epizotie d'une valeur pratique.] — Quatrième campagne contre les Acridiens (Schistocerca peregrina Ol.) en Algérie au moyen du Coccobacillus acridiorum d'Hérèlle. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 9 p. 679—682.

35 Künckel d'Herculais, J. 57.27 Schistocerca: 16.5 1916. La guerre contre les Sauterelles. Les dernières invasions dans l'Afrique du Nord. Moyens de défense et de destruction. Bull. Soc. nation. Acclimat. France Ann. 63 p. 460-467, 508-513.

36 Musso.

1916. Campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les Schistocerca peregrina dans la région de Bouczoul-Msiline, commune mixte de Boghari (département d'Alger). Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 319—329, 3 figg. [Méthode d'Harrier utile]

3 figg. [Méthode d'Herrile utile.]
213637 Sergent, Etienne.
57.27 Schistocerca: 16.5
1916. Campagne d'expérimentation de la méthode biologique contre les Schistocerca peregrina dans la vallée la Haute Tafna, commune mixte de Sebdou (departement d'Oran). Existence d'une épizootie autochtone

321 Orthoptera

vaccinante. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30 p. 209-224, 10 figg. [Vitesse de marche. Direction de marche. Moments de la marche. Instinct de pérégrination plutôt que besoin de nourriture. Voracité.] 15.1,.2,.3

213638 Velu, H.

57.27 Schistocerca: 16.5
1916|17. La lutte contre Schistocerca peregrina au Maroc en 1916 par la
méthode biologique. Deuxième campagne d'expérimentation. Bull. Soc.
Path. exot. T. 9 p. 682-684. — Deuxième campagne d'expérimentation
de la méthode d'Hérbelle au Maroc contre Schistocerca peregrina Olivier.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 31 p. 277-290.

39 Velu, H., et A. Bouin.

57.27 Schistocerca: 16.5

1916. Essai de destruction du Schistocerca peregrina au Maroc par le

Coccobacillus acridiorum, du Dr. D'HÉBELLE. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 30

p. 385-421, 7 figg. [Résultats encourageants.]

40 Regen, Johann. 57.27 Thamnotrizon: 15.8 1914. Untersuchungen über die Stridulation und das Gehör von Thamnotrizon apterus Fab. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Jahrg. 51 p. 344—345. [Widerlegung der Kritik von Mangold.]

41 Rich, Stephen G. 57.27 Zonocerus (68.4) 1916/17. Notes on Zonocerus elegans Burm. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 420

-421. - A Further Note on Zonocerus elegans. Vol. 28 p. 2.

42 Щелкановцевъ, Я. II. Stschelkanovtzev, J. Р.
1914. Замътки о нъкоторыхъ Locustodea въ коллекціяхъ Кавказскаго Музея. Извъстія кавказск. Муз. Bull. Mus. Caucase Vol. 8 р. 95—
126, 3 figg. [Notes sur quelques Locustodea de la collection du Musée du Caucase. 3 nn. spp. in: Paradrymadusa, Platycleis, Psorodonotus.]

218643 Enderlein, Günther.

1917. Orthopterologica I. Neue neotropische Pseudophyllinen. Zool.

Anz. Bd. 49 p. 17—20, 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in: Tanusiella n. g., Mimetica, Typophyllum.]

(81, 84, 86)

44 Bruner, Lawrence.

1915. Notes on Tropical American Tettigonoidea (Locustodea). Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 9 p. 284—404. [58 nn. spp. in: Euxenica n. g., Aniarella, Oxyprorella 2, Dysonia, Uberaba n. g., Callinsaria, Enthephippion n. g., Symmetropleura 2, Parascudderia, Parableta, Posidippus, Steirodonopsis, Grammadera 3, Tomeophora 2, Phylloptera 2, Hyperphrona, Topana, Diplophyllus, Orophus, Anonistus, Acanthodis, Pristes, Leurophyllum 3, Platyphyllum, Jamaicana, Meroncidius, Anchiptolis, Liparoscelis, Cocconotus, Nannotettix, Diophanes, Phlugis 3, Macrometopon n. g., Euxiphidion n. g., Conocephalus 2, Copiphora 2, Eriolus, Gryporhynchus, Caulopsis 2, Neoconocephalus 3, Hyperbaenus, Neanias, Licodia.]

(729.1, 2, 81, 84, 86)

45 Rehn, James A. G.

1917. Some Critical Notes on the Giant Katydids Forming the Group Steirodontia (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae, Phaneropterinae). Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 107—122, 1 pl. [Cnemidophyllum n. g. pro Posidippus lineatus.]

(728, 729.1, 2, 8, 81, 85, 86, 88)

46 Rehn, James A. G. 57.28 Coelophyllum (801) 1917. On Coelophyllum simplex and certain of its Allies. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 152—161, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp.] (728, 85)

47 Fritze, A. 57.28 Decticus (43.53)
1918. Eine neue Varietät von Decticus verrucivorus L. Entom. Rundschau
Jahrg. 35 p. 11—12, 1 fig. [deliae.]

48 Ebner, R. 57.28 Diestrammena: 15
1916. Die sogenannten "japanischen" Heuschrecken unserer Gewächshauser (Diestrammena-Tachycines). Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd.
45 p. 587-594. 15.2,.3

213649 Chopard, L. 57.28 Dolichopoda 1916. Synopsis du genre Dolichopoda Bol. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 175-177.

Bibliogr. Zool. XXX V. 1918 21

213650 Chopard, L. 57.28 Dolichopoda: 15
1917. Notes sur la biologie de Dolichopoda palpata Sulz. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 287-289.

51 Chopard, L. 57.28 Dolichopoda (4) 1917. Notes sur deux espèces du genre *Dolichopoda* Bol. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 265—268. | D. palpata, araneiformis et euxina.] (43.69.96, 44.94, 45.8, 47.9, 495, 499)

52 Geisenheyner, Ludwig.
1906. Die Sattelschrecke bei Kreuznach. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 47
p. 48-49.

53 Griffini, Achille.

1915. Note sopra altri Grillacridi dell'Indian Museum di Calcutta. Bull.

Soc. entom. ital. Anno 46 p. 3—22. [Neanias canillii n. sp. 1 n. subsp.]

(51.3, 54.1,8, 59.7, 922, 95)

57.28 Gryllacris (5) 1914. Descrizione di due nuove Gryllacris appartenenti all'Indian Museum di Calcutta. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 45 p. 130—138. [G. kempiana n. sp. — 1 n. var.] (54.87, 59.1)

57.28 Leptophyes: 13.11
1915. Sind die Heterochromosomen wahre Chromosomen? Untersuchungen über ihr Verhalten in der Ovogenese von Leptophyes punctatissima.
Arch. Zellforsch. Bd. 14 p. 151—176, 1 Taf., 2 figg. [Die beiden weiblichen Heterochromosomen verhalten sich in den somatischen Zellen wie in den Ovogonien durchaus so wie die Autosomen.]

56 MacGillayry, D. 57.28 Locusta: 15 1916. Het loopen van Locusta viridissima L. tegen glas. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 323-325.

213657 Chopard, L. 57.28 Stenopelmatidae
1916. Tableaux de détermination des formes des genres Diestrammena
BR. et Tachycines Adel. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 154—159.

58 Chopard, L.

57.28 Stenopelmatidae (24:5)
1916. Diagnoses d'Orthoptères cavernicoles nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1916 p. 113-116. [5 nn. spp. in: Diestrammena 2 (1 n. subsp.),
Rhaphidophora 3.] (54.1,87, 59.1,5)

57.28 Stenopelmatidae (67.9)
1914. Osservazioni sopra alcuni generi di Stenopelmatidi e su due specie africane del Museo di Berlino. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 45 p. 163
—183. [Dyscapna pulchriventris n. sp.]

60 Griffini, Achille.

57.28 Stenopelmatidae (932)
1914. Stenopelmatidae della Nuova-Caledonia. Nova Caledonia A Zool.
Vol. 1 p. 281—211. [5 nn. spp. in: Aistus 2 (1 n. var.), Carcinopsis 3.]

61 Hebard, Morgan.

1916. A Study of the Species of the Genus Stenopelmatus Found in the United States. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 70—86, 1 pl. (78.2,6—79.7)

62 Rehn, James A. G., and Morgan Hebard.

1914/16. Studies in American Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera) I and II. Trans.

Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 40 p. 271-344, 4 pls. [2 nn. spp. in Scudderia (1 n. subsp.), Amblycorypha (1 n. subsp.)] — III. p. 365-413, 2 pls., 13 tigg. — IV. Vol. 41 p. 11-83, 4 pls. [5 nn. spp. in Orchelimum. — Stenorhoptrum, Metarhoptrum nn. subgg. — Thyridorhoptrum n. g. pro Orchelimum senegalense.] — V. p. 155-224, 6 pls. [4 nn. spp. in Conocephalus. — Dicellum, Anasthropus nn. subgg.] — VI. p. 225-290, 4 pls. [3 nn. spp. in Conocephalus. — Opeastylus, Perissacanthus, Aphauropus nn. subgg.] — VII. Vol. 42 p. 33-99, 3 pls. [2 nn. spp. in Atlanticus.]

(71.2—.4, 72.1—.4,6,7—729.3,6—.8, 74.1—79.1,4—.7, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87—89)

213633 Fulton, Bentley B.

1915. The Tree Crickets of New York: Life History and Bionomics.

Techn. Bull. No. 42 N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat., 47 pp., 6 pls., 21 figg.

15.3,4,6,8

213654 Bruner, Lawrence.

1916. South American Crickets, Gryllotalpoidea, and Achetoidea. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 10 (Public. Carnegie Mus. No. 90) p. 344

-428. [35 nn. spp. in: Neocurtilia, Tridactylus 4, Ellipes, Rhipipteryx 3, Nemobius 5, Hygronemobius, Gryllodes 2, Luzara, Dyscophogryllus, Endecous, Phalangopsis, Arachnomimus, Neoxabea 2, Cyrtoxipha 4, Phylloscyrtus, Tafalisca, Diatrypa, Paroeacanthus, Aphonomorphus 3.1

65 Chopard, L.

1915. Gryllidae de la Nouvelle Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 123-167, 1 pl., 98 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Pronemobius, Gryllus, Notosciobia n. g. 2, Endacusta, Eurepa, Pseudotrigonidum n. g., Podoscirtus 3.]

66 Payne, Fernandus.

1916. A study of the germ cells of Gryllotalpa borealis and Gryllotalpa vulgaris. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 28 p. 287-317, 4 pls., 5 figg. [Chromosomes in maturation, mitochondria, acrosome and middle-piece.]

67 Payne, F.
57.29 Gryllotalpa: 14.631
1916. The Mitochondria in the Germ Cells of the Male of Gryllotalpa
borealis. (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 178.

68 Voïnov, D.

57.29 Gryllotalpa: 14.631

1916. Sur une formation juxta-nucléaire dans les éléments sexuels du Gryllotalpa vulgaris, caduque à la fin de la spermiogenèse. (Réun. biol. Bucarest.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 542—544, 2 figg.

69 Dudinszky, Emil. 57.29 Gryllus: 15.3
1906. Újabb tabasztalataim a tűcsökről. — Neuere Beobachtungen über

die Grille. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 192—193. [Speisezettel.]

Rehn, James A. G., and Morgan Hebard.

1915. The genus Gryllus (Orthoptera) as found in America. Proc. Acad.

nat. Sc. Philadelphia Vol. 67 p. 293—322, 1 pl.

(71.1,2, 72.1—6, 728—729.3,5—9, 74.4—9, 75.2,5—76.2,4,8,

77.2-4,7,8-79.1,3-7, 81, 82, 83, 85-89

71 Morse, Albert P.

1916. A New England Orthopteran Adventive. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 178—

180. [Hapithus vagus n. sp.]

72 Szabé-Patay, József.
57.29 Myrmecophila: 15
1916. Adatok a hangyásztűcsök életmódjának ismeretéhez. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 157-162, 1 fig. — Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise der Ameisengrille. p. 204-205.

73 Chopard, L.

57.29 Nemobius: 15.2

1917. Note sur la biologie d'un Gryllide de France Nemobius heydene
Fischer. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 237—238.

FISCHER. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 237—238.

Gloyer, W. O., and B. B. Fulton.

1916. Tree Crickets as Carriers of Leptosphaeria coniothyrium (Fckl.)

Sacc. and other Fungi. Techn. Bull. No. 50 N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat.

Geneva, 23 pp., 4 pls.

59.57.3 Pseudoneuroptera.

(Vide etiam: 210422, 210893, 211142, 211157, 211159, 211169, 211375, 211378, 211380, 211384, 211385, 211387, 211388, 211390, 211400, 211432, 212840, 212855, 212859, 212861, 212863, 212866, 212873, 212877, 213288, 213293, 213326, 213331, 213335, 213341, 213343, 213344, 213348, 213344, 213348, 213349, 213449, 213452-213454, 213456, 213400, 213412, 213441, 213443-213447, 213449, 213452-213454, 213456, 213457, 213461, 213463, 213465, 213468, 213472, 213473, 213476, 213477, 213480-213482, 213486, 213488, 213491, 213495, 213524, 213526.

213675 van Recke, R. 57.31:15 1916. Buit van Thysanoptera. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. LX-LXII.

76 Hewitt, C. Gordon. 57.31: 16.5 1912. Thrips Affecting Oats. 42d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 63 -65, 1 fig. [Anaphothrips striatus and Euthrips nervosus.]

77 Bagnall, Richard S. 57.31 (408) 1916. Brief Descriptions of new Thysanoptera. VIII. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 397-412, 3 figg. [15 nn. spp. in: Orothrips 2, Pseudothrips, Physothrips 4, Dendrothrips, Thrips 2, Docessissophothrips, Oedemothrips, Cephalothrips, Rhopalothrips 2. — Euchaetothrips n. g. pro Thrips kroli, Egchocephalothrips pro Docessissophothrips monstrosus. (46.5, 469.8, 52.1,.8, 54.87, 94.2,.4,.5)

73 Tullgren, Alb. 57.31 (48.5) 1917. Dr. Filip Trybons efterlämnade faunistiska anteckningar om svenska Thysanoptera. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 38 p. 33-61. (48.6 - .8)

79 Hood, J. Douglas. 57.31 (67.1) 1916. Two New Thysanoptera from West Africa, with a Note on the Synonymy of the Phloeothripidae. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 6-12, 1 pl. [2] nn. spp. in: Podothrips, Pselaphothrips n. g.]

80 Hood, J. Douglas. 57.31 (73) 1916. Descriptions of New Thysanoptera. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 109-124, 2 pls. [11 nn. spp. in; Aeolothrips, Heterothrips 2, Sericothrips, Frankliniella, Physothrips, Odontothrips, Pseudothrips, Chilothrips n. g., Haplothrips, Trichothrips.] (66.9, 729.1, 74.7, 9, 75.3, 5, 78.9, 86)

81 Watson, J. R. 57.31 (75.9) 1916. New Thysanoptera from Florida. - III. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 126 -133, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in: Aeolothrips, Anthothrips, Liothrips (1 n. subsp.)]

213692 Bagnall, Richard S.

1916. Brief Descriptions of new Thysanoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 213-223. [10 nn. spp. in: Heliothrips, Australothrips n. g., Taeniothrips, Odontothrips, Physothrips 5 (1 n. var.), Pseudothrips.] (43.71, 52.1, 54.6, 94.2, 3, 5)

57.31 Anthothrips: 11.6 83 Shull, A. Franklin. 1917. Sex Determination in Anthothrips verbasci. Genetics Vol. 2 p. 480-488. [Virgin females produce only males, females that mate may produce both sexes. Alteration of the sex ratio in families of females that mate once.] 11.62,.68

57.31 Anthothrips: 11.62 84 Shull, A. Franklin. 1914. Parthenogenesis in Anthothrips verbasci. 15th ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 46-48.

85 White, Wm. H. 57.31 Heliothrips: 16.5 1916. The Sugar-beet Thrips. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 421, 12 pp., 57.31 Heliothrips: 16.5 2 pls., 8 figg. [Heliothrips femoralis.]

86 Hood, J. Douglas. 57.31 Heterothrips (75) 1916. A New Species of Heterothrips (Thysanoptera) from Eastern United States. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 106-108. [Heterothrips vitis n. sp.] (75.2, 3, .5)

57.31 Physothrips (67.6) S7 Hood, J. Douglas. 1916. A New Physothrips (Thysanoptera) from Uganda, with a Note on Physothrips antennantus BAGNALL. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 130-132, 1 fig. [Physothrips xanthocerus n, sp.]

57.31 Scirtothrips: 16.5 88 Horton, J. R. 1918. The Citrus Thrips. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 616, 42 pp., 3 pls., 10 figg. [Seirtothrips citri.]

213689 Hiltner, L. 57.31 Thrips: 16.5 1916. Der Kornfrass, verursacht durch den Getreideblasenfuss. Prakt. Blätt. Pflanzenbau & Pflanzenschutz Jahrg. 14 p. 68-70, 1 fig.

213690 Enderlein, Günther.

1917. Einige Notizen zu einem Männchen von Embia aethiopicorum
Karsch 1900 aus dem Kongogebiet. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin
1917 p. 308—309, 1 fig.

91 Krauss, H. A.

1917. Ueber Embia rochai Navás. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 316-317. [=
Oligotoma hosa.]

92 Thompson, Caroline Burling.

1916. The Brain and the Frontal Gland of the Castes of the 'White Ant', Leucotermes flavipes, Kollar. Journ. comp. Neurol. Vol. 26 p. 553—603, 5 pls., 7 figg. [Little differentiation in castes (size of optic lobes, mushroom bodies and antenary lobes). Great similarity to ant brain. Frontal gland may have arisen phylogenetically from median occllus.]

98 Snyder, Thomas E. 57.32 Leucotermes (73) 1916. Termites, or "White Ants," in the United States: Their Damage, and Methods of Prevention. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 333, 32 pp., 14 pls., 5 figg. 16.5

(74.2,4,6-.9, 75.2-.5,8-76.6,8, 77.1-4,8-78.2,8, 79.1,4,6)

94 Strand, Embrik. 57.32 Psocidae: 15
1916. Psociden-Gespinste aus Paraguay. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81A Heft 12

p. 135-136, 1 Taf.

95 Huie, L. H. 57.32 Stenopsocus: 15 1916. Observations on the Hatching of Stenopsocus cruciatus. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 61-65, 1 pl.

96 Bugnion, E. 57.32 Termitidae: 07
1917. Instructions destinées aux collectionneurs de Termites. Bull.
Soc. nation. Acclimat. France Ann. 64 p. 451—457.

213697 Perez, J. 57.32 Termitidae: 13.41 1896. Sur les termites. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Sc. phys. nat. Bordeaux 1895/96 p. 65-66. [Nymphes.]

98 liozawa, Sanji. 57.32 Termitidae (52)
1915. Revision of the Japanese Termites. Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo Vol.
35 Art. 7, 161 pp., 4 pls., 39 figg. [Eutermes kinoshitai n. sp.]
(52.1—.4,8,9)

99 Holmgren, Karin, and Nils Holmgren.

57.32 Termitidae (54)
1917. Report on a Collection of Termites from India. Mem. Dept.
Agric. India Entom. Ser. Vol. 5 p. 137—171, 1 fig. [23 nn. spp. in:
Hodotermes, Calotermes 2, Stylotermes n. g., Odontotermes 8 (1 n. forma)
Eutermes 4, Hamitermes, Eremotermes, Mirotermes 2, Capritermes 2, Microcerotermes.— Stylotermitinae n. subfam.]

(54.1,3,5,7,8)

213700 Silvestri, F.

1914. Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e Termitofili dell' Africa occidentale. — I. Termitidi. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 475—616, 1 tav. [46 nn. spp. in: Cryptotermes, Allodontermes, Microtermes 3 (1 n. var.), Hoplognathotermes n. g. 2 (1 n. var.), Apicoiermes, Allognathotermes n. g., Eutermes 2 (1 n. var.), Mimeutermes n. g. 2, Anoplotermes 6, Microcerotermes (1 n. subsp. — 1 n. var.), Hamitermes 2 (2 nn. varr.), Megagnathotermes n. g., Thoracotermes, Euchilotermes n. g. (2 nn. varr.), Cubitermes 8 (1 n. var.), Procubitermes (n. g. pro Eutermes arboricola) 5 (1 n. var.), Basidentitermes 3 (1 n. var.), Orthotermes n. g., Ceratotermes n. g., Mirotermes 2, Pericapritermes n. g. — 5 nn. varr. in: Coptotermes 2, Ancistrotermes, Tuberculitermes, Promirotermes (n. g. pro Mirotermes holmgreni.)]

01 Oshima, Masamitsu. 57.32 Termitidae (91.4)
1916. A collection of termites from the Philippine Islands. Philippine
Journ. Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 351-366, 2 pls. [4 nn. spp. in Eutermes.]

213702 Oshima, Masamitsu.

1917. Notes on a Collection of Termites from Luzon, obtained by R. C. McGregor. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12 p. 221-225. [3 nn. spp. in: Calotermes, Eutermes 2.]

213703 Holmgren, Nils, und Karin Holmgren.

1915. Termiten aus Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen.

Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 83-93. [8 nn. spp. in: Calotermes 6, Microcerotermes, Eutermes.]

04 Oshima, Masamitsu. 57.32 Termitidae (96.6) 1917. Three New Species of Termites from Caroline Islands. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 195—200, 3 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Calotermes, Arrhinotermes, Eutermes.]

Of Campion, Herbert.

57.33

1917. On Fabricius's Types of Odonata in the British Museum (Natural History.)

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 441-450.

06 Wanach, B. 57.3\$
1917. Bemerkungen über Odonaten. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 72-80.
[Grössenverhältnisse und Struktur.]

67 Gericke, H.
 1917. Atmung der Libellenlarven mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zygopteren. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. allg. Zool. Physiol. Bd. 36 p. 157—198, 2 Taf., 1 fig. [Atmung durch den Enddarm.]

08 Stephen, G. Rich.

1916. Some Respiratory Structures of Dragonfly Larvae.

Journ. N. Y.

entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 306-307.

75.33: 14.29
1916. A Study of the Rectal Breathing-Apparatus in the Larvae of Anisopterid Dragonflies. Journ. Linu. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 33 p. 127—196, 5 pls., 21 figg.

10 Ballowitz, E. 57.33: 14.631
1916. Spermiozeugmen bei Libellen. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 209—
216, 13 figg.

218711 Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton.

57.33:14.64

1917. Notes on the Penes of Zygoptera (Odonata). No. 3. The Penes in Neoneura and Related Genera. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 289—294, 3 pls.

12 Ris, F.

1916. Ueber Ontogenese der Flügeladerung bei den Libellen. Mittschweiz. entom. Ges. Bd. 12 p. 328-332.

13 Needham, J. G.

1917. Notes on some recent studies of Dragonfly Wing Tracheation.

Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 169—173.

14 Sack, P. 57.33: 15
1914. Aus dem Leben unserer einheimischen Libellen. 45. Ber. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. p. 110—125, 2 Taf., 14 figg.

15 Friedrich, Hans. 1915. Libellen. Himmel und Erde Jahrg. 27 p. 218—224.

16 Osburn, Raymond C. 57.33: 15.2
1916. A Migratory Flight of Dragonflies. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 90—92.

17 Walker, E. M.

1916. A Curious Trap for Dragonflies. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 414—
415. [A ditch at Lake Simcoe.]

18 Rabes. 57.38: 15.2 1917. Wandernde Libellen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 531—532.

19 Walker, E. M.
57.33: 15.4
1917. Seasonal Irregularities in the Occurrence of Dragonflies. Canad.
Entom. Vol. 49 p. 171—178.

20 Cockerell, T. D. A., and Hazel Andrews.

1916. Dragon-flies from the English Oligocene. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 29 p. 89—92, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Oligoaeschna, Oplonaeschna, Enallagma.]

213721 Rahm, P. Gilbert.

1918. Libellenfang am Laacher See. Entom, Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 178—

177.

213722 Scheffner, Jerzy. 57.33 (43,74) 1916. Odonata aus der Umgebung Lembergs. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 31

p. 51-57, 1 fig. 15.4

57.33 (43.91)

28 Bodocs, István. 1908. Kecskemét környékének szitakötő-faunája. — Die Odonatenfauna der Umgebung von Kecskemét. Rovart. Lapok. K. 15 p. 97-99.

24 Csada, Imre. **57.33** (43.91) Újabb adatok Magyarország szitakötő-faunájához. - Neuere Bei-1908. träge zur Odonatenfauna Ungarns. Royart. Lapok K. 15 p. 49.

57.33 (45.2) 25 Bentivoglio, F. 1915. Libellulidi di Crespi d'Adda e Trezzo. Atti Soc. Natur. Modena

(5) Vol. 2 p. 9-10.

26 Колосовъ, Ю. M. Kolossoff, J. M. 57.33 (47.3) 1915. Энтомологическія зам'ятки. II. Новые виды стрекозъ (Odonata) для фауны Новгородской губ. Notices entomologiques. II. Espèces de libellules (Odonata) nouvelles pour la faune du gouvernement de Novgorod. Зап. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis

Sc. nat. Т. 35 р. 105—107. 27 Крулнковскій, Л. К. Кгоніікоvsky, L. 57.33 (47.8) 1907. Зоологическія замѣтки. VI. Стрекозы Малмыжскаго и Уржумскаго 57.33 (47.8) увадовъ Вятской губерніи. Notices zoologiques. VI. Libellules des districts de Malmyje et d'Ourjoum, gouv. de Wiatka. Зап. Уральск. Общ. Любит.

Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amat. Sc. nat. Т. 26 р. 179-185.

28 Бартеневъ. А. Н. Bartenef. A. N. 1909. Замътка о стрекозахъ зоологическаго отдъла Музея Уральскаго Общества Любителей Естествознанія. Notice on the Odonata of the Museum of the Uralian Society of Natural Sciences, Ekaterinburg. 3au. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств, Bull. Soc. oural. Amat. Sc. nat. T. 29 p. 142-144.

213729 Jensen, Fritz. **57.33** (48.3) 1916. Stavanger Amts Odonater. Stavanger Mus. Aarsh. Aarg. 26 No. 2, 28 pp., 1 pl.

30 Welander, E. **57.33** (48.6) 1917. Bidrag till kännedomen om Odonatfaunan i norra Kalmar län. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 38 p. 101-102.

31 Sjöstedt, Yngve. 57.33 (6) 1917. Odonaten aus Abessinien, Ost- und Westafrika. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 11 No. 14, 27 pp., 5 Tav., 2 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Triithemis n. g., Umma, Sapho, Mombagrion, Enallagma 2, Agriocnemis.] (63, 67.1, 5, 6, 68.2, 4)

32 Ris. F. 57.33 (67.8) 1917. Libellen aus Deutsch-Ostafrika und Uganda. Rev. suisse Zool. T. 25 p. 145-151.

83 Sjöstedt, Yngve. Odonaten aus Madagaskar eingesammelt von Dr. W. KAUDERN. 1917. 1911-1912. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 11 No. 13, 12 pp., 1 Taf., 1 fig. [2 nn. spp. in: Ischnura, Ciliagrion n. g.]

34 Whitehouse, F. C. 57.33 (71.2) 1917/18. The Odonata of the Red Deer District, Alberta. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 96-103. - Vol. 50 p. 95-100.

35 Walker, E. M. 57.33 (71.7) 1917. Some Dragonflies from Prince Edward Island. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 117-119.

86 Howe, R. Heber. 57.33 (74) 1917. Distributional Notes on New England Odonata. Pt. I. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 45-53. (74.1 - .6)

37 Howe, R. Heber. **57.3**3 (74.4) 1916. A Preliminary List of the Odonata of Concord, Mass. Psyche Vol. 28 p. 12-15.

218758 Williamson, E. B. **57.3**3 (801) 1917. Some Species of Leptagrion with Descriptions of a new Genus and a new Species. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 241-255, 2 pls., 2 figg. [Aeolagrion (n. g. pro Agrion dorsale) demararum n. sp.] (729.8, 88)

213739 Ris, F.

1916. Zwei Notizen über Calopterygiden (Odonata) vom Malaiischen Archipel. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 303-318, 9 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Micromerus, Disparocypha n. g.]

40 Ris, F.

1915. Libellen (Odonata) von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln.

Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 55-72, 11 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Argiolestes 3, Trineuragrion n. g., Isosticta.]

(932, 933)

41 Tillyard, R. J.

57.33 (94)

1916. Life-Histories and Descriptions of Australian Aeschninae; with a Description of a New Form of Telephlebia by Herbert Campion. Journ. Linn. Soc. London Vol. 33 p. 1-83, 9 pls., 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Telephlebia (3 nn. subspp. Campion.), Dendroaeschna n. g., Austroaeschna (1 n. subsp.) — 2 nn. varr. in Aeschna. — Austropetalia n. g. pro Phyllopetalia patricia, Austrophlebia pro Planaeschna costalis. Notoaeschna pro Austroaeschna sagittata.]

42 Sjöstedt, Yngve.

1917. Results of Dr. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 16. Odonaten. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 11 No. 11, 44 pp., 4 Taf., 1 fig. [8 nn. spp. in: Cordulephya, Austrogomphus, 2, Austroaeschna, Agriolestes, Austrosticta, Amphisticta n. g., Agriocemis. — 1 n. subsp. in Telephlebia. — Hemiphlebia n. leg.]

(94.1,3,4)

43 Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton.

1916. Notes on the Penes of Zygoptera.
Genus Acanthagrion. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 325-330, 1 pl., 1 fig.

213744 Williamson, E. B. 57.33 Acanthagrion (801)
1916. On certain Acanthagrions, Including Three New Species. Entom.
News Vol. 27 p. 313—325, 349—358, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp.]
(728, 729.8, 88)

45 Wallengren, Hans.

1914. Physiologisch-biologische Studien über die Atmung bei den Arthropoden. II. Die Mechanik der Atembewegungen bei Aeschnalarven. A. Das Chitinskelett. B. Die Muskelatur des Abdomens. Acta Univ. Lund. N. S. Afd. 2 Bd. 10 No. 4, 24 pp., 1 Taf., 4 figg. — III. Die Atmung der Aeschnalarven. Die Ventilationsgrösse des Respiratorischen Darmes. Ist der Rhytmus der Atembewegungen von Wasserströmungen bedingt? Die Notatmung. No. 8, 28 pp., 16 figg. [Ventilationsgrösse 0,05 ccm., bis zum 3fachen bei Dyspnöe. 3 Atmungstypen: Normale Wasseratmung (mässig grosse Amplituden, mittelhohe Frequenz), Notatmung (Wasser und Luft im Darm. — grosse Amplituden, Frequenz gering), Atmung auf dem Trocknen (geringe Amplitude, grosse Frequenz). Sauerstoffmangel eher als vermehrte CO₂ Spannung empfunden.]

43 Ris, F. 57.33 Aeschna (494)
1916. Aeschna coerulea in der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. entom. Ges. Bd.
12 p. 348-354, 1 Tat.

47 Fulmek, L. 57.33 Agrionidae: 15. 1916. Zygoptereneier (Odonata) in Birnzweigen. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 2 Bd. 44 p. 702-707, 14 figg. 15.6

48 Calvert, Philip P. 57.33 Calopteryx (74.9)
1917. Calopteryx dimidiata apicalis. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 266. [In New Jersey.]

49 Williamson, E. B. 57.33 Cyanogomphus (88) 1916. A new Cyanogomphus. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 167—172, 2 pls. [C. conchinus n. sp.]

50 Walker, E. M.

1916. The Nymphs of Enallagma cyathigerum and E. calverti. Canad.
Entom. Vol. 48 p. 192—196, 1 pl.

213751 Ris, F. 57.33 Erpetogomphus (72) 1917. Ueber drei Arten Erpetogomphus. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 3 p. 152—158, 6 figg. [E. constrictor n. sp.] (72.6, 728)

213752 Stont, Alice L. 57.83 Comphus: 13.41
1918. Variation in Labial Characters in the Nymph of Gomphus spicatus.
Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 68-70, 8 figg.

53 Колосовъ, Ю. М. Kolossoff, I. М.

1915. Знтомологическія замътки. ІІІ. Нахожденіе въ Вятской губерній (fomphus flavipes Chrr. Notices entomologiques. ІІІ. Découverte au gouvernement de Viatka du Gomphus flavipes Chrp. Зап. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis Sc. nat. T. 35 р. 145—146.

54 Currie, Bertha P. 57.33 Gomphus (75.2)
1917. Gomphus parvidens, a New Species of Dragonfly from Maryland.

Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 223-226, 2 pls.

57.33 Leucorrhinia: 13.41
1916. The Nymphs of the North American Species of Leucorrhinia.

Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 414-422, 11 figg.

56 Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton.

1917. Notes on the Penes of Damselflies. No. 2. The Close Relations inter se of the Hawaiian Agrionines. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 9-14, 2 pls.

57 Williamson, E. B.

57.33 Metaleptobasis
1917. Correction of the Specific Name of a Dragonfiy. Entom. News
Vol. 28 p. 8. [Metaleptobasis byrsonima n. nom. pro M. brysonima.]

58 Calvert, Philip P. 57.33 Miocora (728)
1917. Studies on Costa Rican Odonata. VIII. A New Genus Allied to
Cora. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 259—263, 4 figg. [Miocora n. g., peraltica
n. sp.]

59 Williamson, E. B. 57.33 Neoneura (801) 1917. The Genus Neoneura. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 43 p. 211— 246, 11 pls. [5 nn. spp.] (728, 729.1, 8, 81, 85, 88)

60 Navás, Longinos.

1917. Paraneuróptero (Odonato) nuevo del Africa meridional. Broteria
S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 72-73, 2 figg. [Pseudagrion zumbense n. sp.]

213761 Kennedy, Clarence Hamilton.

1917. A New Species of Somatochlora with Notes on the cingulata Group.

Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 229-236, 27 figg. [S. walkeri.]

(71.2,3,3,8,9, 79.7,8)

62 Walker, E. M.
57.33 Sympetrum: 13.41
1917. The Known Nymphs of the North American Species of Sympetrum.
Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 409-418, 21 figg.

63 Campion, Herbert.

1916. Triaeschna gossi, a new Genus and Species of Odonata from the Eocene of Bournemouth. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 229—234, 1 pl.

57.34
1917. Etude sur l'évolution des Ephémères. Bull. Soc. zool. France T.
42 p. 41-59. [Apopappidae, Mesephemeridae, Paedephemeridae nn. fam.
—Protereismidae n. nom. pro Protereismephemeridae.] — 2e partie, p.
61-81. [Prosopistomidae n. fam. — Caeninae, Hexagenitinae, Prosopistominae nn. subfam. — Siphlurini, Baëtini, Ephemerellini, Caenini, Baëtiscini, Prosopistomini nn. trib. — Siphlurina, Oniscigastrina, Oligoneurina nn. subtrib.]

65 Krecker, F. H.

1915. Phenomena of Orientation Exhibited by Ephemeridae. (Contr. Dept. Zool. Entom. Ohio State Univ. No. 43.) Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 381-388, 2 figg. [Reactions to air currents (positive orientation in response to tension exerted on muscles of attachment), to gravity (negative, also in response to muscular tension), to light (positive).]

213766 Heiner, Heinrich.

1914. Zur Biologie und Anatomie von Cloëon dipterum L., Baetis binoculatus L. und Habrophlebia fusca Curr. Jens. Zeitschr. Nat. Bd. 53 p. 289

-340, 43 figg. [Lebensgeschichte von Larvula zu Imago.]

14.28, 29, 34, 63, 65, 78, 93, 95, 96, 98, 99

213767 Bengtsson, Simon. 57.34 (48.5) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der nordischen Eintagsfliegen. 1917. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 38 p. 174-194. [7 nn. spp. in : Leptophlebia, Ephemerella (4 nn. varr. - 1 n. forma), Caenis 3, Buëtis 2. - 3 nn. varr. in: Heptagenia, Ecdyurus 2. - Eurycaenis n. g. pro Caenis harrisella.] (48.6 - .8)

68 Ulmer, Georg. 57.34 (6) 1916. Ephemeropteren von Aquatorial-Afrika. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 7 p. 1-19, 23 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Euthyplocia, Adenophlebia, Tricorythus 2, Centroptilum 2.] (62, 66.2, 3, 7, 67.1, 5, 6)

69 Ulmer, Georg. 1916. Results of Dr. E. MJÖBERG'S Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 6. Ephemeroptera. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 4, 18 pp., 14 figg. [6 nn. spp. in : Atalophlebia 2, Thraulus, Euphyurus 3.] (94.1..3)

70 Smith, Lucy Wright. 57.35 (7) 1917. Studies of North American Plecoptera (Pteronarcinae and Perlodini). Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 43 p. 433-489, 6 pls., 5 figg. [11 nn. spp. in: Pteronarcys, Pteronarcella 2, Protarcys 2, Arcynopteryx 5, Diciyagenus (Needham).]
(71.1,2,9, 74.1,3.4,7,8, 75.3,5,6,8, 76.8, 77.2,4,6-78.1,7-9, 79.2-5,7)

212771 Needham, James G., and Lucy W. Smith. 57.35 Peltoperla (73).

1916. The Stoneflies of the Genus Peltoperla. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 57.35 Peltoperla (73) 80-88, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp.] (74.4, 7, 75.8, 79.3)

59.57.4 Neuroptera (incl. Strepsiptera).

(Vide etiam: 207297, 209438, 211141, 211161, 211164, 211375, 211380, 211384, 211432, 212840, 212855, 212873, 212877, 213288, 213298, 213326, 213330, 213332, 213348, 213352, 213353, 213357, 213369, 213378, 213409, 213409, 213415, 213444—213447, 213450—213455, 213457, 213461, 213465—213468, 213472, 213473, 213476, 2.3477, 213480, 213484, 213486, 213491, 213495, 213509, 213510, 213514, 213515, 213518, 213519, 213521, 213524, 213526.)

- 72 Wanach. 57.4 (43.15) 1916. Zur Neuropterenfauna Potsdams. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 5, 7. 57.41-.45
- 73 Navás, Longinos. 1914. Algunos Neurópteros exóticós del R. Museo de Nápoles. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 13, 4 pp., 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Ululodes, Proctarrelabris.] (68.4, 81) 57.42,.44

74 Esben-Petersen, P. New Species of Neuropterous Insects in Danish Collections. 1915. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 66 p. 175-181, 4 figg. [3 nn. 57.42,.43 spp. in: Sisyra, Rapisma, Gymnocnemia.] (48.9, 54, 63)

213775 Stitz, H. 57.42 (403) 1913. Mantispiden der Sammlung des Berliner Museums. Mitt. 2001. Mus. Berlin Bd. 7 p. 1-49, 41 figg. [25 nn. spp. in: Mantispilla 11 (2 nn. varr.), Mantispa 7 (2 nn. varr.), Climaciella 2 (6 nn. varr.), Euclimacia 3, Symphrasis, Calomantispa. - 2 nn. varr. in Eumantispa. - Stenomantispa n. subg.]

(43.14,15,19, 45.99, 47.8, 495, 52.9, 54.87, 57.9, 59.3,9, 63, 65, 66.7,99, 67.1,8, 68.7, 72.6,7, 76.4, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89.6, 91.1,2,4, 935, 94.2—4,6, 95)

213776 Navás, Longinos.

57.42 (46.1)

1917. Algunos Crisopidos de los alrededores de Marin (Pontevedra).

Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 69-71, 1 fig. [Nineta alvesi n. sp.]

77 Esben-Petersen, P. 57.42 (5)
1916. Einige Neuropteren des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums.
Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 300-303, 1 fig. [Chrysopa hoffmanni n. sp.]
(51.1, 52.9)

78 Stitz, H. 57.42 (6)
1912. Palpares aus der Sammlung des Berliner Museums. Mitt. zool.
Mus. Berlin Bd. 6 p. 103-116, 10 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Palpares 6 (6 nn. varr.), Tomatares.] (56.8, 62-64, 66.7, 67.1, 6, 8, 68.8, 9, 69)

79 Esben-Petersen, P. 57.42 (6)
1917. Neue und wenig bekannte Mantispiden. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm
Bd. 11 No. 10, 15 pp., 2 figg. [9 nn. spp. in: Mantispa 4, Euclimacia 4,
Anisoptera. Austromantispa n. subg.]
(67.5, 68.2,4,7, 81, 91.2, 921, 94.3,4)

30 Navás, Longinos.

1914. Neurotteri Planipenni raccolti da S. A. R. la Duchessa d'Aosta sulla regione dei grandi laghi dell'Africa equatoriale.

Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 12, 4 pp., 3 figg. [Sogra aostae n. sp.]

81 Soldanski, H.

1912. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn C. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Die Ascalaphiden. Mitt. 2001.

Mus. Berlin Bd. 6 p. 117—123, 2 figg. (66.99, 67.1)

82 Zaki, Mohamed.

1917. Note on a species of Ascalaphus.

10 p. 21-22.

Soc. entom. Egypte Ann.

88 Wildermuth, V. L.

1915. California Green Lacewing Fly. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6
p. 515—525, 7 figg.

13.41

16.1

213784 Ripley, L. Bradford.

1917. Notes on the Feeding Habits of Adult Chrysopidae. Entom. News
Vol. 28 p. 35-37. — Adult Chrysopidae Do Eat, by Wilton T. Goe. p.
184.

85 Lacroix, J. L.

1916. Formes nouvelles de Chrysopides et captures récentes. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 248—250, 3 figg. [1 n. var. — 1 n. ab.]

86 Arrow, Gilbert J.

1917. The Life-history of Conventzia psociformis Curr. Entom. monthly

Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 254—257, 1 fig.

57.42 Myrmeleon: 11.8

1916. Der Ameisenlöwe. Eine biologische, tierpsychologische und reflexbiologische Untersuchung. Jena: Gust. Fischer. 8° 138 pp., 10 Taf., 43
figg. M. 9.— (Referat von P. Buchner. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 37 p. 46—48.)

57.42 Myrmeleon: 15
1915. Notes on the Behavior of the Ant-lion with Emphasis on the Feeding-Activities and Letisimulation. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 29
p. 277—307, 13 figg. [Construction of pit. Feeding. Locomotion. Emergence. Mutilation with sharp scissors does not put an end to letisimulation. This a terror paralysis made hereditary.]

57.42 Myrmeleon: 15
end
15.42 Myrmeleon: 15
end
16.42 Myrmeleon: 15
end

89 Krausse, Anton.
57.42 Myrmeleon: 15
1916. Beiträge zur Biologie von Myrmeleon europaeus Mlachl. Arch. Nat.
Jahrg. 81 A Heft 7 p. 125—128, 1 Taf.

90 Krüger, Leopold.

1916. Myrmeleonidae. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Neuropterenfamilie der Myrmeleoniden. I. Geäder-Untersuchungen. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 77 p. 158-162.

213791 Navás, Longin. 57.42 Myrmeleonidae (4) 1915/16. Les Myrméléonides d'Europe. Insecta Ann. 5 p. 57-62, 119-

127, 165-175, 26 figg. — Ann. 6 p. 12-18, 79-84, 5 pls., 18 figg. [Neuroleon naxensis n. sp. — Nisteus n. g. pro Myrmeleon poecilopterus.]

(43.69, 91, 44, 45.82, 99, 46.4, 75, 8, 469, 47.7, 495, 496, 499)

213792 Esben-Petersen, P. 57.42 Myrmeleonidae (6)

1916. Notes concerning African Myrmeleonidae. I. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 15, 22 pp., 10 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Creagris, Cymothales, Gandulus, Formicaleo.] (63, 66.3, 67.2, 5—.9, 68.2, 7, 69)

93 Зайцевъ, Ф. A. Zaitzev, Ph. A. 57.42 Nemopteridae (47.9) 1914. Представители сем. Nemopteridae (Neuroptera) въ фаунъ Закав-казья. Извъстія кавказск. Муз. Bull. Mus. Caucase Vol. 8 р. 147—150, 2 figg. [Les représentants de la fam. Nemopteridae dans la faune de la Transcaucasie.]

Navás, Longinos.

1917. Musei Barcinonensis Scientiarum Naturalium Opera. Series zoologica XI. Notas sobre la familia de los Osmilidos. Public. de la Junta de Cienc. nat. Barcelona, 21 pp., 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Centrolysmus n. g. — Porismini, Kempynini nn. trib.]

(51.3, 59.7)

95 Esben-Petersen, P. 57.42 Osmylidae (94)
1917. New and little-known Australian Osmylidae. Vidensk. Meddel.
Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 68 p. 1-5, 2 figg. [Stenosmylus australiensis, and
Eidoporismus pulchellus nn. spp.] (94.4)

96 Mac Gillavry, D. 57.43 Rhaphidia (492) 1916. De in Nederland voorkomende soorten van het genus *Rhaphidia*. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 254-257.

97 Mac Gillavry, D.
1916. Rhaphidia ophiopsis L. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 302-303. [In Nederland.]

218798 Strindberg, Henrik.

1915. Hauptzüge der Entwicklungsgeschichte von Sialis lutaria L. (Eine embryologische Untersuchung.) Zool. Anz. Bd. 46 p. 167—185, 10 figg. [Furchung und Blastodermbildung. Embryonalhüllen. Verhalten des extraembryonalen Blastoderms (Dorsalorgan). Meso- und Entodermbildung. Organogenie.]

13.15—39, 14.31,32—35,61,78,89

99 Williams, Francis X.

1916. The Pupa of Boreus prumalis Firch. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 36—39, 1 fig.
213800 Stäger, R.

57.44 Boreus: 13.4

57.44 Panorpa: 15

1917. Beitrag zur Biologie der Skorpionsfliege. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 15-17, 20-22, 25-26, 1 fig.

01 Roepke, W. 57.44 Panorpa (922) 1916. Panorpa's auf Java (Panorpa augustipennis Westw.). Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 170-174, 2 figg.

02 Pongrácz, Sándor. 57.45:14.64
1916. A rovarok faji criteriuma. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 119-129,
6 figg. — Das Artkriterium der Insekten. p. 202-208.

03 Alm, Gunnar.

1917. Till kännedomen om de nätspinnande Trichopterlarvenas biologi. 2. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 38 p. 285—297, 1 pl.

04 Schopfer, Eduard. 57.45:15
1917. Larvengehäuse der Trichopteren. Iris Bd. 30 p. 214-215.

05 Navás, Longinos.

1916/17. Tricópteros nuevos de España. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 14 p. 139—146, 6 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Silo, Polycentropus 2, Cyrnus 3, Tinodes.] Vol. 15 p. 5—17, 21 figg. [9 nn. spp. in Rhyacophila, Allotrichia, Leptocerus, Stenophylax, Micropterna, Halesus, Silo, Sericostoma, Cunia n. g. 2.] p. 63—68, 4 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Stenophylax, Larcasia n. g., Leptocerus Agraylia. -- Larcasini n. trib.]

(46.1,3,4,5,7,469)

218806 Navas, Longinos. 57.45 (46)
1918. Tricópteros nuevos de España. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 18 p. 7—20,

12 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Rhyacophila 3, Halesus 2, Hydropsyche, Neurocentropus n. g., Lithas, Brachycentrus, Micrasema. — 1 n. var. in Sericostoma. — Ulmeria n. g. pro Hydropsyche lepida.] (46.3—.5,.7,8, 469)

218807 Ericson, Isaac B. 57.45 (48.6)
1917. Neue Trichopterygidenfunde in Schweden. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 38
p. 207-208.

08 Navás, Longin.
57.45 (61)
1917. Deux Trichoptères nouveaux de l'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc.
Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 118—120, 5 figg. [Hydropsyche inflata et Polycentropus variatus nn. spp.] (64, 65)

09 Ulmer, Georg.

1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 10. Trichoptera. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 15, 23 pp., 26 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Hydrobiosis, Chimarrha, Stenopsychodes n. g. Ecnomus, Oecetis, Setodes.]

(94.1,3)

10 Navás, Longin.

1917. Trichoptère nouveau de l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique, du Nord Ann. 9 p. 15-17, 4 figg. [Enoicyclopsis n. g. peyerimhoffi n. sp.]

11 Banks, Nathan.

57.45 Limnephilidae

1916. A Classification of our Limnephilid Caddice Flies. Canad. Entom.

Vol. 48 p. 117—122. [Hesperophylax n. g. pro Platyphylax occidentalis, Allegophylax pro Platyphylax subfasciata, Eustenace pro Stenophylax limbatus, Clistoronia pro Halesus magnus, Psychoronia pro Psilopteryx bravipennis, Allomyia pro Apatania tripunctata, Hylepsyche pro Halesus indistinctus, Algonquina pro Parachiona parvula, Apolopsyche pro Stenophylax minusculus.]

12 Puschnig, R. 57.45 Phryganea: 11.57
1917. Schutzfärbung bei Phryganea striata L. Carinthia II Jahrg. 106/07
p. 27-29.

213813 Fischer, Rhabanus.

1916. Die Metamorphose von Synagapetus ater KLAP.

Westfäl. Provinz. Ver. zool. Sekt. p. 180—182, 1 fig. 13.41

59.57.5 Hemiptera (incl. Aptera)

14 Schumacher, F. 57.5 1917. Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige Hemipteren. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 11 p. 147—148. 57.52,.54

15 Schumacher, F. 57.5
1918. Deutung der von Contarini als neu beschriebenen HemipterenArten. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 32-34. 57.52,54

16 Schmidt, Hugo. 57.5:15
1917. Neue zoocecidiologische Beiträge aus der Umgebung von Grunberg i. Schles. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 28-30. 57.52-.54

13817 Schumacher, F. 57.5 (4)
1917. Referat über den hemipterologischen Anteil einer Arbeit von N.

Divac, die Fauna Alt-Serbiens und Mazedoniens betreffend. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 562-563.

(496, 497) 57.53..54

213818 Haupt, H.

1912. Verzeichnis der bis jetzt in Thüringen beobachteten Homopteren.

Zeitschr. Nat. Leipzig Bd. 82 p. 446-457.

57.52,53

19 Szilády, Zoltán.

57.5 (43.9)
1908. Magyarországi rovargyűjtésem jeyzéke. — Verzeichnis meiner Insektenansammlungen in Ungarn. I. Hemiptera. Rovart. Lapok K. 15 p. 59-66. — II. p. 113-120. (43.91,.92) 57.52-.54

20 Lörinez, Albert.

1906. Adalék Magyarország Hemiptera-faunájához.

Beitrag zur Hemipteren-Fauna Ungarns I. Royart. Lapok K. 13 p. 167-170 — II. p. 189-192.

21 Horváth, Géza.

57.5 (496)

1916. Albánia Hemiptera-faunája. (Fauna Hemipterorum Albaniae.) Ann.

Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 1—16. [3 nn. spp. in: Athysanus, Ommatidiotus, Eurysa.]

57.53,.54

22 de Bergevin, Érnest.

1916. Liste de quelques Hémiptères recueillis au Maroc. Bull. Soc. Hist.

nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 8 p. 303—315.

57.53,54

23 Schumacher, F. 57.5 (67.1)

1912. Ueber eine Hemipterenausbeute, gesammelt von Herrn Hintz im Kamerungebirge. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin Bd. 6 p. 313—323. [4 nn. spp. in: Paranotus, Tomaspis, Locris, Tremapterus.— 3 nn. varr. in: Phyllontocheila, Ptyelus 2.]

57.53,54

213824 Van Duzee, Edward P. 57.5 (7)
1917. Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America North of Mexico Excepting the Aphidiae, Coccidae and Aleurodidae. Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 2, XIV, 902 pp. (71.1—9, 74.1—79.8) 57.52—.54

Van Duzee, Edward P.
 1916. Notes on some Hemiptera taken near Lake Tahoe, California. Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 1 p. 229-249. [13 nn. spp. in: Aradus 2, Dichrooscytus, Deraeocoris 2, Largidea, Dicyphus, Microphylellus, Apocremnus, Boltera, Elidiptera, Catonia 2.]

26 Distant, W. L.

1914. Rhynchota from New Caledonia and the surrounding Islands.

Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 1 p. 366—390, 2 pls. [17 nn. spp. in: Teabooma n. g., Halyomorpha, Stenozygum, Maruthas, Pamera, Baladeana n. g., Lachnophoroides n. g., Lethaeus 2, Dysdercus, Microvelia, Gardena, Anisops, Plea, Melampsalta 2, Perinoia. — Neocypus n. nom. pro Ocypus Monte.]

(932—934)

57.53,54

27 Ferris, G. F.

1916. Notes on Anoplura and Mallophaga from Mammals, with Descriptions of Four New Species and a New Variety of Anoplura. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 97—120. [4 nn. spp. in: Fahrenholzia, Enderleinellus 2, Horloplura—1 n. var. in: Neohaematopinus.]

16.9: 9.32,.74

(75.8, 77.2, 78.8, 79.1,.3,.4,.8) 57.512,.514

28 Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, and Gordon Floyd Ferris.

1915. The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals.
Leland Stanford jun. Univ. Public. Univ. Ser. No. 20, 74 pp., 8 pls., 18 figg.
[11 nn. spp. in: Polyplar, Hoplopleura 2 (1. n. var.), Linognathoides, Haemodipsus, Fahrenholzia n. g., Neohaematopinus, Enderleinellus 2 (1 n. var.), Antarctophthirus, Trichodectus.]

16.9: 9.32,33,725—.74.9

(71.1, 72, 728, 77.7, 78.2,8, 79.4,5,7, 84, 85, 98, 99) 57.512,514

213829 Fahrenholz, H. 57.512:01
1916. Zur Nomenklatur einiger Anopluren-Arten. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47
p. 269-272.

335 Hemiptera

213830 Nuttall, George H. F.

1917. Bibliography of Pediculus and Phthirus including Zoological and Medical Publications dealing with Human Lice, their Anatomy, Biology, Relation to Disease, etc., and Prophylactic Meassures directed against them. Parasitology Vol. 10 p. 1—42.

31 Felix, Arthur.
57.512:16.5
1915. Zur Methodik der Läusevertilgung durch Dämpfe chemischer

Agentien. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 28 p. 647-648.

32 Frickhinger, Hans Walter.

1915. Ein Beitrag zur Beseitigung der Läuseplage. Deutsche Vierteljahrsschr. öffentl. Gesundheitspfl. Bd. 47 p. 266—276, 1 fig. [Lausol empfohlen.]

33 Ki-skalt, Karl, und Alexander Friedmann. 57.512:16.5
1915. Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage. II. Deutsche med. Wochenschr.

Jahrg. 41 p. 397-398.

34 Kulka, Wilhelm. 57.512:16.5
1915. Ein neues Mittel zur Läusevertilgung. München. med. Wochenschr.
Jahrg. 62 p. 630-631. [Trichloräthylen.]

35 Meltzer, Otto.
57.512:16.5
1915. Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage im Felde. Deutsche med.

Wochenschr. Jahrg. 41 p. 532-533.

36 Nocht, B., und J. Halberkann.

1915. Beiträge zur Läuseplage. München, med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 62 p. 626-627.

37 Wulker, Gerhard.

1915. Zur Frage der Läusebekämpfung. München. med. Wochenschr.

Jahrg. 62 p. 628-630, 1 fig. [Stufen der Entwicklung des Eies abgebildet.]

38 Bacot, A. W. 57.512:16.5

1916. The Temperature Necessary for the Destruction of Lice and their Eggs. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 167. [55° C.]

213839 Baerthlein, Karl.
57.512:16.5
1916. Der Vondran'sche Heissluftapparat und seine Wirkungsweise gegenüber Läusen, Nissen und bakteriellen Keimen. Gentralbl. Bakt. Parasitenkde. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 78 p. 527—557, 13 figg.

40 Ekstein, Emil. 57.512:16.5
1916. Zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage im Kriegsgefangenenlager in Reichenberg. Fortschr. Med. Jahrg. 33 p. 94-96.

Galli-Valerio, B.

57.512: 16.5

1916. Erfahrungen über den Schutz gegen den Läusestich. Centralbl.
Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. p. 77 p. 262—364. [Von 40 ausprobierten Stoffen war keine imstande, dagegen zu schützen.]

42 Hase, Albrecht.
57.512:16.5
1916. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Frage der Läusebektapfung.
Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 81 p. 319-378.

43 Hase, Albrecht.

1916. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Läuseplage. Centralbl. Bakt.
Parasit. Intektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 153-163. [Gewöhnung an
Läusestiche. Wirkung und Wert der sog. prophylaktischen Abwehrmittel
(kein dauernder Schutz). Entlausung eine ständige Aufgabe.]

44 Muto, Altonso.
57.512: 16.5
1916. Nuovo metodo di sterilizzazione entomo-parassitario. Ann. Igiene
Anno 26 p. 493-508, 5 figg.

45 Nuto, Anselmo. 57.512:16.5
1916. Nuovo metodo per la distruzione dei parassiti cutanei. Ann. Igiene
Anno 26 p. 21-22. [Creolina.]

46 Riegel.

1916. Bekämpfung der Läuseplage. Ergänzungen zu den Bemerkungen von Dr. Hans L. Heusner in Giessen [d. W. Nr. 50, Feldärztl. Beil. S. (823) 1743]. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 69.

13847 Seitz. 57.512:16.5
1916. Zur Läusevertilgungsfrage. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1538—1539.

213848 Hall, Horace C. 57.512: 16.5 1917. The Louse Problem. N. York med. Journ. Vol. 105 p. 1071-1075,

49 Süssmann, Ph. O. 57.512: 16.5 1917. Lausol Lang, ein neues Läuseabtötungsmittel. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 204-206.

50 Teichmann, Ernst. 57.512:16.5 1917. Entlausung durch Zyanwasserstoff. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 303-304. [Sehr wirksam, aber gefährlich wegen Giftigkeit.] - Cyanwasserstoff als Mittel zur Entlausung. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 83 p. 449-466. [Bei gebotener Vorsicht ungefährlich.]

51 Martini, Erich. 57.512: 16.5 Körperentläusung durch Enthaarungspulver zwecks Fleckfieber-

bekämpfung. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 65 p. 404.

52 Töpfer, H. 57.512:16.7 1916/17. Die Uebertragung der Rekurrens durch Läuse. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1571-1572, 1 fig. - Bemerkung von Prüsslan. p. 1683. [Uebertragung wohl nicht durch den Stich, vielmehr Zerquetschen und Einreibung in die durch Kratzen verletzte Haut. Vermehrung der Spirochäten in Läusen.] - Die Uebertragung der Rekurrens durch Läuse, von Martin Mayer. Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Arbeit von H. Töpper in Nr. 45, 1916 dieser Wochenschrift, Feldärztl. Beilage. Jahrg. 64 p. 70-71.

53 Goldberg, L. 1917. Kritische Bemerkungen zur Uebertragung des Typhus recurrens durch die Läuse. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 30 p. 1135. [Mechanisch aus dem Leibe der Läuse sich frei machende Spirochäten.]

54 Jungmann, Paul, und M. H. Kuczynski. **57.512**: 16.7 1917. Zur Klinik und Aetiologie der Febris wolhynica (His-Werner'sche Krankheit). Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 359-362, 6 figg. [Durch Läuse übertragen.]

213855 Stargardt. 57.512: 16.7 1917. Phthiriasis der Lider mit Follikularkatarrh. Zeitschr. Augenheilkde. Bd. 38 p. 288-295.

56 Fahrenholz, H. 57.512:16.9:9 Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anopluren. Arch. Nat. 1916. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 11 p. 1-34, 1 Taf., 22 figg. [16 nn. spp. in: Pediculus 3, Nevpedicinus n. g., Linognathus, Haematopinus 4, Enderleinellus. - Microthoracius n. g. pro Haematopinus praelongiceps, Neumanellus pro Aulacodes aulacodi, Ratemia pro Haematopinus squamulatus, Lutegus pro H. pectinifer.] (43.92, 51.8, 52, 66.7, 67.1, 68.8) 16.9: 9.32,.735,.74,.82,.88,.9

57 Fahrenholz, H. 57.512:16.9:9 1916. Diagnosen neuer Anopluren. III. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 87-93. [12 nn. spp. in: Pediculus (4 nn. subspp.), Neopedicinus n. g., Haematopinus 4 (2 nn. subspp.), Linognathus 3, Enderleinellus. — 3 nn. subspp. in: Pedicinus, Hoplopleura 2.1

16,9: 9.32,.725—.735,.82—.9

(43.53, 51, 52, 67.1, 68.7,.8) 58 Ferris, G. F. **57.512**: 16.9: 9 1916. A Catalogue and Host List of the Anoplura. Proc. California Acad. Sc. Vol. 6 p. 129-213. [Pediculus mjöbergi n. nom. pro P. affinis Mjöberg non BURMEISTER.] 16.9: 9.31—.33,.61,.62,.725—.745,.82,.88,.9

57.512:16.9:9 59 Grimshaw, Percy H. 1917. The British Lice (Anoplura) and their Hosts. Scottish Natural.

1917 p. 13-17, 65-68. 16.9: 9.32, 33, 725 - .745, 9

60 Ferris, G. F. **57.512**: 16.9: 9.745 1916. Anoplura from Sea-Lions of the Pacific Ocean. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 366-370, 4 figg. [Echinophthirius fluctus n. sp.] (79.4, .5, .7, .8)

57.512 Cervophthirius: 16.9: 9.735 213861 Ferris, G. F. 1916. Cerrophthirius crassicornis (N.) (Anoplura.) Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 197-200, 1 fig. (79.4)

337 Hemiptera

218862 Mayr, L. 57.512 Haematopinus: 16.9:9.725
1916. Die Bekämpfung der Pferdelaus mit Ikaphthisol. München. tierärztl. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 67 p. 569-575.

63 Popoff-Tscherkasky, Dora.

1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Differentialcharaktere zwischen Pediculus capitis de Geer und Pediculus corporis de Geer. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit.

Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 79 p. 29-33, 4 figg.

64 Frickhinger, H. W. 57.512 Pediculus: 07
1916. Die Kleiderlaustafel der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte
Entomologie. Monatsh. naturw. Unterr. Bd. 9 p. 433—434, 1 fig.

65 Bacot, A. W.
57.512 Pediculus: 11.58
1916. Cross Breeding of Pediculus capitis and P. humanus. Trans. entom.
Soc. London 1916 p. V-VI. — Second Generation of Hybrid Pediculus humanus and P. capitis. p. XIV-XV.

66 Frickhinger, Hans Walter.
 1916. Ueber das Geruchsvermögen der Kleiderlaus. Deutsche med.
 Wochenschr. Jahrg. 42 p. 1254—1256. [Imstande, die Nähe bestimmter

Menschen wahrzunehmen.]

67 Kisskalt, [Karl.]

1916. Zur mikroskopischen Anatomie von Ped. vestimentorum. Centralbl.

Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 338-339, 1 Taf. [Technik und
Tafelerklärung.] — Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Prof. Kisskalt: "Zur
mikroskopischen Anatomie von Ped. vestimentorum" in Bd. 77. Heft 4
dieser Zeitschr., von H. Sikoba. Bd. 78 p. 159. [Speicheldrüsen.]

14.31,316,32,34,35,36,73,89

213868 Sikora, H. 57.512 Pediculus: 1/.

1916. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Biologie der Kleiderlaus (Pediculus vestimenti Nitzsch). I. Anatomie des Verdauungstraktes. Arch.

Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 Beih. 1 p. 1—76, 3 Taf., 24 figg.

14.31.316—35.61

69 Sikora, H. 57.512 Pediculus: 14
1916. Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit: "Zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderläuse"
von Dr. A. Zucker in Heft 4 Bd. 76 dieser Zeitschrift. Centralbl. Bakt.
Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 163—164. [Anatomie und Biologie (Verhungern).] 14.31,.316,.34,.36..65

70 Harrison, Launcelot.

57.512 Pediculus: 14.31
1916. A preliminary account of the structure of the mouth-parts in the
Body-louse. Proc. Cambridge philos. Soc. Vol. 18 p. 207—226, 1 pl.,
7 figg. [Close relation to those of Mallophaga, which are of orthopterous

origin.]

71 Nuttall, George H. F. 57.512 Pediculus: 14.6 1917. Studies on Pediculus. I. The copulatory apparatus and the process of copulation in Pediculus humanus. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 293—324, 2 pls., 12 figg. 14.63,65 15.6

72 Hase, Albrecht.

1915/16. Beiträge zu einer Biologie der Kleiderlaus (Pediculus corporis der Geer – vestimenti Nitzsch). Zeitschr. angew. Entom. Bd. 2 p. 265 – 359, 47 figg. (Referat von Hans Walter Frickhinger. Biol. Centralbl. Bd. 36 p. 44—48.) — Die Biologie der Kleiderlaus. (Deutsch. Kongr. inn. Med.) Zentralbl. inn. Med. Jahrg. 37 p. 417—419. — Zur Naturgeschichte der Kleiderlaus. Dermat. Zeitschr. Bd. 62 p. 251—273, 14 figg. [Art, Eiablage. Entwicklung. Bewegungen. Widerstandsfähigkeit.] 15.2,3,6

73 Bacot, A. W.
57.512 Pediculus: 15
1916/17. Notes on Pediculus humanus (vestimenti) and Pediculus capitis.
Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 788—789. — A Contribution to the
Bionomics of Pediculus humanus (vestimenti) and Pediculus capitis. Para-

sitology Vol. 9 p. 228-258, 4 figg. 15.2,6

213874 Galli-Valleria, B. 57.512 Pediculus: 15
1916. None Beiträge zur Biologie und zur Bekämpfung der Läuse. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 78 p. 37—43, 5 figg. [Kopfläuse-

stich. Verhalten beim Hungern. Wanderungen (ausgehungerte Läuse suchen das Licht, vollgesogen meiden es). Widerstandsfähigkeiten gegen Agentien.

213875 Koch, M. 57.512 Pediculus: 15
1916. Zur Biologie der Kleiderlaus. (Kriegspath. Tagung Berlin.) Centralbl. allg. Path. path. Anat. Bd. 27 Beih. p. 58-59. [Nur Demonstration.]

76 Legendre, Jean.

57.512 Pediculus: 15

1916. Sur un nouveau mode d'élevage de Pediculus vestimenti C. R. Soc.
Biol. Paris T. 79 p. 203—204.

77 Reibisch, J.
1916. Die Biologie der Kleiderlaus. Schrift. nat. Ver. Schleswig-Holst.
Bd. 16 p. 346-349.

78 Schaefer.

57.512 Pediculus: 15
1916. Zur Biologie der Kleiderlaus. Bemerkung zum Artikel von
Stabsarzt Dr. V. Schilling in Nr. 32 der Feldärztl. Beilage. München.
med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 1507. [Uebertragung durch die Luft.]

79 Stellwaag. 57.512 Pediculus: 15
1916. Die Kleiderlaus. Eine Besprechung neuer Veröffentlichungen.
Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 113—119, 5 figg.

80 Hindle, E. 57.512 Pediculus: 15
1917. Notes on the Biology of Pediculus humanus. With a Foreword by
Geo. H. F. Nuttall. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 259—265.

81 Dornis.
57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1915. Zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage mit "Lausofan." Zeitschr. Veterinärkde. Jahrg. 27 p. 359—362.

82 Eckes.
57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1915. Zur Vertilgung der Kleiderläuse. München. med. Wochenschr.
Jahrg. 62 p. 731. [Wasserdampf.]

83 Heymann, Bruno.
57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1915. Die Bekämpfung der Kleiderläuse. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr.
Bd. 80 p. 299-322, 1 Tat., 3 figg.

213834 Hönck. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1915. Die Bekämpfung der Kleiderläuse. Deutsche med. Wochenschr.
Jahrg. 41 p. 368-369, 2 figg.

85 Widmann, Eugen. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1915. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie der Kleiderlaus und deren Bekämpfung. Zeitschr. Hyg. Infektionskr. Bd. 80 p. 289-298.

86 Wülker, Gerhard. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1915. Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Kleiderlaus. Monatsh. naturw.
Unterr. Bd. 8 p. 337—344, 1 Taf.

87 Alessandrini, Giulio.
57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1916. 1 pidocchi ed i mezzi per distruggerli. Ann. Igiene Anno 26 p.
92-108, 3 figg. [Caratteri specifici. Note morfologiche. Biologia. Mezzi
per la distruzione.]

88 Bacot, A. W. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1916. The Use of Insecticides against Lice. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol.
2 p. 447—450, 2 figg.

89 Flusser, Emil. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1916. Zur Läusefrage, insbesondere über das Carbolineum als Entlausungsmittel. Med. Klinik Jahrg. 12 p. 420-421, 4 figg.

90 Friedmann, Alexander. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1916. Beiträge zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderläuse in Kleidern. Centralbl.
Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 77 p. 320—338, 4 figg.

213891 Galli-Valerio, B.

57.512 Pediculus: 16.5
1916. Beiträge zur Biologie und zur Bekämpfung der Läuse. 3. Mitteilung. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 1 Orig. Bd. 79 p. 33—35, [Zucht auf weissen Mäusen. Schutz gegen Stich durch pulveriertes basisahes Nikotin. Tötung durch fette Oele, Saprol, Petroleum, Nikotin in Pulverform, usw.]

Hemiptera

rubbs, S. B.

1916. Destroying lice on typhus fever suspects. Public Health Rep. 213892 Grubbs, S. B.

Washington Vol. 31 p. 2918-2923, 1 pl., 1 fig.

93 Halberkann, J. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1916. Chemische und physikalische Methoden zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderläuse. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung ihrer Wirksamkeit. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 Beih. 2 p. 77-148.

94 Kaufmann, Ludwig. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1916. Zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr.

Jahrg. 53 p. 1152-1154.

95 Labbé, Henri, et M. Wahl. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1916. Recherches sur l'intoxication des insectes du genre Pediculus par les vapeurs de différents corps minéraux ou organiques. Journ. Physiol. Path. gén. T. 16 p. 872-888, 2 figg.

96 Mayer, Konrad. 57.512 Pediculus : 16.5 1916. Beiträge zur Bekämpfung der Kleiderlausplage. Sitz.-Ber. phys.med. Soz. Erlangen Bd. 47 p. 132-173, 2 figg. [Bau, Ernährung, Entwicklung. Prüfung von schädigenden Mitteln chemischer und physikali-

scher Art.]

97 Peacock, A. D. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1916. The Louse Problem at the Western Front. Brit. med. Journ. 1916 Vol. 1 p. 745-749, 784-789, 10 figg.

98 Swellengrebel, N. H. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1916. Quelques remarques sur la façon de combattre le pou des vêtements. Arch. néerl. Sc. exactes nat. Sér. 3 B p. 1-31, 1 pl., 22 figg.

213899 Gunn. J. A. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1917. A Note on the Prevention of Pediculosis. Brit. med. Journ. 1917 Vol. 1 p. 579-580.

213900 Unna, P. G. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1917. Aphorismen, III. Entlausung durch Gleitpuder. Dermat. Wochenschr. Bd. 64 p. 281-284.

01 Bacot, A. W., and L. Lloyd. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.5 1918. Destruction of Nits of the Clothes Louse by Solutions of Cresol-Soap Emulsion and Lysol. Brit. med. Journ. 1918 Vol. 1 p. 479-480.

02 Baertlein und Seiffert. 37.512 Pediculus: 165 1918. Entläusung mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoffgas. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 65 p. 235-237, 1 fig.

03 Arneth. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Ueber Fleckfieber und Entlausung. Berlin. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 53 p. 1187-1191, 3 figg.

04 Fonyó, Johann. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Zur Epidemiologie und Prophylaxe des Fleckfiebers. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 29 p. 1321-1328, 1369-1372, 1397-1402, 18 figg. [Rolle der Kleiderläuse.]

05 Heymann, Bruno. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Beiträge zur Frage von der Beteiligung der Kopflaus an der Fleckfieber-Verbreitung. Med. Klinik Jahrg. 12 p. 485-488, 511-512. [Experimentelle Beweise dafür fehlen. Epidemiologische Erfahrungen sprecnen dagegen.

08 Roch, Albert. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Das Fleckfieber. Nat. Wochensehr. Bd. 31 p. 542-545, 10 figg. [Rolle der Läuse.]

07 Koch, Jos. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1917. Zur Uebertragung des europäischen Rückfallfiebers durch die Kleiderlaus, Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 1066-1069, 6 figg.

08 Mayer, Martin. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Die Ergebnisse der experimentellen Flecktypnusforschung. Die Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 4 p. 557-562. [Kleiderlaus als Ueberträger.]

213909 Müller, J., und R. Pick. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1916. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Typhusbazillen und Kleiderläuse. Vorläufige Mitterlung. Wien. klin. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 29 p. 411

340

- 412. [Züchtung von Typhusbazillen aus Darminhalt von Läusen, die an infizierten Meerschweinchen gesogen hatten.]

213910 da Rocha-Lima, H. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7
1916. Beobachtungen bei Flecktyphusläusen. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg.
Bd. 20 p. 17—31, 1 Taf. [Starke Ansiedelung von winzigen bazillenartigen
Körperchen in den Magenzellen.]

11 Spier. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7
1916. Der Flecktyphus und seine Bekämpfung. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg.

13 p. 103-104, 2 figg.

12 Topfer, H. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7
1916. Der Fleckfiebererreger in der Laus. Deutsche med. Wochenschr.
Jahrg. 42 p. 1251—1254. [Positive Befunde.]

13 Bordoni-Uffreduzi, G. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7
1917. Sul metodo di lotta contro i pidocchi. Contributo alla profilassi del tifo esantematico. Rend. Ist. lombardo Sc. Lett. (2) Vol. 50 p. 380—332.

14 Jungmann, Paul und Max H. Kuczynski. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1917. Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese des Wolhynischen Fiebers und des Fleckfiebers. Zeitschr. klin. Med. Bd. 85 p. 251-272, 2 Taf., 4 figg. [Uebertragung der Erreger aus dem Darm der Laus ins menschliche Blut.]

15 Mayer, Martin.

1917. Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebers (Febris recurrens) durch die Kleiderlaus. Deutsche med. Wochenschr.

Jahrg. 43 p. 1231. — Zur Uebertragung des europäischen Rückfallfiebers durch die Kleiderlaus. Bemerkungen zu den Ausführungen des Herrn Prof. M. Mayer, von Jos. Koch. Deutsche med. Wochensehr. Jahrg. 48 p. 1394.

213916 Munk, Fritz und H. da Rocha-Lima.

1917. Klinik und Aetiologie des sogen. "Wolhynischen Fiebers". (Werner-Hissche Krankheit. II. Ergebnis der ätiologischen Untersuchungen und deren Beziehungen zur Fleckfieberforschung, von H. da Rocha-Lima.

München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 1422—1426, 3 figg. [Die bei der Laus intrazellulär vorkommende Rickettsia prowazeki, nicht aber die extrazellulär lebende R. pediculi ist der Erreger. Bakteriennatur (?).]

17 Nuttall, George H. F. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1917. The Part played by Pediculus humanus in the Causation of Disease.

Parasitology Vol. 10 p. 43-79, 1 pl.

18 Venema, T. A.

1917. Gedanken zur Bekämpfung durch niedere Tiere übertragener Krankheiten (namentlich des Fleckfiebers). München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 1230—1231. [Ob die Möglichkeit besteht, durch Injektion vom Extrakt aus zerriebenen Läusen, Antikörper zu erzeugen, die die Laus veranlassen auf Beissen zu verzichten.]

19 Kuczynski. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.77
1918. Bacterium proteus × 19 (Weil-Felix) in der Kleiderlaus. Arch.
Protistenkde. Bd. 38 p. 376-391, 4 figg.

20 Töpfer, H. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.7 1918. Zur Uebertragung des Erregers des europäischen Rückfallfiebersdurch die Kleiderlaus. Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Arbeit von Jos. Koch in Nr. 34. Deutsche med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 44 p. 239—240.

21 Dross. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.9: 9.725
1917. Erfahrungen über die Läusetilgung bei Pferden mit Sublimat.
Berlin, tierärztl. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 33 p. 534.

22 Enslin, E. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.9: 9.9-1917. Etwas über Läuse. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 186—192.

23 Nuttall, George H. F. 57.512 Pediculus: 16.9:9.9
1917. The Biology of Pediculus humanus. Parasitology Vol. 10 p. 80-185,
2 pls., 12 figg.

213924 Nuttall, George H. F.

1918. The Pathological Effects of Phthirus pubis. Parasitology Vol. 10p. 375—382.

- 213925 Nuttall, George H. F. 57.512 Phthirus: 16.9: 9.9
 1918. The Biology of Phthirus pubis. Parasitology Vol. 10 p. 383—405,
 9 figg.
 - 26 Waterston, James.

 1917. A new African Louse (Polyplax calva n. sp.) from Cricetomys
 Parasitology Vel. 9 p. 199—202, 2 figg. (66.7, 67.8)
 - 27 Strindberg, Henrik. 57.514: 113
 1916. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Mallophagen,
 Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. Bd. 115 p. 382-459, 38 figg.
 15.2-.39, 14.31,316-.35,61,63,64,65,67,73,78,93,98
 - 28 Strindberg, Henrik. 57.514: 14.6
 1916. Studien über die ectodermalen Teile der Geschlechtsorgane einiger
 Mallophagengattungen. Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 84—87. 14.63,64,67
 - 29 Strindberg, Henrik. 57.514:15.3
 1917. Können die Mallophagen sich auch vom Blut ihrer Wirtstiere ernähren? Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 228-231. [Vielleicht nur ausnahmsweise.]
 - 30 Harrison, Launcelot. 57.514: 16.9: 6 1916. The Genera and Species of Mallophaga. Parasitology Vol. 9 p. 1-155. [Paroncophorus n. g. pro Oncophorus cephalotes, Esthiopterum pro Lipeurus ebraeum. - Menopon fasciaferum n. nom. pro M. fasciatum Rudow non Scoroli, M. pteropsittacus pro M. psittacus Le Souer and Bullen non Gurlt., M. intermissum pro M. intermedium Plaget 1880 p. 497 non 430, M. substitutum pro M. subaequale Plaget non Lyonet, Colpocephalum majesticum, pro C. majus Plaget 1880 p. 538 non 519, C. pectiniventre pro C. pectinatum Neumann non Osborn, C. trichosum pro C. setosum Plaget 1880 p. 521 non 519, C. umbrosum pro C. umbrinum Plaget non NITZSCH, Myrsidea piageti pro M. pallida Piaget non NITZSCH, Laemobothrion gracilentum pro L. gracile Giebel non Nitzsch, Ricinus tinctus pro R. thoracicus Piaget non Packard, Philopterus acutior pro Ph. acutus Piaget non Rudow, Ph. dilatatior pro Ph. dilatatus Piaget non Rudow, Degeeriella crassipedalis pro D. crassipes Piaget non Denny, D. marginatula pro D. marginata Osborn non Burmeister, D. subsellata pro D. sellata Rudow non Bur-MEISTER, Esthiopterum distinctum pro E. dispar Piager 1885 non 1880, E. ibidis pro E. ibis Le Souër and Bullen non Guelt., E. quadripustulosum pro E. quadripustulatum Piager non Nitzsch, E. rheae pro E. asymmetricum Plager non Rudow.]
 - 16.9: 83.1—.4,: 84.1—.4,: 86,.5,: 87.1,. 2,.4,: 88.1,.9,: 89.7, : 9.2,.32,.62,.725,.735,.74
- 213931 Harrison, Launcelot. 57.514:16.9:82 1916. Bird-parasites and Bird-phylogeny. Ibis (10) Vol. 4 p. 254—263.
 - 32 Uchida, Seinosuke.

 57.514: 16.9: 82
 1916. Bird-infesting Mallophaga of Japan (II). (Genera Goniodes and Gonioces.) Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 81—88, 4 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Goniodes (1 n. var.), Goniocotes.]

 16.9: 86,5 (52.1,9, 57.1)
 - 33 McGregor, E. A. 57.514: 16.9: 82
 1917. Eight New Mallophaga of the Genus Lipeurus from North American Birds. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 105—117, 3 pls.
 - 16.9: 83.2,: 84.1,: 86,5,: 87.2,4 (72.1, 76.2,4, 77.1,6)

 34 McGregor, E. A. 57.514: 16.9: 82

 1917. Three new Mallophaga from North American Birds. Entom. News
 Vol. 28 p. 433-437, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Goniodes, Laemobothrium, Physotomum.]

 16.9: 86.5,: 88.1,: 89.1 (76.4, 77.6, 78.3)
 - tomum.] 16.9:86.5,:88.1,:89.1 (76.4, 77.6, 78.3)
 35 Waterston, James. 57.514 Docophoroides:16.9:84.2
 1917. On a New Species of Docophoroides Gigl. (Eurymetopus Tasch.) from an Albatross (Diomedea melanophrys). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 99, 1 fig. [harrisoni.]
- 218996 Evans, William.

 1916. Laemobothrium tinnunculi (L), from a Kestrel in the Forth Area.

 Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 120.

213937 Uchida, Seinosuke. 57.514 Lipeurus: 16.9:82 1917. Bird-infesting Mallophaga of Japan (III), Genus Lipeurus). Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9 p. 201-215, 3 figg. [L. annuliventris and turturis na. 16.9:83.1,:84.1,.2,:86,.5 (52.1.,8,.9)

38 Ferris, G. F.

57.514 Menoponidae: 16,9:82 1916. Some Generic Groups in the Mallophagan Family Menoponidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 301-311, 6 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Heleonomus (n. g. pro Colpocephalum truncatum), Dennyus. - Actornithophilus n. g. pro C. uniseriatum.] 16.9:83.1,:84.2,4,:88.1,9

39 Paine, John Howard. 57.514 Philopterus: 12.93 1917. An Asymmetrical Bird-louse found on Three Different Species of Troupials. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 53 p. 231-232, 1 pl. [Philop-

terus ambiguus.]

40 Mc Gregor, E. A. 57.514 Trichodectes: 16.9:9 1917. Six New Species of Mallophaga from North American Mammals. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 167-175, 2 pls. [6 nn. spp. in: Tri-(75.9, 78.6.8, 79.4) chodectes.] 16,9:9,32,.735,.74

41 Morgan, T. H.

1915. The predetermination of sex in Phylloxerans and Aphids. Journ. exper. Zool. Vol. 19 p. 285-321, 2 pls., 5 figg. [History of chromosomal cycle. Sex ratios.]

42 Brown, Kearn B. 57.52:16.5 1916. The Specific Effects of Certain Leaf-feeding Coccidae and Aphididae upon the Pines. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 414-422, 2 pls.

43 Burton, James. 57.52 Aleurodes (42) 1916. On a Species of Aleurodes. Journ. Quekett micr. Club (2) Vol.

13 p. 7-14. [A. proletella.]

213944 Quaintance, A. L., and A. C. Baker. 57.52 Aleyrodidae: 16.5 1916. Aleyrodidae, or White Flies Attacking the Orange, with Descriptions of Three New Species of Economic Importance. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p. 459-472, 3 pls., 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Aleurocanthus, Aleurothrixus.

16.5 (54.5,.87, 72, 729.1,.2,.6, 75.6,.9, 76.2,.3, 79.1,.4, 81, 83, 91.4, 922) 45 Back, E. A., and S. S. Crossman. 57.52 Aleyrodidae: 16.5 1917. Miscible Oil versus Fish Oil Soap Sorays for the Control of Florida

Aleyrodids. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 453-458.

46 Quaintance, A. L., and A. C. Baker. 57.52 Aleyrodidae (5) 1917. A Contribution to our Knowledge of the White Flies of the Subfamily Aleyrodinae (Aleyrodidae). Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 335-445, 46 pls., 10 figg. [35 nn. spp. in: Aleurocanthus 4, Aleurocybotus, Aleurolobus 4, Aleuroparadoxus, Aleuroplatus 14, Dialeurodes 11. — Aleuroplatus, Orchanus, Philodomus, Rusostigma, Philodomus, Philodomu Gigaleurodes, Rhachisphora, Dialeuropora, Dialeuroplata nn. subgg.] 15.3 (51.1, 52.1, 54.1, 2, 5, 7, 87, 59.1, 67.8, 68.7, 71.1, 728, 729.1, 2, 8,

75.3,6,8—76.4, 77.2,3, 78.8, 79.4, 81, 83, 86, 91.4, 922, 931, 94.4,5, 96.1) ninji, G. O. 57.52 Amphrophora (79.4) 1917. A new species of Amphrophora from California. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 51-52, 1 fig. [A. cicutae.]

57.52 Aphalara: 12.99 48 Carpentier, L. 1904. Nervations anormales de l'Aphalara picta Zett. Mém. Soc. Linn. Nord France T. 11 p. 11-24, 1 pl., 1 fig.

57.52 Aphidae 49 Baker, A. C. 1916. The Identity of Eriosoma querci Fitch. p. 359-366, 10 figg. [= Anoecia querci.] Entom. News Vol. 27 1916.

50 Wilson, H. F. 57.52 Aphidae 1916. Additional Notes on the Genus Pterocomma. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol 9 p. 103.

57.52 Aphidae 213951 Gillette, C. P., and L. C. Bragg. Aphis saliceti (Kaltenbach), Siphocoryne pastinacae (Linn.), and 1918.

343 Hemiptera

Allied Species. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 89-94, 20 figg. [Aphis theo-baldi and Siphocoryne essigi nn. spp.] (74.4,7, 77.4, 78.8)

213952 Dewitz, J. 57.52 Aphidae: 11.45
1916. Ueber die Einwirkung der Pflanzenschmarotzer auf die Wirtpflanze.
Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 14 p. 288—294. [Hämolysierende Gifte aus zerriebenen Blattläusen.]

53 Dewitz, J. 57.52 Aphidae: 11.45
1917. Ueber Hämotysine (Aphidolysine) bei Pflanzentäusen. Zool. Anz.
Bd. 48 p. 389-396. — Serobiologische Studien über Blattläuse und deren
Wirtspflanzen, von Тикм. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 257-260.

54 Baker, A. C. 57.52 Aphidae: 14.88
1917. Some Sensory Structures in the Aphididae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49
p. 378—384, 48 figg.

55 Zweigelt, Fritz.
57.52 Aphidae: 15
1917. Blattlausgallen, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anatomie
und Aetiologie. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskr. Abt. 2 Bd. 47
p. 408-535, 32 figg.

56 Patch, Edith M.
57.52 Aphidae: 15.3
1914. Food Plant Catalogue of the Aphidae of the World. Part IV. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 72.) 30th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 225 p. 61-68.

57 Patch, Edith M.

1916. Concerning Problems in Aphid Ecology. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 84.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 44-51. [Hostplants]

58 Mocker. 57.52 Aphidae: 16.5 1914. Blattläuse. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 32 p. 260. [Und ihre Bekämpfung.]

213959 Allard, H. A. 57.52 Aphidae: 16.5
1917. Further Studies of the Mosaic Disease of Tobacco. Journ. agric.
Research Vol. 10 p. 615-632, 1 pl. [Plant-lice may become active carriers of the disease.]

57.52 Aphidae: 16.5
1917. Further Data on the Relation between Aphids and Fire Blight
(Bacillus amylovorus Bur. Trev.) (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State
Agric. Coll. No. 21.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 45—46, 1 pl. [By
hatching from eggs laid in blight cankers, the aphids come in contact
with the fire-blight organism, they can and do inoculate trees with the
bacteria of fire-blight.]

61 Ross, William A.

57.52 Aphidae: 16.5

1917. General Notes on Aphides which Occur on Apple Trees. 47th ann.

Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 43-49.

62 Jackson, Dorothy J. 57.52 Aphidae (41.16)
1918. Notes on the Aphides of Ross-Shire, with Descriptions of Two
Species New to Science. Scottish Natural. 1918 p. 81—91. [Macrosiphum
allii (Lichtenstein) and Pemphigus glebae nn. spp.]

63 Theobald, Fred. V.

1916. Aphididae found on the Apple in Britain and the Description of a New Species from Africa. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 169-177, 202-213.

233-242, 261-263, 6 figg. [Aphis pomonella n. sp. — A nigra n. nom. pro A. oxyacanthae Koch non Schrank.]

(67.6)

213964 Matsumura, Shonen.

57.52 Aphidae (52)

1917. A list of the Aphididae of Japan, with Description of New Species and Genera. Journ. Coll. Agric. Sapporo Vol. 7 p. 351-414, 2 pls. [57 nn. spp. in: Nappocallis, n. g., Yamatocallis n. g., Acanthocallis n. g., Yezocallis n. g. 2, Myzocallis 3, Takecallis n. g., Arakawana n. g., Chaitophorus Hannabura n. g., Pterochlorus 2, Lachnus 2, Todolachnus n. g., Nippolachnus n. g. 2, Aphis 10, Hyalopterus, Yezabura n. g., Macrosiphum 11, Myzus 3, Phorodon, Arimakia n. g. 2, Abura n. g., Siphocoryne 2, Melanoxanthus, Nipposiphum n. g., Yezaphis n. g. 2, Yamataphis n. g., Toxoptera.] 16.5 (52.1-4.9)

213965 Wilson, H. F. 57.52 Aphidae (7) 1915. Miscellaneous Aphid Notes, chiefly from Oregon. Trans. Amer entom. Soc. Vol. 41 p. 85-108, 7 pls. [15 nn. spp. in: Chaitophorus, Microsiphum 3, Aphis 6, Amphorophora, Lachnus 4.]

16.5 (72.1, 75.3, 79.5)

66 Gillette, C. P. and L. C. Bragg. 57.52 Aphidae (73) 1916. Two new Aphids, Capitophorus shepherdiae and Siphocoryne aquatica. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 445-448, 2 pls. [nn. spp.] (76.6, 78.8)

67 Baker, Arthur C. 57.52 Aphidae (73) 1917. Eastern Aphids, New or Little Known, Part II. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 420-433, 1 fig. [6 nn. spp. in: Myzocallis, Euceraphis 3, Chaitophorus, Pterocomma.] 16.5 (74.1, 6, 75.5, 77.5, 79.4, 7)

68 Patch, Edith M. 57.52 Aphidae (73) 1917. Eastern Aphids, New or Little Known, Part I. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 416-420, 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in: Aphis 2, Prociphilus. — Aphis davisi n. nom. pro A populifoliae Firch.] 16.5 (74.1,.6, 75.2,.5, 77.3)

69 Patch, Edith M. 57.52 Aphidae (74.1) 1914. Maine Aphids of the Rose Family. (Pap. Maine agric, Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 77). 30th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 233 p. 253-280, 3 pls., 6 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Aphis 4, Macrosiphum.]

70 Paddock, F. B.
1918. Texas Aphid Notes. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 29-32.
57.52 Aphidae (78.8)

71 Gillette, C. P. 57.52 Aphidae (78.8) 1917. Two New Aphid Genera and some New Species. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 193-199, 1 pl. [3 nn. spp. in: Thripsaphis (n. g. pro Brachycolus ballii) 2, Aspidaphis n. g.]

72 Davidson, W. M. 57.52 Aphidae (79.4) 1917. Little Known western Plant Lice. II. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 290-297, 28 figg. [Myzus ribifolii n. sp.-1 n. var. in Aphis.] 16.5

213273 Essig, E. O. 57.52 Aphidae (79.4) 1917. Aphididae of California, New Species of Aphididae and Notes from Various Parts of the State, but Chiefly from the Campus of the University of California, Berkeley, California. Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 1 p. 301-346, 30 figg. [4 nn. spp. in : Myzocallis, Symydobius, Myzus, Aphis.] 16.5

74 Shinji, 6. 0. 57.52 Aphidae (79.4) 1917. New Aphids from California. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 61-64, 1 pls, 10 figg. [3 nn. spp. in; Thomasia, Myzocallis 2.]

57.52 Aphidae (79.4) 75 Shinji, G. O. 1917. Notes on Aphids. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 84-86. [Chaitophorus coleoptis n. sp.]

76 Swain, Albert F. 57.52 Aphidae (79.4) 1918. New Aphididae from California. (Pap. Univ. California Grad. School trop. Agric. and Citrus Exper. Stat. No. 41.) Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 44 p. 1-23, 2 pls. [nn. spp. in: Myzocallis 2, Symydobius, Nectarosiphon, Lachnus 2, Aphis 2, Cerosipha.]

77 Ross, William A. 57.52 Aphis: 11.044 1916. The Susceptibility of the Eggs of Aphis pomi and Aphis avenue to Hydrocyanic Acid Gas Formation. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 367.

57.52 Aphis : 11.5 78 Ewing, H. E. 1916. Eighty-seven Generations in a Parthenogenetic Pure Line of Aphis avenae FAB. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole Vol. 31 p. 53-112, 19 figg. [No summation by selection of fluctuating variations.]

57.52 Aphis: 15 79 Baker, A. C., and W. F. Turner. 1916. Morphology and Biology of the Green Apple Aphis. Journ. agric. 15.3,.4,.6 Research Vol. 5 p. 955-994, 7 pls., 3 figg.

213980 Peterson, Alvar. 57.52 Aphis: 15.6 1917. Studies on the Morphology and Susceptibility of the Eggs of Aphis avenae FAB., Aphis pomi DEGEER, and Aphis sorbi KALT. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 556-560. [Outer coverings.]

345 Hemiptera

213981 Forbes, Stephen A. 57.52 Aphis: 16.5 1915. Recent Illinois Work on the Corn Root-aphis and the Control of its Injuries. 28th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 1-62, 18 figg. - Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. Illinois No. 178, p. 405-466, 18 figg.

92 Parrott, P. J., and H. E. Hodgkiss.

1915. The Status of Spraying Practices for the Control of Plant Lice 57.52 Aphis: 16.5 in Apple Orchards. Bull. N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 402 p. 193-210. 2 pls., 2 figg.

83 Baker, A. C., and W. F. Turner. 57.52 Aphis: 16.5 1916. Rosy Apple Aphis. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 7 p. 321-344, 6 pls.

64 Brittain, W. H.

1916. Notes on the Rosy Aphis (Aphis malifoliae Firch) in Nova Scotia.

Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 51-55, 1 fig.

85 Parrott, P. J., H. E. Hodgkiss, and F. H. Lathrop. 57.52 Aphis: 16,5 1916. Plant Lice Injurious to Apple Orchards. I. Studies on Control of Newly-Hatched Aphides. Bull. N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 415 p. 11-53, 8 pls., 6 figg.

86 Paddock, F. B. 57.52 Aphis: 16.5 1916. Observations on the Turnip Louse. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 67-71.

97 del Guercio, Giacomo. 57.52 Aphis (67.7) 1916. Afidi raccolti nella Somalia italiana meridionale. Redia Vol. 11 p. 299-303, 3 figg. [3 nn. spp. in Aphis.]

57.52 Aspidiotus : 15.3 88 Hollinger, A. H. 1916. Aspidiotus ulmi Johns. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 143-144. (77.8)

89 Forbes, Stephen A. 57.52 Aspidiotus : 16.5 1915. Observations and Experiments on the San José Scale. 28th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 63-79, 3 figg. - Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. Illinois No. 180 p. 545-561, 3 figg.

213990 Glenn, Pressley A. 57.52 Aspidiotus: 16.5 1915. The San José Scale. (Aspidiotus perniciosus Constock.) 28th Rep.

State Entom. Illinois p. 87-106, 4 pls., 2 figg.

57.52 Aspidiotus (71.6) 91 Sanders, G. E. 1913. San José Scale in Nova Scotia. 43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 61-66, 3 figg. 16.5

57.52 Brachycolus: 16.5 92 Parker, J. R. 1916. The Western Wheat Aphis (Brachycolus tritici Gill). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 182-187, 1 pl.

98 Steven, H. M. 57.52 Chermes: 16.5 1918. Contributions to the Knowledge of the Family Chermesidae. No. 1: The Biology of the Chermes of Spruce and Larch and their Relation to Forestry. Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 37 p. 356-381.

57.52 Chermes (71.1) 94 Chrystal, R. N. 1916. The Life History of Chermes cooleyi GILLETTE in Stanley Park, Vancouver, B. C. 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 123-130, 9 figg.

95 Martelli, Giovanni. 57.52 Chrysomphalus: 16.5 1914. Il polisolfurimetro. Suo scopo, sua descrizione, suo uso. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 683-685.

96 del Guercio, Giacomo, ed Ettore Malenotti. 57.52 Chrysomphalus: 16.5 1915. Ricerche ed Esperienze nuove contro la Bianca-Rossa degli Agrumi in Sicilia nel 1914. Redia Vol. 11 p. 1-125, 1 tav., 25 figg.

73 Ferris, G. F. 57.52 Coccidae: 14.29 1918. A Note on the Occurrence of Abdominal Spiracles in the Coccidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 85-88.

213998 Hollinger, A. H. 57.52 Coccidae: 14.98 1917. Taxonomic Value of Antennal Segments of Certain Coccidae. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 264-271, 4 pls. [10 nn. spp. in: Exuerctopus, Phenacoccus S, Eriococcus.] 15.3

213999 Teodoro, G. 57.52 Coccidae: 15
1915/16. Alcune osservazioni sulle Cocciniglie. Atti Accad. scient. venetotrent.-istriana (3) T. 8 p. 147—149. — Osservazioni sulla ecologia delle
Cocciniglie con speciale riguardo alla morfologia e alla fisiologia di questi
insetti. Redia Vol. 11 p. 129—209, 4 tav., 3 figg. [Presenza di funghi
simbiotici.]

214000 Quayle, H. J.

57.52 Coccidae: 15.2

1916. Dispersion of Scale Insects by the Wind. (Paper Citrus Exper. Stat. Coll. Agric. Univ. California Riverside No. 36). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 486-493, 1 fig.

01 Boyer, Jacques. 57.52 Coccidae: 16.1
1917. L'industrie des carmins de cochenille et des laques végétales pendant la guerre. La Nature Ann. 45 Sem. 1 p. 43-45, 3 figg.

02 Künze, Fritz. 57.52 Coccidae: 16.1 1917. Nutzbringende Schildläuse. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 11 p. 159-160, 170-175, 189-191.

03 Maxwell-Lefroy, H.

1908. Notes on Indian Scale Insects (Coccidae.) Mem. Dept. Agric.

India entom. Ser. Vol. 2 p. 111-137, 3 pls., 1 fig. (54.1, 3, 7, 8)

04 Drago, Antonino.

1914. Sulla lotta contro il Chrysomphalus dictyospermi var. pinnulifera Mask. (Bianca-Rossa) e contro la Icerya purchasi Mask. in provincia di Messina. (Studii ed osservazioni). Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 711—717.

95 Walden, B. H. 57.52 Coccidae: 16.5
1915. Fumigating a Grapery with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas to Kill Mealy
Bugs. 15th Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 136—137.

214006 Fentou, F. A.

57.52 Coccidae: 16.5
1917. Observations on Lecanium corni Bouche, and Physokermes piceae Schr.
Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 309-320, 1 pl., 13 figg.

07 Malenotti, Ettore. 57.52 Coccidae (495)
1916. Specie nuove e critiche di Diaspiti. Redia Vol. 11 p. 309-320,
1 tav. [2 nn. spp. in: Adiscodiaspis, Chrysomphalus.] (62, 921)

08 Green, E. Ernest.

57.52 Coccidne (42)
1917. Observations on British Coccidae; with Descriptions of New Species.
No. III. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 201-210, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Lecanum 2 (1 n. subsp.), Lecanopsis.] — No. IV. p. 260-269, 4 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Pseudococcus (1 n. var.), Lepidosaphes.] — Additional localities for Eriococcus devoniensis Green, by J. W. Heslop Harrison. Vol. 4 p. 17.

(42.1,21,35,71-.74,81,82,85,92)

9 Paoli, Guido.
57.52 Coccidae (45.9)
1915. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie della Sardegna. Redia
Vol. 11 p. 239-268, 22 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Micrococcus, Lecanium.]

10 Kuwana, S. I.

1916. Some New Scale Insects of Japan. Annot. zool. japon. Vol. 9
p. 145—152, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp. in: Protopulvinaria, Asterolecanium 5, Nipponorthezia n. g.]

11 Leonardi, G. 57.52 Coccidae (6)
1914. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie dell'Africa occidentale e meridionale. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 185-222, 33 figg. [17 nn. spp. in: Howardia, Diaspis 2, Hemichionaspis, Aspidiotus 2, Chrysomphalus 2, Aonidiella, Aonidia, Lepidosaphes, Dinaspis 5, Ischnaspis. — 1 n. var. in Pseudoaonidia.] (66.3,7,8, 67.2,3, 68.2)

12 Malenotti, Ettore.

1916. Diaspiti raccolti nella Somalia italiana meridionale. Redia Vol.

11 p. 321-358, 3 tav. [7 nn. spp. in: Chrysomphalus (1 n. var.), Pseudaonidia, Dinaspis 2 (1 n. var.), Chionaspis 2, Lepidosaphes.—1 n. var. in Hemiberlesia.]

214013 Comstock, John Henry.

1916. Reports on Scale Insects. Report of the Entomologist, United States Department of Agriculture. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 372 p. 501-506, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp. in Carteria 2, Cercococcus n. g.]

347 Hemiptera.

Reports on Scale Insects. Report of the Department of Entomology, p. 507-603, 4 pls., 15 figg. [13 nn. spp. in Aspidiotus 7, Diaspis, Chionaspis 4, Poliaspis,—1 n. var. in Parlatoria.] 16.5 (72.1, 729.1, 74.4, 7, 75.3, 5, 9, 79.1, 4)

214014 Comstock, John Henry. 57.52 Coccidae (73) 1916. Report on Scale Insects. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 372 p. 425-500, 20 pls. [23 nn. spp. in: Aspidiotus 10, Chionaspis 4, Mytilaspis, Parlatoria, Fiorinia, Ceroplastes 2, Eriococcus, Rhizococcus, Dacty. (74.4, 7, 75.3, 5, 6, 9, 76.3, 77.2, 7, 79.4, 7) lopius 2.] 16.5

15 . . 57.52 Coccidae (74.6) 1915. Three Species of Scale Inserts New to Connecticut. 15th Rep.

Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 139-140, 1 pl.

16 Weiss, Harry B. 57.52 Coccidae (74.9) 1916. The Coccidae of New Jersey Greenhouses. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 22-24.

57.52 Coccidae (82) 17 Leonardi, G. 1911. Contributo alla conoscenza della Cocciniglie della Recubblica Ar-Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 10 No. 5, 50 pp., 27 figg. [25 nn. spp. in: Icerya, Orthezia, Cerococcus 2, Birchippia, Eriococcus 2, Gymnococcus, Pseudococcus 2, Tachardia 2, Pulvinaria, Luzulaspis, Ceroplastes 4, Eulecanium, Saissetia, Hemiberlesia, Targionia, Protargionia n. g., Dinaspis n. g. 2.]

18 Cockerell, T. D. A. 57.52 Coccidae (91.4) 1916. Two New Monophlebine Coccidae from the Philippine Islands. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 235-236. [2 nn. spp. in: Llaveia, Drosicha.]

19 Robinson, Elizabeth. 57.52 Coccidae (91.4) 1917. Coccidae of the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12 p. 1-47, 6 pls. [4 nn. spp. in: Phenacaspis 3, Lepidosaphes.]

20 Ehrhorn, Edw. M. 57.52 Coccidae (96.9) 1916. Annual Address: Contributions to the Knowledge of the Dactylopiinae of Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 231-247. [8 nn. spp. in: Pseudococcus 4, Tylococcus, Trionymus, Ripersia, Nesococcus.]

214021 Quayle, H. J. 57.52 Coccus-1917. Some Comparisons of Coccus citricola and C. hesperidum, (Pap. No. 42 Univ. California, Grad. School Trop. Agric. & Citrus Stat. Riverside.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 373-376.

22 Rhumbler, L. 57.52 Cryptococcus: 16.5 1915. Verfügung des Ministers für Landwirtschaft pp. vom. 19. Dezbr. 1913 — III. 12102 — betr. Buchenwollaus, Jahrb. schles. Forstver. 1914 p. 189-199. [Lebensgeschichte von Cryptococcus fagi.]

23 Wellhouse, Walter. 57.52 Dactylopius: 11.044 1916. Results of Experiments on the Use of Cyanide of Potassium as

an Insecticide. Journ. econ. Eutom. Vol. 9 p. 169-171, pl. 24 Baker, A. C., and W. M. Davidson. 57.52 Eriosoma: 16.5 1916/17. Woolly Pear Aphis. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p. 351-360, 1 fig. [Eriosoma pyricola n. sp.] - A Further Contribution to the Study of Eriosoma pyricola, the Woolly Pear Aphis. Vol. 10 p. 65-74, 2 pls., 1 fig.

57.52 Eucalymnatus (43.91) 25 Jablonowski, József. 1917. A rakotthátú paizstetűről és hazai előfordulásáról. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 16 p. 55-73, 4 figg. - Über das Vorkommen des Eucalymnatus tessellatus (Sg.) in Ungarn. p. 141-142. [= Lecanium perforatum Newst. E. t. hat Gültigkeit.]

26 Simanton, F. I. 57.52 Eulecanium: 16.5 1916. The Terrapin Scale: An Important Insect Enemy of Peach Orchards. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 351, 96 pp., 2 pls., 19 figg. [Eulecanium nigrofasciatum.

214027 Pierantoni, Umberto. 57.52 Icerya: 18 Studii sullo sviluppo d'Icerya purchasi Mask. Parte II. - Origine ed evoluzione degli organi sessuali maschili. - Ermafroditismo. Arch. zool. Napoli Vol. 7 p. 27-49, 2 tav. — III. Osservazioni di embriologia. 14.3,.63,.65 p. 243-274, 3 tav., 6 figg. 13.15,.2

214028 Shinji, G. O. 57.52 Icerya: 15.6
1917. Mating Habit of the Cottony Cushion Scale. Entom. News Vol. 28
p. 162-165.

29 De Gregorio, A.

57.52 Icerya: 16.5
1916. Appunti biologici dell'*Icerya purchasi* Mask. e del suo predatore
Novius cardinalis Muls. Natural. sicil. Vol. 23 p. 5—17, 4 tav.

30 tillette, C. P. 57.52 Lachnus (78.8)
1917. Some Colorado Species of the Genus Lachnus. Ann. entom. Soc.
Amer. Vol. 10 p. 133—144, 2 pls. [3 nn. spp.] 16.5

31 Meissner, Otto.
57.52 Lecanium (48.15)
1917. Massenauftreten von Schildläusen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 34.
[Lecanium sp. bei Potsdam.]

32 Weiss, Harry B.

57.52 Lecanium (74.9)
1917. The Status of Lecanium corni Bouche in New Jersey. Canad. Entom.
Vol 49 p. 119—120.

Patch, Edith M.
 1916. A Psyllid Gall on Juneus (Livia maculipennis Fitch). (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 82.) Psyche Vol. 23 p. 21-22, 1 pl.

34 Patch, Edith M. 57.52 Macrosiphum: 16.5
1915/16. Pink and Green Aphid of Potato. (Macrosiphum solanifolii
Ashmead.) (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 81.) 31st ann. Rep.
Maine agric. Exper. Stat. — Bull. No. 242 p. 205—223, 3 pls.

35 Phillips, W. J.

1916. Macrosiphum granarium, the English Grain Aphis. Journ. agric.

Research Vol. 7 p. 463-480, 3 pls.

36 Baker, A. C. 57.52 Macrosiphum: 16.5
1917. Life History of Macrosiphum illinoisensis, the Grapevine Aphis.
Journ. agric. Research Vol. 11 p. 83-90, 2 pls.

37 Baker, A. C. 57.52 Melaphis: 16.1 1917. On the Chinese Gall. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 385-393, 1 pl. [Melaphis chinensis.]

214038 Lizer, C. 57.52 Mesolecanium (82) 1917. Une nouvelle coccidocécidie de l'Argentine et description du cécidozoaire qui la produit. (Mesolecanium deltae n. sp.) Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 15 p. 103—107, 5 figg.

57.52 Myzus: 14.1
1918. The Pulsatile Vessels in the Legs of Aphididae. Psyche Vol. 25
p. 15-17. [Myzus persicae.]

40 Gillette, C. P., and L. C. Bragg.

1917. The Migratory Habits of Myzus ribis (Linu.)

Vol. 10 p. 338-340, 17 figg.

57.52 Myzus: 15.2

Journ. econ. Entom.

41 Ross, W. A.

1917. The Secondary Host of Myzus cerasi. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p.
484. [Lepidium apetalum.]

42 Shinji, G. 0. 57.52 Myzus (79.4)
1917. The California Species of Myzus, with the description of a new Species. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 49-51, 1 fig. [M. godetice n. sp.]

43 Maxson, Asa C. 57.52 Pemphigus: 15
1916. Some Unpublished Notes on Pemphigus betae Doane. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 9 p. 500-505. 15.4

44 Dietz, Harry F., and Harold Morrison. 57.52 Phenacaspis (77.2) 1916. Phenacaspis spinicola n. sp.; an apparently new Coccid from Indiana. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 101—102, 1 fig.

45 Hollinger, A. H.

57.52 Phenacoccus (77.8)

1917/18. A New Species of Phenacoccus. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 281—
284, 4 figg. [Ph. pettiti.] — Phenacoccus stachyos Ehr. (= P. pettiti Hollinger) Vol. 50 p. 28—24.

GER.) Vol. 50 p. 23-24.

214046 Grassi, B., e M. Topi.

1917. Esistono diverse razze di fillossera della vite? Rend. Accad.
Lincel (5) Vol. 26 Sem. 1 p. 265-273. [Biotipi di vitigno predeterminato.]

214047 Rosen, Harry R. 57.52 Phylloxera: 15 1916. The Development of the Phylloxera vasatrix Leaf Gall. Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 216-217. 48 Dewitz, J.

1915. Ueber das Verhalten der Reblaus im Boden während der kalten Jahreszeit. Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 13 p. 367-369.

49 Carlucci, Michele. 57.52 Phylloxera: 16.5 1914. La Viticoltura italiana e la Fillossera. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 141-170.

50 Faes, H. 57.52 Phylloxera: 16.5 1915. Le Phylloxéra gallicole dans le Vignoble vaudois. Terre vaudoise Ann. 7 p. 269-270, 1 fig.

51 Schneider-Orelli, O. 1916. Zur Biologie von Phylloxera vastatrix. Verh. schweiz. nat. Ges. 57.52 Phylloxera: 16.5 Vers. 97 Tl. 2 p. 265-267.

52 Schumacher, F. 57.52 Porphyrophora: (43.15) 1916. Vorkommen der polnischen Cochenille, Porphyrophora polonica L., in Brandenburg. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 84.

57.52 Prociphilus 1916. Identity of Erisoma pyri. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 1115 -1129, 1 fig. [=Prociphilus pyri.]

54 Ferris, G. F. 57.52 Pseudococcus: 07 1917. Methods for the Study of Mealy-Bugs. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol.

55 Clausen, Curtis P. 57.52 Pseudococcus: 16.5 1915. Mealy Bugs of Citrus Trees. (Pap. No. 5 Citrus exper. Stat. Coll. Agric. Univ. California.) Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. California No. 258 p. (79.4)

214056 Mally, Charles William. 57.52 Pseudococcus: 16.5 1917. A Convenient Type of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas Generator for Fumigating Vineyards for the Destruction of the Mealy Bug, Pseudococcus capensis Brain. South Afric. Journ. Sc. Vol. 13 p. 621, 2 pls.
57 Schumacher, F.

57.52 Pseudocc

57.52 Pseudococcus (43.15) 1917. Pseudococcus vovae Nassonow, eine für Deutschland neue Schildlaus. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 346-347.

58 Jablonowski, József.

57.52 Pseudococcus (43.91) 1916. Egy délszaki paizstetű hazánkban. Allatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 232 -247, 4 figg. — Eine tropische Aphide in Ungarn. p. 339. [Pseudococcus nipae Mask.] 59 Hollinger, A. H.

57.52 Pseudococcus (77.8) The Shell-bark Hickory Mealy-bug. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 1916/17. p. 411-413. [Pseudococcus jessica n. sp.] - Vol. 49 p. 19-21, 2 figg. 16.5 60 Cockerell, T. D. A.

57.52 Pseudococcus (79) 1916. Some Grass-feeding Mealy-bugs (Coccidae). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 312-313. [Pseudococcus timberlakei n. sp. - 1 n. var.] (79.2,4)

61 Krausse, Anton.

57.52 Psyllidae
1916. Zur Systematik und Naturgeschichte der Psylliden (Springläuse) und speziell von Psyllopsis fraxini L. Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 46 p. 80-96, 1 Taf., 30 figg.

62 Zacher, Friedrich. 1916. Die Literatur über die Blattflöhe und die von ihnen verursachten 57.52 Psyllidae: 15 Gallen, nebst einem Verzeichnis der Nährpflanzen und Nachträgen zum "Psyllidarum Catalogus." Centralbl. Bakt. Parasit. Abt. 2 Bd. 46 p. 97

63 Essig, E. O. 1917. The Tomato and Laurel Psyllids. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 57.52 Psyllidae: 16.5 p. 433-444, 1 pl., 2 figg.

1064 Crawford, D. L. 1917. Philippine and Asiatic Psyllidae. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12 57.52 Psyllidae (91.4) p. 163-175, 1 pl. [14 nn. spp. in: Pauronsylla, Homotoma, Carsidaroida n. g., Rhinopsylla, Strogylocphala n. g., Epipsylla, Arytaine 2, Psylla 2,

214065 Baker, A. C. 57.52 Pterocomma 1916. A Review of the Pterocommini (Aphididae Hom.). Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 280-289.

66 Glaser, R. W. 57.52 Pterocomma: 11.76 1917. Anthocyanin in Pterocomma smithiae (Mon.). Psyche Vol. 24 p. 30.

67 Davidson, W. M.

57.52 Rhopalosiphum: 16.5
1917. The Reddish-Brown Plum Aphis (Rhopalosiphum nymphaeu Linn.)
Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 350-353, 12 figg. — by A. C. Baker. p.
503-504.

68 Portale, F. 57.52 Saissetia: 16.5
1914. Studi ed osservazioni intorno alla lotta contro la fumaggine degli
agrumi e dell'olivo con i polisolfuri di calcio in Provincia di Messina
durante il 1911. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 719—720.

9 Baker, A. C. 57.52 Saltusaphis (73) 1917. Synopsis of the genus Saltusaphis. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 1—9,

3 pls. [3 nn. spp.] (74.9, 75.5, 78.1,.8)

70 Schneider-Orelli, O.
1916. Untersuchungen über die Blutlaus (Schizoneura lanigera Hausm.) Mitt. schweiz. entom. Ges. Bd. 12 p. 336-338. [Unter den geflügelten Blutläusen sind sexupare und virginopare Typen zu unterscheiden.]

71 Мокржецкій, С. Мокгдескі, S. 57.52 Schizoneura: 11.6 1896. Нівкоторыя наблюденія надъ цикломъ половаго развитія Schizoneura lanigera Hausm. Einige Beobachtungen über den Cyclus der Geschlechts-Entwicklung der Schizoneura lanigera Hausm. Зап. новоросс. Общ. Естеств. Т. 20 Вып. 2 Ме́т. Soc. Nat. Nouv. Russie T. 20 Рt. 2 р. 23—28, 1 Таf.

72 Patch, Edith M.

1915/16. Woolly Aphid of Elm and Juneberry. (Schizoneura americana in part, of authors.) (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 79). 31st ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. — Bull. No. 241 p. 197—204, 2 figg.

214073 Yingling, Hal C. 57.52 Schizoneura (76.4)
1917. Aphid Eggs in Texas (Lat. 30°, 30') Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10
p. 223—224. [Probably Schizoneura corni.]

74 Ferris, G. F.

1917. A New Genus and Species of Coccidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49
p. 375-378, 4 figg. [Stomacoccus n. g. platani n. sp.]

16.5

lacca.]
76 Somes, M. P.
1916. Targionia dearnessii Ckll. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 281—282.
(71.3, 75.2,5,6, 77.5,7,8, 78.2, 79.4)

77 Webster, F. M. 57.52 Toxoptera: 16.5 1916. The Spring Grain Aphis or "Green Bug" in the Southwest and the Possibilities of an Outbreak in 1916. U. S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Entom. Circ. No. 55, 3 pp., 3 figg.

78 Kelly, E. O. G. 57.52 Toxoptera: 16.5
1917. The Green Bug (Toxoptera graminum Rond.) Outbreak of 1916.
Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 233—248.

79 Weiss, Harry B.

1917. The bay flea-louse, Trioza alacris Flor as a new pest in New Jersey. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 73-75.

80 Bagnall, Richard S.

1916. Trioza proxima Flor as a British insect. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 2 p. 229.

214081 Florence, Laura.

57.52 Xylococcus: 16.5
1917. The Pacific Coast Species of Xylococcus. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer.
Vol. 10 p. 147—162, 3 pls. [X. alni n. sp.]

(79.4,7)

214082 Melichar, L.

1915. Monographie der Tropiduchinen (Homoptera). Verh. nat. Ver.
Brünn Bd. 53 Abh. p. 82—224, 35 figg. [39 nn. spp. in: Peggioga, Leptovanua n. g. 3, Thymbra n. g., Daradax, Thaumantia n. g., Oechalina n. g. 2,
Mulucha n. g., Varma, Tropiduchus 4, Numicia 2, Haliartus n. g., Eporiella
n. g., Alcestis 4, Athestia n. g., Amapala n. g. 2, Tambinia 3, Taxilana (n. nom. pro Taxila Stal. non Doubl.) 3, Garumna n. g., Pseudoparicana (n. g. pro Paricana survifera), Sogana 2, Parasthesa n. g., Habrotasa n. g., Chiotasa n. g. — Tangiopsis n. g. pro Tangia kraatzi, Neotangia pro Tangia angustata, Diagrynia pro Grynia africana.]

(43.68, 69, 91, 45.73, 46.8, 497, 51.2, 52.1, 2, 8, 9, 54.1, 7—.88, 59.1, 5, 66.8, 4, 9—67.1, 8, 9, 69, 72.6, 728, 729.1—.5, 7, 8, 75.9, 81, 86, 6, 89, 91.1—922, 935, 936, 94.3)

83 Haupt, H.

1917. Neue paläarktische Homoptera nebst Bemerkungen über einige schon bekannte. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 229—262, 12 figg. [27 nn. spp. in: Cryptotympana, Tettigia, Cicadatra 2, Enneaglena n. g., Tomaspis, Triecphora (1 n. var.), Lepyronia, Philaenus (1 n. var.), Macropsis, Symphypyga n. g. 3, Phlepsius, Deltocephalus, Athysanus 4, Stenometopiellus n. g., Thamnotettix 4, Oliarus 3.]

(43.12,53,54, 47.1,6,7,9, 494, 51.1, 55, 56.4,43, 57.1,6,9, 58.4, 65)

84 Melichar, L.

1914. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kaukasischen Homopterenfauna.

1915. Habeneria καβκαβες. Mys. Bull. Mus. Caucase Vol. 8 p. 127-137, 1 fig.

[4 on. spp. in: Conosimus, Hysteropterum. Phantia, Allygus.]

85 Matsumura, Shonen.

1916. Synopsis der Issiden (Fulgoriden) Japans. Trans. Sapporo nat.
Hist. Soc. Vol. 6 p. 85—118. [23 nn. spp. in: Conocaliscelis n. g. 2, Hemisphaerius 3, Gergithus 7, Daruma n. g., Okissus n. g., Tonga, Sarima 7, Sarimodes n. g.]

(52.1—3,8,9)

14088 Distant, W. L.

1917. The Homoptera of Indo China. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 20
p. 319-325. [10 nn. spp. in: Cryptotympana 2, Dundubia, Cosmopsaltria,
Haphsa 3, Terpnosia, Gaena, Scieroptera.]

87 Coran Prio (59.4,9)

87 Cogan. Eric S.

1916. Homopterous Studies. Part I. Contribution towards Our Knowledge of the Homoptera of South Africa. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 16 p. 161-200, p. 181 p. 182 p. 182 p. 183 p. 183 p. 184 p. 1

1917. Descriptions of some Ethiopian and Australian Homoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 20 p. 186—191. [12 nn. spp. in: Hilda, Tembandumba n. g., Dardus, Privesa, Eurymeloides, Ledropsis 2, Gudwana n. g., Tettigoniella 3, Hecalus.]

89 Jacobi, A.

1917. Die Zikadenfauna Madagascars und der Comoren. Voeltzkow, Reise in Ostafrika Wiss. Ergebn. Bd. 3 p. 519—552, 2 Tat. [43 nn. spp. in: Trismarcha, Abroma, Achaemenes 3, Oliarus 2, Nesomyndus n. g., Anigrus, Brixia, Delphax 2, Numicia, Teutberga n. g., Privesa, Siopa n. g., Ormenis, Phalaenomorpha 2, Literna 3, Amberana 2, Dauphina 2, Clovia 3, Coloborrhis, Bythoscopus 2, Prosopoxys n. g., Tettiyoniella 8, Agropona 2.—Nesaulax n. g., pro Rhinaulax vittipennis.]

(67.8, 69,4.6)

90 Ball, E. D.

1916. Some new Species of Athysanus and Related Genera. Entom.

News Vol. 27 p. 173—176, 204—208. [13 nn. spp. in: Athysanus 4, Platymetopius 3 (1 n. var.), Chlorotettix, Neocoelidia 5.]

(728, 79.1, 2, 4, 5)

1915/16. Leafnoppers of Maine. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entomology No. 78.) 31st ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. — Bull. No. 238
p. 81—160, 35 figg. (12 nn. spp. in: Pediopsis, Xestocephalus, Parabolocratus, Deltocephalus, Athysanus 3, Thamnotettix 2 (1 n. var.), Phlepsius, Cicadula 2.]

214092 Horsfall, J. L. 57.53 (77.8)

1916. Additions to the Jassoidea of Missouri. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 16
p. 354—355.

93 Ball, E. D. 57.53 (79)
1916. New Species of Eutettix and Phlepsius. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 124—120. [5 nn. spp. in: Eutettix 3 (2 nn. varr.), Phlepsius 2.]
(79.2—4,.7)

94 Baker, C. F.

1915. Studies in Philippine Jassoidea, IV: The Idiocerini of the Philippines. Philippines Journ. Sc. D Vol. 10 p. 317—342, 23 figg. [17 nn. spp. in: Iposcopus n. g. 2, Ipocerus n. g., Busonia 2, Balocha, Pedioscopus 7, Idioscopus n. g. 2, Idiocerinus n. g. 2.—3 nn. varr. in Chunra.]

95 Scammell, H. B. 57.53 Amphiscepa: 15
1917. Amphiscepa bivittata Say, in its Relation to Cranberry. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 10 p. 552-556, 1 pl. [Of no importance as a cranberry pest

but essentially one of secondary classification.]

96 Schmidt, Hugo.

1915. Weitere Bemerkungen zu "Die Larve der Schaumzikade (Aphrophora spumaria L.) als gallenbildendes Tier." (Prometheus, XXV. Jahrg., Heft 16.) Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 90—92.

97 Walden, B. H. 57.53 Aphrophora : 16.5
1917. The Parallel spittle-insect on Pine. 16th Rep. Connecticut agric.

Exper. Stat. p. 125-126, 1 pl.

98 Boring, Alice M., and
Raymond H. Fogler.

1915. Further Notes on the Chromosomes of the Cercopidae. Biol. Bull.
Woods Hole Vol. 29 p. 312—315, 17 figg. [Chromosome number (reduced) varies from 7 to 15. Typical odd chromosome dividing only in 2nd spermatocyte division, also a particularly large chromosome present]

214099 Metcalf, Z. P. 57.58 Cercopidae: 14.98
1917. The Wing Venation of the Cercopidae. (Contrib. Dept. Zool. Entom.
North Carolina agric. Coll. and Exper. Stat. No. 6.) Ann. entom. Soc.

Amer. Vol. 10 p. 27-32, 2 pls.

214100 Brittain, W. H.

57.53 Ceresa: 16.5.
1916. Notes on two Species of Tree-hoppers (Membracidae) ovipositing in the Apple. Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 34—39. [Ceresa taurina and bubalus.]

01 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Chanitus (64)
1916. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Chanitus Klii. (Hémiptère Cixiidae, subfamille des Dictyopharinae) du Maroc sud-occidental. Bull.
Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 8 p. 42—45, 1 fig. [Ch. infumatus n. sp.]

02 Haupt, H. 57.53 Cicada: 14.99
1913. Ueber Bau und Mechanik des Flugorgans der Zikaden. Zeitschr.
Nat. Leipzig Bd. 85 p. 57-58.

03 Fabre, J. H. 57.53 Cicada: 15
1912. Die Zikade und ihre Feinde: Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 53 p. 177
—184. [Aus dem Französischen übersetzt.] 57.28,92

04 Davis, Wm. T. 57.53 Cicada (73)
1916. Notes on Cicadas from the United States with Descriptions of Several New Species. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 42-65, 4 pls., 10 figg. [6 nn. spp. in Cicada.] (74.9, 75.6, 8, 9, 76.1-4, 7, 78.1, 79.1, 2, 4)

05 Gossard, H. A.

1916. The Distribution of the Periodical Cicada in Ohio. Journ. econ.

Entom. Vol. 9 p. 53-59, 3 figg.

06 Lathrop, Frank H.

1917. A Preliminary List of Cicadellidae (Homoptera) of South Carolina, with Descriptions of New Species. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 17 p. 119-131, 7 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Agallia, Platymetopius 2, Phlepsius 4.]

214107 Sanders, J. G., and D. M. De Long. 57.53 Cicadellidae (77.5) 1917. The Cicadellidae (Jassoidea — Fam. Homoptera) of Wisconsin, with

353 Hemiptera

- 214107 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.58 Cicadellidae (77.8)
 1917. Additions to the list of Missouri Cicadellidae (Jassoidea). Canad.
 Entom. Vol. 49 p. 75-76.
 - 08 Krumbach, Thilo.
 57.53 Cicadidae: 15
 1917. Zur Naturgeschichte der Singcicaden im Roten Istrien. Erster Beitrag der Zoologischen Station Rovigno zur "Faunistik des Roten Istriens."
 Zool. Anz. Bd. 48 p. 241-250.
 15.2,4,8
 - 09 Taschenberg, 0. 57.53 Cicadidae: 15.8 1916/17. Ein Wort über die sog. "Zikaden" in der Darstellung nicht zünftiger Entomologen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 641—643.— Noch einige historische Betrachtungen über die Singzikaden. Leopoldina Heft 53 p. 76—80, 83—88.
 - 10 von Tubeuf, Elisabeth. 57.53 Cicadidae: 16.5 1916. Die Weisspunktkrankheit und ihre Erreger. Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 14 p. 436-446, 5 figg. [Cicaden-Arten.]
 - 11 Edwards, James.

 57.53 Cicadidae (42)
 1920. New or Little-Known Species of British Cicadina. Entom. monthly
 Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 53-58, [6 nn. spp. in: Aphrophora, Oncopsis 2, Macropsis,
 Anoscopus, Limotettix.]

 (42 21-.25,.37,.41)
 - 12 Distant, W. L. 57.53 Cicadidae (502)
 1917. The Homoptera of Indo-China. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19
 p. 100—104. [6 nn. spp. in: Terpnosia 3, Calcagninus, Mogannia, Huechys.]
 (51.1, 59.9, 91.4)
 - 13 Matsumura, Shonen.

 57.53 Cicadidae (52)

 1917. A List of the Japanese and Formosan Cicadidae with Description of New Species and Genera. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 6 p. 186—212. [14 nn. spp. in: Platypleura 2 (2 nn. varr.), Pycna, Leptosemia (n. g. pro Purana sakaii), Cosmopsaltria, Meimuna 3, Euterpnosia n. g. 3 (1 n. var.), Mogannia 2, Cicadetta. Formosemia n. g. pro Leptopsaltria apicalis, Taiwanosemia pro L. hoppoensis, Semia pro L. watunabei, Yezoterpnosia pro Terpnosia nigricosta.]

 (51.3, 52.1—4,8,9, 57.1)
- 214114 Davis, Wm. T. 57.53 Cicadidae (7)
 1919. Cicadas of the Genera Okanagana, Tibicinoides and Okanagodes, with
 Descriptions of Several New Species. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p.
 179—223, 2 pls., 8 flgg. [7 nn. spp. in: Okanagana 6, Okanagodes n. g.]
 (71.1—4,6, 72.2, 74.1,2,4,7,8, 76.2,4, 77.3,5—7, 78.1,2,6—79.7)
 - 15 Davis, Wm. T.

 1920. North American Cicadas belonging to the Genera *Platypedia* and *Melampsalta*. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 95-135, 1 pl., 17 figg. (71.1, 75.8,9, 76.4,6, 78.2,6,8-79.7)
 - 16 Davis, Wm. T.

 1917. Two New Cicadas from Lower California, Mexico. Journ. N. Y.
 entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 6—10, 1 pl., 2 figg. [Clidophleps astigma and Okanagana
 aurantiaca nn. spp.]
 - 17 Davis, Wm. T.

 1918. Mississippi Cicadas, with a Key to the Species of the Southeastern United States. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 141—155, 2 pls., 1 fig. [Okanagana viridis n. sp.—1 n. var. in Tibicen.]
 - (74.4, 9, 75.5, 6, 8-76.8, 77.2, 4, 8, 78.1, 2)

 18 Delétang, Luis F.

 1919. Contribución al estudio de los Cicádidos (Cicadidae) argentinos.

 Ensayo filogenetico. Anal. Soc. cient. Argentina T. 88 p. 25—94, 17 figg.

 [2 nn. spp. in: Tettigades, Fadylia n. g.—Dorisia n. g. pro Fidicina drewseni, Edholmbergia pro Tettigades lebruni.]
 - 19 Schmidt, Edmund. 57.53 Criopaca (67.5) 1919. Criopaca bequeaerti, eine neue afrikanische Ricaniiden-Gattung und Art. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 876-877.
- 214120 Muir, F.

 1919. Notes on the Delphacidae in the British Museum Collection.

 Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 6-8. Erratum p. 146.

214121 Muir, F. 57.53 Delphacidae (502)
1917. Homopterous Notes. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 311
—338. [26 nn. spp. in: Dicranotropis 3, Phyllodinus 3, Smicrotatodelphax, Stenocranus 6, Perkinsiella, Anectobia, Megamelus 2, Sardia, Kelisia 2, Delphacodes 6.] (52.9, 54.87, 91.3, 4, 922, 931, 94.3, 96.1)

22 Muir, Frederick.
57.53 Delphacidae (504)
1919. Some Malayan Delphacidae. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 15 p. 521
-531, 1 pl. [13 nn. spp. in: Furchita, Upachara, Malaxa 4, Acrofacies 2,

Sogata, Eumetopina 3, Stenocranus. (59.5, 91.1,.4, 922)

23 Spooner, C. S.

1920. Some Notes on the Occurrence of Delphacinae. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Univ. Illinois No. 60.) Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 44-46.

15.2 (74.7, 75.8, 77.6)

24 Muir, F. 57.53 Delphacidae (8) 1919. Some New American Delphacidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 35—39, 12 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Columbiana n. g., Pissonotus, Magamelus, Chloriona, Delphacodes 2.] (86, 88)

25 Muir, Frederick.
1916. Additions to the known Philippine Delphacidae. Philippine Journ.
Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 369-385. [17 nn. spp. in: Melanesia 2, Punana 2, Conocraera n. g., Tropidocephala 3, Purohita, Brachycraera n. g., Perkinsiella 5, Stenocranus, Phyllodinus.]

26 Muir, F. 57.53 Delphacidae (96.9) 1916/17. Review of the Autochthonous Genera of Hawaiian Delphacidae. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 168-221, 79 figg. [27 nn. spp. in: Nesodryas 3, Aloha 7, Nesosydne 17.-3 nn. subspp. in Leialoha.] — New Hawaiian Delphacidae. p. 298-311. [13 nn. spp. in Nesodryas 2, Nothorestias n. g., Nesosydne 9 (1 n. subsp.), Kelisia. — 1 n. subsp. in Leialoha.]

27 Giffard, Walter M. 57.53 Delphacidae (96.9) 1917. Reference Tables of the Hawaiian Delphacids and of Their Food-Plants. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 339—348. 15.3

214128 Giffard, Walter M.

57.53 Delphacidae (96.9)

1918. Notes on Delphacids Collected on a Short Visit to Portions of the
Intermediate Forests in Olaa and in North and South Kona, Island of
Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 407-412.

29 Muir, F. 57.53 Delphacidae (96.9) 1919. New Hawaiian Delphacidae. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 84—108, 32 figg. [18 nn. spp. in: Kelisia, Ilburnia 17 (1 n. subsp. —2 nn. varr.)—I. neowailupensis n. nom. pro Nesodyne waitupensis Muir.]

30 De Long, Dwight M.

1918. A New Species of Cicadellidae from Wisconsin. Ohio Journ. Sc.
Vol. 18 p. 228. [Deltocephalus marginatus.]

31 Muir, Frederick.

57.53 Derbidae (502)

1918. Notes on the Derbidae in the British Museum Collection.—I. Zoraidinae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 173—177, 202—207. [10 nn. spp. in: Diospolis, Proutista, Pamendanga 3, Zoraida 5. Pseudohelcita n. g. pro Zoraida walkeri, Neodiostrombus pro Thracia basalis.]

(54.87, 59.5, 66.7, 9, 67.6, 9, 68.4, 91.3, 94.2)

32 Muir, Frederick.

57.53 Derbidae (801)

1918/19. Notes on the Derbidae in the British Museum Collection. II. Derbinae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 228-243. [6 nn. spp. in:

Derbe, Patara, Symidis n. g., Phenice, Herpis, Pyrrhoneura, Robigus, Proutista.]

A correction. Vol. 5 p. 89. (52.9, 66.7, 68.9, 728, 86, 88)

214133 Muir, Frederick.

1917. The Derbidae of the Philippine Islands. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12 p. 49—105, 1 pl., 4 figg. [63 nn. spp. in: Neocyclokara n. g., Phaciocephala 2, Herpis 3, Vekunta, Lamenia 4, Neolamenia n. g., Pyrrhoneura, Phantasmatocera, Neodendrokara n. g., Nesokaha 2, Kaha 3, Eosaccharissa 3, Kamendaka 6, Nicerta, Megatropis, Banksiella n. g., Leptaleocera 2, Mysidioides, Zeugma, Zoraida 4, Losbanosia n. g. 2, Peggia, Peggiopsis 6, Mindana n. g., Proutista, Paraproutista 4, Sikaiana, Muiria, Leomelicharia 4, Distantinia n. g., Levu.—Mecynorhynchus nigropunctus n. nom. pro M. hyalinus Muir non Melichar.

214134 Bridwell, J. C. 57.53 Dictyophorodelphax: 15.3 1917. Notes on *Dictyophorodelphax mirabilis*. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 279—280.

35 Bridwell, John Colburn.
1919. Dictyophorodelphax praedicta sp. nov. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 72—73, 1 fig.

36 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1918. Note rectificative à propos de la description du genre Doumerguella Bergev. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 9 p. 117—118. [Synonyme du genre Cyphopterum.]

37 Olsen, Chris E. 57.53 Draeculacephala (73)
1917. Notes on Draeculacephala inscripta Van Duzee. Journ. N. Y. entom.

Soc. Vol. 25 p. 215-218, 1 pl. (74.7,.9, 75.8,.9, 76.4,.8)

38 Brittain, W. H., and L. G. Saunders. 57.53 Empoa: 16.5 1916. Notes on the Rose Leaf-hopper (Empoa rosae Linn.) in Nova Scotia. Proc. entom. Soc. Nova Scotia 1916 p. 48-51, 1 pl., 1 fig.

39 Becker, George G. 57.53 Empoasca: 15 1918. Empoasca mali Leb. Attacks Man. Psyche Vol. 25 p. 101.

40 Weiss, Harry B., and Edgar L. Dickerson.

1918. The Early Stages of Empoasca trifasciata Gill. Canad. Entom.

Vol. 50 p. 201—205, 1 fig.

41 Lathrop, Frank H.

57.53 Empoasca: 16.5

1918. Leaf-Hoppers Injurious to Apple Trees. Bull. N. Y. agric. Exper.

Stat. No. 451 p. 185-200, 4 pls., 2 figg. [Empoasca spp.]

42 Ball, E. D. 57.53 Empoasca: 16.5
1919. The Potato Leafhopper and its Relation to the Hopperburn. Journ.
econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 149—155, 2 pls. [Empoasca mali.]

43 Fluke, Charles L. 57.53 Empoasca: 16.5 1919. Does Bordeaux Mixture Repel the Potato Leafhopper? Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 256—257.

214144 Ball, E. D., and F. A. Fenton.

1920. What Per Cent of Tipburn is Caused by the Potato Leafhopper?

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 218—221, 1 pl.

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 218—221, 1 pl.

45 Parrot, P. J., and R. D. Olmstead.

1920. The Work of Empoasca mali on Potato Foliage. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 13 p. 224—226.

46 Matausch, Ignaz. 57.53 Enchenopa: 13.41
1916. Notes on a Peculiar Nymph-Variation of Enchenopa binotata Say.
Jouin. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 151-152.

47 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1919. Une variété nouvelle de l'Erythroneura parvula des environs d'Alger. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 10 p. 72. [algericus.]

48 Edwards, James.

1919. On the British Species of Eupelix German. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 5 p. 105—106.

49 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.53 Enpterygidae 1918. Genera of the Eupterygidae Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 31 p. 109—124.

50 Mc Atee, W. L.

57.53 Eupterygidae (71.6)

1919. Report on a Second Collection of Nova Scotian Leaf-Hoppers, including Descriptions of New Varieties. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 225—
226. [3 nn. varr. in Typhlocyba.]

51 Laing, F.

1920. Two Species of Eupteryx New to Britain. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 6 p. 196-197, 2 figg. [E. loewii and stellulata.]

52 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.53 Eupteryx (73) 1919. Preliminary Key to the Nearctic Species of Eupteryx. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 182—186. [2 nn. varr.] (74.1,7,8, 75.2,3,5, 77.1)

214153 Severin, Henry H. P. 57.53 Eutettix: 15.2
1919. Notes on the Behavior of the Beet Leafhopper (Eutettix tenella Baker). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 303-308. [Swarming.]

214154 Boncquet, P. A., and C. F. Stahl.

1917. Wild Vegetation as a Source of Curly top Infection of Sugar Beets.

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 392—397, 2 pls.

55 Severin, Henry H. P., and William W. Thomas. 57.53 Eutettix: 16.5 1918. Notes on the Beet Leafhopper, Eutettix tenella BAKER. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 308-312.

56 Stahl, C. F., and Eubanks Carsner.

1918. Obtaining Beet Leafhoppers Nonvirulent as to Curly-Top. Journ.

agric. Research Vol. 14 p. 393—394.

57 Severin, Henry H. P.

57.53 Entettix (79.4)
1919. Investigations of the Beet Leafhopper (Eutettix tenella Baken) in Cal-

ifornia. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 312—326, 1 pl. 58 de Bergevin, Ernest. 57.53 Falcidius (65)

1919. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Falcidius de la province de Constantine. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 10 p. 157—161, 5 figg. [diphtheriopsis.]

57.53 Fulgoridae

1917. On the Synonymy of Delphax maidis Ashm. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 147 [— Peregrinus maidis.]

60 Metcalf, Z. P. 57.58 Fulgoridae
1920. A Suggestion for a Better Popular Name for the Fulgoridae. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 57-58. [Plant hoppers.]

61 Schmidt, Edmund.

1916 Die Dictyopharinen des Stettiner Museums. (Hemiptera Homoptera). Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 345-358. [2 nn. spp. in: Aluntia, Plegmatoptera. — Lyncidini n. nom. pro Bursini Malichar.]

(44.36, 45.73, 469.8, 47.8, 52.9, 54.1, 59.3,5, 63, 65.99, 67.1,3,8, 68.2, 69, 72.9, 72.8, 81, 83, 84, 86.6, 91.1, 921, 922, 94.2,3)

214162 Schmidt, Edmund.

57.53 Fulgoridae (801)

1919. Zur Kenntnis der Ricaniinae. I. und II. Stettin. entom. Zeitung

Jahrg. 80 p. 132—175, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Paravarcia n. g.. Indogaetulia (n. g. pro Gaetulia nigrovenosa). — Paradetya n. g. pro Detya pallidipennis, Convarcia pro Varcia apicata, Neovarcia pro V. aequata, Orthothyreus
pro Sassula apicalis.]

(54.1,.87, 59.1,.5,.9, 72.6, 728, 81, 86.6, 91.1, 921, 922, 94.4, 95)

63 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.58 Goviagnathus (65)
1920. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Goniagnathus d'Algérie. Bull.
Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 11 p. 77—79, 3 figg. [Goniagnathus algiricus.]

64 Gibson, Edmund H.

1919. A Review of the Leafhoppers of the Genus Gypona North of Mexico.

Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 56 p. 87—100. [8 nn. spp.]

(728, 74.4,7,8, 75.2,5,6,8,9, 77.3,4,6,7, 78.1,2,8—79.1)

65 Schumacher, F. 57.53 Huechys (5) 1917. Ueber eine orientalische Zikadenart, Huechys sanguinea Geer, und ihre Rolle in der chinesischen Medizin. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 368—382, 3 figg. 16.1 (51.1,.2,4, 52.9, 59.9)

66 Horvath, G.

1916/17. Description d'une nouvelle Cigale d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 6—9. [Hymenogaster planiceps n. sp.] — Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 15 p. 445—447.

67 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Hymenogaster (64)
1917. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hymenogaster du Maroc occidental. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 232—236, 2 figg.
[H. mairei.]

68 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.53 Hymetta (73) 1919. A New Genus for *Tettigonia trifasciata* SAY. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 32 p. 121—124, 2 figg. [Hymetta.—3 nn. varr.] (75.2, 3, 5, 6, 76.4, 78.1)

214169 de Bergevin, E. 57.53 Hysteropterum (64)
1919. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum du Maroc oriental. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 286—290, 2 figg. [H. evanescens.]

214179 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1917. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum de la province d'Oran. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 107—111, 7 figg. [H. melanostictum.] — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum de la province de Constantine. p. 203—207, 7 figg. [H. leucodictyon.] — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum (Hemipt. Issidae) des provinces d'Alger et de Constantine. p. 50—54, 7 figg. [H. trapszoidale.] — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum de la province d'Oran (Algérie). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 338—342, 6 figg. [H. paludum.] — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum des hauts plateaux constantins (Algérie). p. 374—377, 3 figg. [H. issifrons.]

71 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Hysteropterum (65)
1919. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterum des provinces
d'Alger et d'Oran. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 260-263, 6 figg.
[H. candidum.]

72 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.53 Idiocerus: 15
1917. Idiocerus scurra German, a Poplar Leafhopper. Journ. N. Y. entom.
Soc. Vol. 25 p. 218-224, 1 pl. 15.4,6 (71.5, 74,6,7,9)

73 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.53 Idiocerus: 15 1919. Notes on the Early Stages and Life History of *Idiocerus cognatus* Fiebr., in New Jersey. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 129—132.

74 Brittain, W. H., and L. G. Saunders. 57.53 Idiocerus: 16.5
1917. Popular and Practical Entomology. Notes on the Black Apple
Leaf-Hopper. (Idiocerus fitchi Van D.) Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 149
—153, 1 pl. — Erratum Plate IX. p. 192.

75 Olsen, Chris E. 57.53 Idiocerus (74)
1919. Idiocerus cognatus Fieber, Established in North America Journ.
N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 126—128, 1 pl. (74.7.,9)

76 Muir, F. 57.53 Ilburnia (86.69) 1919. On the Genus Ilburnia White. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 48-50.

214177 Osborn, Herbert.

1916. Studies of Life Histories of Leafhoppers of Maine. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 85). 32d ann. Rep. — Bull. No. 248 Maine agric. Exper. Stat. p. 53—80, 5 pls., 8 figg.

78 Lathrop, Frank H.

1918. Notes on Three Species of Apple Leaf-Hoppers. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 11 p. 144-148, 2 flgg.

79 Baker, C. F. 57.53 Jassidae (504) 1919. The Genus Krisna. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 15 p. 209—220, 5 pls. [10 nn. spp. in : Krisna 8 (1 n. var.), Gessius 2 (3 nn. varr.)] (51.2, 59.5, 91.1,4)

80 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.53 Jassidae (71.6) 1918. Notes on Nova Scotian Eupterid Leafhoppers including Descriptions of Two New Species. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 360-361. [Typhlocyba cymba and Erythroneura ador nn. spp.]

81 Gibson, Edmund H.

57.53 Jassidae (728)
1919. Five New Species of Jassoidea from Honduras. Proc. biol. Soc.
Washington Vol. 32 p. 25-28. [5 nn. spp. in: Tettigonia, Draeculacephala,
Deltocephalus, Athysanus 2.]

82 Gibson, Edmund H.

1916. Some 1915 Notes on a few common Jassoidea in the Central Mississippi Valley States.

Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 177—179.

(76.7—.9, 77.3.,9)

83 Gibson, Edmond H.

1917. Three New Species of Jassoidea from Missouri. Canad. Entom.

Vol. 49 p. 183-184. [3 nn. spp. in: Tinobregmus, Euscelis, Typhlocyba.]

184 Cogan. Eric S.

57.53 Jassoidea: 14

214184 Cogan, Eric S. 57.53 Jassoidea: 14
1916. Homopterous Studies. Part II. Morphological Studies of the Superfamily Jassoidea. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 16 p. 299—322, 3 pls.
14.1,29,316,32,61,63,65,81,93,95,96

214185 de Bergevin, Ernest. 57.53 Kervillea (56.3) 1918. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hysteropterinae d'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 104-108. 5 figg. [hervillea n. g. ancyrana n. sp.]

86 Weiss, Harry B., and Edgar L. Dickerson. 57.53 Macropsis: 15 1919. The Life History and Early Stages of Macropsis virescens var. gramina (FABR.), a Poplar Leaf Hopper in New Jersey. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 437-440.

87 Edwards, James. 57.53 Macropsis (42) 1919. A Note on the British Representatives of the Genus Macropsis Lewis, with Descriptions of Two New Species. Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 5 p. 55-58. [M. decoratus and populi nn. spp.] (42.38, .57)

88 Davis, Wm. T. 57.53 Melampsalta (73) 1919. A New Cicada of the Genus Melampsalta. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 340-341. [M. kansa n. sp.] (76.4, 78.1)

57.53 Membracidae (502) 89 Distant, W. L. 1916. Rhynchotal Notes. - LXI. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 288 -294. [7 nn. spp. in: Telingana, Leptocentrus 2, Arimanes n. g., Centrotypus, Polonius n. g., Centrotus.] (54.8, 59.3, 5, 91.1)

57.53 Membracidae (59.5) 90 Funkhouser. W. D. 1918. Malayan Membracidae. Journ. Straits Branch R. Asiat. Soc. No. 79 p. 1-14. [12 nn. spp. in : Xiphistes, Nilautama, Anchonoides, Tricentrus 3, Centruchus, Gargara 5.]

214191 Distant, W. L. 57.53 Membracidae (6) 1916. Rhynchotal Notes.—LIX. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 313-330, 1 fig. [22 nn. spp. in: Xiphistes, Centrochares 2, Leptocentrus 2, Centrotypus 5, Emphusia, Dacaratha n. g., Periaman, Tricoceps, Centrotus 3, Tshaka, Platybelus 4, Amitrochates n. g. Lestarches n. g. pro Centrotus forticornis, Otinotoides pro C. pallipes, Gondopharnes pro C. piceus, Maurya pro C. gibbosulus, Antialcidas pro C. trifoliaceus, Pantaleon pro C. montifer. Centrotypus perakensis n. nom. pro C. alatus Buckt. pon Fairm.] — LX. Vol. 18 p. 19-44, 1 fig. [39 nn. spp. in: Oxyrhachis 4, Xiphistes, Goddefroyinella n. g., Leptosentrus 2, Sertorius 3, Aspasiana n. g., Acanthusus 2, Centrotusoides n. g., Beaufortiana n. g. 2, Godingella n. g., Sextius 4, Eufairmairia (n. g. pro Centrotus decisus) 6, Cebes (n. g. pro Centrotus transiens), Otinotus 2, Otinotoides 4, Tshaka, Crito n. g., Spalirises n. g. pro Centrotus alticornis. — Congroneura confusa n. nom. pro C. delalandei Jacobi non Fairm. - Anzac n. g. pro Membracis 2-punctata] (53.4, 59.3, 5, 63, 66.4, 7, 67.1, 5, 6, 68.2, 4, 7, 9, 91.1, 4, 922, 935, 936,

94.1 - .4, 95

92 Funkhouser, W. D. 57.53 Membracidae (68.2) 1919. Four New African Membracidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 220-224, 8 figg. [4 nn. spp. in : Anchon, Anchonoides, Otinotus 2.]

93 Ball, E. D. 57.53 Membracidae (73) 1918. A New Genus and Three New Species of North American Membracidae. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 31 p. 27-30. [3 nn. spp. in: Telonaca n. g., Heliria, Platycentrus.] (78.8, 79.4)

94 Funkhouser, W. D. 57.53 Membracidae (74.7) 1917/18. Biology of the Membracidae of the Cayuga Lake Basin. 30th ann. Rep. N. Y. State Coll. Agric. Part 1 (Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 11) p. 911-1183, 32 figg. 15.2 - .4,.6

95 Funkhouser, W. D. 57.53 Membracidae (8) 1919. New Neotropical Membracidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 267-277. [10 nn. spp. in: Leioscyta, Centrogonia 2, Stictocephala 3, Atymna, Ophiderma, Vanduzea, Lycoderes.—1 n. var. in Membracis.] (81, 84 - 86.6)

57.53 Membracidae (86.6) 214196 Goding, Frederick. 1920. The known Membracidae of Ecuador. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 135-136, 155-159. (6 nn. spp. in : Centrogonia, Ecuatoriana n. g., Tomogonia, Umbonia, Membracis, Guayaquila n. g.]

359 Hemiptera

214197 Funkhouser, W. D.

1916. Review of the Philippine Membracidae. Philippine Journ. Sc.
D Vol. 10 p. 365-405, 2 pls., 2 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Pyrgonota, Emphusis, Periaman, Tricentrus 2, Ebhul.]

98 Funkhouser, W. D.

57.53 Membracidae (91.4)
1918/19. Notes on the Philippine Membracidae. Philippine Journ. Sc.
D Vol. 13 p. 21-38, 1 pl. [12 nn. spp. in: Pyrgonota, Tricentrus 3, Sipylus, Dentrotoscelus 2, Gargara 4, Cryptaspidia.] New Records and Species of Philippine Membracidae. Vol. 15 p. 15-29, 1 pl. [4 nn. spp. in: Tricentrus, Gargara, Cryptaspidia 2.]

99 Schmidt, Edmund. 57.53 Mulucha (6) 1919. Mnlucha castigatoria, eine neue Fulgoride aus dem tropischen Afrika.

Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 374-365. [Chikai.]

214200 Timberlake, P. H.

57.53 Nesosteles (96.9)
1918. Note on the Non-Identity of a common Hawaiian Jassid with Nesosteles hebe Kirkaldy of Fiji. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 381.
[N. hospes n. sp. not var.]

01 Muir, F. 57.53 Nesosydne (96.9) 1918. Two New Species of Nesosydne. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 405-407, 2 figg. [N. phyllostegiae and cyrtandricola nn. spp.]

02 Davis, Wm. T.

1916. Two New Cicadas belonging to the Genus Okanagana. Journ. N.
Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 233-236, 1 pl., 1 fig. [O. oregona and rotundifrons nn. spp.]

(79.1,5)

03 Woodruff, Lewis B.

1919. A Review of Our Local Species of the Membracid Genus Ophiderma Farm. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 249-260, 1 pl. [2 nn. spp.-2 nn. varr.]

(74.6,7, 75.6,9, 76.4, 77.3)

04 Schumacher, F. 57.53 Opsius (43.15)
1916. Auftreten einer Tamariskenzikade in Brandenburg. Sitz.-Ber.
Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 241—244. [Opsius heydeni Fieber.]

214205 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Orgerius (65)

1919. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Orgerius du Sud-Constantinois.

Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Atrique du Nord T. 10 p. 51-54, 3 figg. [C. rupicola.]

06 Schumacher, F. 57.53 Philaenus 1919. Nomenklatorisches über die Schaumzikade, Philaenus spumarius L.

Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 191-195.

07 Stäger, R. 57.53 Philaenus: 15
1917. Versuche mit Schaumzikadenlarven. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p.
31-33, 35-37. [Das Erzeugen der Schaumballen an den verschiedensten Pflanzen.]

08 Stearns, Louis A. 57.53 Philaenus (77.5)
1918. Description of a new Species of the Family Cercopidae from Wis-

consin. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 3-4. [Philaenus parallelus.]

09 Ball, E. D.
57.53 Phlepsius (7)
1918. The Phlepsids of Mexico and Central America. Ann. entom. Soc.
Amer. Vol. 11 p. 381-389, 2 pls. [6 nn. spp. in Phlepsius.—Towanus,
Texananus, Dixianus, Zioninus nn. subgg.]
(72.1,2,4,6,7, 78.8, 79.2,4,5)

10 Donovan, C. 57.53 Phrynomorphus: 16.7 1920. A "Froghopper" as a Blood-Sucking Insect. Journ. trop. Med.

Hyg. London Vol. 23 p. 212. [Phrynomorphus indicus.]

11 Dezier, H. L. 57.53 Platycotis (7) 1920. Notes on the Genus Platycotis Stal. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 20 p. 209-212, 1 pl. (71.1, 74.8, 9, 75.2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 76.4, 79.1, 4)

12 Schmidt, Edmund. 57.53 Platypleura (921) 1919. Platypleura frontalis, eine neue Singzikade von Sumatra. Stettinentom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 378.

214213 Muir, Frederick.

1916. A new Formosan Purchita (Delphacidae).

D Vol. 11 p. 311. [P. maculata n, sp.]

57.53 Purchita (52.9)
Philippine Journ. Sc.

214214 Misra, C. S.

1917. The Indian Sugarcane Leaf-hopper Pyrilla aberrans, Kirby.

Dept. Agric. India entom. Ser. Vol. 5 p. 73-133, 2 pls., 9 figg.

(54.1-.5,7,8)

15 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Rileyopsis (65)
1917. Descriptions d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Issidae (Hem. Homoptera) des hauts plateaux algériens. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1917 p. 309-312, 2 figg. [Rileyopsis n. g., peyerimhoffi n. sp.]

16 Schmidt, Edmund.

1919. Zur Kenntnis des Genus Scieroptera Stål.

Jahrg. 79 p. 277—296. [10 nn. spp.—1 n. var.]

(51, 52.9, 54.1, 59.5, 9, 91.1, 2, 921, 922)

17 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1917. Remarques à propos du genre Semissus Mellen. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 102—106, 2 figg. (64, 65)

18 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1917. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce d'Issidae (Hémiptère Homoptère) de Tunisie. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 8—11. 4 figg. [Sfaxia n. g. inermipes n. sp.]

19 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Sfaxia (65)
1918. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Sfaxia des environs de Biskra. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 9 p. 190—194, 4 figg.
[S. deserticola.]

20 Funkhouser, W. D.

1918. A New Membracid on Cypress.

187, 1 pl. [Stictolobus trilineatus n. sp.]

57.53 Stictolobus (76.3)
Entom, News Vol. 29 p. 185—

21 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.53 Tettigometra (64)
1920. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tettigometra du Maroc oriental. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 11 p. 102—104. [T. tafratensis.]

214222 Kornhauser, S. I. 57.53 Thelia: 11.56
1916. Changes in *Thelia bimaculata* (Fabricius) Induced by Insect Parasites, (Amer. Soc. Zool.) Science N. S. Vol. 43 p. 144—145. [Assumption of female secondary characteristics by parasitized males.]

23 Haseman, L. 57.53 Tibicen: 15.2
1919. Brood X of the Periodical Cicade in Missouri. Journ. econ. Entom.
Vol. 12 p. 467.

24 Hadley, C. H., jr., and R. Matheson. 57.53 Tibicen (74.7)
1917. The Seventeen-year Locust in Western New York. Journ. econ.

Entom. Vol. 10 p. 38-41.

25 Weiss, Harry B.

1916. The Distribution of the Periodical Cicada in New Jersey. Entom.

News Vol. 27 p. 337—340, 1 pl.

26 Dallas, W. T.
1919. Tibicen inauditus. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 108. [From Texas.]

27 Davis, Wm. T.

1919. A belated Tibicina cassinii. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 341-342.

28 Scott, Hugh.

1920. Note on the life-history of Triecphora vulnerata Illiger. Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 6 p. 136—137.

29 Baker, C. F.
57.53 Trobolophya (504)
1919. Notices of Fulgoroidea, II: The Genus Trobolophya. Philippine
Journ. Sc. Vol. 15 p. 301—204, 6 figg. [5 nn. spp.] (59.5, 91.4)

30 Funkhouser, W. D.

1919. A New Tylocentrus from Arizona. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 217—
219. [T. quadricornis n. sp.]

214231 Tullgren, Alb.

1916. Rosenstriten (Typhlocyba rosae L.) och en ny Äggpara sit på densamma. Meddel. No. 132 Centralanst. Försöksväs. på Jordbruksområd. entom. Avd. No. 24, 13 pp., 7 figg. [Anagrus bartheli n. sp.]

361 Hemiptera

214232 Tullgren, Alb. 57.53 Typhlocyba (48.1) 1916. En ny strit-Typhlocyba bergmani n. sp. — från Norge. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 65—69, 1 fig.

83 Malloch, J. R. 57.53 Typhlocyba (77.3) 1920. A New Species of *Typhlocyba*. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 95. [appendiculata.]

34 Parshley, H. M.

57.54

1915. Systematic Papers on New England Hemiptera. I. Synopsis of the Families. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 91.)

Psyche Vol. 22 p. 88-94, 2 pls.

35 Schumacher, F. 57.54
1916. Kleine hemipterologische Mitteilungen. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr.
1916 p. 80-81.

36 de la Fuente, Josè Maria.

1918. Nota Hemipterologica. Bol. Soc. Aragon. Cienc. nat. T. 17 p.

236-238, 1 fig. [1 n. var. in Graphosoma.—Homoeocoris n. g. pro Dimorphocoris tristis.]

37 Parshley, H. M. 57.54
1918. Hemipterological Notes. Psyche Vol. 25 p. 64-65. [Anasa repetita on Sicyos angulatus, Melanolestes picipes yar. abdominalis.]

58 Tullgren, Alb.
57.54: 14.78.1
1918. Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Hemipteren I. Ueber das Vorkommen von s. g. Trichobothrien bei Hemiptera-Heteroptera und ihre mutmassliche Bedeutung für das Heteropterensystem. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 39 p. 113—133, 11 figg.

39 Schumacher, F.

1917. Eisprenger bei Wanzen aus der Gruppe der Pentatomoiden.
Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 438-444.

40 Schumacher, F. 57.54:15
1917. Die Bedeutung der Hemipteren als Blütenbestäuber. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Frennde Berlin 1917 p. 444-446.

214241 Butler, E. A. 57.54: 15
1918. On the Association between the Hemiptera-Heteroptera and Vegetation. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 132—136.—The association between the Hemiptera-Heteroptera and vegetation: an addendum. p. 184.

42 Müller, Georg. 57.54: 15
1919. Die Heteropteren der Juniperus-Sträucher in Nordthüringen. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 12 p. 169-173. (43.22) 15.2-.4

43 Parshley, H. M.
57.54: 15.2
1917. Insects in Ocean Drift. I. Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Contrib. entom.
Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 123). Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p.
45-48.

44 Hungerford, H. B.
57.54: 15.6
1918. Notes on the Oviposition of some Semi-Aquatic Hemiptera (Hebrus, Salda, Lamprocanthia). Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 12-18, 1 pl.

45 de Bergevin, Ernest, et Etienne Sergent.

1916. A propos de l'hypothèse de la transmission du goître endémique par un insecte piqueur. Bull. Soc. Path. exet. T. 9 p. 345.

46 Schumacher, E. 57.54 (4)
1914. Verzeichnis der Hemipteren des Niederelbgebietes. I. Heteroptera (Wanzen). Verh. Ver. nat. Unterhaltg. Hamburg Bd. 15 p. 194—359.
[2 nn. varr. in: Gorizus, Gonianotus. — Tabellarische Zusammenstellung der Heteropteren der Grenzgebiete.] 15.2,4 (43.15,.17,—.19,.51—.54, 48.9)

214247 Horváth, G.

57.54 (403)

1917. Heteroptera palaearctica nova vel minus cognita. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 15 p. 365-381. [6 nn. spp. in: Odontotarsus (1 n. var.), Psacasta, Microporus, Pododus, Pseudophloeus, Coriomeris. — 9 nn. varr. in: Eurygaster, Eurydema 6, Jalla, Rhopalus.]

(42, 43.69, 91, 96, 44.93, 45.79, 6, 46.4, 7, 47.6—.9, 495—497, 499, 51.2, 8, 52.1, 2, 56.2—.43, 6, 9, 57.1—.6, 62, 65)

214248 Butler, E. A.

1917. Two Additions to the List of British Hemiptera-Heteroptera.

Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 251-252. [Orthotylus virens Fall and Acalypta platychila.]

(42.64,85)

49 Butler, E. A. 57.54 (42.34) 1919. Hemiptera in Jersey. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 137—138.

50 Müller, Georg.
1919. Beiträge zur Rhynchotenfauna Thüringens. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8
p. 142—149, 2 figg.
15.2 (43.18,.27,.54)

51 Benick, Ludwig.
57.54 (43.17)
1916. Verzeichnis einiger in der Umgebung Lübecks gesammelter Wanzen.
(Hemiptera heteroptera). Mitt. geogr. Ges. nat. Mus. Lübeck (2) Heft 27
p. 1-8.

52 Schumacher, F. 57.54 (43.17) 1918. Verzeichnis einiger in der Umgebung Lübecks gesammelter Wanzen. (Hemiptera Heteroptera) nebst Bemerkungen zu einem gleichnamigen Beitrag von L. Benick. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 80-87.

53 Guérin, J., et J. Péneau.

1915. Faune entomologique armoricaine T. 2. Premier volume Hétéroptères. Tableaux analytiques des familles et 6e, 7e, 8e, 9e, 10e et 12e familles Phymatides, Aradides, Hebrides, Gerridides, Réduvides, Cimicides. Trav. scient. Univ. Rennes T. 18 p. 201—301, 38 figg. (44.11—,18,21,.28)

57.54 (47.8) 1914/16. Матеріалы къ познанію Энтомофауны Урала. І. Клопы (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Matériaux touchant l'Entomofaune de l'Oural. І. Punaises (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Зап. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis Sc. nat. Т. 34 р. 81—102. — ІІ. Первое дополненіе къ списку клоповъ. ІІ. Premier supplément à la liste des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères. Т. 35 р. 9—16. — ІV. Второе дополненіе къ списку полужесткокрылыхъ. Deuxième supplément à la liste des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères. Т. 36 р. 61—64.

214255 Jansson, Anton. 57.54 (48.5) 1916. Hemipterologiska meddelanden. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 33-41.

56 Mac Gillivry, D.

1920. Heteroptera uit Nederland. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 64 Versl. p.
XXVII—XXIX.

57.54 (493)
1919. Contribution à la faune des Hémiptères aquatiques de Belgique.
Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p. 21-25.

58 Bergroth, E.

1916. New and Little Known Heteropterous Hemiptera in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 215—239.

[16 nn. spp. in: Spudaeus, Coenomorpha, Eurymenida n. g., Lanopis, Acrophyma n. g., Urostylis, Typhlocolpura, Heteropinus, Stenolaemus, Schidium n. g., Archnocoris, Henicocephalus, Montandoniola, Jx n. g., Limnogonus, Cylindrostethus.]

(51.2, 54.6, 66.6, 67.3, 72.1, 729.8, 82.9, 91.4, 95)

59 Bergroth, E. 57.54 (5)
1919. Neue oder wenig gekannte Heteropteren. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A
Heft 2 p. 1-6. [5 nn. spp. in: Halya, Menida, Henestaris, Togo, Rhyparachromus.] (51.8, 52.1, 55, 57.6,.9)

60 Schmidt, Edmund.

57.54 (502)

1916. Zur Kenntnis der Genera Suceseurus Breddin und Cylindrostethus
Fieber. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 359-364. [5 nn. spp. in:
Saceseurus, Cylindrostethus 4] (54.87, 59.6, 81, 91.1, 2, 921)

214261 Bergroth, E. 57.54 (68)

1914. Heteropterous Hemiptera from Natal and Zululand. Collected by Dr. I. Trägardh. Göteborgs Vetensk. Vitterhetssamhäll. Handl. F. 4

Häft 16 No. 2 (Meddel. Göteborgs Mus. zool. Afd. No. 4) 16 pp. [7 nn. spp. in: Neuroctenus, Aethalotus, Ectrichodia, Phalantus, Ptoeariola, Bobba n. g., Henicocephalus.] (68.3,4)

214262 Hart, Charles Arthur. 57.54 (7) 1919. The Pentatomoidea of Illinois with Keys to the Nearctic Genera. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv. Vol. 13 p. 157-228, 21 pls. [9 nn. spp. in; Euschistus, Galgupha, Corimelaena 6 (2 Mc Ates), Thyanta, - Cydnoides n. g. pro Corimelaena ciliata.]

(71.1,4,72.2,728,74.1,2,4-.9,75.2-.6,8-76.1,3-.6,8-78.2,8-79.5,7,8)63 Parshley, H. M. 1920. Hemiptera from Peaks Island, Maine, Collected by Mr. G. A. Moore. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 80-87. [3 nn. spp. in : Corythucha, Tetra-

phleps 2.] (71.3, 74.1, 2)

57.54 (71.1)

64 Stoner, Dayton. 1920. Notes on Scutelleroidea from Vancouver Island. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 12-13.

65 Parshley, H. M. **57.54** (73) 1916. New and Noteworthy Hemiptera from New England. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 109.) Entom. News Vol. 27 (74.1,.2,.4,.6, 75.6) p. 103-106, 3 figg. [Gerris argenticollis n. sp.]

66 Parshley, H. M. 57.54 (74) 1919. New England Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Canad. Entom. Vol 51 p.

70 - 72(74.1 - .4, .6)

67 Osborn, Herbert, and Carl J. Drake. **57.54** (77.1) 1916. The Tingitoidea or "Lace-Bugs" of Ohio. Ohio State Univ. Bull. Vol. 20 p. 217-251, 2 pls., 11 figg. [11 nn. spp. in: Fenestrella n. g., Corythucha 7, Leptostyla, Physatochila, Alveotingis n. g.]

68 Stoner, Dayton. 57.54 (77.7) Distributional Notes on some Iowa Pentatomoidea. Proc. Iowa

Acad. Sc. Vol. 23 p. 303-307.

57.54 (77.7)

69 Stoner, Dayton. The Pentatomoidea of the Lake Okoboji Region. Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa Vol. 7 p. 39-47, 2 pls.

214270 Breddin, G. **57.54** (8) 1914. Neue oder wenig gekannte neotropische Hemiptera. Abh. Senkenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 53—59. [Aus den hinterlassenen Manuskripten mitgeteilt von E. Векскотн. — 10 nn. spp. in *Polytes*, *Lobothyreus*, Thyreocoris 2, Euschistus, Acledra 3, Tibilis, Rhiginia.] (81, 83 - 85, 86.6)

71 Lehmann, Hans. **57.54** (9) 1920. Zwei neue exotische Heteropteren. Entem. Rundschau Jahrg. 37 p. 23-24, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Lampromicra, Embolosterna.] (91.1, 936)

72 Bergroth, E. 57.54 (91.4) Studies in Philippine Heteroptera, I. Philippine Journ. Sc. D 1918. Vol. 13 p. 43-73, 75-126. [60 nn. spp. in: Colpura, Homalocolpura, Dicorymbus n. g., Xenoceraea n. g., Marcius, Astacops 3, Rhiobia n. g. 2, Rhiophila n. g., Cymoninus, Cymus, Macropes, Pirkimerus, Rhabdomorphus n. g., Anisosoma n. g., Teracrius, Pachygrontha, Tachytatus n. g., Bedunia, Pamerana 3, Narbo, Poeantius, Cligenes 2, Antillocoris, Mizaldus, Faelicianus 2, Lethaeus 5, Ptychoderrhis n. g., Lemnius, Rhodiginus, Lispochroa, Agunga, Dudia n. g., Sadoletus 6, Artemidorus, Henicocephalus, Systelloderes, Aristonabis 2, Peritropsis, Hebrus 2, Microvelia, Acanthia, Helotrephes. -- Astacops melampus n. nom. pro A. nigripes Dist., Oxycarenus bicoloratus pro O. bicolor DIST., Harmostica pro Edulica DISTANT non HAMPSON.]

57.54 (94) 73 Bergroth, E. 1916. New Genera and Species of Australian Hemiptera. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29 p. 1-18. [11 nn. spp. in; Eumecopus 2, Poecilometis 2, Paramenestheus, Getes n. g., Dieuches, Paradrymus n. g., Taphropeltus, Systelloderes, Oncocephalus. Myocara n. g. pro Rhyparochromus acuminatus.]

(94.1, 3, 5, 6)214274 Bergroth, E. 57.54 (94) 1918. Hendecas Generum Hemipterorum Novorum vel Subnovorum. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 16 p. 298-314. [7 nn. spp. in: Opophylax n. g. Amphidexius n. g., Dysnoëtus n. g., Cradia n. g., Stictochilus n. g., Glottas, pis n. g., Ocrioessa n. g.—Zorcadium n. g. pro Euschistus truncatus, Udeocoris pro Pachymerus nigro-aeneus, Thysanuchus pro Velinus pilipes.] (69, 81, 88, 94.2, 5, 6)

- 214275 Bergroth, E.

 1916. Heteropterous Hemiptera collected by Professor W. Baldwin Spencer during the Horn Expedition into Central Australia. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria N. S. Vol. 29 p. 19-39, 1 fig. [12 nn. spp. in: Oncocoris, Eumecopus 2, Poecilometis, Cephaloplatus, Hypolcus n. g., Petalaspis n. g., Leptocoris 2, Germalus, Stenophyella, Microvelia. Nesogermalus n. g. pro Germalus dissidens.]
 - 76 Gibson, Edmund H., and Abby Holdridge. 57.54 Acanthocephala (801) 1918. Notes on the North and Central American Species of Acanthocephala Lap. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 237—241. (72, 728, 74.7, 75.9, 76.4, 77.3, 8, 78.9, 79.1, 86)
 - 77 Jones, Thos. H. 57.54 Anasa: 16.5
 1916. Notes on Anasa andresii Guer., an Enemy of Cucurbits. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 431-434.
 - 78 Parshley, H. M. 57.54 Anasa: 16.5
 1918. Three Species of Anasa Injurious in the North. Journ. econ.
 Entom. Vol. 11 p. 471.
 - 79 Jansson, Anton. 57.54 Aneurus (48.6) 1919. Sveriges Aneurus-arter. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 184—185.
 - 80 Whitmarsh, R. D. 57.54 Apateticus: 15
 1916. Life-History Notes on Apateticus cynicus and maculiventris. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 51-53.
 - 81 Stoner, Dayton. 57.54 Apateticus (76.3)
 1917. A new Species of Apateticus from Louisiana. Entom. News Vol. 28
 p. 462-463, 1 fig. [A. ludovicianus n. sp.]
 - 82 Butler, E. A.

 1917. The British Species of Aphelochirus. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 180—182. Note on Aphelochirus aestivalis Fabr., by E. Bergroth. p. 252—253. A Further Note on Aphelochirus, by E. A. B. p. 278—279.
- 214283 Kryger, J. P. 57.54 Aphelocheirus (48.9) 1916. Aphelocheirus montandoni fra Varde Aa. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk. nat. Foren. Bd. 67 p. XXII—XXIII.
 - 84 Abbott, J. F.

 1916. New Species of Corixidae. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 340—343.

 [7 nn. spp.] (74.1.,2,4—7, 75.3)
 - 85 Barber, George W. 57.54 Arilus : 15 1919. On the Bite of Arilus cristatus. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 466.
 - 86 Barber, Geo. W. 57.54 Arilus: 15.6 1920. Notes on the Oviposition and Food of the Wheel-bug (Arilus cristatus Linn.) Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 107—108.
 - 87 Gunn, D.
 57.54 Bagrada: 16.5
 1918. The Bagrada Bug. (Bagrada hilaris). Bull. Dept. Agric. Union South
 Africa 1218 No. 9, 16 pp., 3 pls.
 - 88 Chickering, A. M. 57.54 Belostoma: 14.631
 1916. A. Preliminary Study of the Spermatogenesis of Belostoma (Zaitha)
 fluminea. Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 35 p. 45—56, 3 pls. [24 spermatogonial chromosomes. 12 chromosomes delivered to each spermatid in second division, including in one half an x- and in the other half a y-chromosome.]
 - 89 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Belostoma (43.91) 1920. Belostoma (Lethocerus) cordofanum Mayr in der ungarischen Tiefebene. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1919 p. 433-435.
 - 90 Mc Atee, W. L.

 1919. Key to the Nearctic Genera and Species of Berytidae. Journ.
 N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 79—92. [2 nn. spp. in: Aknisus n. g., Saurocoris n. g.]

 (71.1,3,4, 74.9, 76.3,4, 79.1.4)

 57.54 Blissus: 15

214291 Yuasa, Hachiro.
57.54 Blissus: 15
1918. An Extra Molt in the Nymphal Stages of the Ching Bug. Entom.
News Vol. 29 p. 233—234.

365 Hemiptera

214292 Forbes, Stephen A.

1916. The Chinch-bug Outbreak of 1910 to 1915.

57.54 Blissus: 16.5
29th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 71—122, 5 pls., 7 figg.

93 Flint, Wesley P. 57.54 Blissus: 16.5
1918. Suggestions for a New Method of Destroying Chinch Bugs. Journ.
econ. Eutom. Vol. 11 p. 186-188.

94 Hudson, H. F.

1913. The Chinch Bug in Ontario.

p. 46-50, 1 fig. [Blissus leucopterus.]

57.54 Blissus (71.3)

43d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario

16.5

95 Barber, Geo. W. 57.54 Blissus (74.4)
1920. The Occurrence of the Chinch-Bug (Blissus leucopterus) in Eastern
Massachusetts. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 18 p. 369-370.

96 Parker, J. R. 57.54 Blissus (78.6)
1920. The Chinch Bug in Montana. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 18 p.
318-322.

97 Lameere, Aug. 57.54 Breyeria (115)
1919. Breyeria borinensis, un protohémiptère. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique
T. 59 p. 18-19.

98 Hungerford, H. B.

1917. The Egg Laying Habits of a Back-swimmer.

Bueno, and other biological notes concerning it.

Entom. News Vol. 28
p. 174—183, 1 pl.

99 Колосовъ, Ю. М. Kolossofi, J. М.

1916. Энтомологическія зам'ятки. V. Что такое Cyllocoris collaris Evers.?

Notices entomologiques. V. Où rapporter le Cyllocoris collaris Evers.?

Зан. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis Sc. nat.

Т. 35 р. 237—238. [= Globiceps fulvicollis Jac.]

214300 Corporaal, J. B. 57.54 Capsidae: 16
1919. Notiz über die beiden Roepke'schen Gambirschädlichen Capsiden.
Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 p. 107—108. [Helodeltis sumatranus und Hyalopeplus uncariae.]

01 Van Duzee, Edward P. 57.54 Capsidae (73)
1916. New or Little known Genera and Species of Orthotylini (Hemiptera). Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 1 p. 217—227. [5 nn. spp. in:

Hyalochloria, Labopidea, Macrotyloides (n. g. pro Macrotylus vestitus), Argyrocoris, Parthenicus.—Pseudopsallus n. g. pro Macrotylus angularis.]

(78.8, 79.3.4)

02 Roepke, W. 57.54 Capsidae (921)
1916. Zwei neue Gambir-schädliche Capsiden aus Sumatra. Tijdschr.
Entom. D. 59 p. 180-183, 3 figg. [Helopeltis sumatranus und Hyalopeplus uncariae nn. spp.] 16.5

03 Bergroth, E. 57.54 Carcinochelis (504)
1917. Notes sur le genre Carcinochelis Fieb. et description d'une espèce nouvelle des îles Philippines. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 282—284.
[C. lappacea.] (59.5, 91.1)

04 Caffrey, D. J., and Geo. W. Barber. 57.54 Chlorochroa: 16.5
1919. The Grain Bug. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 779, 35 pp., 13 figg.
[Chlorochroa sayi.]

05 Hase, A. 57.54 Cimex: 15
1917. Ueber das Leben der Bettwanze (Cimex lectularius L.). Sitz.-Ber.
Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 103-106. 15.2,.3,.6

06 Hase, A.

1918. Beobachtungen über den Kopulationsvorgang bei der Bettwanze (Cimex lectularius L.). Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1918 p. 311—322, 6 figg.

07 Ross, W. A.

57.54 Cimex: 15.6
57.54 Cimex: 16.5

07 Ross, W. A. 57.54 Cimex: 16.5
1916. Popular and Practical Entomology. Eradication of the Bedbug by
Superheating. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 74-76.

214303 Illingworth, J. F.

1917. Clerada apicicornis Sucking Blood. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 274.

Hemiptera 366

214309 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Clinocoris: 15.6
1917. Brutpflege bei der Wanze Clinocoris griseus L. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6
p. 243-249.

10 Butler, E. A. 57.54 Coranus : 15
1918. Note on Coranus subapterus Dr. G. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol.
4 p. 16-17. 15.3,6

11 Howard, L. O. 57.54 Coreidae (23) 1918. A Note on Insects found on Snow at High Elevations. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 375—377. [Observations by William O. Cone, on Coreidae.

12 Malloch, J. R. 57.54 Coreidae (77.3) 1918. Pyrrhotes haematoloma H. S., and Leptocoris trivittatus Say in Illinois. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 284.

13 Horváth, G.

1919. Analecta ad Cognitionem Cydnidarum. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 17 p. 205—273. [76 nn. spp. in: Canopus 5, Cyrtaspis 2, Eucoria 2, Galphula 7, Pericrepis n. g., Godmania n. g., Acrotmetus n. g. 4, Euryscytus n. g. 6 (1 n. var.), Alkindus, Scoparipes 3, Putonisca n. g., Macroscytus 7, Colobophrys n. g., Geocnethus n. g. 9, Endotylus n. g., Parachilocoris n. g., Chilocoris 11, Centrostephus n. g. 2, Nishadana 3, Amaurocoris, Sehirus 2, Pullneya n. g., Brachysolen n. g., Ochetostethus 3. — Amyssonotum n. g. pro Corimelaena rastrata, Astiroderma pro Scutellera albipennis, Microcompsus pro Tetyra daldorfii. — Hangaeus rugiceps n. nom. pro H. rugifrons Sign. non H. Sch.]

(51.1, 52.1, 53.4, 54.1, 6, 7, 87, 56, 57.1, 59.7, 8, 63, 66.3, 67.1, 8, 9, 68.4, 69, 72.3, 7, 728, 729.8, 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91.1, 2, 921, 935, 936, 95)

14 Fracker, S. B.

1918. The Alydinae of the United States. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol.

11 p. 255-280, 2 pls. [Alydus tomentosus n. sp. (1 n. var.)-1 n. var. in Stachyocnemus.]

(71.1, 72.2,4, 728, 74.1,2,4, 728, 74.1,2,4-75.3,5,6,8,9, 76.3-.7,

77.1—78.6.,8—79.7)

214315 Hagemann, Johannes.

1916. Zur Biologie der Ruderwanzen. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 13 p.
213-215, 3 figg.

15.2,6,8

16 Mac Gillavry, D. 57.54 Corixa (492) 1919. Wederom een Noordelijke (sc. alpine) wants in Nederland gevonden (Glaenosorika cavifrons Тномs.) Entom. Berichten D. 5 p. 105—109.

17 Hungerford, H. B.

1917. Food Habits of Corixids. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p.

1-5, 1 pl.

18 Horvath, G. 57.54 Corizus (403) 1917. Species generis Corizus Fall. (Therapha Am. Serv.) Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 15 p. 166—174. [4 nn. spp.—4 nn. varr.] (45.9.,99, 46.4.7,85, 469, 47.9, 496, 499, 51.2, 54.4.5, 55, 56.8, 57.1—6, 61.1,65)

19 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Corizus (7) 1919. Notes on the North American Species of Corizus. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 89—92. (71.1, 72, 76.4, 77.7, 78.2, 7—78.7)

20 Weiss, Harry B., and Edgar L. Dickerson. 57.54 Corythucha: 15 1918. The early Stages of Corythucha pergandei Heid. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 205-209, 2 figg.

21 Weiss, Harry B.

1919. Notes on Corythuca bulbosa O. & D. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 20 p.

17—20. [The different stages.]

22 Wellhouse, Walter H.

57.54 Corythucha: 16.5

22 Wellhouse, Walter H.

1919. Lace Bug on Hawthorn, Corythucha bellula Gibson. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 12 p. 441—446, 2 figg.

23 Weiss, Harry B., and Edgar L. Dickerson.
1918. The Life-History and Early Stages of Corythucha parshleyi Gibson.
Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 401—406.

57.54 Corythucha (73)
15 (74.9, 75.5,6)

214324 Drake, Carl J.

1918. A New Corn Insect from California. (Heteroptera.) Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 11 p. 385. [Corythucha essigi n. sp.]

214325 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Corythuca (79.7)
1917. A new Species of Corythuca from the Northwest. Entom. News

Vol. 28 p. 258. [C. pura.]

26 Schumacher, F.

1916. Die faunistischen und biologischen Verhältnisse der einheimischen Cadadon Beutsch onten Zeitsehn 1916 p. 210. 212

Cydniden. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 210-215.

27 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Dicyphus (729.5) 1917. Two New Species of Dicyphus from Porto Rico. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 218—219. [D. prasinus and luridus nn. spp.]

28 de Bergevin, Ernest.

1916. Note sur le genre Dimorphocoris Reut.

Afrique du Nord Ann. 8 p. 61—62.

57.54 Dimorphocoris (61)

Bull. Soc. Hist. nat.

(61.1, 65)

29 Jensen-Haarup, A. C. 57.54 Elasmostethus: 15.6
1917. Brutpflege bei einer Wanze (Elasmostethus griseus L.) Entom.

Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 187-188.

30 Weiss, Harry B.

1919. Notes on Gargaphia tiliae Walsh, the Linden Lace-Bug. Procbiol. Soc. Washington Vol. 32 p. 165-168. [The different stages.]

31 Drake, Carl J.

1917. Key to the Nearctic Species of Gargaphia with the Description of a New Species. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 227—228. [G. albescens n. sp.]

(79.4)

32 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Gargaphia (891) 1919. The Genus Gargaphia Stål. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 45 p. 187—201. [5 nn. spp.] (72.6, 728, 74.2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 75.2, 5, 6, 76.1, 4, 8, 77.3, 5, 8, 79.1, 4, 81, 86, 89)

33 Essenberg, Christine.

1915. The habits of the water-strider Gerris remiges, Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 397—402. [Food habits. Positive phototaxis, thigmotaxis and rheotaxis. Negative geotaxis. Sense of smell and of sight. Detection of jar.]

11.044,854,855,856 15.3

214334 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre. 57.54 Gerris: 15 1917. Life-history and Habits of the Larger Water-strider, Gerris remigis

SAY. (Hem.). Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 201-208.

35 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre.

1917. Life History and Habits of the Margined Water Strider, Gerris

marginatus SAx. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 295-301.

57.54 Gerris: 15

4.6

36 Lundbeck, William.

57.54 Halobates: 15.6

1914. Some Remarks on the Eggs and Egg-Deposition of Halobates.

Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 27, 13 pp., 1 pl.

37 Gibson, Edmund H.

1917. The Genus Harmostes Burm. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 439-450.

[H. croceus n. sp.]

(72, 728, 76.4, 77.2, 78.8, 9, 79.4, 5, 81, 82, 9, 83, 86, 6, 89)

38 Mann, Harold H.

1907. Individual and Seasonal Variations in Helopeltis theirora, WaterHOUSE with Description of a New Species of Helopeltis. Mem. Dept. Agric.
India entom. Ser. Vol. 1 p. 275-337, 1 pl., 5 figg. [H. cinchonae n. sp.]

39 Roepke, W.

1919. Hyalopeplus smaragdinus n. sp., eine neue Thee-Capside aus Java.

Treubia Batavia Vol. 1 p. 73-S1, 5 figg. [Und 1 n. subsp.] 16.5

40 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre.

1916. Aquatic Hemiptera. A Study in the Relation of Structure to Environment. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 353—365.

41 Hungerford, H. B. 57.54 Hydrocores: 15.3 1917. Notes concerning the Food Supply of some Water Bugs. Science N. S. Vol. 45 p. 336-337.

214342 Ussing, Hj. 57.54 Hydrocores: 15.6
1915. Gerris lacustris Linn. og Nepa cinerea Linn. Vidensk. Meddel. Dansk.
nat. Foren. Bd. 66 p. 77—80, 2 figg. [Æg.]

214343 Horváth, Géza. 57.54 Hydrocores (29: 43.91) 1916. Adalék a nagyváradi Püspökfürdő faunájához. Állatt. Közlem. Köt. 15 p. 103-107. - Beitrag zur Fauna der Thermen von Grosswardein. p. 201. [Wasserwanzen. Mesovelia thermalis eine Reliktenart.]

44 Lundblad, O. 57.54 Hydrocores(48.6) 1916. Anteckningar om våra vattenhemipterer. II. Entom. Tidskr. Arg.

37 p. 217-232, 1 pl., 1 fig.

15 45 Mac Gillavry, D. 57.54 Hydrocores (492) 1919. Medeleden op de waterwantsen van ons land. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. IX-XIII.

57.54 Hydrocores (8) 46 Horváth, G. 1918. De Hydrocorisis nonnullis extra Europaeis. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 16 p. 140-146, figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Aphelochirus 2, Plea 4, Micronecta.] (45.99, 51.2, 54.87, 59.1, 8, 9, 63, 67.6, 82, 86, 89, 922, 94.4, 95)
47 Drake, Carl J. 57.54 Hydrocores (77.1)

1920. Water Striders New to the Fauna of Ohio, Including the Description of a New Species. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 20 p. 205-208. [Microvelia hinei n. sp.]

48 Marré, Ernst. 57.54 Hydrometra: 15 1917. Etwas vom Wasserschneider. Wochenschr. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 14 p. 327-329, 2 figg. [Hydrometra.]

49 Butler, E. A. 57.54 Lasiacantha (42.37) 1919. Lasiacantha capucina GERM. A Tingid Bug New to the British List. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 203-204.

50 Dickerson, Edgar L. 57.54 Leptobyrsa: 15 1917. Notes on Leptobyrsa rhododendri Honv. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 105-112, 1 pl. 15.3,4,6

51 Maxwell-Lefroy, H. 57.54 Leptocorisa : 16.5 1908. The Rice Bug (Leptocorisa varicornis, FABR.) Mem. Dept. Agric. India entom. Ser. Vol. 2 p. 1—13, 1 pl. (54.1,.3,.7,.8, 59.1)

214352 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Leptoglossus (7) 1917. Key to the Species of Leptoglossus Gues. Occurring North of Mexico. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 69—73. (71.1, 74.9, 75.2.,9, 78.2,8—79.1,4,5)

53 Drake, Carl J. 57.54 Leptostyla (76.8) 1916. A New Tingid from Tennessee. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 16 p. 326-328, 1 fig. [Leptostyla costofasciata n. sp.]

54 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.54 Leptoypha: 15 1916. Notes on Leptoypha mutica SAY. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 308-310, 1 pl.

55 Becker, Geo. G. 57.54 Lopidea: 16.5 1918. Lopidea media, a persistent pest of phlox. Journ. econ. Entem. Vol. 11 p. 431.

57.54 Lopidea (7) 56 Knight, Harry H. 1917. New Species of Lopidea. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 455-461, 5 figg. [5 nn. spp.-1 n. var.] (71.8, 74.3, 4, 6-..9, 75.2, 3, 5, 6, 77.1, 8)

57 Knight, Harry H. 57.54 Lopidea (73) 1918. New Species of Lopidea from Arizona. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 172-176, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp.] (78.9, 79.1)

57.54 Lopidea (73) 58 Knight, Harry B. 1918. Old and New Species of Lopidea from the United States. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 210-216, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp.] (74.1, 2, 4, 6, 75.2, 3, 5 - .8, 76.1, 4, 77.1, 3, 7, .8, 78.4, 6, 79.2)

59 Barber, H. G. 57.54 Lygaeidae Concerning Lygaeidae. No. 1. Journ. N. York entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 44-46. [Caenopamera n. g. pro Pseudopamera forreri, Zeridoneus pro Perigenes costalis.]

214360 Barber, H. G. 57.54 Lygaeidae (7) 1918. Concerning Lygaeidae. No. 2. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 49-66. [11 nn. spp. in: Valonetus n. g., Esuris, Ozophora, Malezonotus (n. g. pro Trapezonotus rufipes), Trapezonotus 2, Sphragisticus, Peritrechus, Cryphula, Togolentus n. g., Scolopostethus. - Kolenetrus n. g. pro Rhyparo-chromus plenus, Valtissius pro Petissius diversus.] (71.1,2,4, 74.7, 76.4, 78.9, 79.1,4)

214361 Barber, H. G.

1918. Synoptic Keys to the Lygaeidae of the United States. Part II. Rhyparochrominae. Psyche Vol. 25 p. 71—88. [2 nn. spp. in: Valonetus n. g., Togodolentus.—Caenopamera n. g. pro Pseudopamera forreri, Zevidoneus pro Perigenes costalis, Kolenetrus pro Rhyparochromus plenus, Pseudocnemodus pro Cnemodus canadensis, Malezonotus pro Trapezonotus rufipes, Valtissus pro Petissius diversus.]

62 Brittain, W. H.

1917. The Green Apple Bug in Nova Scotia.

Scotia No. 8, 56 pp., 10 pls., 1 fig.

57.54 Lygus: 16.5
Bull. Dept. Agric. Nova
(71.6)

63 Brittain, W. H.
57.54 Lygns: 16.5
1918. Popular and Practical Entomology. Practical Results in Spraying
a Commercial Orchard for the Green Apple Bug. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50
p. 393-397. [Lygus communis var. novascotiensis.]

64 Knight, Harry H.

57.54 Lygus (7)

1916. Remarks on Lygus invitus SAY, with descriptions of a new species and variety of Lygus (Hemiptera Miridae). Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 345-349, 2 figg. [L. communis n. sp.-1 n. var.]

(71.6, 74.7)

65 Knight, Harry H.

57.54 Lygus (7)

1917/18. A Revision of the Genus Lygus as it Occurs in America North of Mexico, with Biological Data on the Species from New York. 30th ann. Rep. N. Y. State Coll. Agric. Part 1 (Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 391) p. 643-737, 1 pl., 50 figg. [34 nn. spp.-11 nn. varr.]

15.2-4,6 (71.1-4,6, 72.1, 74.1-9, 75.2-6,8-76.4, 77.4,8, 78.3,7-79.2,4,7)

66 Brittain, W. H.
57.54 Lygus (71.6)
1916. The Green Apple Bug (Lygus invitus Sax.) in Nova Scotia. 46th
ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 65-78, 14 figg.
16.5

214367 Parshley, H. M. 57.54 Macrotracheliella (74.4)
1917. A Species of Macrotracheliella found in New England. Entom.
News Vol. 28 p. 37—38. [M. nigra n. sp.]

68 Van Duzee, E. P. 57.54 Macrotylus (7) 1916. Review of the Genus *Macrotylus* Fieb. Journ. Entom. Zool. Claremont Vol. 8 p. 5-11. [4 nn. spp.] (71.3, 74.8, 75.9, 79.4)

69 Horváth, G. 57.54 Melanocoryphus (405) 1916. Species palaearcticae generis *Melanocoryphus*. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 459—470. [3 nn. spp., 7 nn. varr.] (44.92, 46.1, 3, 4, 47.9, 497, 56.4, 8, 61.1, 62, 65)

70 Drake, Carl J.

1917. A Survey of the North American Species of Merragata, Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 17 p. 101-105, 1 fig. [M. foveata and brunned nn. spp.]

(75.1, 77.1, 78.8)

71 Hungerford, H. B.

1917. The Life-History of Mesovelia mulsanti White. Psyche Vol. 24 p.

73-84, 1 pl.

15.2,3,6

72 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Mesovelia : 15
1919. Notiz über Mesovelia furcata Mis.-Rev. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 195-196.

73 Horváth, G.

1916. Micronectae duae novae ex Hungaria. Ann. Mus. nation. huugar.

Vol. 14 p. 501-503. [M. nanula et episcopalis nn. spp.]

74 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre.

57.54 Microvelia: 15
1917. Life History of the Northern Microvelia—Microvelia borealis Bueno.
Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 354—359, 1 pl.

214375 Horváth, G. 57.54 Microvelia (403) 1916. Note sur les deux *Microvelia* d'Europe. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 68—71, 2 figg. [M. pygmaea et reticulata.] (42, 43.15,.64,.91,.95, 44.77,.78,.84,.92,.95, 45.1,.2,.8,.99, 46.4, 47.1,.9, 48.5, 492—494, 497, 498, 56.8, 57.6, 61.1, 62, 64) 214376 Van Duzee, Edward P. 57.54 Miridae 1916. Note on Genus Hyoidea Puron (Hemiptera). Psyche Vol. 23 p. 141. [Identifications.]

77 Van Duzee, Edward P. 1916. Synoptical Keys to the Genera of the North American Miridae. Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 1 p. 199-216. [Ceratocapsaria, Lopidearia, Orthotylaria, Leptotylus, Oligotylus, Strophopoda nn. gg. - Pseudopallus n. g. pro Macrotylus angularis, Macrotyloides pro Macrotyloides vestitus.]

78 Knight, Harry H. 57.54 Miridae 1918. Synoptic Key to the Subfamilies of Miridae. Journ. N. York en-

tom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 40-44, 1 pl.

79 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Miridae 1918. Systematische Stellung der Miriden-Gattungen Apollodotus Dist. and Angerianus Dist. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 34-35.

80 Poppius, B. 57.54 Miridae (6) 1914. Die Miriden der äthiopischen Region. II. Macrolophinae, Heterotominae, Phylinae. Acta Soc. Sc. fennica T. 44 No. 3, 138 pp. [100 nn. spp. in: Haematocapsus n g., Campyloneuropsis n. g., Dicyphopsis n. g., Orthotylidea n. g., Hyalosomella n. g., Dicyphus 2, Bukobia n. g., Engytatus 4, Macrolophidea u. g., Cychrocapsus n. g., Hildebrandtiella n. g., Lasiolabops n. g., Bibundiella n. g. 2, Bibundia n. g., Megacoeloides n. g., Ecmetocranum n. g., Myrmicopsella n. g., Chaetocapsus n g., Glossopeltis, Formicopeltis n. g., Systellonotopsis n. g., Trichophthalmocapsus n. g., Pangania n. g., Systellonotidea n. g., Tyraquellus. Plagrorhamma 2, Opistocyclus n. g., Eucompsella n. g., Lasiominus n. g., Rhodesiella n. g., Pseudorthotylus n. g., Orthotylus, Nycticapsus n. g., Marshalliella n. g. 9, Melanotrichiella n. g., Troitskiella n. g., Nanniella, Schroedericha n. g., Cephalocapsus r. g. 4, Lamprosthenarus n. g., Sthenarus 5, Allaudiella n. g., Pseudosthenarus n. g. 2, Plagiognathidea n. g., Campylomma 2, Lepidocaprus n. g., Parasciodema n. g., Tuponia, Creontiades, Volumnus, Eurystylus, Stenotus 4, Linocerocoris, Acanthocranella n. g., Lygus 7, Deraeocoris 3, Proboscidocoris 4, Poeciloscytus, Nabidomiris n. g., Physophoropterella n. g., Odontiella 2, Chamus.] (63, 66.53, 7, 9-67.2, 8, 68.7-69)

214381 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Miridae (6) 1917. Neue äthiopische Bryocorinen. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 447—453, 1 fig. [5 nn. spp. in: Lycidoris, Pantilioforma n. g., Mandragora n. g., Odoniella, Bryocoropsis n. g.] (66.9, 67.1,8)

57.54 Miridae (7) 82 Mc Atee, W. L. 1919. Notes on two Miridae, Camptobrochis and Paracalocoris. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 246-247. [C. poecilus n. sp. (Reuter i. l.)-1 n. var. in P.] (72.2, 75.5)

83 Knight, Harry H. 57.54 Miridae (73) 1917. Records of European Miridae Occurring in North America. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 248-252. (74.1, .7, .9, 78.8)

84 Knight, Harry H. 57.54 Miridae (73) 1917. New and Noteworthy Forms of North American Miridae. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 3-8, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Sericophanes, Clivinema, Largidea.] (74.7, 76.4)

57.54 Miridae (801) 85 Bergroth, E. 1920. List of the Cylapinae. With Descriptions of New Philippine Forms. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p. 67-83. [5 nn. spp. in: Trichofulvius, Xenofulvius n. g., Peritropis 3.]
(52.9, 53, 54.87, 59.1, 3, 5, 7, 69, 6, 72, 728, 729.7, 8, 81, 84—86.6,

87, 89, 91.1,.3—922, 934, 95, 96.9)

57.54 Miris: 16.5 214386 Osborn, Herbert. 1918/19. The Meadow Plant Bug, Miris dolabratus. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 59. - Contrib. Dept. Zool. Entom. Ohio State Univ. No. 53.) Journ. agric. Research Vol. 15 p. 175-200, 1 pl., 5 figg.

— The Meadow Plant Bug. 34th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull. No. 275 p. 233-234.—The Meadow Plant Bug. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 101.) Bull. No. 276 Maine agric. Exper. Stat. p. 1-16, 1 pl., 5 figg. [Miris dolabrata.]

Hemiptera

371

214387 Tullgren, Albert.

57.54 Miris: 16.5

1919. Axsugaren Miris dolobratus L. (Leptopterna dolobrata L.). Ett h ttills
föga beaktat skadedjur på sädesslagen och gräsen. Meddel. No. 182 Centralanst. Försöksväs. på Jordbruksområd. entom. Avd. No. 33, 19 pp.,
18 figg. [Im Sommer 1917 als Schädling an Getreide und Gräsern aufgetreten.]

88 Carpenter, G. D. H. 57.54 Mononyx: 15.3
1915. A Uganda Bug Devouring a Lycaenid Butterfly. Trans. entom.

Soc. London 1915 p. LXIII-LXIV. [Mononyx grandicollis.]

89 Chittenden, F. H.
57.54 Murgantia: 16.5
1920. Harlequin Cabbage Bug and its Control. U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers
Bull. No. 1061, 16 pp., 5 figg. [Murgantia histrionica.]

90 Bergroth, E. 57.54 Myodochidae (6) 1916. Neue Myodochidae. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 215—221. [5 nn. spp. in: Chauliops, Ischnodemus, Blissus, Omacrus n. g., Taphropeltus.—Cryptocara n. nom. pro Rhodesia Dist. non Warren.] (66.3, 67.8, 69, 922)

91 Barber, [George W.] 57.54 Nabidae (7) 1916. On Nabidae Journ, N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 308.

1916. On Nabidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 308. (72, 74.7—.9, 75.2, 3, 6, 9, 76.4, 77.5, 8, 78.2, 8, 79.1, 4)

92 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.54 Neoborus: 16.5 1916. The Ash Leaf Bug, Neoborus amoenus Reut. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 302-306, 1 pl.

93 Wirtner, M. 57.54 Neobothynotus (73) 1917. A New Genus of Bothynotinae, Miridae (Heter.). Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 33-34. [Neobothynotus n. g. modestus n. sp.] (74.6,8, 77.3)

94 Takahashi, Ryioichi. 57.54 Nepidae: 15
1919. Notes on Ranatra chinensis and Laccotrephes ruber. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 7 p. 185—193, 1 fig. [Flight and death attitudes.]

214395 Crawford, H. G. 57.54 Neurocolpus: 16.5 1916. A Capsid Attacking Apples. (Neurocolpus nubilis Sax.) 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 79-88, 6 figg. (71.3)

96 Jones, Thos. H. 57.54 Nezara: 165 1918. The Southern Green Plant Bug. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 689,

27 pp., 14 figg. [Nezara viridula.]

97 Rich, Stephen Gottheil.

1918. The Respiratory Organs of a Notonectid. South African Journ.
Sc. Vol. 14 p. 453-455, 2 figg.

98 Browne, Ethel Nicholson.

1916. A comparative study of the chromosomes of six species of Notonecta. Journ. Morphol. Vol. 27 p. 119—160, 7 pls. [XY pair in all, components dividing set arately in 1st division and going to opposite poles in 2nd. Components frequently side by side in 2nd metaphase. 14- and 13-chromosome species. No correlation of somatic characters with differences in chromosome number or arrangement, although 13-chromosome species are the large ones.]

214399 Hungerford, H. B.

1917. The Life History of the Backswimmer. Notonecta undulata SAY.

Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 267-278, 2 pls.

57.54 Notonecta: 15
Notonecta undulata SAY.
15.2-.4,6

214400 Hungerford, H. B. 57.54 Notonecta: 15.6 1918. Concerning the Oviposition of Notonecta. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 241-245, 2 pls.

01 Edwards, James. 57.54 Notonecta (42) 1918. On the British species of Notonecta. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 56-59. [N. halophila n. sp.] (42.23,.25)

02 Hutchinson, G. E.

1919. Notonecta halophila Edw. in Cornwall. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
Vol. 5 p. 261.

214403 Essenberg, Christine.

1915. The habits and natural history of the backswimmers Notonectidae.

Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 5 p. 381—390. [Voraciousness. Protective air layer. Positive phototaxis increasing with temperature and light intensity. Positively rheotactic. Young.]

214404 Hagemann, J. 57.54 Notonectidae: 15 1919. Ueber die Biologie der Ruderwanzen Corixa geoffroyi und Sigara. Sitz.-Ber. nat. Ges. Isis Dresden 1918 p. 4-5. 15.2,.6,.8.

05 Milliken, F. B. 57.54 Nysius : 15 1918. Nysius ericae, the False Ching Bug. Journ. Agric. Research Vol. 13 p. 571-578, 2 pls., 1 fig. [Life history.]

06 Hugues, Albert. 57.54 Nysius : 15.2 1920. Les Insectes dans le Gard en 1913. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 41 p. 154-156. [Eclosion ou émigration de larves de Nysius cymoïdes.]

07 French, G. 57.54 Nysius: 16.5 1918. The Rutherglen Bug (Nysius vinitor.) A Destructive Pest to Potatoes, Tomatoes, Grapes, Peaches, etc. Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 16 p. 788-740, 5 figg.

08 Van Duzee, Edward P. 57.54 Orthotylus (7) 1916. Monograph of the North American Species of Orthotylus. Proc. California Acad. Sc. Vol. 6 p. 87—128, 1 fig. [24 nn. spp. 1 n. subsp.] (71.3, 4, 74.1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 75.3, 5, 6, 76.4, 77.1, 78.1, 8, 79.4)

09 Hawley, I. Myron. 57.54 Paracalocoris: 16.5 1917. The Hop Redbug (Paracalocoris hawleyi Knight.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 545-552, 1 pl., 7 figg.

10 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.54 Paracalocoris (16), 1916. Key to the Nearctic Species of Paracalocoris. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 366-390. [4 nn. spp. (1 Knight), 22 nn. varr. (1 Kn.).] (74.3,4,7-.9, 75.2-.5,8, 76.4, 77.3,8-78.2,4,8,9)

57.54 Pentatomidae (77.7)

11 Stoner, Dayton. 1916. Additional Iowa Pentatomoidea. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 182-183.

57.54 Pentatomidae (801) 12 Horváth, G. 1916. Revisio Cyrtocorinarum. Aun. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 219-224, 5 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Cyphothyrea n. g., Cyrtocoris.—Ceratozygum n. g. pro Cyrtocoris horridum.] (728, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 89)

57.54 Phaenacantha (51.1) 214413 Horváth, G. 1916. Colobathristidarum species nova. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 422. [Phaenacantha lobulifera n. sp.]

14 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Phatnoma (801) 1919. The Genus Phatnoma FISHER. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 45 (59.1, 72.3, 728, 86)

p. 181—185. [2 nn. spp.] 15 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Phimodera (43.15) 1920. Phimodera galgulina n. forma bollowi. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 13 p. 194.

16 Vuillet, Alice. 57.54 Picromerus: 16.1 1919. Note sur Picromenus bidens. I., Hémiptère prédateur des larves de Chrysomélides. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 118-119.

57.54 Piezodorus: 15 17 Butler, E. A. 1917. A contribution to the life-history of Piezodorus lituratus L. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 34-39, 2 figg.

18 Butler, E. A. 57.54 Plagiognathus (42) 1920. Plagiognathus (Neocoris) nigritulus Zett. and bohemani Fall. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 92. [P. n. to be deleted from the British catalogue.]

57.54 Prionostirina (56.9) 19 Schumacher, F. 1913. Eine neue paläarktische Gattung und Art aus der Familie der Tingitiden. Mitt. 2001. Mus. Berlin Bd. 6 p. 455-458. [Prionostirina n. g. nana n. sp.]

20 Morley, Claude. 57.54 Pseudophloeus (42.61) 1920. A second British specimen of Pseudophloeus waltli H. S. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 232.

214421 Heikertinger, Franz. 57.54. Pyrrhocoris: 11.57 1919. Zur Lösung des Trutzfärbungsproblems. Der Fall Pyrrhocoris apterus und das Prinzip der Ungewohntfärbung. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 179-196.

214422 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Pyrrhocoris: 15
1917. Samenverschleppung durch die Feuerwanze (Pyrrhocoris apterus L.).
Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 531.

23 Колосовъ, Ю. М. Kolossoff, J. 57.54 Pyrrhocoris: 15.3 1914. Предварительное сообщеніе къ вопросу о питаніи Pyrrhocoris apterus L. Notice préliminaire sur la nourriture du Pyrrhocoris apterus L. Зан. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis Sc. nat. T. 34 p. 146—147. [Attaque l'homme du moins après être resté sans nourriture pour quelque temps.]

24 Schulze, Paul. 57.54 Pyrrhocoris (43.15) 1917. Das Abändern der Zeichnung auf den Flügeln der Feuerwanze (Pyrrhocoris apterus L.) Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1917 p. 385

-395, 27 figg. [4 nn. formae.]

25 Chickering, A. M.

57.54 Ranatra: 14.63.1

1918. Chromosomes of Ranatra sp? Trans. Amer. micr. Soc. Vol. 37
p. 132—133.

26 Jeannel, R.

57.54 Reduviidae (6)
1917. Diagnoses préliminaires de Reduviidae nouveaux d'Afrique (deuxième note). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 49-53. [14 nn. spp. in: Cethera, Cetheromma n. g., Eriopreda n. g., Microvarus n. g., Acanthaspis 5, Mardania, Recicolus n. g., Platymeris 3.—Leptacanthaspis n. subg.]

(66.6,99, 67.2—6,8)

27 Jeannel, R. 57.54 Reduviidae (67)
1916. Diagnoses préliminaires de Reduviidae nouveaux d'Afrique (première note). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 300—304. [16 nn. spp. in: Paramphibolus, Harpactor 6, Haematochares, Margasus 2, Androclus, Ectomocoris 2, Pirates, Pachysandalus n. g. 2.] (67.2,6,8)

28 Bergroth, E. 57.54 Reduviidae (69)
1919. Eine verschollene und eine neue Reduviiden-Gattung aus Madagaskar. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 207—211. [Hammatoscelis Sign. und Hendecacentrus n. g. adulterinus n. sp.]

214429 Malloch, J. R. 57.54 Reduviidae (77.3) 1920. Additions to the Recorded Illinois Reduviidae. Entom. News Vol.

31 p. 240. [To Van Duzee's recent catalogue.]

30 Hungerford, H. G. 57.54 Rhamphocorixa: 15 1917. Life History of a Boatman. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 112-122, 1 pl. [Rhamphocorixa acuminata.]

31 Stoner, Dayton.

1920. Sciocoris microphthalmus Flor. in Northern Michigan. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 141.

32 Bueno, J. R. de la Torre.

1917/18. New York Scolopostethi (Family Lygaeidae: Heter.). Entom.

News Vol. 28 p. 65-68. — Corrections to the "New York Scolopostethi"

(Family Lygaeidae: Heter.), by H. G. Barber. Vol. 29 p. 51-52.

(71.8, 74.4.9, 78.8.9, 79.4.8)

33 Parker, H. L. 57.54 Sinea: 15.3 1916. Feeding habits of Sinea diadema Fabr. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 280-281.

34 Reuter, E. 57.54 Stagonomus (47.1) 1915. Stagonomus pusillus H. S., ny för Fennoskandis. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 41 p. 9—10.

35 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.54 Stephanitis: 16.5 1917. The Azalea Lace-Bug, Stephanitis pyrioides Scott. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 101—105, 1 pl.

36 Weiss, Harry B.

1916. A Japanese Bug New to New Jersey.

255. [Stephanitis azaleae Horv.]

57.54 Stephanitis (74.9)

Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p.

214437 Schumacher, F. 57.54 Stethoconus (403) 1917. Ueber die Gattung Stethoconus Flor. (Hem. Het. Caps.). Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 344—346. [japonicus n. sp.] (43.9, 44.9, 45, 47.1, 9, 52.1) 214438 Leonard, Mortimer D. 57.54 Strongylocoris: 15
1919. The Immature Stages of the Goldenrod Leaf-Bug, Strongylocoris
stygica Sax. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 178-180, 7 figg.

39 Drake, Carl J.

1918. The North American Species of *Teleonemia* Occurring North of Mexico. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 18 p. 323—332. [3 nn. spp.]

(72.6, 7, 728, 729.1, 2.4, 8, 75.6—.9, 76.4, 7, 77.8, 78.1...9, 79.1, 2, 4)

40 Butler, E. A. 57.54 Teratocoris (42) 1916. Notes on the genus Teratocoris Field (Capsidae). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vel. 2 p. 255-257, 3 figg. [British records.—Genital armature of the 3.] 14.63 (42.23,.27,.33,.35,.52,.61,.64)

41 Parshley, H. M. 57.54 Tingidae (7) 1916. On Some Tingidae from New England. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 163—168. [2 nn. spp. in: Physatocheila, Melanorhopala.—1 n. var in Dictyonota.]

42 Osbora, Herbert, and Carl J. Drake.

1917. Notes on American Tingidae with Descriptions of New Species.
(Contrib. Dept. Zool. Entom. No. 50.) Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 17 p. 295—
807, 2 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Atheas 2, Corythucha 5 (1 n. var.), Corythaica,
Alveotingis 2]

(71.1, 72, 729.8, 74.1, 4, 7—9, 75.2, 3, 5, 7—9, 76.3—77.1, 3—5, 7,
78.2, 3, 6—79.2, 4, 5, 7)

43 Drake, Carl J. 57.54 Tingidae (7) 1919. On some Tingidae New to the Fauna of Canada. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 159—160. [Corythucha hewitti n. sp.] (71.1—.3, 74.4,7,9, 77.4,5, 78.6,8, 79.5—.7)

44 Drake, Carl J. 57.54 Tingidae (7) 1919. On some North American Tingidae. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 19 p. 417—421. [3 nn. spp. in: Corythucha, Monanthia, Leptoppha.] (72.1, 74.7, 75.2,.7—.9, 76.4,.8—77.1,.8, 78.6,.8—79.1,.7)

214445 Drake, Carl J. 57.54 Tingidae (7) 1920. Descriptions of New North American Tingidae. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 20 p. 49-54. [7 nn. spp. in: Corythucha 4 (1 n. var.), Teleonemia 3.] (729.4, 79.4,7)

46 Drake, Carl J.

1918. Two New Tingids from the West Indies. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 18
p. 174-176. [Leptodictya bambusae and Leptostyle moelfreshi nn. spp.]

(729.4.5)

47 Osborn, Herbert, and Carl J. Drake. 57.54 Tingidae (73) 1916. Some New Species of Nearctic Tingidae. (Contrib. Dept. Zool. Entom. No. 49.) Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 17 p. 9—15, 3 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Acalypta, Corythucha 5, Melanorhopala.] (74.2, 76.4, 8, 77.4, 78.8, 79.4)

48 Drake, Carl J.

1917. New and Noteworthy Tingidae from the United States. Ohio Journ. Sc. Vol. 17 p. 213—216. [3 nn. spp. in: Acalypta, Dolichocysta, Corythucha.]

49 Osborn, Herbert, and Carl J. Drake. 57.54 Tingidae (73) 1917. Notes on Tingidae. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 155—161, 1 pl., 2 flgg. [Physotocheila major n. sp. — Physatocheila parshleyi n. nom. pro P. plexa Parsh. non Say, Uhler, Heidemann, Osborn & Drake.] (74.7, 75.5, 77.3—5.7, 78.1—3, 79.5.6)

50 Parshley, H. M.

1917. Notes on North American Tingidae (Hemiptera). (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 127.) Psyche Vol. 24 p. 13—25, 2 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Leptoypha, Melanorhopala, Hesperotingis n. g. 2.]

(74.6.7, 75.2.5, 78.8)

214451 Gibson, Edmund H. 57.54 Tingidae (73)
1919. The Genera Corythaica Står, and Dolichocysta Champion. Proc. biol.
Soc. Washington Vol. 32 p. 97—104. [3 nn. spp. in: Corythaica, Dolichocysta 2.] (729.5,7,8, 74.7, 76.4, 78.2,3,6,8, 79.4, 85)

214452 Durante, Domenico.
57.54 Tingis: 16.5
1917. Contributo alla conoscenza biologica della *Tingis pyri* F. Ann. R.
Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 14 No. 8, 11 pp.

57.54 Triatoma: 16.7

1915. Processos distrosicos na molestia de Carlos Chagas. Mem. Inst.

Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 7 p. 200-212.

54 de Bergevin, Ernest.

57.54 Triphleps: 15
1917. Remarques à propos des galles provoquées sur le Tamarix articulata par l'Eriophyes tlaiae Trabut. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord
Ann. 9 p. 94-95. [Occupées par Triphleps albipennis.]

55 Malloch, J. R. 57.54 Triphleps: 15.3 1916. Triphleps insidiosus Say Sucking Blood. Entom. News Vol. 27

р. 200.

56 Hyslops, J. A.
57.54 Triphleps: 16.5
1916. Triphleps insidiosus as the Probable Transmittor of Corn-Ear Rot
(Diplodia sp., Fusarium sp.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 435—438.

57 Leonard, M. D.
57.54 Tropidosteptes: 13.4
1916. The Immature Stages of Tropidosteptes cardinalis UHLER. Psyche
Vol. 23 p. 1-3, 1 pl.
13.41

59.57.6 Coleoptera.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{(Vide etiam: 210893, 211141, 211157, 211159, 211161, 211164, 211165, 211169, 211170, 211172-211174, 211378, 211380, 211381, 211384-211387, 211390, 211396, 211398, 211401, 211402, 211404, 211417, 211419, 211422-211424, 211426, 211432, 212837-212840, 212844-212848, 212852, 212855-212861, 212863, 212865, 212866, 212872-212874, 212876, 212877, 213287, 213288, 213305, 213322, 213324, 213326-213328, 213335, 213338, 213341-213343, 123351, 213353, 213356, 213359, 213359, 213366, 213368, 213370, 213376, 213378, 213379, 213383, 213385, 213391, 213393-213397, 213400-213402, 213404, 213405, 213407, 213408, 213410, 213412-213418, 213420, 213425, 213426, 213428, 213432, 213438, 213440, 213442, 213448, 213451, 213452, 213456, 213458, 213458, 213460, 213462, 213448, 213470, 213475, 213481-213484, 213487, 213489-213492, 213494-213496, 213498, 213500-213508, 213510-213515, 213517, 213518, 213520, 213522, 213525.) \\ \end{array}$

214458 Houlbert, C. 57.6

1914/15. La loi de la taille et l'évolution des Coléoptères. Insecta Ann.
4 p. 304-316, 331-336, 347-348, 4 figg. — Ann. 5 p. 5-11, 63-68,
128-136, 141-155, 14 figg. 57.61-.69

59 Everts, Ed. 57.6
1916. Eenige Opmerkingen omtrent vroegere mededeelingen. Entom.
Berichten D. 4 p. 273-275. [Thiasophila pexa Motsch en Pelonium meieri.
Schnkl.] 57.62,66

60 Hubenthal, Wilhelm.

1916. Ueber nur einmal gefundene, verschollene und zu streichende deutsche Käferarten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 59—73. — Nachträge, betreffend verschollene und zu streichende deutsche Käferarten. p. 244.

57.61—69

61 Reitter, Edm.

1916. Coleopterologische Notizen. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 79.

[Identifizierungen.]

57.63,68

62 Howard, L. O.

1917. An Interesting Manuscript. Psyche Vol. 24 p. 87-88. [Copy of OLIVIERS North American Coleoptera, 283 pls.]

63 Bickhardt, H. 57.6
1918. Oliviersche Typen im Wiesbadener Naturhistorischen Museum.
Entem. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 26. 57.63,67,68

214464 Greene, George M.

1918. A Rare Coleoptera Paper of T. W. Harris. Trans. Amer. entom.

Soc. Vol. 44 p. 251-261. [Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Hartford No. 1, 1836
p. 65, "Characteristics of some previously described North American
Insects, and descriptions or others which appear to be new."]

214465 Leng, Charles W.

1918. Notes on some Changes in the List of Coleoptera. Journ. N. Y.
entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 201—211. [Attalusinus n. g. pro Attalus submarginatus.—Bembidion caseyi n. nom. pro B. pugetanum Casey non Fall,
Elaphrus caseyi pro E. politus Casey non Leconte, Platynus fallianus pro
P. deplanatus Men. non Chaud., Mycetoporus horni pro M. tenuis Horn, Megalopsidia pro Megalops Erichson non Lacep., Cryptohypnus lecontei pro C.
planatus Lec. non Esch., Melanotus blatchleyi pro M. longicornis Blatchley
non Cand., Ludius candezei pro L. elegans Cand. non Kry., Monocrepidius
caseyi pro M finitimus Casey non (Say) Lec., Ectomenogonus melsheimeri pro
E. hepaticus Melsh. non Germ., Cis dunedinensis pro C. pusillus Dury non
Gorham, C. duryi pro C. bicolor Dury non Sharp, Aphodius cockerelli pro A.
v. niger Ckil..., non A. niger Panz. Monachulus pro Monachus Suffr. non
Kaup, Eudociminus pro Eudocimus Schonherr non Wagl.]

57.61—.69

66 Fall, H. C. 57.6
1919. A Change of Names. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 26. [Bledius philadelphicus n. nom. pro B. dissimilis Fall, B. transitus pro B. fratellus Fall, Pachybrachys hector pro P. instabilis Fall.] 57.62,68

57.6

1920. Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum orbis terrarum totius. Famil, trib., subtr., sect. incl. Pars I. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 84 A Heft 1-5, XXXI, 696 pp. [Fachus n. nom. pro Byrrhodes Lec., Shangaia pro Holotrochus Brenske non Er., Krollus pro Homoeogenus Waterh. 1882 non 1880, Loedelia pro Necroboiides Gah. non Fairm., Loensus pro Pedinopsis Gabien non Raffr., Megatracheloides pro Megatrachelus Fst. non Ab. de Perrin, Strickerus pro Microdera Steph. non Eschsch., Mulsenella pro Sidis Muls. non Pasc., Synclytus pro Paraclytus Casey non Bates, Silillicus pro Phoberus Raffe. non Kirsch., Pocadionta pro Pacadiopsis Grouv. non Fairm., Wollastonella pro Ptinodes Woll. non Lec., Schlinkus pro Cyphonotus Guér. non Fischer, Wolcotella pro Prionodera Wolcott non Er., Hagedornus pro Trigonogenius Hagedorn non Sol., Wollastonella pro Ptinodes Woll. non Lec.]

57.61—.69

214468 Warda, Arthur.

1920. Ein nachgelassener Aufsatz von Oberlehrer Leonhard Lentz. Entom.

Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 49-60. [Das Kugklann-Helwigsche Manuskript als Grundlage des nicht erschienenen zweiten Bandes von Illigen Käfer Preussens.]

69 Reitter, Edm. 57.6:01
1917. Ueber entomologische, speziell koleopterologische Systematik. Wienentom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 221-228.

70 Jullien, J.

1914. La chasse et la préparation des Coléoptères. Bull. Soc. zool.

Genève T. 2 p. 53-55, 2 figg.

71 Kleine, R. 57.6:07
1917. Meine Präparationsmethode des Kopulationsorganes. Entom. Blätt.
Jahrg. 13 p. 251—252.

72 Andreae, H. 57.6:07
1920. Klebekarten. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 14 p. 39-40.
[Für Kleinkäfer.] — Bemerkungen zu vorstehenden Ausführungen, von Emil Ross. p. 40.

73 Cadina, Ascensi.

1916. La collecció "Muller". Junta de Ciènces naturals Barcelona An.

1916 p. 201—210. [Coleoptera.]

74 Sasseer, E. R., and H. L. Sanford.

1918. Effect of Hydrocyanic Acid Gas under Vacuum Conditions on Subterranean Larvae. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 15 p. 133-136.

57.64..65

214475 Weber, L. 57.6: 11.3
1916. Die Lebenserscheinungen der Käfer. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 211-236. [Ernährung.] — Jahrg. 13 p. 1-17, 143-161, 1 fig. [Atmung, Kreislauforgane, Temperatur, Fettkörper, Leuchtorgane.] 14.29,39, 15.3

Coleoptera

214476 Sharp, D. 57.6: 11.62
1918. On Gynarchy in Coleoptera. Eutom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 154-155. [Predominance of the female sex. Parthenogenesis.] — By HOBACE DONISTHORPE. p. 225. 57.62,66-.68

77 Verhoeff, Karl W.

57.6: 14.98
1916. Das Scapobasale der Coleopteren-Antennen. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat.
Freunde Berlin 1916 p. 62-68, 6 figg.

78 d'Orchymont, A. 57.6 : 14.99
1918. Note préliminaire sur la nervation alaire des Coléoptères. Bull.
Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 170—172.

79 Lovell, John H. 57.6: 15
1915. The Origin of Anthophily among the Colcoptera. Psyche Vol. 22
p. 67-84. 57.61-.69

80 Lichtenstein, Jean L. 57.6: 15
1918. Notes biologiques sur quelques Coléoptères de l'Hérault. Bull.
Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 91—95. — Rectifications. p. 134.
15.2—.4 57.62,,65,,68

81 Weber, L. 57.6: 15
1918. Die Lebenserscheinungen der Käfer. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p.
1-19. [Metamorphose, Wachstum, Lebensdauer, Tod.] 13.41

82 Welss, Harry B.

1919. Notes on Sulcacis lengi Dury, and Orchesia castanea Mels., Breeding in Fungi. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 203-204.

57.66.67

83 Bickhardt, H. 57.6: 15
1920. Biologische Erfahrungen beim Käferfang. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 14 p. 7-8. 57.62,64,68

84 Drexler, Béla.

1920. Kleine Entomologische Mitteilungen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 35 p.

35-36. [Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise einiger Coleopteren.]

57.67.68

214485 Speiser, Ferencz.

1908. Bogarászati kirándulás. — Coleopterologische Ausflüge. Rovart.

Lapok K. 15 p. 24—30. [Mit Streifsack und Schirm.]

57.6: 15.2

57.6: 15.2

86 van Roon, G.

1917/18. Gnathoncus buyssoni, Trox haroldi en Heterocerus aureolus. Entem.
Berichten D. 5 p. 23—24. [Se trouvent d'après une lettre de René Oberthur dans des nichées d'oiseaux.] — door Ed. Everts. p. 35—36. — door G. v. R. p. 41—42.

57.63,64

87 Morris, Francis J. A.

1918. Popular and Practical Entomology. The Heart of a Wood-pile.

Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 37—43. [Coleoptera taken.]

57.6: 15.2

57.6: 15.2

57.6: 68,69

88 Wradatsch, G. 57.6: 15.2
1918. Wo ist zu sammeln? Eine koleopterologische Plauderei. Entom.
Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 135-142. 57.61-.69

89 Doane, R. W.

1919. Weevils in Australian Wheat in California. Journ. econ. Entom.

Vol. 12 p. 308—312.

57.63,.66—.68

90 Everts, Ed. J. G.

1920. Het dierlijk leven in een komposthoop.

Versl. p. XXXVIII—XL. [Coleopteren.]

57.6: 15.2

57.6: 15.2

57.62,63,67

91 Rosewall, 0. W.

1920. Wood-Boring Beetles of Black Locust. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52
p. 203. [In dead or partly dead trees.]

57.6: 15.2

57.6: 55.68

92 Krausse, Anton.
1917. Ueber das phagische Verhalten einiger Coleopteren.
Jahrg. 82 A Heft 2 p. 76—79, 4 figg.
57.6: 15.3
Arch. Nat.

93 Kopf, W.
57.6: 15.4
1916. Das Sammeln von Käfern im Vorfrühling. Intern. entom. Zeitschr.
Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 36.
57.62,68,69

214494 Wradatsch, G. 57.6: 15.4 1917. Die Käfer am und unter dem Scheunenboden. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 128–133. 57.62–.64,.67–.69 214495 Krancher, 0. 57.8: 15.4

1918. Monatliche Anweisungen für Sammler, Celeoptera, Entom. Jahrb.

Jahrg. 27 p. 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, 18-21, 24-30, 34-39, 42-45, 48-50, 54-56, 60-62, 64-65, 68-69. 57.61-69

96 Krancher, 0. 57.6: 15.4
1920. Monatliche Anweisungen für Sammler. Coleoptera. Entom. Jahrb.
Jahrg. 29 p. 6-8, 10-12, 14-16, 18-21, 24-30, 34-39, 42-45, 48-50, 54-56, 60-62, 64-65, 68-69. 57.61-.69

97 Bellevoye, Ad. 57.6: 16.5
1906. Insectes nuisibles dans la Ville de Reims. Bull. Soc. Etnd. Sc. nat. Reims T. 15 p. 29-33, 2 figg. [Coléoptères.] (44.32) 57.63,68

98 Ghosh, C. C.

1912. Life-Histories of Indian Insects—III. The Rhinoceros Beetle (Oryctes rhinoceros) and the Red or Palm Weevil (Rhynchophorus ferrugineus). Mem. Dept. Agric. India entom. Ser. Vol. 2 p. 193—217, 4 pls.

57.64, 68

214499 Clainpanain, Joseph.

1917. Notes sur certains Coléoptères xylophages d'Egypte et leurs abondance à certaines époques.

Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 10 p. 72—77.

57.65, 66, 68

214500 Hartzell, F. Z, 57.6: 16.5

1918. The Influence of Molasses on the Adhesiveness of Arsenate of Lead. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 62—66. [Effect on beetles.] 57.6: 16.5

01 Herbert, Frank B. 57.6: 16.5

1920. Western Twig Pruners. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 360-363. 57.65,68

02 Meyer, Paul. 57.6: 19
1917. Einige Worte zugunsten der genaueren Feststellung des Verbreitungsgebietes aller nachweislich im Eeutschen Reiche aufgefundenen Käferarten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13. p. 183-189.

214503 Wickham, H. F.

1917. New Species of Fossil Beetles from Florissant, Colorado. Proc.
U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 52 p. 463-472, 3 pls. [14 nn. spp. in: Platynus, Cratacanthus, Harpalus 2, Anatis, Brachyspathus n. g., Podabrus, Vrilletta, Spondylis, Callidium, Bruchus, Pandeleteinus, Tychius, Baris.—Malachius immurus n. nom. pro M. pristinus Wickham non Fall.]

57.62,65,66,69

04 Wickham, H. F.

1914. Twenty New Coleoptera from the Florissant Shales. Trans. Amerentom. Soc. Vol. 40 p. 257—270, 4 pls. [20 nn. spp. in: Lithocoryne, Corticaria, Pactopus, Melanophila, Necrobia, Gastrallanobium n. g., Aphodius, Serica, Scaptolenopsis n. g., Palaeosmodicum n. g., Hylotrupes, Acanthoderes, Lema, Luperodes, Ulus, Proteleates, Isomira, Mordellistena 3.]

57.63—68

05 Wickham, Henry Frederick.

1916. New Fossil Coleoptera from the Florissant Beds. Bull. Univ. Iowa Vol. 7 No. 3 p. 1—20, 4 pls. [21 nn. spp. in: Tritoma, Cryptophagus, Miophenolia n. g., Malachius, Oligomerus, Lachnosterna, Saperda, Rhynchites 2, Engnamptidea, Apion 2, Ceutorhynchus, Baris 3, Miogeraeus n. g., Centrinus, Pityophthoridea n. g., Adipocephalus n. g., Phloeotribus.]

57.63,64,66,68

06 Gadeceau, Emile.

1919. Les forêts submergées de Belle-Ile-en-Mer. Bull. biol. France Belgique T. 53 p. 276-307, 1 pl., 8 figg. [Insectes des tourbes.]

57.6 (119)

57.6 (119)

07 Wickham, H. F.

1919. Fossil Beetles from Vero, Florida. Amer. Journ. Sc. (4) Vol. 47
p. 355-357.

57.62,64

214508 Müller, Josef.

1917. Systematisch-faunistische Studien über Blindkäfer. Weitere Beiträge zur Höhlen- und Subterranfauna der Ostalpen und der Balkanhalbinsel. Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien Bd. 126 Abt. 1 p. 607—656, 3 Taf., 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Trechus (1 n. subsp.). Proleonhardella (1 n. subsp.) 2.—1 n. subsp. in Haplotropidius.— Sphaerobathyscia n. g. pro Bathysciotes hoffmanni, Neobathyscia pro Speonesiotes antrorum.]

(43.64-.69,.94-.96, 45.2,.3, 495-497, 499) 57.62,.63

Coleoptera

214509 Müller, Josef.

1917. Systematisch-faunistische Studien über Blindkäfer, Beiträge zur Höhlenfauna der Ostalpen und der Balkanhalbinsel. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.nat. Kl. Jahrg. 54 p. 188—190. [Anisoscapha n. subg.]

(43.67,96,95,96) 57.62,63

10 Bewick, L. 57.6 (29:4)
1920. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt norddeutscher Quellgebiete.
II. Coleoptera. Mit einem Anhang: Schwedische Quellkäfer. Arch. Nat.
Jahrg. 85 A Heft 2 p. 299-320. (43.17,51, 48.6,7) 57.62,63,67-69

11 Warnier, Ad. 57.6 (4)
1905. Supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la faune Gallo-Rhénane. Bnll. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 14 p. 71—90.
(43.44,45, 44.38,39) 57.61—.69

12 Scherdlin, Paul.

1915. Supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Chaîne des Vosges et des Régions limitrophes. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Colmar N. S. T. 13 p. 293-590.

(43.44, 44.35) 57.61-.69

13 Müller, Josef.

1916. Coleopterologische Beiträge zur Fauna der österreichischen Karstprovinzen und ihrer Grenzgebiete. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 73—109, 6 figg. 19 nn. spp. in: Molops (3 nn. subspp.), Neuraphes, Helodes, Dichillus, Donacia, Chrysomela, Pogonochaerus, Otiorrhynchus 2 (1 n. subsp.)—2 nn. subspp. in: Laemostenes, Athous.—2 nn. abb. in: Nacerdes, Chrysochloa.]

(43.64,66—.69,91,94—.,96, 495, 496)

57.62,63,65—.68

14 Frisendahl, Axel. 57.6 (4) 1917. Nya svenska Coleoptera. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 38 p. 298—301. (47.1, 48.4,6,8) 57.62,63

15 Obenberger, Jan. 57.6 (4)
1917. Einige neue palaearktische Käferarten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13
p. 75-77. [3 nn. spp. in: Ptinella, Rhizophagus, Thoristus (1 n. var.) —
1 n. subsp. in Anophthalmus.] (43.69, 499) 57.62,63

214516 Roubal, Jan.

1919. Seehs neue palaearktische Coleopteren. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A

Heft 7 p. 36—39. [7 nn. spp. in: Cryptophagus 2, Agrilus, Lasioderma.—

2 nn. abb. in: Pissodes, Trichius.]

(43.92,.96, 47.9, 495) 57.63—.66,.68

17 Scherdlin, Paul.

1919. Deuxième Supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Chaîne des Vosges et des Régions limitrophes. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Colmar N. S. T. 15 p. 1—25.

(43.44,45, 44.39) 57.61—.69

18 Reitter, Edm. 57.6 (403)
1916. Coleopterologische Notizen. Wien, entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 294.
[1 n. var. in Lytta. — Identifizierungen. — Geogr. Notizen.]
(43.91,94,96, 497, 64) 57.62,67

19 Roubal, J. 57.6 (403)
1916. Neue Coleopteren paläarktischer Provenienz. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5
p. 184-186. [Notiophilus bodemeyeri n. sp. - 1 n. subsp. in Platynus. - 1 n. ab in Choleva. - 1 n. var. in Phytoecia.]
(43.65, 47.9, 51.6) 57.62,63,68

20 Fleischer, A. 57.6 (403)
1917. Bemerkenswerte Aberrationen einiger Coleopteren Arten. Wien.
entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 121—122. [6 nn. abb. in: Anoncodes, Strangalia, Chrysomela 2, Carabus, Chaetocnema.— 1 n. var. in Capnodis.]
(43.64,71,72,94, 57.6) 57.62,65,67,68

214521 Obenberger, Jan.

1917. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Käferfauna. Arch.
Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 4 p. 9-45, 2 Taf. [46 nn. spp. in: Enthobiomorpha n. g., Colon, Catops 3, Protobracharthron, Liodes 2 (1 n. var.), Cyrtusu, Arthrolips, Atomaria, Cryptophagus, Airaphilus, Laemophloeus 2, Cerylon, Cybocephalus 3, Sphaerosoma 3, Hylaia, Linnichus, Simplocaria, Curimus 2, Anthrenus, Danacaea, Meliboeus, Hedobia, Dryophilus, Stagetus 2, Xyletinus, Mycetochara 2, Hymenalia, Omophlus 2, Xylitella, Ammobius, Lichenum, Hy

pophloeus, Rhipiphorus, Chrysochloa (3 nn. subspp.) — 12 nn. subspp. in: Elaphrus, Nebria, Pterostichus, Platynus, Molops 2, Silpha 2, Aslagobius, Syncalapta, Dermestes, Tropinota. — 1 n. var. in Anemadus. — 1. n. ab. in Clambus.]

(43.64,69,91,94,95, 45.5,79, 46.1,5, 47.9, 495—497, 499, 51, 57.4,6, 58.4)

57.62—.64,.66,.67

214522 Roubal, Jan.

1917/19. Coleopterologische Notizen. I. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 9—10.

[Liodes fleischeriana n. nom. pro L. fleischeri Joy. non Jacobs.] — II. p. 33—

34. [Amara matitsi n. nom. pro A. diversa Matits non Patz; Endomychus coccineus ab. gallicus pro E. c. ab. thoracica Bierig non E. th. Charp.] —

III. Jahrg. 33 p. 22—23. [Chrysomela fastuosa fleischeriana n. nom. pro Ch. fastuosa obscura Fleischer non Ch. obscura Philipp.] — IV. Jahrg. 34 p. 2.

(43.71—74,93,95,96, 45.1,6,8, 46.7,85, 47.7—9, 495, 496, 499, 52.1,

23 Reitter, Edmund.

1919. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Coleopterenfamilien: Nitidulidae und Byturidae aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 59 p. 1—104. [9 nn. spp. in: Brachypterolus 3, Meligethes 3 (1 n. subsp.), Epuraes 2, Stelidota.— 1 n. ab in Xenostrongylus.— Prianella, Megacarpolus nn. subsg.]

(43.14,36,44,58,64,65,68—74,91—96, 44.78,94, 45.1,8,9,99, 46.75,8, 469,8, 47.1,8, 494—497, 499, 51.1,2, 52, 55, 56.2,4,43,7,8, 57.1,6,9)

56, 62, 64, 65) 57.62-64,66-.69

57.63,.65

24 Roubal, J.

1920. Beschreibung von vier neuen paläarktischen Coleopteren. Entom.

Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 78-79. [2 nn. spp. in: Trechus (1 n. subsp.), Pterostichus.

— 1 n. var. in Stethorus.]

(43.71, 496, 497, 51.6) 57.62,.69

214525 Obenberger, Jan.

1918. Vier neue palaearktische Coleopteren. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14
p. 58-61. [4 nn. spp. in: Harpalus, Agelandia, Airaphilus, Prionocerus.]

(45.79, 499, 54.6, 64) 57.62,63,68

26 Evans, William.

1916/17. Scolytids (including Hylastes cunicularius and Pityophthorus ramulorum) and other Coleoptera (including Metabletus truncatellus) taken in the Forth Area. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 303—308.—1917 p. 19—24.

(41.32—.36,.44,.45) 57.62—.66,.68

27 Fergusson, Anderson.

1919. Additions to the List of Scottish Coleoptera. Scottish Natural.

1919 p. 167—169. — Aspidiphorus orbiculatus, Gyll. in Scotland. p. 200.

(41.36—.3),43—.45,43) 57.62,63,66,69

28 Beare, T. Hudson. 57.6 (41.11)
1916. Coleoptera from Fair Isle. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 257—258.
57.62--.65,.68

29 Beare, T. Hudson. 57.6 (41.21) 1916. Notes on Coleoptera from St. Kilda. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 258—260. 57.62—.64,.68

30 Nicholson, G. W.

1917. Additional Coleoptera from Meath and Cavan. Irish Natural.

Vol. 26 p. 28-31.

(41.69,82) 57.62,63,65,67-.69

31 Bonaparte-Wyse, L. H.

1916. New Beetle Records for Co. Waterford.

p. 63.

57.6 (41.91)

1718 Natural. Vol. 25

57.62,64,66,68

32 Jansen, Oliver E. 57.6 (41.96) 1920. Coleoptera in Co. Kerry. Irish Natural. Vol. 29 p. 1—6. 57.61—.69

214533 Box, Harold E. 57.6 (42)
1917. Coleoptera collected near London during 1914—1916. Entom.
monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 109—111. [Also in Essex and Hertfordshire.]
(42.1,58,67) 57.62,64,65,68

214534 Ryle, George B.

1918/19. Coleoptera on the Downs and Country round Brighton. Entom.

monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 209-211.—Coleoptera of the Brighton District, Vol. 5 p. 178-179.—A correction, p. 232.

57.61—.69

35 Tottenham, Charles E.

1920. Coleoptera in Sussex: A supplement to the "Victoria County History" list. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 228-231. 57.61-.68

- 36 Sharp, W. E.

 1916/18. Notes on the Coleoptera of Crowthorne. (A Parish of Berkshire.)

 Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 86-89, 131-134. Some further

 Notes on the Coleoptera of Crowthorne. (A Parish of Berkshire.) Vol. 4

 p. 23-30.

 57.61-.69
- 37 Champion, G. C. 57.6 (42.3)
 1918. The Coast-frequenting Coleoptera of S. Devon and S. Cornwall.
 Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 208. (42.35,37) 57.62,68
- 38 Keys, James H. 57.6 (42.3)
 1918. A List of the Maritime, Sub-Maritime and Coast-frequenting Coleoptera of South Devon and South Cornwall, with especial reference to the Plymouth District. Journ. mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth N. S. Vol. 11 p. 514-518, 7 figg. (42.35,37) 57.62-.64,66-.68
- 39 Haines, F. H. 57.6 (42.33)
 1917. Dorset Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 162-164.
 57.61-.69
- 40 Mitchell, A. Vincent.

 1917. Notes on Coleoptera in Devonshire.

 Vol. 3 p. 40-41.—A Correction p. 84.

 57.6 (42.35)

 Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

 57.62-.65,.68,.69
- 41 Keys, James H. 57.6 (42.37)
 1919. Coleoptera at the Lizard, Cornwall. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
 Vol. 5 p. 259-260. 57.62,73,.68
- 214542 Blair, K. G. 57.6 (42.37)
 1920. Further Additions to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Scilly Islands.
 Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 13—14. 57.62—.64,.66,.68
 - 43 Black, James E. 57.6 (42.38)
 1919. Coleoptera at Dunster, Somerset. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5
 p. 231. 57.62--.65,67,68
 - 44 Walker, James J. 57.6 (42.57)
 1918. Recent Captures of Coleoptera in the Oxford district. Entom.
 monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 182—183. 57.62,.63,.68
 - 45 Walker, James J. 57.6 (42.57) 1920. Early spring Coleoptera in the Oxford district. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 109—110. 15.4 57.62—.65,.68
 - 46 Gimingham, C. T. 57.6 (42.58) 1919. Some Coleoptera taken in Hertfordshire in 1918. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 157-158. 57.62,63,65,66,68,69
 - 47 Bedwell, E. C. 57.6 (42.64)
 1918. Some notes on Suffolk Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
 Vol. 4 p. 159—162. 57.61—.69
 - 48 Potter, W.

 1919. Notes on the occurrence of some Ptinidae and Dermestidae in old cotton mills at Droylsden, near Manchester. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

 Vol. 5 p. 88-89.

 57.63,.66
 - 49 Kolbe, W.

 1916/18. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p.

 253-257. [Agabus scholzi n. sp.] Bd. 7 p. 200-211. [1 n. var. in Actobius (Gabriel). 6 nn. abb. in: Bembidion, Tachyporus, Aphthona (G.), Gymnetron (G.) 2, Aphodius.]

 57.61—.68
- 214550 v. Scheidt, C. 57.6 (43.14)
 1919. Beiträge zur schlesischen Käferfauna. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 168—
 165. 57.62, 63, 65—.68

214551 Delahon, Paul.

1916. Nachträge zu Schlikkys Systematischem Verzeichnis der Käfer Deutschlands von 1909 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Formen der Mark Brandenburg, sowie einige sonstige Bemerkungen über Käfer aus Deutschland. Deutsch. entom. Zeitsch. 1916 p. 34—36.

57.62,64,68

57.6 (43.15)
1916/20. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna der Mark Brandenburg III. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 156-163. — IV. Bd. 5 p. 223-228. [W. 2 nn. abb. in: Bembidium, Quedius.] — V. von H. W. Bd. 6 p. 259-273. [1 n. var. in Stenus. — 1 n. ab. in Elaphrus.] — VI.-VII. von J. N. und H. W. Bd. 7 p. 17-30, 130-134, 4 figg. [Actidium neresheimeri n. sp. (W.). — 1 n. ab. in Ceuthorrhynchus.] — VIII. Bd. 8 p. 65-65. [8 nn. abb. in: Cryptocephalus (W.), Coeliodes (N.), Ceuthorrhynchus (W.).] — IX. von J. N. Bd. 9 p. 16—18. — X. von J. N. und H. W. p. 172-179, 4 figg. 57.61-69

53 Poutiers, R.

1918. Notes entomologiques. Bull. Soc. Etudes scient. Angers N. S.

Ann. 47 p. 57—61. [Coléoptères pris dans la province de Brandenbourg.]

57.61—.68

54 Lüllwitz, Albert. 57.6 (43.16)
1916. Verzeichnis der im Regierungsbezirk Köslin aufgefundenen Käfer.
Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 205—264. 57.61—.69

57.6 (43.17)
1914. Beiträge zur Käferfauna der Untertrave und ihrer Umgebung, ein Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichnis der in der Umgebung von Hamburg gefundenen Käfer von W. Koltze. Verh. Ver. nat. Unterhaltg. Hamburg Bd. 15 p. 85—193. [1 n. var. in Quedius.] — Nachtrag zur Fauna der Untertrave. p. 362.

57.6 (43.17)
1914. Beiträge zur Käferfauna der Umgebung von Hamburg Bd. 15 p. 85—193. [1 n. var. in Quedius.] — Nachtrag zur Fauna der Untertrave. p. 362.

56 Jänner, C. 57.6 (43.18)
1919. Die Sachsenburg. Ein Beitrag zur Thüringer Käferfauna. Internentom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 12 p. 175—176, 177—181. 57.61—68

214557 Pröbstle, Leonhard.

1919. Verzeichnis der in der Umgegend von Rieden in den Jahren 1893 mit 1902 und in der Umgegend von Fellheim in den Jahren 1903 mit 1918 von mir gesammelten Käfer.

42. Ber. nat. Ver. Schwaben-Neuburg p. 187-230.

57.61—.69

58 Eigen, P. 57.6 (43.42)
1920. Die Käferfauna der belgischen Talsperren. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg.
29 p. 137-144. 57.61—.69

57.6 (43.46)
1916. Beiträge zur badischen Coleopterenfauna. Verzeichnis der im Sommer 1915 in Griesbach (Bad. Schwarzwald) beobachteten Käfer. Internentom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 9 p. 129-130, 137-140. — Jahrg. 10 p. 1-3, 11-12.

15.2,4
57.61-.69

60 Stern, C.

1914. Neue und seltene Käfer des Niederelbgebiets.
Unterhaltg. Hamburg Bd. 15 p. 57—84.

57.6 (43.51)

Verh. Ver. nat.
57.61—.69

61 Benick, Ludwig.

1916. Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Insel Föhr.

p. 197—205. [1 n. var. in Cercyon.]

57.6 (43.51)

Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12

57.61—.69

62 Schubart, 0. 57.6 (43.52)
1920. Die Coleopterenfauna einer neu entstehenden Nordseeinsel. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 193—196. 57.62—.64,.67—.69

63 Rahm, P. Gilbert.

57.6 (43.56)

1917. Coleopterologisches aus den Baumbergen des Münsterlandes.

Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung der Käfer.

Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 140-145.

57.61-.69

214564 Eigen, P. 57.6 (43.56) 1918. Kriegsbeute. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 72—79. [Westfälische Käfer.] 383 Coleoptera

214565 Scherdlin, Paul.

1916. Vorarlberg, nicht Vogesan! Einige Berichtigungen zu den Kuhntschen Bestimmungstabellen der Käfer Deutschlands. Deutsch. entom.

Zeitsehr. 1916 p. 191—201. [Unrichtige Verwendung von geogr. Abkürzungen.]

66 Kral, Hans.

57.6 (43.71)

1915. Die Käfer aus dem Gebiete des Kummergebirges. Mitt. Ver. Nat.
Reichenberg Jahrg. 42 p. 49-109, 1 Taf.

57.61-.69

67 Roubal, Jan. 57.6 (43.71)

1919. Drei Käferneuheiten aus Böhmen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 34 p. 15.

[3 nn. abb. in: Agabus, Othius, Cantharis.] 57.62,66

68 Fleischer, Ant. 57.6 (43.72)
1917. Biologische Notizen über mährische Käfer. Wien. entom. Zeitg.
Jahrg. 36 p. 263-266. 15.2,4 57.62,64,66-69

69 Fleischer, A.

57.6 (43.72)

1918. Neue Abernationen mährischer Coleopteren. Wien. entom. Zeitg.

Jahrg. 37 p. 76. [2 nn. abb. in: Acidota, Chrysomela.]

57.62,68

70 v. Wanka, Theodor.

57.6 (43.73)

1917. Zweiter Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna von Oesterr. Schlesien. Wienentom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 276-282. [1 n. ab. in Coccinella.] 57.61-.69

71 Reitter, Edm.
57.6 (43.74)
1917. Eine unter Ludwig Millers Leitung ausgeführte coleopterologische
Reise in die ostgalizischen Karpathen. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 127
-134.
57.61-.69

72 Wángel, Jenő.

1906. Adatok Magyarország rovar faunájához — Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Ungarn. IV. Coleoptera. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 10-42. —
[1158 Arten mit 4267 Fundort-Daten aus allen Teilen Ungarns.]

(43.91-.94) 57.61-.69

214573 Bolkay, István.
 1907. Rimaszombat bogár faunája — Die Coleopteren-Fauna von Rimaszombat. Rovart. Lapok K. 14 p. 162—171.
 57.61—69
 74 Francsik, Károly.

74 Francsik, Károly.

1907. Adalék Trencsénvarmegye Coleoptera-faunájához. – Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna des Komitates Trencsen. Rovart. Lapok K. 14 p. 58-65.

75 Wachsmann, Ferencz. 57.6 (43.91) 1907. Pá a és vidékének bogárfaunája. — Die Käterfauna von Pápa und Umgebung. Rovart. Lapok K. 14 p. 11—23. 57.61—.69

76 Depoli, Guido.

1917. Neue Käferformen aus der Liburnischen Karst. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 190-192, 1 fig. [4 nn. abb. in: Hyphydrus, Systencerus, Onthophagus, Gnorimus.]

57.62,64

77 Chobaut, A. 57.6 (44)
1900. Espèces nouvelles d'insectes Coléoptères trouvées en ces dernières années dans le département de Vaucluse et dans les départements limitrophes. Mém. Acad. Vaucluse T. 19 p. 215—220.

(44.83,.91,.92) 57.62,.63,.66—.69

78 Houlbert, C. 57.6 (44)

1914/18. Faune entomologique armoricaine. Tableaux génériques illustrés des Coléoptères de France. (Supplément à la faune entomologique armoricaine.) (Suite.) Bull. Soc. scient. méd. Ouest Rennes T. 23 Suppl. p. 81—128, 128 figg. — T. 24 Suppl. p. 129—144, 44 figg. — T. 25 Suppl. p. 145—160, 42 figg. — T. 26 Suppl. p. 161—176, 65 figg. — T. 27 Suppl. p. 177—192, 55 figg. (44.11—.18,.21—.23,.61,.62) 57.62—.66

79 Sainte-Claire Deville, J. 57.6 (44)
1919. On the Capture in France of Several Recently Described British
Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 196-200.
(44.11,14,15,23-25,27,32-34,39,46,55,56,61,85,94) 57.62,63,67,68

214580 Carpentier, L. 57.6 (44.26)
1908. Catalogue des Coléoptères du Département de la Somme. Mém.
Soc. Linn. Nord France T. 12 p. 171-472. 15.2-4 57.61-69

214593 Lindberg, Hakan.

57.6 (44.32) 214581 Laiove, A. 1907. Catalogue des Coléoptères des environs de Reims. Supplément. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 16 p. 12-40. 57.61 - .6957.6 (44.32) 82 Bedel, L. 1909. Liste de quelques espèces de Coléoptères récoltées à Sainte-Ménehould. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 18 p. 3-5. 57.61-.69 83 Bettinger. 57.6 (44.32) 1909. Compte Rendu entomologique de l'excursion de Châlons-sur-Vesle en commun avec la Société des Naturalistes parisiens. (Juillet 1901.) Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 18 p. 21-24. 57.62,65 - .6884 Bettinger. 57.6 (44.32) 1910. Contribution à la faune entomologique de la région (Coléoptères). Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 19 p. 7-8. 57.62..68 85 Villain. 57.6 (44.32) 1912. Compte Rendu de l'excursion du 9 juillet 1911 á Jonchery, Treslon, Tramery. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 20 p. 81-83. [Coléop-57.63,.66-.69 tères.] 86 Peschet, R. 1919. Liste de Coléoptères recueillis à Paris. 1er supplément. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 212-214. 57.62-.64,.66-.69 87 Garnett, Richard T. 57.6 (44.42) 1920. Popular and Practical Entomology. A Soldier's Collecting Day in France. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 49-50. [Coleoptera.] 57.62,.64,.68 88 Normand, H. 57.6 (44.84) 1916. Deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la Faune française. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 137-139. [Leptotyphlus lavagnei et Cephennium 57.62,.63 lavagnei nn. spp.] 57.6 (44.9) 214589 Rapp, O. 1918. Meine Käferausbeute in Südfrankreich im Juli 1914. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 45-54. (44.91, 93, 94)57.61—,69 90 Chobaut, A. 57.6 (44.91) 1902. Excursions entomologiques à Faraman (Camargue). Mém. Acad. Vancluse (2) T. 2 p. 431-444. [Coléoptères.] 57.61 - .6957.6 (44.91) 1905. Excursions entomologiques au bois des Rièges en Camargue. Mém. Acad. Vaucluse (2) T. 5 p. 3-9. [Coléoptères.] 57.61 - .6957.6 (45.3) 92 Stolz. H. 1915. Ueber die Käferfauna des Monte Cavallo in den Venetianer Alpen. (Mit einem Beitrage von Herrn R. HICKER, Wien.) Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 65 p. 238-254, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Euconnus, Malthodes (H).] 57.62,.63,.65,.66,.68 93 Luigioni, Paolo, e Adelchi Tirelli. 57.6 (45.8) 1913. Una Settimana in Sicilia. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 44 p. 148-167. [Coleoptera.] 57.61 - .6994 Krausse, Anton. **57.6** (45.9) 1916. Ueber einige neue Coleopterenvarietäten von Sardinien. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 11 p. 109, 1 fig. [4 nn. varr. in: Phytonomus, Stenichnus, Apion 2.] 57.63,.68 95 de la Fuente, José Maria. **57.6** (46) 1920. Nota sobre Coleópteros españoles. Bol. Soc. Ibérica Cienc. nat. T. 19 p. 149-151. [1 n. var. in Cardiophorus.] (46.4,8) 57.63,.65,.68 96 Corrêa de Barros, José Maximiano. 57.6 (469) 1916. Notas entomologicas. Broteria S. Fiel Vol. 14 p. 147—154. [Co-57.62,.63,.68 leopteros de Portugal.] 97 Frey, Richard. 57.6 (47.1) 1915. Coleopterologiska notiser. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 41 p. 13-14. 57.62,.68

1917. Två för faunan nya skalbaggar. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fen-

nica Häft 43 p. 138-140. [Coleopterologische Notizen.]

57.6 (47.1)

57.62..68

Coleoptera

| 21459 | 9 Frey, Richard. 57.6 (47.1) |
|---------|--|
| | 1918. Om på senaste tid företagna entomologiska exkursioner i Åbo- |
| | trakten. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 44 p. 43-44. [Auf en- |
| 04 . 00 | tomologischen Exkursionen erbeutete Coleopteren.] 57.62,.63,.65,.67,.68 |
| 21460 | 0 Hellén, W. 57.6 (47.1) |
| | 1918. Två för landet nya skalbaggar. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica |
| | Häft 44 p. 118-119. [Zwei für das Gebiet neue Käfer: Bledius bicornis |
| 0 | und Apion sedi.] 57.62,.68 |
| U | 1 Hellén, W. 57.6 (47.1) |
| | 1918. Coleopterologiska meddelanden. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fen- |
| | nica Häft 44 p. 40-41. [Einige in Finland gefangene Coleopteren.] |
| 0 | 57.68,69 |
| U | 2 Krogerus, Rolf. 57.6 (47.1) |
| | 1920. lakttagelser rörande skalbaggsfaunan i ekstubbar och döda ek- |
| | stammar i sydvästra Finland. Meddel. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 45 p. |
| | 190—192. [Beobachtungen über die Coleopterenfauna in Eichenstrünken und in toten Eichenstämmen im südwestlichen Finland.] 15.2 57.64—.68 |
| 0 | B Lindberg, Båkan. 57.6 (47.1) |
| U | 1920. Nykornlingar för finlänska skalbaggsfaunan. Meddel. Soc. Fauna |
| | Flora feunica Häft 45 p. 70-73. [Für das Gebiet neue Coleopteren- |
| | Arten] 57.62,63,68 |
| . 0 | 4 Stenius, Gunnar. 57.6 (47.1) |
| | 1920. Sällsynta skalbaggar. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 45 |
| | p. 140. [Einige finnische Coleopteren.] 57.63,.66,.67 |
| 0 | 57.6 (47.4) |
| | 1917. Eine Schützengrabenausbeute. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 83-85. |
| | [Käfer aus der Gegend von Wilna.] 57.61—.69 |
| 0 | 5 v. Varendorff. 57.6 (47.5) |
| | 1917. Entomologische Forschungen in Polen. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 |
| 24.400 | p. 196—198. [Käfer.] 57.61—.69 |
| 21460 | natvig, L. Keinhardt. |
| | 1916. Coleopterfaunaen i Larvik og omegn. Nyt Mag. Nat. Kristiania |
| 0 | Bd. 54 p. 11-56, 1 fig. 57.6169 |
| U | Helliesen, Tor. 57.6 (48.3) |
| | 1916. Stavanger Amts Coleoptera. Stavanger Mus. Aarsh. Aarg. 26
No. 1, 98 pp. 57.61—.69 |
| 0 | No. 1, 98 pp. 57.61—.69
9 Frisendahl, Axel. 57.6 (48.5) |
| v | 1919. Coleopterologiska notiser. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 49-52. |
| | (48.6—.8) 57.62,.63,.68 |
| 1 | 0 Ostrand, Carl Herman. 57.6 (485) |
| | 1919. Nya fyndorter för skalbaggar. Entem. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 180- |
| | 182. [Neue Fundorte für Käfer.] (48.68) 57.62, 63 |
| 1 | 1 Hermanson, Sigurd. 57.6 (48.6) |
| | 1916. Några för Halland nya Coleoptera. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. |
| | 164—165 . 57.61—.68 |
| 1 | ² Jansson, Anton. 57.6 (48.6) |
| | 1918. Coleopterologiskt från Hjalmarstränderna. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 39 |
| | p. 10-30. 57.6169 |
| - 1 | Hermanson, Sigurd. 57.6 (48.6) |
| | 1919. Några för Halland nya Coleoptera. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. |
| | 188-189. 57.62,.6668 |

15 Mjöberg, Eric. 57.6 (491) 1917. Die Käferfauna der Färöer. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 27, 21 pp., 6 figg. [1 n. var. in Hydroporus.] 57.61 - .69214616 Everts, Ed. 57.6 (492) 1915. Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleopteren-fauna. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 222-225, 240-243, 258-260, 271-273, 288-293. 57.62-.64,.66,.68

1916/19. Några coleoptera från Jämtland. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 30—32.— Coleoptera från Jämtland. Årg. 39 p. 202—205. 57.62,63,67,69

57.6 (48.7)

14 Frisendahl, Axel.

214617 Everts, Ed. 57.6 (492)

1916. Coleoptera in Juni 1915 bij Doorn en Maarsbergen verzameld.

Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 245. 57.62,63,67

18 Uyttenboogaart, D. L. 57.6 (492)
1916. Coleoptera uit Pakhuizen. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 237—239.
15.2 57.63,.66,.68

19 Everts, Ed.

1916/17. Interessante vondsten, op de excursies bij Ommen, Juni 1910, gevangen. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 330-331. [Coleoptera.] — Nog bij te voegen interessante vondsten op de excursies bij Ommen. p. 339.

57.62.65.67.68

20 Everts, Ed.

1916/20. Nieuwe vondsten voor de Nederlandsche Coleopteren-fauna, VI. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 303-305. — VII. p. 327—330. — VIII. p. 334—338. [1 n. ab. in Hygrobia (Dixon).] — IX. p. 349—356. [1 n. ab. in Nitidula.] — X. p. 366—371. [2 nn. abb. in Phaedon.] — XI. p. 383—390. [Stichoglossa uyttenboogaarti n. sp. — 2 nn. abb. in Brachypterus.] — XII. D. 5 p. 4—10. [1 n. ab. in Bembidium.] — XIII. p. 17—21. [Atheta devosi n. sp. — 1 n. ab. in Cicindela.] — XIV. p. 37. [3 nn. abb. in: Carabus Omophron, Dyschirius.] — XV. p. 43—47. [1 n. var. in Polydrosus. — 4 nn. abb. in: Notiophilus, Dromius, Haliplus, Aleochara.] — XVI. p. 64—68. [2 nn. abb. in: Bradycellus, Bidessus.] — XVIII. p. 69—74. [4 nn. abb. in: Agabus, Brachypterus, Pytho, Rhagium.] — XVIII. p. 82—86. — XIX. p. 91—97. — XX. p. 119—120. — XXII. p. 126—130. — XXIII. p. 146—149. — XXIII. p. 160—164. [1 n. ab. in Chalcoides.] — XXIV. p. 172—175. [2 nn. abb. in: Crepidodera, Phyllotreta.] — Corrigenda. p. 196. — XXV. p. 197—199. [2 nn. abb. in Bembidion.] — Corrigenda. p. 206. — XXVI. p. 207—209. [2 nn. abb. in: Cicindela, Bembidium.] — XXVII. p. 226—231. [5 nn. abb. in: Omalium, Nargus, Meligethes, Silis, Crioceris.] — XXVIII. p. 241—243. [4 nn. abb.] — XXIX. p. 254—258. [1 n. ab. in Anisosticta.]

214621 Everts, Ed. 57.6 (492)
1917. Zeldzame en minder algemeene Coleoptera, op de excursies in Juni verzameld. Entom. Berichten D. 5 p. 21-22. 57.62,63,65,67,68

22 Uyttenboogaart, D. L. 57.6 (492)
1917. Overzicht van de Coleoptera, welke in Limburg waargenomen waren. Tidschr. Entom. D. 60 Versl. p. V—XIII. 57.61—.69

23 Everts, Ed. 57.6 (492)
1919. Coleoptera, in Juni 1918 bij Ommen verzameld. Entom. Berichten
D. 5 p. 131. 57.62,68,69

24 Everts, Ed. 57.6 (492)
1920. Lijst van zeldzame en minder algemeene Coleoptera, op de excursies, Juni 1919, in Zuid-Limburg verzameld. Entom. Berichten D. 5 p. 244-245. 57.62,63,65,68

25 Rüschkamp, F. 57.6 (492)
1920. Die Limburger Coleopterenfauna und biologische Notizen. Tijdschr.
Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. LIX—LXIV. 15 57.61—.69

26 Dorn, K. 57.6 (493)
1917. Ein Kriegsherbst und winter in Flandern. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg.
26. p. 134—139. [Coleopteren-Ausbeute.] 57.62—.64,67,68

27 Frennet, L., et F. Guilleaume.

1919. Notes sur la faune des Coléoptères de Belgique.

tom. Belgique T. 1 p. 13—15.

57.6 (493)

Bull. Soc. en
57.67,68

28 Frennet, L. 57.6 (493)
1919. Coléoptères capturés à Londerzel les 19 et 20 avril 1919. Bull.
Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p. 50-52. 57.62,63,68

29 Frennet, Lucien.
1920. Note sur les Coléoptères de la région jurassique Belge. Bull.
Soc. entom. Belgique T. 2 p. 47-50.
57.61-.69

214630 Guilleaume, F. 57.6 (493)
1920. Coléoptères belges intéressants. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 2
p. 78. 57.63,68

- 214631 Gaud, A. 57.6 (494)
 1914. Coléoptères. Dispersion de quelques espèces: nouvelles stations.
 Bull. Murith. Soc. valais. Sc. nat. Fasc. 38 p. 44—49.
 - 32 Reitter, Edm.

 1918. Einige neue Coleopteren aus Albanien. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14
 p. 42-45. [4 nn. spp. in: Anomala 2, Elater, Coptocephala. 1 n. var.
 in Nargus. 1 n. ab. in Nacerdes.]

 57.68—.65,.67,.68
 - 33 Reitter, Edmund.

 1918. Vier neue Coleopteren aus Albanien. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.

 37 p. 153-155. [3 nn. spp. in: Bathyscia 2, Othius. 1 n. subsp. in Phaleria.]

 57.62,63,67
 - 34 Apfelbeck, Viktor.

 1918. Koleopteren aus dem nordalbanisch-montenegrinischen Grenzgebiete. (Ergebnisse einer von der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien veranlassten naturwissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise in Nordalbanien.) Sitz.-Ber. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Kl. Bd. 127 Abt. 1 p. 159-176. [12 nn. spp. in: Calosoma 2, Trechus, Deltomerus, Pterostichus, Molops 2, Otiorhynchus 5 (1 n. subsp. 1. n. var.) 1 n. subsp. in Carabus. Microcallisthenes n. subg.]

 57.62,68
 - 35 v. Bodemeyer, E. 57.6 (5)
 1916. Neuheiten der paläarktischen Coleopterenfauna. Deutsch. entom.
 Zeitschr. 1916 p. 111—112. [3 nn. spp. in: Oryctes, Ptomascopus, Cryptocephalus (1 n. var.) 3 nn. varr. in Zonabris.]
 (52.1, 55, 56.7, 57.1) 57.64,67,68
 - 36 Wasmann, E.

 57.6 (502)

 1918. Myrmekophile und termitophile Koleopteren aus Ostindien, gesammelt hauptsächlich von P. J. Assmuth S. J. und J. B. Corporall. I. Paussidae und Clavigerinae. (222. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.) Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 382—408, 3 Tat. [5 nn. spp. in: Platyrhopalus, Fustiger, Fustigerellus n. g., Paliger n. g., Fossiger n. g. Stenorhopalus, Platyrhopalidus nn. subgg.]

 15.5 (54.4, 922) 57.32.,96
- 214637 Pic, M. 57.6 (54)

 1917. Quatre nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. Bull. Soc. zool. France
 T. 42 p. 25—27. [4 nn. spp. in: Cantharis, Silis, Synallecula 2.]

 (54.1, 67.2,6) 57.66,67
 - 38 Champion, G. C.

 1919/20. Some Indian Coleoptera. (3.) Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5
 p. 236-246, 1 fig. [13 nn. spp. in: Epimetopus, Spercheus 3 (Regimbert i. l.), Hydnobius, Thymalus, Teredolaemus, Mycetophagus, Stagetus, Xylophilus, Cnopus, Bruchus 2.] Vol. 6 p. 68-77, 165-175, 194-196, 5 figg. [32 nn. spp. in: Hydraena 3, Eubolonyx 2, Ennebous 2, Osphya, Chrysanthia 3, Pentaria 3, Ochthebius 6, Laeliaena, Hydroscapha, Stenus 6, Hypostenus 3, Psephenoides.]

 (54.7,2,7,8) 57.62,63,66-68
 - 39 Champion, G. C.

 1917. Some Coleoptera from Northern India. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

 Vol. 3 p. 52-55. [3 nn. spp. in: Mycetophagus 2, Penthe.]

 57.6 (54.2)

 57.6 (54.2)

 57.6 (54.2)
 - 40 Champion, H. G.

 1918. A Note on the Habits of a Melanophila and Other Indian Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 199—200. [M. ignicola n. sp.]

 57.65,.68
 - 41 Demaison, Ch.
 57.6 (56)
 1909. Quelques notes sur la faune entomologique de l'Asie mineure
 Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 18 p. 37-42. [Coléoptères.]
 57.62,64,65,67,68
- 214642 Holdhaus, Karl.

 1920. Koleopteren aus Mesopotamien. Ann. nat.-hist. Mus. Wien Bd. 33
 p. 39-58, 1 fig. [7 nn. spp. in: Cantharis, Ochthebius (Breit), Julodis,
 Tentyria, Scarabaeus, Amphicoma (B), Coniatus. Notiz über Epicometis
 hirtella turanica von L. Gangleauer.]

 57.61-.69

214643 v. Heyden, L.

1914. Beitrag zur Koleopteren-Fauna von Buchara in Zentral-Asien (Expedition Küchler.)

Abh. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36
p. 63-70.

57.61-69

44 Welse, J.

57.6 (6)

1919. Afrikanische Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg.
83 A Heft 4 p. 174—207. (45 nn. spp. in: Lema, Crioceris, Sigrisma, Kuilua,
Leucastra 3, Sphondylia 2, Protoclytra, Peploptera 3 (1 n. var.—1 n. ab.), Cryptocephalus 4, Lefevrea, Pseudomalegia, Colasposoma 4, Euryope, Dermoxanthus,
Chrysomela, Colaphellus, Plagiodera, Arimetus, Nisotra 2, Blepharida, Physonychis, Eriotica, Escaleriella, Eugonotes, Perichilona n. g., Hoplionota, Aspidomorpha, Cassida 2, Solanophila 2, Ortalia. — 3 nn. abb. in: Meniellus,
Hispostoma, Phytodecta.]

(63, 66,3, 67.1,3.8)

57.68,69

45 Normand, H. 57.6 (61.1)
1916. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune tunisienne. 10. note. Bull.
Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 283—287, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Aleochara,
Dellamora n. g.] 57.62,67

46 Ferrante, G. 57.6 (62)
1916. Notes entomologiques. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 62—64. [Coléoptères de l'Egypte.] 57.66,67,68

47 Pic, Maurice.

1916. Sur divers Coléoptères des chasses de M. A. Alfieri.

entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 118—122.

57.6 (62)

Bull. Soc.

57.63,66—.68

48 Alfleri, Anastase.

1917. Une liste d'insectes Coléoptères recueillis par feu Aristide Letourneux en Egypte. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 10 p. 69—71.

57,62,63,65,67,68

214649 de Peyerimhoff, P. 57.6 (64)

1916. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain. Vingt-troisième note:
Récoltes de M. le Lt. Nicloux dans le Sud-Ouest Marocain. Bull. Soc.
entom. France 1916 p. 82-84, 1 fig. [Tentyronota semiopaca n. sp.]

57.67,68

50 Bedel, L.

1917. Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du Maroc oriental. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 362—364. [5 nn. spp. in: Microlestes, Polyphylla, Asida, Hoplarion, Diaphorocera.]

57.6 (64)

57.6 (64)

57.6 (64)

57.6 (65)

1916/19. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Nord-Africain, Vingt-quatrième note: Faune de Djurdjura. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 318—319. [2 nn. spp. in: Helops, Pogonochaerus.] — Vingt-sixième note: Faune du Cèdre et du Sapin de Numidie. 1917 p. 329—332, 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in: Nemosoma, Marolia, Callidium. — 1 n. subsp. in Leptura.] — Vingt-septième note: Faune du massif des Mouzaïa p. 371—374, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Symplocaria, Eucinetomorphus.] — Vingt-huitième note: Faune du Pin d'Alep. 1918 p. 141—144, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Pityocis n. g., Xanthochroa. — 1 n. subsp. in Pogonochaerus.] — Vingt-neuvième note: Faune du Djurdjura. 1919 p. 257—260. [3 nn. spp. in: Heliotaurus, Trachyphloeus, Phlocosinus.] — Trentième note: Faune de l'Aurès. p. 276—278, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Colon, Cis. Dimerocis n. subg.] — Trente et unième note: Récoltes de M. R. de Borde à Bône et dans le massif de l'Edough. p. 71—75, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Ocyusa, Machaerites, Raymondionymus.]

15.2 57.62,63,66—68

214652 Fall, H. C. 57.6 (7)
1919/20. New Coleoptera VIII. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 212-216. [6
nn. spp. in: Ochthebius, Saprinus 3, Telephorus, Pedilus.] — IX. Vol. 52 p. 211
—215. [7 nn. spp. in: Omophron, Heterocerus 4, Oligomerodes, Hadrobregmus.]
(71.2, 74.4, 76.4, 78.1, 79.4) 57.62,63,66,67

- 214653 Beaulne, Jos. I.

 1915/20. Les Coléoptères du Canada. Quelques notes bibliographiques et distribution géographique des différentes espèces. Partie II. (Suite.)

 Natural. canad. Vol. 41 p. 189—192. Vol. 42 p. 13—15, 29—31, 45—47, 59—63, 158—160, 187—191. Vol. 43 p. 10—15, 22—26, 78—80, 90—96, 105—111, 138—141, 156—159, 172—175. Vol. 44 p. 14—16, 110—111, 123—128, 159—160, 171—176, 187—191. Vol. 45 p. 76—79, 93—95, 110—112, 127—128, 140—143, 157—160, 173—175, 186—191. Vol. 46 p. 45—48, 69—72, 94—96, 117—119, 136—143, 164—167, 181—185, 212—216, 235—239, 260—263, 274—284. (71.1—9) 57.62,63
 - 54 Morris, Francis J. A.

 1916. Popular and Practical Entomology. A Visit to Niagara Glen. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 293-300. [Beetles.]

 57.64,68
 - 55 Morris, Francis J. A.

 1917. The Wood of Desire. 47th ann. Bep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 62-66.

 [Coleoptera near Peterborough.]

 57.65,68
 - 56 Morris, Francis J. A.

 1919. Popular and Practical Entomology. Dog Days. Canad. Entom.

 Vol. 51 p. 49-53. [Coleoptera taken.]

 57.65,68
 - 57. Notman, Howard.

 1919. Coleoptera collected at Cochrane, Northern Ontario, August 22—
 30, 1918, with Descriptions of Six New Species. Journ. N. Y. entom.
 Soc. Vol. 27 p. 92—102, 1 fig. [6 nn. spp. in: Bembidium, Colon, Lathrobium 2, Scopaeus, Epuraea.]

 57.61—.69
 - 58 Blatchley, W. S.

 1916. A new genus and species of Nitidulini, with descriptions of other new species of Coleoptera from Indiana and Florida. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 91—96. [7 nn. spp. in: Quadrifrons n. g., Anogdus, Brachycantha, Onthophagus, Haltica, Rhynchites 2.] (74.4, 75.8,9, 77.2) 57.63,64,68,69
- 214659 Fall, H. C. 57.6 (73)

 1917. New Coleoptera. VI. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 163—171. [9

 nn. spp. in: Lathrobium, Tribalister, Hetaerius 2, Saprinus 3, Bactridium,
 Sphindocis n. g.] (74.5, 75.6, 79.3,4) 57.62,63
 - 60 Schaeffer, Charles.

 1918. Miscellaneous Coleopterological Notes and Descriptions. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 211—214. [2 nn. spp. in: Chrysobothris, Mastogenius.—1 n. var. in Acropteroxys.—Trigonogyga n. g. pro Mastogenius reticulaticollis.—Languria denticulata n. nom. pro L. apicalis Schaef. non Motsch.]

 (75.9, 76.4, 79.1) 57.65,68
 - 61 Notman, Howard.

 1920. Coleoptera Collected at Windsor, Broome Co., N. Y., 26th May to 5th June 1918, with Notes and Descriptions. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 178—194. [11 nn. spp. in: Bembidium, Amara, Cercyon 2, Decarthron, Trogophloeus 2, Stenus 3, Oxypoda.—1 n. var. in Typophorus.]

 (74.7, 78.8) 57.61—.69
 - 62 Frost, C. A. 57.6 (74.1)
 1916. Collecting Notes and Random Observations on the Maine Coleoptera. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 381—390. 57.62-.66,68
 - 63 Frost, C. A.

 1920. Popular and Practical Entomology. A Day's Beating. Canad.
 Entom. Vol. 52 p. 25—29. [Coleoptera.]

 57.61—69
 - 64 Johnson, Harry L.

 1916. Additions to the Coleoptera of Meriden, Connecticut.

 Vol. 27 p. 112—124.

 57.6 (74.6)

 Entom. News
 - 65 Slosson, Annie Trumbull.

 1918. Connecticut Coleoptera. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 125.

 57.6 (74.6)

 57.6 (74.6)
- 214666 Robinson, Wirt. 57.6 (75.5)
 1918. Beetles collected on a Dead Black Oak in Virginia. Journ. N. Y.
 entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 30—33. 15.2 57.61—.69

214667 Blatchley, W. S. 57.6 (75.9) 1917/18. On some New or Noteworthy Coleoptera from the West Coast of Florida. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 137-143. [5 nn. spp. in: Philhydrus, Scymnus, Tritoma, Tenebroides, Telephorus.-1 n. var. in Disonycha.]— II. p. 236-240. [4 nn. spp. in: Biocrypta, Ischyrus, Soronia, Neoclytus.]—III. p. 272-279. [4 nn. spp. in: Monoxia, Biapstinus, Mycetochares, Conotrachelus.]-IV. Vol. 50 p. 52-59. [4 nn. spp. in: Copris, Epitrix, Hymenorus, Epicanta.] 57.61 - .6968 Blatchley, W. S. 57.6 (75.9) 1918/19. Some New or Scarce Coleoptera from Western and Southern Florida. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 416-424. [4 nn. spp. in: Loxandrus 2, Hyperaspis, Anamorphus.]—II. Vol. 51 p. 28-32. [3 nn. spp. in: Taphrocerus, Phengodes, Onthophagus.]—III. p. 65-69. [5 nn. spp. in: Longitarsus, Hymenorus 2, Andrimus, Tyloderma.] 57.61 - 6969 Dozier, H. L. **57.6** (75.9) 1918. An Annotated List of Gainesvill, Florida, Coleoptera. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 295-298, 331-335, 370-374. 70 Holland, W. J., and E. A. Schwarz. 57.6 (75.9)
1917. List of the Coleoptera Collected on the Isle of Pines by Gustav A. Link, Sr., 1912-1913. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Pittsburgh Vol. 11 (Public. No. 96) p. 333-345. 57.61-.69 71 Blatchley, W. S. 57.6 (75.9) 1920. Notes on the Winter Coleoptera of Western and Southern Florida, with Descriptions of New Species, Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 42-46, 68-72. [10 nn. spp. in: Hister, Melanotus 2, Ptinus, Heteracthes, Exema, Metachroma, Galerucella, Longitarsus, Metriona. -- 1 n. var. in Neoharmonia.] 57.61-.69 72 Dury, Charles. 57.6 (77.1) 1916. Two New Beetles from Cincinnati, Ohio. Journ. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist. Vol. 22 p. 14-15. [Nanosella atrocephala and Phloeophagus variolatus nn. spp.] 57.63,.68 214673 Andrews, A. W. 57.6 (77.4) 1918. Coleopterological Studies at Whitefish Point, Michigan. 29th ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 134-135. 74 King, Inez Naomi. 57.6 (77.7) 1914. The Coleoptera of Henry County, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. Vol. 21 p. 317-340. 57.61-.69. 75 Andrews, A. W. **57.6** (79.3) 1917. Coleoptera collected in Northeastern Nevada by the Walker-New-COMB Expedition of the University of Michigan. Occas. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan No. 48, 3 pp. 57.62,.63,.68,.69

Univ. Michigan No. 48, 3 pp. 57.62, 63, 68, 69

76 Myers, Lea. 57.6 (79.4)

1918. Coleoptera from the Claremont-Laguna Region. Journ. Entom.

Zool. Claremont Vol. 10 p. 43—53. 57.61—.69

77 Champion, G. C.

1918. Notes on Various South American Coleoptera Collected by Charles
Darwin during the Voyage of the "Beagle", with Descriptions of New
Genera and Species. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 43-55. [11
nn. spp. in: Bembidiomorphum n. g., Microgyrtes n. g., Hydnobius, Philothermus, Elmis, Docemina n. g., Aulonodera n. g., Listroderes 2, Antarctobius 2.]

(82,9, 83, 89.6) 57.62,63,68

78 Catrand, Ch. T. 57.6 (82)
1919. Skalbaggsfynd i majslast från Argentina. Entom. Tijdskr. Årg. 39 p. 343—344. 57.63,.67,.68

79 Bodkin, C. E. 57.6 (88)
1919. Notes on the Coleoptera of British Guiana. Entom. monthly Mag.
(3) Vol. 5 p. 210-219, 264-272. 57.61-.69

214680 von Heyden, Lucas.

1915. Coleoptera gesammelt von Dr. Eugen Wolf und Dr. Georg Friederic. Abh. Senckenberg. nat. Ges. Frankfurt a. M. Bd. 36 p. 165—178.

[Loxomerus wolfi n. sp. 1 n. var. in Alaus.]

(934—937, 95, 96.1—.3) 57.61—.69

214681 Bryant, G. E. 57.6 (91.1)
1919. Entomology in Sarawak, Borneo. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 70—76. [Coleoptera.] 57.61—.68

82 Schultze, W.
1916. A Catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera.
Vol. 11 p. 1—94.

15.3, 16.5

77.6 (91.4)
Philippine Journ. Sc. D
57.61—.69

83 Schultze, W.
1916. II. Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Philippinen. Philippine
Journ. Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 291—299, 2 Taf. [6 nn. spp. in: Monopaussus n.
g., Pseudopaussus n. g., Proteuclea, Astraea, Protaetia, Trox.— Cyclomatus
fuller-bakeri Heller synonym zu C. zuberi Waterhouse.]— III. Beitrag.
p. 347—350. [4 nn. spp. in: Callirhipis, Pseudobryna n. g., Abryna, Coenochilus.]

57.62,64,66,68

84 Schultze, W. 57.6 (91.4)
1918. Sixth Contribution to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Philippines.
Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 13 p. 371-381, 1 pl. [12 nn. spp. in:
Proapocyrtus n. g., Pseudapocyrtus, Macrocyrtus, Metapocyrtus 3, Homalocyrtus, Polycatus, Calidiopsis, Doliops, Callirhipus 2.]
57.66,68

85 Schultze, W.

1920. Eighth Contribution to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Philippines. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 16 p. 191-203, 2 pls. [14 nn. spp. in: Megopis, Pachyteria, Aphrodisium 2, Bicon, Clytelus, Neocollyrodes n. g., Pharsalia, Euclea 2, Chlorisanis, Pachyrrhynchus, Calidiopsis, Xylotrupes.—1 n. subsp. in Nemophas.]

214686 Heller, K. M.

1916. Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen.
Nova Caledonia A Zool. Vol. 2 p. 225-364, 2 Taf., 22 figg. [82 nn. spp. in: Anomophaenus 4 (1 n. var.), Adelopomorpha n. g., Abacoleptus, Colepatus, Pinophilus, Noumea 4, Formicocephalus n. g., Tarsostenosis n. g., Tritesus n. g., Psilonitidula n. g., Isotarphius n. g., Paniegena n. g., Stenotarsus, Drylichus n. g., Isopus 4, Episopus, Enicodes, Lepturoschema n. g. (1 n. var.), Toxotomimus n. g., Otenis n. g. 2, Anomonotes n. g., Micronotes n. g., Enotogenes n. g., Monochammus, Thasycle 6, Taophila n. g. 2, Bronthispa, Acanthopygus, Praolepra, Psepholax, Oreda, Acanthopterus, Pterapion 4, Griphosternus n. g., Lasiotylodes n. g., Trigonopterus 6, Lifucolonus n. g., Nothoperissops n. g., Heteroballus n. g., Salcus 2, Nechyrus, Eunechyrus n. g. 4, Conopsis, Banarachos n. g., Cantorhynchus 2, Sphinotocephalus n. g., Ochronanus 2, Aulaeocylus, Tristorthus, Ignambia n. g., Alophyllus, Elytrurus. — 4 nn. subspp. in: Celeuthetes, Poecilopharis 3. — Pseudomelactus n. g. pro Melactus acutus, Nothoballus pro Anaballus uniformis, Siropetis pro Petosiris conifer.]

87 Lea, Arthur M.

1916. Notes on some Miscellaneous Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Species.—Part II. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 272—436, 8 pls. [128 nn. spp. in: Nepharis, Eutermicola n. g., Lissopterus, Bolboceras 8, Parashopaea 2, Lepidiota, Diphucephala 4, Cunderdinia n. g., Phyllotocidium, Microrhagus 4, Entomophthalmus, Hemiopsida 2, Dyscodocerus 2, Arisus 2, Fornax 6, Galbocerus n. g., Laius, Mandalotus 7, Leptops 11 (1 n. var.), Polyphrades 6, Stenocorynus, Onesorus 6, Meripherellus, Micraonychus 2, Eupsalis, Uracanthus 14, Scolecobotus 2, Earinus 2 (1 n. var.), Porithea 2, Gastrophacodes n. g., Chrysomela 3, Calomela 5, Stethomela 3, Augomela 2, Cyclomela, Chalcomela, Lamprolina 2, Phyllocharis 2, Chalcolampra 2, Poropteromela n. g., Grammicomela n. g., Ethomela n. g., Johannica, Geomela n. g. 4, Oomela n. g. 4. — 1 n. var. in Aterpus. — Eucolaspinus n. nom. pro Eucolaspis Lea non Shaep.]

214688 Mjöberg, Eric.

1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöherg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 9. Cicindelidae, Gyrinidae, Lucanidae, Paussidae. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 10, 16 pp., 11 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Megacephala, Distipsidera, Macrogyrus, Figulus, Arthropterus.]

(94.1.3) 57.62.64

214689 Lea, Arthur M.

1917. Notes on some Miscellaneous Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Species. Part III. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 41 p. 121—

322, 4 pls. [161 nn. spp. in: Cicindela, Distypsidera, Diphucephala 2, Phillotocidium, Laius 13, Atractocerus, Ptinus 2, Polyplocotes 3, Paussoceros, Diphobia 4, Mesotretis, Notosalpingus 3, Neosalpingus 3, Scraptia 5 (1 n. var.), Paromarteon, Trichosalpingus, Orchesia 2, Ctenoplectron 2, Dircaea, Lagria 4, Trichananca 2, Xylophilus 30, Mordella 20, Tomoxia 4, Mordellistena 11, Rhipidius, Emenadia 5, Euctenia 2, Pelecotomoides 2, Zonitis 2, Pseudolycus 3 (1 n. var.), Morpholycus (n. g. pro Pseudolycus apicalis) 3, Techmessa, Dohrnia, Copidita 10, Oxacis 6, Oricopis 3, Brachacyptera n g. 2, Halticorcus n. g. — Xylophilus incisus n. nom. pro Syzetonellus humeralis Lea, X. interruptus pro Syzeton lateralis Blacke.]

90 Lea, Arthur M.

1917. Results of the South Australian Museum Expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks. September and October, 1916. Insecta. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 41 p. 489—630, 5 pls. [Coleoptera. 122 nn. spp. in: Lathrobium 2, Haplonycha 14, Maechidius 7, Caulobius, Sciton, Ocnodus 5, Liparetrus 29, Automolus 4, Pseudoryctes 6, Cavonus, Aneurystypus 3, Cheiroplatys 2, Novapus, Cryptodus 2, Helaeus 2, Anthicus 2, Myllocerus 8, Polyphrades, Essolithna, Oxyops 2, Misophrice, Epacticus 3, Belus 15 (1 n. var.), Pachyura 2, Aphanasium, Microtragus 2, Intropidus, Psylliodes, Megamerus, Monolepta. — 1 n. var. in: Nephrodopus.]

(94.1-.5) 57.61-.69

91 Mjöberg, Eric.
1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 14. Cetonidae, Rutelidae, Passalidae, Chrysomelidae: Subfam. Sagrinae, Cassidinae, Hispinae. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 11 No. 3, 19 pp. 12 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Aulacocylus, Austropassalus n. g., Sagra, Pseudotoxotus, Psalidonota, Eurispa. — Austropassalinae n. group.]
(94.1,3—.5) 57.64,68

214692 Lea. Arthur M. 57.6 (94) 1918/19. Note on some Miscellaneous Coleoptera, with Descriptions of New Species.—Part IV. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 42 p. 240— 275, 3 pls. [7 nn. spp. in Articerus.-1 n. var. in Anodontonyx.]-Part V. Vol. 43 p. 166-261, 3 pls., 5 figg. [73 nn. spp. in : Pseudohydrobius, Leanymus, Articerus 3, Rodwayia, Chlamydopsis 4, Euclarkia n. g., Bolboceras 3, Rhopaea 2, Paralepidiotu, Systellopus, Haplonycha 3, Glossocheilifer, Stethaspis, Colymbomorpha, Phyllotocus 5 (7 nn. varr.), Cheirrhamphica 3, Cheiragra 2, Telura, Odontotonyx, Platydesmus, Anodontonyx 3, Pseudoheteronyx 3, Byrrhomorpha 2, Frenchella 3, Engyops, Haplosis, Maechidius 2, Maechidinus n. g. 2, Cryptodus 3, Aneurystypus, Corynophyllus, Metanastes, Anoplognathus, Calloodes, Mimadoretus 2, Adoretus, Saulostomus, Macrohelodes, Sclerocyphon, Carphurus, Polyplocotes, Diphobia, Thorictosoma n. g. 2.-2 nn. varr. in: Lepidiota, Repsimus.] (94.1 - .6)57.62—.64,.66—.68

93 Elston, Albert H. 57.6 (94)
1919. Australian Coleoptera. Part 1. Trans. R. Soc. South Australia
Vol. 43 p. 342—348, 7 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Arthropterus, Lemidia 4 (2 nn. varr.), Diethusa, Edusa.] (94.2,3) 57.62,66,68

94 Weise, J.

1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 11. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus West-Australien. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 20, 51 pp., 1 Taf., 1 fig. [33 nn. spp. in: Lema, Elaphodes 3, Bucharis 4, Terillus, Kimberleya n. g., Cylindromela n. g., Rhyparida 6, Calomela, Chrysophtharta, Trachymela 2. Rhaphidopalpa, Arthaulaca, Poneridia, Monolepta 5, Nisotra 2, Arsipoda, Longitarsus.]

214695 Goudie, J. C. 57.6 (94.5) 1919/20. Notes on the Coleoptera of North-Western Victoria. Victorian Natural. Vol. 36 p. 117—120. Vol. 37 p. 28—34. 57.63—.65 214696 Weise, J.

1917. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Nord-Neu-Guinea gesammelt von Dr. P. N. van Kampen und K. Gjellerup, in den Jahren 1910 und 1911. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 192—224. [33 nn. spp. in: Aspidolopha, Rhyparida, Deretrichia, Aesernia, Chalcomela, Stethomela 2, Paropsides, Oides 3, Ceratia, Sastra 3, Prasyptera 2, Ceratotrix n. g., Arsipoda 3, Xenidea, Sutres 2, Licylcus, Sphaeroderma, Epilachna, Scymnodes 3, Orcus, Rhizobius 2.]

(91.3, 929) 57.68,69

97 Schneider, Heinrich. 57.62:15
1917. Breitleibschwimmer und Kolbenwasserkäfer. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 28 p. 53—55.

98 Reitter, Edm.

1918. Bemerkenswerte Coleopterenfunde von Endre Dudich in Südtirol und Norditalien. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 159—160. [Bythinus dudichi n. sp. — 1 n. subsp. in Goerius. — 1 n. ab. in Harpalus.]

(43.64, 45.3)

214699 Scholz, M. F. Richard.

1916. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung von O. Leonhard's Sammlungen. 8. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Wasserkäfer (Halipidae, Dytiscidae). Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 163—182. [Coelambus leonhardi n. sp. — 1 n. var. in Hydroporus (1 n. ab.) — 1 n. ab. in Agabus.]

(41, 43.14,64,69, 45.9,.99, 46.85, 469.8, 47.8,.9, 494, 496, 499,

55, 56.8, 57.6, 9, 58, 65)

214700 Reitter, Edm.
57.62 (403)
1917. Coleopterologische Notizen. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 192.
[Trimium raffrayi Guilleb., eine selbständige Art. — Astilbus alutaceus
Bernh. = Drusilla alutacea Reitt.] (43.67,.94, 57.6)

01 Nicholson, G. W. 57.62 (41.69) 1920. Coleoptera from County Cavan. Irish Natural. Vol. 29 p. 34.

02 Wallis, H. H. 57.62 (42.5)
1919. On the Aquatic Coleoptera, etc. of the Trent Valley in the Neighbourhood of Long Eaton. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 127-128.

(42.51,.52,.54)

03 Houlbert, C. 57.62 (44)
1912/13. Tableaux génériques illustrés des Coléoptères de France (Supplément à la faune entomologique armoricaine). Bull. Soc. scient. méd.
Ouest Rennes T. 21/22 Suppl. p. 33—80, 115 figg.
(44.11—.16,.18,.21—.23,.61,.62)

04 Uyttenboogaart, D. L. 57.62 (492)
1920. Rectificatie. Entom. Berichten D. 5 p. 202. [Zweifelhaftes Vorkommen von Carabus monilis var. interruptus und Atheta contristata in den Niederlanden.]

05 Ball, Ant.
57.62 (493)
1919. Notice sur les Dytiscides et Gyrinides des environs d'Alost (Fl. Or.)
Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p. 60-63.

06 Van Dorsselaere, R. 57.62 (493)
1919. Les Haliplides et Hygrobiides de Belgique. Bull. Soc. entom.
Belgique T. 1 p. 68-73.

07 Zimmermann, A. 57.62 (52.9)
1919. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Haliplidae et Dytiscidae. Entom.
Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 75-77. [Copelatus subfasciatus n. sp.]

08 Leng, Charles W., and Andrew J. Mutchler. 57.62 (75.9) 1918. Insects of Florida. V. The Water Beetles. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 38 p. 73-116, 2 figg. [Bidessus shermani and Celina slossoni nn. spp.]

214709 Van Dyke, Edwin C. 57.62 (79.4)
1918. New Inter-Tidal Rock-Dwelling Coleoptera from California. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 303-308. [3 nn. spp. in: Thalassotrechus n. g., Ochthebius, Eurystethes.]

214710 Blair, K. G. 57.62 Abax (42.37) 1920. Abax (Pterostichus) parallelus Dufts., a Beetle New to Britain. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 7—8.

11 Murphy, J. F.

1918. Re-Occurrence of Anchomenus (Agonum) sahlbergi Chaud. in Scotland. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 33-34, 3 figg.

12 Kemmer, N. A. 57.62 Anchomenus (48.6) 1918. Anchomenus thoreyi Des. — ny för Sverige. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 39 p. 96-97.

13 von Gspan, Alfons R.
1918. Notizen über Krainer Anophthalmen.
37 p. 155—156.
57.62 Anophthalmus (43.67)
Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.

14 Reitter, Edm. 57.62 Anophthalmus (43.67)
1918. Anophthalmus schmidti Sturm subsp. gspani nov. Wien. entom.
Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 24.

15 Fleischer, A.

1916. Ein neuer Anophthalmus aus der Herzegowina. Wien. entom.

Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 80 [Anophthalmus vasiceki n. sp.]

16 Reitter, Edm. 57.62 Anophthalmus (43.96) 1916. Anophthalmus speluncarius. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 297—298.

17 von Wanka, Theodor.

1916. Ueber Anthracus consputus Duftschm. und wimmeli Reitt. Wien. entem. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 121—122. [Wimmeli wahrscheidlich nur eine Form des consputus.]

18 Reitter, Edm. 57.62 Aphaenops 1916. Ueber die blinde Trechiden-Gattung Aphaenops Bonvoul. Wienentom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 291-294.

214719 Jeannel, R. 57.62 Aphaenops (44)
1916. Trois nouveaux Aphaenops des Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1916 p. 312-315. [A. hustachei n. sp. 2 nn. subspp.] (44.78,88)

20 Hauser, W. G. 57.62 Apotomopterus (51) 1919. Weitere Beiträge zur Gattung Apotomopterus. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 84 p. 25-26. [3 nn. spp.] (51.2,3)

21 Hauser, G. 57.62 Apotomopterus (51.2)
1918. Zur Kenntnis des Apotomopterus davidis Devr. et Fairm. und seiner
Varietäten. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 75-76. [2 nn. varr. —
2 nn. abb.]

22 von Varendorff. 57.62 Atheta (43.53) 1918. Ein Wink für die Entomologen, die die Nordseeküste besuchen. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 143—145. [Atheta varendorffi auf Langeoog.]

23 Bedel, L. 57.62 Atranus (44)
1918. Localités françaises de l'Atranus collaris Men. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1918 p. 206—207. (44.71,75,77,83—.88,93,94)

24 Casey, Thos. L

1916. A new species of Baryodma. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 70-71.

[B. ontarionis.]

(71,3,4)

25 Bernhauer, Max. 57.62 Belonuchus (72.6) 1917. Vier neue Belonuchus aus Mexiko. Verh. zeol.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 67 p. 223—226. [4 nn. spp.]

26 Kleine, R. 57.62 Bembidion : 15.2 1917. Ueber Bembidion stephensi Grotten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 р. 233.

27 Netolitzky, Fritz.
57.62 Bembidion (4)
1916. Die Verbreitung des Bembidion fulvipes Sturm. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg.
12 Suppl., 1 p., 1 Karte.

(43.36,.62,.64,.66, 44.44,.48,.49,.58,.97,.99-45.2, 494)

214728 Netolitzky, Fritz. 57.62 Bembidion (403)
1917. Die Verbreitung des Bembidion ephippium Marsh. Entom. Blätt.
Jahrg. 13 Suppl., 4 pp., 1 Karte. (42.23.27,61, 43.51,53,68,69,91,
44.13,14,22,26,61,64,71,78,83,84,87,89,91,93, 45.5,8,9,99,
46.75, 47.7,9, 492, 493, 495—498, 61.1, 64, 65)

214729 Netolitzky, Fritz.

57.62 Bembidion (403)

1917. Die Verbreitung des Bembidion eques Sturm. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg.
13 Suppl., 4 pp., 1 Karte.

(43.64,65,68,94,96, 44.48,49,57,58,78,81,83,84,86,87,91—,99, 45.1,2,4,5,71,73,77,79,8, 46.1,2, 47.9, 494—496, 55, 56.1,48,8)

30 Netolitzky, Fritz.

1917. Die Verbreitung des Bembidion laticolle Duft. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg.

13 Suppl., 4 pp., 1 Karte.

(43.12, 86, 41, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 72, 31—.94, 44.43, 45.1, 2, 6, 47.5, 6, 8, 9, 494, 497, 498)

31 Notolitzky, Fritz.

57.62 Bembidion (43.74)

1916. Bembidion testaceum var. Comnickii nov. subsp. Entom. Blätt.

Jahrg. 12 p. 260-261.

32 Chapman, W. 57.62 Bembidion (44.36)
1918. Nouvelle capture du Bembidion inustum Duv. Bull. Soc. entom.

France 1918 p. 150.

33 Hellen, Wolter.

57.62 Bembidion (47.1)

1920. Bembidion (Peryphus) monticola Sturm. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora
fennica Häft 45 p. 274-275. [Bembidion monticola neu für ganz Nordeuropa.]

34 Notman, Howard.

1919. Notes and New Species of Bembidium.

Vol. 27 p. 292-297. [3 nn. spp.]

57.62 Bembidium (74.7)

Journ. N. Y. entom. Sec.

35 Reitter, Edm. 57.62 Bergrothia (496) 1918. Bergrothia bicarinata n. sp. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 53-54.

36 Sharp, D. 57.62 Biblioplectus (42.33)
1916. Diagnosis of a New Species of Biblioplectus (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 177. [Biblioplectus margaretae.]

214737 Fink, Nikola.

57.62 Bidessus: 11.044
1917. O djelovanju temperature na kornjaša Bidessus geminus F. Glasnik
hrvatsk. přirodosl. Društva God. 29 p. 157—168, 2 figg. — Ueber des Verhalten von Bidessus geminus F. bei verschiedener Temperatur. p. 169—170.

38 Rapp. 57.62 Bledius: 15
1917. Lebensweise und Vorkommen von Bledius procerulus Er. Entom.
Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 316-317.

39 Handschin, Eduard.

1920. Boreaphilus birostratus sp. nov. Entom. Rundschau Jahrg. 37 p.

5-6, 1 fig.

40 Notman, Howard.

1918. Boreaphilus, a Genus of Staphylinid Coleoptera New to North America. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 182—188, 1 fig. [americanus n sp.]

41 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Brachynus: 15 1920. Remarques au sujet des premiers états du genre Brachynus. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 2 p. 59-61.

42 Bridwell, J. C. 57.62 Brosconymus: 15.2 1918. Notes on the Habits of Brosconymus optatus Sharp. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 391-392.

43 Stolz, H. 57.62 Bythinus (4)
1917. Neue Bythinusarten aus Oberitalien und Südtirol. Wien. entom.
Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 19-31, 2 Taf. [6 nn. spp.] (43.64, 45.1-.3)

44 Burgess, A. F., and C. W. Collins.

1915. The Calosoma Beetle (Calosoma sycophanta) in New England.

U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 251, 40 pp., 7 pls., 1 map, 3 figg.

45 Born, Paul. 57.62 Calosoma (469.8) 1918. Calosoma azoricum Heen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33 p. 21-22.

214746 Burgess, A. F., and C. W. Collins.

1917. The Genus Calosoma: Including Studies of Seasonal Histories.
Habits, and Economic Importance of American Species North of Mexico and of several Introduced Species.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 417, 124 pp., 19 pls., 5 figg.

15.2 - 4.6, 16.1 (71.1 – 4.6, 72.4, 74.1 – 75.3, 5 – 79.7)

- 214747 Hauser, G. 57.62 Carabidae 1920. Coptolabrus smaragdinus subsp. pinganensis (subsp. nova). Soc. entom. Jahrg. 35 p. 19. [Coptolabrus montigradus n. nom pro C. subsp. montanus Hauser, Isiocarabus orphniopterus pro I. castanopterus Hauser.] (51.9)
 - 48 van Emden, Fritz.

 57.62 Carabidae: 13.41
 1920. Beschreibung der Larve von Ophonus diffinis Des. nebst Nachtrag
 zu meiner Beschreibung der Larve von Pheropsophus hispanicus Des. Arch.
 Nat. Jahrg. 84 A Heft 10 p. 150-156, 7 figg.
 - 49 Bordas, L. 57.62 Carabidae: 14.83 1914. Structure anatomique du gésier des Carabides. Bull. Soc. scient. méd. Ouest Rennes T. 23 p. 46—51, 3 figg.
 - 50 Notman, Howard. 57.62 Carabidae: 14.98 1920. Legs in the Carabidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 80-89.
 - 51 Laurent, Philip.

 57.62 Carabidae: 15
 1917. Collecting Insects by the aid of Molasses Traps. Entom. News
 Vol. 28 p. 81—82. [Carabidae.]
 - 52 Alluaud, Ch.

 1919. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XXI. Note sur diverses espèces des Canaries et des Açores, dont deux nouvelles, et description d'un genre nouveau. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 251-254. [2 nn. spp. in: Bradycellus, Licinopsis. Azoranchus n. g. pro Anchomenus aptinoides.]

 (46.85, 46.9)
 - 53 Roubal, J. 57.62 Carabidae (403)
 1917. Bemerkungen über einige Harpalini. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 24.
 [2 nn. varr. in: Ophonus, Harpalus.] (43.53,58,71,73,96, 56.4)
- 214754 Netolitzky, F.

 57.62 Carabidae (403)
 1920. Versuch einer neuartigen Bestimmungstafel für die asiatischen
 Testediolum nebst neuen palaearktischen Bembidiini. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9
 p. 61-69, 112-119. [6 nn. spp. in: Bembidion (3 nn subspp. 2 nn.
 abb.) Pamirium, Pseudometallina nn. subgg.]

 (47.9, 51.1,2, 54.2, 55, 57.1,6,9, 58.4)
 - 55 Koester, W. 57.62 Carabidae (43.55) 1917. Blomberger Sammelbericht 1913/14. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 26 p. 146-148. [Laufkäfer.]
 - 56 Bierig, Alexander.

 1918. Ueber einige galizische Carabenformen.
 p. 13-15, 2 figg. [1 n. subsp. in *Phricocarabus*.]

 57.62 Carabidae (43.74)
 Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33
 - 57 Szombathy, Kalmán. 57.62 Carabidae (43.91) 1908. Bogarászati jegyzetek. — Celeopterologische Notizen. Rovart. Lapok K. 15 p. 75—76. [Einige ungar. Carabidae.]
 - 58 Jeannel, R.

 1919. Diagnoses préliminaires de Trechinae cavernicoles nouveaux de France. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 253—255. [Geotrechus n. g. fuxeensis n. sp. (1 n. subsp.) 2 nn. subspp. in Trechus.]

 (44.73,77,82—.84,86,.88)
 - 59 Lambertie, Maurice.

 1918. Anophthalmus lespesi Fairm. et Atranus collaris Men. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 206.
 - 60 Born, Paul. 57.62 Carabidae (494)
 1316. Ueber die von Oswald Heer beschriebenen Caraben der Schweiz.
 Mitt. schweiz. entom. Ges. Bd. 12 p. 372-383.
 - 61 Andrewes, H. F.

 1920. Notes sur les Carabiques orientaux. 1. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique
 T. 60 p. 22—28. [5 nn. spp. in: Chlaenius 3 (1 n. var.), Pericallus, Gidda.]

 (59.4,7, 921, 922)
- 214762 Born, Paul. 57.62 Carabidae (51.3) 1918. Ueber einige chinesische Caraben. Soc. entom, Jahrg. 33 p. 10—11.

214763 Alluaud, Ch.

1916/19. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XI. Descriptions de quatre espèces et d'une race nouvelles, de l'Afrique tropicale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 182—185. [4 nn. spp. in: Diory he, Macrochilus, Planetus, Pheropsophus.—1 n. subsp. in Drypta.] — XXIII. Observations sur divers Clivinides; descriptions d'une race, d'une espèce et d'un genre nouveaux. 1919 p. 99—102, 1 fig. [Halocoryzu n. g. maindroni n. sp., 1 n. subsp. in Clivina.]

64 Alluaud, Ch.

57.62 Carabidae (67)

1916. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascac.

—XIII. Descriptions de deux Oodides et d'un Thyreopterus nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 294—296, 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in: Oodes, Sphaerodes, Thyreopterus.]

(67.1.8)

57.62 Carabidae (69)
1917/19. Contributions à l'ètude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XV. Descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles du Sud de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 136—138. [4 nn. spp. in: Oodes, Colliuris, Lasiocera, Brachynus.] — XVI. Descriptions des Anoplogenius de Madagascar et d'un genre voisin. p. 243—246. [4 nn. spp. in: Anoplogenius 3, Thaumastonyx n. g.] — XVII. Descriptions de cinq espèces nouvelles de Madagascar. p. 318—321. [5 nn. spp. in: Tachys, Anisodactylus, Harpalus, Hypolithus, Platymetopus.] — XIX. Descriptions d'un Lobocephalus et de deux Brachynides nouveaux de Madagascar. 1918 p. 127 130, 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in: Lobocephalus, Brachynus, Stypholomerus.] — XXII. Descriptions de quatre espèces et d'un genre nouveaux de Chléniens. p. 50—53. [4 nn. spp. in: Chlaenius 2, Dacrochlaenius (n. g. pro Ch. rudicollis).]

66 Bänninger, M.

1919. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Carabinae. Gattungen Omophron und Elaphrus. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 7 p. 143-150. [E. laevis-

culptus n. sp. (Reitter i. l.).]
(43.72, 47.8, 51.6, 57.1, 7, 72.1, 79.1, 4, 5, .7)

214767 Notman, Howard.

1919. Records and New Species of Carabidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 225—237, 2 figg. [13 nn. spp. in: Pachyteles, Bembidium 2, Tachys 2, Patrobus, Pterostichus, Platynus 2, Plochionus, Harpalus 2, Anisodactylus.]

(71.1, 72.2, 74.7; 9, 75.9, 76.4, 78.8, 9—79.3, 5)

68 Wille, N., E. Csiki, F. Stephani und K. Rechinger.

57.62 Carabidae (96.1)

68 Wille, N., E. Csiki, F. Stephani und K. Rechinger. 57.62 Carabidae (96.1)
1915. Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomonsinseln von März bis Dezember 1905. VI. Teil: Bearbeitung der Süsswasseralgen der gesamten bereisten Inseln. Nachträge zu den vorhergehenden Teilen, sowie ein Register des gesamten hiermit abgeschlossenen Werkes. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-nat. Cl. Bd. 91 p. 139-213, 3 Taf. [Nachtrag von E. Csiki: Carabidae der Samoainseln: 4 nn. spp. in: Chlaenius, Dioryche, Celaenephes, Thyreopterus.]

69 Perkius, R. C. L.

1917. New Hawaiian Caraboidea. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p.

246-250. [10 nn. spp. in: Atelothrus 4, Metromenus 2, Mecyclothorax, Thriscothorax, Metrothorax, Nesocidium.]

70 Csiki, E. 57.62 Carabomorphus (97.8) 1916. Calosominarum Species nova Africana. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p. 122. [Carabomorphus africanus n. sp.]

71 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.62 Carabus 1916. Bemerkungen über Carabus. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 110—111.

72 Alluaud, Ch. 57.62 Carabus: 12.98
1916. Note sur un Carabe à huit pieds. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916
p. 122—123. [Carabus dufouri.]

214773 Burkart. 57.62 Carabus: 12.99
1917. Carabus auronitens L. v. escheri Palld, mit abweichender Flügeldeckenskulptur. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 136, 3 figg.

214774 Schwicker. 57.62 Carabus: 14.99
1918. Flügeldecken-Skulptur bei Carabus auronitens v. vindobonensis. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 86-87.

75 Born, Paul. 57.62 Carabus (4)
1918. Carabus lineatus Dej Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 64—68.
(44.79, 46.1, 2, 6, 469)

76 Born, Paul.

1920. Carabus Fabricii Panz. und depressus Bon. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 35
p. 1—2. [2 nn. subspp.] (43.63, 494)

77 Schumacher, F. 57.62 Carabus (43) 1918. Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung des Goldlaufkäfers, Carabus auratus L., innerhalb Deutschlands. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1918 p. 202-208, 1 Karte. (43.11,14-.22,27,31,32,36,37,41,42,44,46,51-.54,56,58)

78 Bierig, Alexander. 57.62 Carabus (43.46) 1918. Carabus violaceus bei Karlsruhe. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33 p. 37—38,

3 figg.

79 Csiki, Ernő.
 1906. Új Carabus Csík-vármegyéből. — Ein neuer Carabus aus dem Komitat Csik. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 175. [C. hampei n. var. méhelyanus.]

80 Bellevoye, Ad. 57.62 Carabus (44) 1907. Les variétés de Carabus auratus (Linné) et variations des élytres. Bull. Soc. Étud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 16 p. 41—49, 7 figg. (44.32,36,31,82,84,86,89,92,25)

81 Born, Paul. 57.62 Carabus (46) 1917. Interessante Carabus-Formen aus Spanien. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 23-24. (46.6.7)

214782 Everts, Ed. 57.62 Carabus (492)
1915. Iets over de in Nederland bekende vormen van Carabus violaceus
L. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 206-210.

83 Born, Paul. 57.62 Carabus (494)
1917. Neue bemerkenswerte Formen von Carabus violaceus L. aus der Schweiz. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 1-2, 7-8.

84 Leng, C. W.

1917. Cardiola obscura Grav. on Staten Island. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc.
Vol. 25 p. 80-81,

85 Sharp, D. 57.62 Cercyon (42) 1918/19. [On some Species Hitherto Assigned to the Genus Cercyon. Entom. menthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 274-277. [2 nn. spp., 1 n. var.] — Cercyon sternalis Sharp at Oxford, by J. Collins. Vol. 5 p. 68. (42.1,21,23,27,29,35,57)

86 Andrewes, H. E. 57.62 Chlaenius (5) 1920. Notes on Oriental Carabidae. I. Genus Chlaenius. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 235-240. [5 nn. spp.-1 n. race.--Ch. luculentus n. sp. pro Ch. opacipennis Andr. non Chaud.] (51.8,9, 54.2, 56.7, 59.19)

87 Alluaud, Ch.

1916. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar.

X. Révision du sous-genre Mecochlaenius Manndron et description d'un nouveau sous-genre de Chléniens. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 146

—149. [2 nn. spp. in Chlaenius. 2 nn. varr.—Campsochlaenius n. subg.]

(66.3, 7, 67.2)

88 Alluaud, Ch. 57.62 Chlaenius (66.6)
1918. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar.
XVIII. Description de quatre Chlaenius nouveaux de la Côte d'Ivoire.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 71-73. [3 nn. spp.-1 n. subsp.]

89 Born, Paul. 57.62 Chrysocarabus (44.79)
1919. Chrysocarabus lineatus hochstetteri nov. subspec. Soc. entom. Jahrg.
34 p. 19.

214790 Calder, Edwin E. 57.62 Cicindela 1916. Cicindela hirticollis var. rhodensis new var. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 93—94. [n. nom. pro Cicindela hirticollis var. nigrita Davis.]

214791 Blair, K. G. 57.62 Cicindela: 13,41
1920. Cicindela germanica L. and its Larva. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
Vol. 6 p. 210—211.

92 Dow, R. P. 57.62 Cicindela: 15
1916. Plaster-Casting Insect Burrows. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 69-74, 1 pl. [Cicindela.]

93 Huie, Lily H. 57.62 Cicindela: 15
1916. The Bionomics of the Tiger Beetle (Cicindela campestris). Proc. R.
phys. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 20 p. 1—11. 15.2—.4.6

94 Stossmeister, Karl.
1918. Zucht von Cicindela hybrida im Zimmer. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33
p. 39-40.

95 Vitalis de Salvaza.

1918. Sur les mœurs de quelques Cicindela du littoral de l'Annam. Bull.

Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 207. [C. tenuipes et copulata.] 15.3

96 Pégoud, G. 57.62 Cicindela: 15.2 1918. Influence du contact de la neige sur les Cicindela. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 230.

97 Leng, Charles W.

1918. A New Race of Cicindela with Notes on Other Races and Species.

Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 138—141. [C. longitabris novaterrae n. var.]

(71.8, 729.3)

98 Davis, Wm. T.

57.62 Cicindela (75.6)

1916. Notes on Tiger Beetles from North Carolina. Journ. N. Y. entom.
Soc. Vol. 24 p. 154—155.

214799 Goldsmith, William M. 57.62 Cicindela (77.2)
1917. Field Notes on the Distribution and Life Habits of the Tiger
Beetles (Cicindelidae) of Indians. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. 1916 p. 447

—454, 1 fig. 15.2

214800 Mason, Frank R. 57.62 Cicindela (79.3)
1920. Cicindela nevadica Le Conte. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 221.

01 Shelford, Victor E. 57.62 Cicindelidae: 11.57
1917. Color and Color-Pattern Mechanism of Tiger Beetles. Illinois biol. Monogr. Vol. 3 p. 397—528, 32 pls.

02 Codina, Amicensi. 57.62 Cicindelidae (403)
1917. Catàlog de la collecció de Cicindelinae dispositada en el Museu de
Catalunya. Junta Ciènces nat. Barcelona An. 2 p. 327—529.
(43.11,.14,.18,.21,.36,.42,.59,.61,.64,.65,.69—.73,.91,.92,.95,.96,

44.14, 21, 27, 41, 48, 57, 59, 84, 89, 91, 94, 99—45, 2, 4, 5, 77—46.1, 3, 7, 8, 47.1, 5, 7, 9, 493—52, 4, 8—53.1, 3, 4, 54.1, 3, 5—87, 55, 56, 2, 4, 43, 6, 8—59.6, 8, 9, 61.1—65, 66.3, 4, 7—67.5, 7—68, 2, 4—69.6, 71.1, 2, 4, 6, 72.1, 3, 4—74.2, 4, 5, 7—9, 75.2, 5—76.1, 3—77.1, 3, 5, 7, 8—78.2, 6—79.7, 81, 82, 9, 84—86.6, 87—929, 932, 934, 936, 94.1—5, 95

03 Fleutiaux, E. 57.62 Cicindelidae (59)
1917. Enumération des Cicindelidae récoltés en Indo-Chine française
par M. Vitalis de Salvaza, de 1914 à 1916. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917
p. 48-49. — Nouvelle liste de Cicindelidae de l'Indo-Chine. p. 368-370.
(59.4.6.8.9)

04 Fleutiaux, E. 57.62 Cicindelidae (59.4)
1919. Sur quelques Cicindelidae du Laos. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1919 p. 126—128. [2 nn. spp. in: Cicindela, Heptodonta.] — Sur quelques
Cicindelidae d'Indo-Chine (rectifications). p. 252—253. [C. salvazai n. sp.]

05 Leng, Charles W., and Andrew J. Mutchler. 57.62 Cicindelidae (729) 1916. Descriptive Catalogue of West Indian Cicindelinae. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 35 p. 681-699, 1 pl., 5 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Cicindela. - 2 nn. varr. in Tetracha.] (729.1-8, 75.9)

06 Leng, C. W. 57.62 Cicindelidae (83) 1918. Cicindelidae of Chile. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 110.

214807 Tomlin, J. R. le B. 57.62 Colpodes (42.29)
1919. Colpodes splendens Morawitz, a Japanese Carabid in Berkshire.
Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 159.

214808 Van Dyke, Edwin O.

57.62 Comstockia (76.4)
1918. A New Genus and Species of Cave-Dwelling Carabidae from the
United States. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 179—182, 1 fig.
[Comstockia n. g. subterranea n. sp.]

99 Hauser, G. 57.62 Coptolabrus (51)
1919. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coptolabrus Arten. Soc. entom. Jahrg.
34 p. 5-7. [4 nn. varr.-1 n. ab.] (51.1,2)

10 Hauser, G. 57.62 Coptolabrus (51.2) 1916. Zur Kenntnis des Coptolabrus augustus subsp. ertli Born. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 31 p. 41-42. [4 nn. abb.]

11 Born, Paul. 57.62 Coptolabrus (51.2) 1918. Coptolabrus augustus lüshanensis nov. subsp. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33 p. 38.

12 Born, Paul.
57.62 Coptolabrus (51.3)
1916. Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der südchinesischen Coptolabrus.
Soc. entom. Jahrg. 31 p. 12-13. — Nachtrag zu meinen Bemerkungen über die südchinesischen Coptolabrus. p. 19-20.

13 Alluaud, Ch. 57.62 Crossoglossa (6)
1917. Contribution à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar.
XIV. Sur le genre Crossoglossa Chaudoir et descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 85-88. [C. africana et madagascariensis.] (67.1, 8, 69)

14 Wilke, Siegfried.
1920. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung Cybister Curtis. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 2 p. 243—276. [5 nn. spp.—8 nn. subspp.—C. aubei n. nom. pro C. costalis Aube non F.] (43.15,.69, 45.8,.9, 46, 469, 47.7,.9, 48.9, 495, 496, 51.1,.2,.9, 52.1,.9, 53, 54.1,.8,87, 55, 56.4,7,8, 57.6, 58.4,8, 59.1,.19,.5,.8, 9, 61.2—65, 66.3,.4,.6,7,.9—67.8, 68.2,.4,.9, 69,.4,.5, 72.1,.5,.6, 729.1,.5,.8, 75.9, 78.6, 79.4,.5, 81, 82, 83—86, 87, 88, 89.6, 91.1,.2,.4—922, 929, 931, 932, 936, 94.1—3,.5, 95, 96.1,.6,.7)

214815 Zimmermann, Alois.

1917. Einige neue afrikanische *Cybister*arten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 18
p. 98—103, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp., 1 n. var.] (67.2,6,8,9, 68.9, 69)

16 Champion, G. C. 57.62 Dianous (5)
1919. The Genus Dianous Samounles, as Represented in India and China.
Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 41-55, 9 figg. [14 nn. spp.] — Additional Notes on the Indian Species of Dianous. [3 nn. spp.]
(51.1, 54.1,.2)

17 Derivaux, R. C. 57.62 Dineutes: 16.1 1916. A Note on the Predacious Habits of Dineutes ("Whirligig Beetles") Toward Anopheles Larvae. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 1228-1230.

18 Boehm, Rudolph. 57.62 Dyschirius (62) 1916. Note sur les *Dyschirius* égyptiens. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 45.

19 Bordas, L. 57.62 Dytiscidae: 14.33 1915. Structure anatomique du "gésier de quelques Dytiscides. Bull. Soc. scient. méd. Ouest Rennes T. 24 p. 75—80, 4 figg.

20 Bordas, L. 57.62 Dytiscidae: 14.35 1915. Nouvelles observations sur l'ampoule rectale des Dytiscides. Bull. Soc. scient. méd. Ouest Rennes T. 24 p. 71-74, 3 figg.

21 Scholz, M. F. Richard.

1917. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung von O. Leonhards Sammlungen. 9. Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Wasserkäfer (Dytiscidae). Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 250—258, 1 Taf. [Ilybius lapponicus n. sp.—1 n. var. in Hydroporus.—2 nn. abb. in Agabus.]

(47.1, 495)

214822 Scholz, M. F. Richard.

1917. Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Verbreitung paläarktischer Wasserkäfer (Dytiscidae).

Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 178—181.

(43.53, 45.8, 61.1, 65)

214823 Zimmermann, Alois. 57.62 Dytiscidae (403) 1918. Einige neue und wenig bekannte paläarktische Hydroporiden. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 57-71, 8 figg. [2 nn. spp.—1 n. subsp. in Hydroporus.] — Verbesserungen zu dem Catalogus synonymicus der Bidessus Arten auf Seite 61 des vorigen Heftes der "Ent. Mitteil." p. 176.

(41.5, 42, 43.61, 68, 69, 91, 95, 44.94, 45.9, 99, 46, 469, 47.7, 8, 495, 499, 56, 61.2, 64, 65)

24 Sainte-Claire Deville, J. 57.62 Dytiscidae (44) 1920. Captures de Coléoptères aquatiques dans le Nord de la France. Bull. Soc. Entom. Belgique T. 2 p. 51-56. (44.24 - .27, .34 - .36)

25 Van Dorsselaer, R. 57.62 Dytiscidae (493) 1919. Les Dytiscides de Belgique. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p.

78-92. - 2me Partie. p. 104-119. [1 n. ab. in Agabus.]

26 Fall, H. C. 57.62 Dytiscidae (7) 1917. New Dytiscidae, Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 163-182. [24] nn. spp. in: Laccophilus 2, Bidessus 5, Caelambus, Hydroporus 16 (1 n. var.).] (71.1, 2, 4, 7.42 - 4, 7 - .9, 75.2, .5, .6, .8, .9, 76.3, .6, 77.1, .8 - .5, .8, 78.8, 79.1, .4, .5)

57.62 Dytiscus: 13.4 27 Blunck, Hans. 1916. Die Metamorphose des Gelbrands (Dytiscus marginalis L.) Vorläu-13.41

fige Mitteilung. Zool. Anz. Bd. 47 p. 18-31, 33-42.

28 Speyer, W. 57.62 Dytiscus: 13.41 1920. Die lokomotorischen Extremitäten der Larve von Dytiscus marginalis L. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. Schrift. physik.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg Jahrg. 61/62 p. 43-54, 1 fig.

29 Schreitmüller, Wilh. 57.62 Dytiscus: 15 1916. Dytiscus punctulatus F. Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p.

239-240, 1 fig.

30 Main, Hugh. 57.62 Dytiscus: 15 1917. The Pupation Cell of Dytiscus marginalis. Essex Natural. Vol. 18 p. 186.

214831 Chidester, F. E. 57.62 Dytiscus: 15.3 1917. Dytiscus as a Destroyer of Mosquito Larvae. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 454.

57.62 Emus (48.6) 32 Ostrand, Carl Herman. 1919. Intressanta skalbaggfynd. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 40 p. 182-183. [Emus hirtus.]

33 Alluaud, Ch. 57.62 Eucamptognathus (69) 1916. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. IX. Description d'un Eucamptognathus nouveau. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 98-100, 1 fig. [E. tshitsherini n. sp.]

34 Roubal, Jan. 57.62 Eucephalus: 15 1919. Aus dem Leben des Eucephalus complicans Westw. Soc. entom.

Jahrg. 34 p. 14. 15.2

35 Alluaud, Ch. 57.62 Eunostus (6) 1919. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XXIV. Sur le genre Eunostus LAP.-CAST. Descriptions d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 278-281. [5 nn. spp.-2 nn. subspp.] (63, 66.3, 9, 67.2, 5, 69) spp.-2 nn. subspp.]

36 Gallardo, Augel. 57.62 Fustiger (82) 1916. El mirmecófilo sinfilo Fustiger elegans RAFFRAY. Bol. Soc. Physis

57,96 Buenos Ayres T. 2 p. 254-257, 1 fig.

57.62 Geostiba (44.83) 37 de Peyerimhoff, P. 1917. Description d'un nouveau Geostiba français. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 352. [G. lavagnei n. sp.]

57.62 Gnathaphanus (502) 38 Andrewes, E. 1920. Notes sur les Carabiques orientaux. — II. Le genre Gnathaphanus. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p. 106-111. [2 nn. spp.] (54.1,.2,.4,.7,.87, 59.1,.3,.6,.7, 91.1,.2,.4, 921, 922, 932, 94, 95)

57.62 Gynandromorphus (44.63) 214839 de la Porte, L. 1916. Sur un vol de Gynandromorphus observe dans la Vienne. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 82.

214840 Zimmermann, Alois. 57.62 Gyrinidae: 07 (43.15) 1917. Der derzeitige Bestand der Gyrinidensammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums in Berlin-Dahlem und die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse ihrer Durcharbeitung. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 135—170, 1 Taf., 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Gyrinus, Orectochilus.— 1 n. var. in Aulonogyrus.]

41 Wendt, Albert. 57.62 Gyrinidae: 15
1916. Taumelkäfer (Gyrinidae). Blätt. Aquar.-Terrar.-Kde. Jahrg. 27 p.
340-342, 1 fig.

42 Van Dorsselaer, R. 57.62 Gyrinidae (493) 1920. Les Gyrinides de Belgique. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 2 p.

43 Zimmermann, A.
57.62 Gyrinidae (52.9)
1917. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Gyrinidae. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82
A Heft 5 p. 122.

44 Zimmermann, Alois.

57.62 Gyrinidae (6)
1916. Zwei neue afrikanische Gyriniden. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p.
242-243, 3 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Dineutes, Orectogyrus.] (67.1, 68.9)

45 Brocher, Frank.

1907. Quelques mots sur une larve de Gyrin.

T. 1 p. 62-65, 2 figg.

46 Janson, O. E. 57.62 Harpalus (41.84) 1920. Harpalus 4-punctatus var. montivagus Reitt. in Ireland. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 14.

47 Mc Dermott, F. Alex.

57.62 Harpalus (77.1)

1916. The Unusual Prevalence of Ground Beetles (Harpalus) during the Summer of 1913, at Ashland, Ohio. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 179.

48 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Hydraena: 15 1919. Les premiers états d'Hydraena. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 84-85.

214849 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Hydrophilidae 1916. De la place que doivent occuper dans la classification les sousfamilles des Sphaeridiinae et des Hydrophilinae. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 235—240, 2 figg. [Rygmodini n. tribu.]

50 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Hydrophilidae: 14.29 1916. Observations sur le mode de respiration de quelques Palpicornia aquatiques. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 139—141.

51 Richmond, F. Avery.

1920. Studies on the Biology of the Aquatic Hydrophilidae. Bull. Amer.

Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 42 p. 1—94, 16 pls.

13.41

15.6

52 Kniz, A.

57.62 Hydrophilidae (403)

1914. Neue paläarktische Hydrophiliden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

Bd. 64 p. (114)—(117). [2 nn. spp. in: Hydrous (1 n. ab.), Laccobius.—1

n. var. in Helophorus.] (46.8, 56.7, 57.6, 58.4, 64)

53 d'Orchymont, A.

1920. Palpicornia de l'Indoustan. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p.

18—20. [2 nn. spp. in: Hydraena, Chaetarthria.] (54.7,8)

54 Vandevelde, C. 57.62 Hydrophilus: 14.65 1919. La construction de la coque ovigère de l'Hydrophile. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p. 9-12, 1 fig.

55 Scholz, Eduard J. R.
1917. Hydroporus seidlitzi Gerh.—H. incognitus Sharp. Entom. Blätt.
Jahrg. 13 p. 137.

56 Peschet, R. 57.62 Hyphydrus (63) 1916. Description d'un Hyphydrus nouveau d'Abyssinie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 202—203. [H. abyssinicus n. sp.]

57 Galibert, H. 57.62 Laccobius (44.8)
1916. Stations du Laccobius purpurascens News. en Languedoc. Bull. 80c. entom. France 1916 p. 270-271. (44.84.85)

214858 Peschet, R. 57.62 Laccodytes (88) 1919. Description d'un Dytiscidae nouveau de l'Amérique du Sud. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 145—147. [Laccodytes americanus n. sp.]

214859 Nicholson, G. W.

1919. Note on the occurrence of Lamprinus saginatus Gr. with ants.

Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 136—137.

57.62 Lamprinus: 15.5

57.62 Lamprinus: 15.5

57.96

60 Fagniez, Ch. 57.62 Lathrobium (44.81)
1916. Description d'un Lathrobium nouveau de France. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 311-312. [L. gallienii n. sp.]

61 Sainte-Claire Deville, J. 57.62 Leptusa (45.99)
1919. Description d'un Leptusa nouveau de France. Buil. Soc. entom.
France 1919 p. 262—263. [L. serullazi n. sp.]

62 Reitter, Edmund. 57.62 Lomechusa (47.9) 1918. Lomechusa wasmanni n. sp. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 148.

63 Lavagne, H. 57.62 Mayetia (44.85)
1916. Description d'un Mayetia nouveau. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916
p. 100—102. [M. galiberti n. sp.]

64 Newbery, E. A. 57.62 Medon (42.21)
1920. Medon obscurellus Erichs., an Addition to the British List of Co-

leoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 8-9.

65 Alluaud, Ch.

1916. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XII. Observations sur le genre Melanodes Chaud, et descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. entom. France p. 226-230. [M. mecynonotus et decorsei nn. spp.]

(67.2, 69)

66 Britten, H. 57.62 Meetica 1917. Meetica exiliformis Joy, a good species. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

Vol. 3 p. 55-56, 3 figg.

214867 Keys, J. H. 57.62 Metaxya (42.74)
1920. Plagiarthrina fordhamiana: A New Subgenus and Species of Staphylinidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 131—133, 3 figg. [Metaxya Pl. n. subg. fordh. n. sp.]

68 Timberlake, P. H. 57.62 Metromenus: 15
1918. Note on Rearing of a Native Carabid Larva. Proc. Hawaiian en-

tom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 380-381. [Metromenus palmae.]

69 de Peyerimhoff, P. 57.62 Mimocete (61.1) 1918. Notes sur Mimocete punicum Norm. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 130-132, 1 fig.

70 Raffray, A. 57.62 Mirus: 14.98
1917. Sur le genre Mirus Saulor (Imirus Reitt.) Bull. Soc. entom. France
1917 p. 108—110, 2 figg. [Mirini n. trib.]

71 Müller, Josef. 57.62 Molops (4)
1917/18. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Molops. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 347
-354. [2 nn. spp. -7 nn. subspp.] - Bd. 7 p. 1-12. [1 n. sp. -4 nn. subspp.] (43.64,.69,.91,.94,.95, 496, 497)

72 Benick, Ludwig. 57.62 Nebria (43.17)
1919. Ueber eine für Deutschland neue Nebria: N. klinckowströmi MsöBERG. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 14—17. — Nachtrag zu meinem Artikel

"Ueber eine für Deutschland neue Nebria". p. 124.

73 Obenberger, Jan.
57.62 Nebria (43.68)
1917. Zwei neue subterran lebende, von Dr. Absolon am Balkan gesammelte Nebriaarten. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 4 p. 45—47. [N. absoloni n. sp., 1 n. subsp.]

74 Reitter, Edm. 57.62 Nebria (43.94)
1917. Nebria (Alpaeus) fasciatopunctata Mill. n. subsp. weingärtneri. Wien.

entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 292.

75 Peschet, R. 57.62 Neptosternus (921)
1916. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Neptosternus Sharp.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 315-317. [N. regimbarti et africanus nn. spp.] (67.2)

214876 Galibert, M. H. 57.62 Octavius: 15.2
1917. Note sur l'habitat d'Octavius pyrenaeus Fauv., subsp. lichtensteini

LAVAGNE. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 166.

- 214877 Morley, Claude. 57.62 Ocypus (42.64) 1919. Ocypus cyaneus PAYR. in Suffolk. Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 5 p. 159.
 - 78 Netolitzky, F. 57.62 Ocvs (408) 1916. Die Verbreitung von Ocys harpaloides Serv. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 Suppl., 4 pp. (41,.5, 42, 43.14, 22,.25,.32,.37,.44—.47,.51—.54,.56,.64,.65,.69,.73,.91,.92,

44.11,.18,.21,.22,.24—.26,.28,.32,.36,.39,.41—.43,.54,.55,.57 —.59,.63,.66,.71,.72,.76—79,.84—.87,.89,.91—.94,.99,

45.1, 5, 6, 73, 82, 9, 99, 46, 3, 7—. 8, 492—497, 499, 61.1, 64, 65)

- 79 Blaisdell, F. E., and L. R. Reynolds. 57.62 Omus (79.4) 1917. A New Omus. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 49-55, 1 pl. [O. cupreonitens n. sp.] - A Correction. p. 234.
- 80 Broun, Thos. 57.62 Orchymontia (931) 1919. A New Genus of Hydraeninae from New Zealand. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 108-109. [Orchymontia n. g. spinipennis n. sp.]
- 57.62 Orochares (41.46) 81 Black, James E. 1920. Orochares angustatus Er. in Scotland. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 14.
- 82 Wasmann, E. 57.62 Orthogonius (54.7) 1920. Ein neuer termitophiler Orthogonius (O. assmuthi) aus Vorderindien. (236. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 80-82. 57.32
- 83 Verhoeff, K. W. 57.62 Oxytelidae: 13.41 1920. Studien über die Organisation und Biologie der Staphylinoidea. V. Zur Kenntnis der Oxyteliden-Larven. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 6 p. 48-111, 2 Taf., 2 figg.
- 214884 Nicholson, G. W. 57.62 Oxytelus: 15.5 1919. Oxytelus insecutus GR., in ants' nests. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 136. 57.96
 - 85 Ross, Philip H. 57.62 Paederus: 16.7 1916. Dermatitis Due to the Secretion of a Beetle in British East Africa. Journ, trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 202, [Paederus crebripunctatus
 - 86 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Palpicornia 1919. Les genres Enochroides Kuw., Neohydrobius Blacke, et Hygrotrophus W. Mc Leay. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 226-230.
 - 87 d'Orchymont, A. 57.62 Palpicornia (59) 1919. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la faune entomologique de l'Indo-Chine. Palpicornia. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 70-83. [4 nn. spp. in: Coelostoma, Helochares 2, Hydrophilus.] (59.4, 6, 8, 9)
 - 57.62 Paracorotoca: 14 88 Warren, Ernest. 1920. Observations on the Comparative Anatomy of the Termitophilous Aleocharine Paracorotoca akermani (WARREN). Ann. Natal Mus. Vol. 4 p. 297-366, 6 pls., 5 figg. [Paracorotoca n. g. pro Corotoca akermani.] 13.41, 14.29,31,.32,35,.39,77,81,86,93-.96,98
 - 89 Cameron, Malcolm. 57.62 Paractocharis (59.5) 1917. Description of a New Genus of Staphylinidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 154-155. [Paractocharis n. g. fucicola n. sp.]

90 Wasmann, E. 57.62 Paussidae 1920. Ueber unsere Kenntnis der fossilen Paussiden. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. XL-XLIV. [Kritische Uebersicht der Literatur.]

214891 Wasmann, E. 57.62 Paussidae (6) 1920. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907-1908, unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. (225. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen.) Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 p. 109—130, 2 Taf. [5 nn spp. in: Cerapterus 2, Pentaplatarthrus 2, Paussus. — Scaphipaussus n. subg.—Eohomopterus n. g. pro Homopterus 15.5 (67.5, 6, 8, 68.4, 5, 7—.9) 57.96 aequatoriensis.]

Coleoptera

405

214892 Kolbe, H. 57.62 Paussidae (8) 1920. Die Paussiden Südamerikas. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 131—141, 145—156. [4 nn. spp. in: Arthropteropsis n. g., Homopterus 2, Paussus.—Edaphopaussus n. subg.] (81, 84, 86.6)

93 Margier, E. 57.62 Paussus (405) 1917. Notes zoologiques. Le *Paussus favieri* Fairmaire. Bull. Soc. Etudes Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 40 Mém. 2me Pt. p. 13-15.

15.5 (44.89, 46.8, 64, 65) 57.96

94 Bernhauer, Max.
1917. Ein neuer Phucobius aus China. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36
p. 125. [P. tricolor n. sp.]

95 Viehmeyer, H. 57.62 Piochardia (496) 1918. *Piochardia schimmeri* n. sp. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 71—74. 57.96

96 de Peyerimhoff, P. 57.62 Placusa : 15
1918. Mœurs de *Placusa nitida* Fauv. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918
p. 225—226. 15.2,3

97 Champion, George C. 57.62 Planeustomus (54 1) 1919. On some New Species of the Staphylinid-Genus Planeustomus Duv. from India, with Notes on Certain Allied Forms. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 154-156. [3 nn. spp.]

98 Roubal, J. 57.62 Platynus (47.9)
1916. Notiz zu meinem Artikel "Neue Coleopteren paläarktischer Provenienz" bezüglich des Platynus assimilis Payk. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 257-258.

214899 Perkins, R. C. L. 57.62 Platynus (96.9)
1920. Note on Hawaiian *Platynus*. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4
p. 276—277.

214900 Wasmann, E. 57.62 Pleuropterus (6)
1918. Ueber Pleuropterus dohrni Rits. und lujae Wasm. und die Larve von Pleuropterus dohrni. (228. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.)
Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61 p. 76-87, 1 Taf., 4 figg. [P. lujae n. sp. pro P. dohrni subsp. lujae. — Pleuropterinus n. subg.]
13.41 (54.1, 87, 59.5, 66.3, 7, 67.1, 5, 8, 9, 68.4, 922)

01 Bordas, L. 57.62 Procrustes: 14
1914. Sur l'appareil digestif des Procrustes (Procrustes coriaceus L.) Bnll.
Soc. scient, méd. Quest Rennes T. 23 n. 84-87, 1 fig. 14.32-34.61

Soc. scient. méd. Ouest Rennes T. 23 p. 84-87, 1 fig. 14.32-.34,61
02 Garnett, Richard T. 57.62 Promecognathus (79.4)
1920. Notes on the Habits of Promecognathus laevissimus Dejean. Entom.
News Vol. 31 p. 138.

03 Reitter, Edm.
57.62 Pselaphidae
1918. Ueber die Gattungen der paläarktischen Pselaphini s. str. Wien.
entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 73-75.

04 Blattný, W., und C. Blattný.
1914. Neue Pselaphiden aus Italien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 64
p. (118)—(124), 5 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Faronus, Bythinus 3.]
(45.6,71,79)

05 Bernhauer, Max. 57.62 Quedius (403) 1918. Neue *Quedius*-Arten der paläarktischen Fauna. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 68 p. 92—96. (46.1, 55, 57.6, 58.4)

06 Leng, Charles W. 57.62 Scaphinotus (74.8) 1917. A New Variety of Scaphinotus. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 34-36. [S. ridingsii monongahelae.]

O7 Alluaud, Ch.

57.62 Selina (6)
1918. Contributions à l'étude des Carabiques d'Afrique et de Madagascar. XX. Sur le genre Selina Motsch., 1857 (= Pselaphanax Walker,
1859=Sphinctodera Fairmaire, 1901). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p.
222-224, 1 fig. (67.6, 9, 68.4, 69)

214908 Sainte-Claire Deville, J. 57.62 Sphaeridium (4)
1919. Notes sur les espèces françaises du genre Sphaeridium F. Bull,
Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 230—233, 1 fig. (44.39, 45.99)

- 214909 Sharp, D. 57.62 Sphaeridium (42) 1919. A Note on the British Species of Sphaeridium. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 124--126. (41, 42)
 - 10 Leng, Charles W.

 1916. Notes on Cychrini. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol 24 p. 39-42.

 [Sphaeroderus canadensis blanchardi n. subsp.] (74.2,4)
 - 11 de Peyerimhoff, P. 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1916. Description d'un nouveau Medon français et tableau des espèces
 du groupe Hypomedon. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 240—242. [M. fagniezi n. sp.]
 - 12 Cameron, Malcolm.

 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1917. Note on the Subgenus Pseudopasilia Gangle. Entom. monthly Mag.
 (3) Vol. 3 p. 156. [Belongs near the genus Leptusa.]
 - 13 Cameron, Malcolm.

 1917/19. Description of a new genus of Staphylinidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 125. [Paraphytosus n. g. pro Phytosus atriceps] The genus Paraphytosus mihi: synonymical note. p. 233—234. [= Antarctophytosus Ender.] Paraphytosus: a correction. Vol. 5 p. 32.
 - 14 Cameron, M. 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1918. Note on Alianta pictipennis FAUV. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol.
 4 p. 183-184. [To be placed in Heterota.]
 - 15 Cameron, M. 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1919. Note on the genera Phucobius Sharp and Orthidus Rev. Entom.
 monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 207. [The same, Phucobius having priority]
 - 16 Cameron, M. 57.62 Staphylinidae
 1919. Notes on the Staphylinid genera Hoplandria Kr. and Coenonica Kr.
 Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 280—231. [Position in system.]
- 214917 Uhmann, Erich. 57.62 Staphylinidae: 12.98
 1919. Zwei Staphyliniden mit anormalen Bildungen. Entom. Mitt. Bd.
 8 p. 214—216, 5 figg.
 - 18 Verhoeff, K. W.

 57.62 Staphylinidae: 13.41
 1920. Studien über die Organisation und Biologie der Staphylinoides.
 1V. Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A
 Heft 6 p. 1-48, 2 Taf. [Staphylininae, Quediinae, Xantholinininae nr.
 subfam. Creophilini, Staphylinini nn. trib.]
 - 19 Bickhardt, H. 57.62 Staphylinidae: 15 1916. Käfer in Maulwurfnestern im Felde. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 49.
 - 20 Dorn, K. 57.62 Staphylinidae: 15.2 1920. Einiges über Trichophya pilicornis Gylle. und Deleaster dichrous Grav. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 29 p. 135—136. [Fundorte.]
 - 21 Scott, Hugh.
 57.62 Staphylinidae: 16.9: 57.72
 1920. Notes on (1) the Parasite Staphylinid Aleochara algarum Fauvel, and its Hosts, the Phycodromid Flies; (II) A Case of Supposed Parasitism in the Genus Homalota. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 148—157, 2 figg.
 - 22 Roubal, J.

 1917. Eine neue Leptusa und zwei neue Athetenaberrationen. Arch. Nat.

 Jahrg. 82 A Heft 5 p. 122—123. [L. storkani n. sp. 2 nn. abb in Atheta.]
 - 23 Harez. 57.62 Staphylinidae⁷(44.32) 1906. Staphylinides de la faune rémoise appartenant au genre Calodera et aux genres voisins. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 15 p. 16—19.
- 214924 Lavagne, H. 57.62 Staphylinidae (44.8)
 1917. Quatre variétés nouvelles de Staphylinidae. Bull. Soc. entom.
 France 1917 p. 138—139. [in: Leptotyphlus, Octavius (1 n. subsp.), Omalium.] (44.83,84)

- 214925 Bernhauer, Max.

 1915/20. Neue Staphyliniden der indo malaiischen Fauna, insbesondere der Sunda-Insel Borneo. (9. Beitrag.) Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 65 p. 134—158. [31 nn. spp. in: Priochirus 2, Phloeonomus, Bledius, Pinophilus 3, Paederus 2, Lathrobium, Thyreocephalus 2, Philonthus, Hesperus 2, Ontholestes 2, Disanellus, Cyrthothorax, Coproporus, Pronomaea, Coenonica, Tachyusa, Astilbus 6, Termitochaena, Compsoglossa n. g.—Pseudopaederus, Enallagium, Deroleptus, Tropignorimus nn. subgg.]—Neue Staphyliniden des indo-malaiischen Faunengebietes, besonders der Philippinen. (13. Beitrag.) Bd. 66 p. 418—431. [16 nn. spp. in: Stilicopsis, Dibelonetes, Medon, Pachycorinus, Spaniolinus n. g., Leptacinus 2, Neobisnius, Coenonica, Astilbus 4, Zyras, Thamiaraea, Atheta.—1 n. var. in Cryptobium.—Allocota n. subg.]—Neue Staphyliniden des indo-malayischen Gebietes. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 84 A Heft 10 p. 177—188. [15 nn. spp. in: Stenus, Paederus, Lobochilus n. g., Leptacinus, Philonthus 6, Staphylinus 2, Eucibdelus, Wasmannellus n. g., Tachyporus.]
 - 26 Benick, Ludwig.

 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Megalopinen und Steninen. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 238-252. [15 nn. spp. in: Megalops, Stenus 14. Stenus amissus n. nom. pro St. cylindricollis Sharp non Boh. St. paramensis pro St. placidus Sharp non Cas.]

 (59.8, 67.1, 8, 81, 84, 91.2, 921, 95)
 - 27 Cameron, Malcolm.

 1918. New Oriental Staphylinidae. (1). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4
 p. 102—105. [5 nn. spp. in: Platystethus, Stenus, Hesperus, Staphylinus.
 Rhynchocheilus.] (2). p. 169—172. [6 nn. spp. in: Thoracochirus 2, Philonthus, Leucitus, Quedius, Acylophorus.] (3). p. 214—219. [6 nn. spp. in: Acylophorus 2, Eucononosoma n. g., Conosoma, Olophrinus, Leucocraspedum.]

 (54.2, 87, 91.1, 922)
- 214928 Bernhauer, Max.

 1916. Kurzflügler aus dem deutschen Schutzgebiete Kiautschau und China. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 8 p. 27—34. [14 nn. spp. in: Dianous 2, Stenus 2, Paederus 2, Philonthus 2, Tolmerus, Staphylinus 2, Eucibdelus, Quedius, Silusa.]
 - 29 Cameron, Malcolm.
 57.62 Staphylinidae (54)
 1920. New Species of Staphylinidae from India. Entom. monthly Mag.
 (3) Vol. 6 p. 141-148, 214-220. [23 nn. spp. in: Priochirus 3, Planeustomus, Apocellagria n. g., Bledius, Osorius, Dianous, Astenus, Gauropterus, Metolinus n. g., Mitomorphus, Actobius, Philonthus 6 (1 n. var.), Staphylinus, Amichrotus, Acylophorus, Quedius.]
 (54.3,5,8)
 - 30 Cameron, Malcolm.

 57.62 Staphylinidae (54.87)

 1919/20. New Species of Staphylinidae from Ceylon. Part I. Entom.
 monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 224—228, 251—255. [15 nn. spp. in: Trogophloeus 3, Oxytelus 2, Antenus 2, Medon 3, Neobisnius, Philonthus 3, Conosoma.] Part II. Vol. 6 p. 49—53, 94—99. [17 nn. spp. in: Coproporus, Leucocraspedum (1 n. var.), Gyrophaena, Diestota, Neobrachida n. g., Pseudobrachida n. g., Tachychara n. g., Falagria 2, Tachyusa, Atheta, Pelioptera, Orphnebius 2, Orphnebiota n. g., Mirmedonia, Apimela.]
- 214931 Bernhauer, Max.

 1915. Neue Staphyliniden des tropischen Afrika. (10. Beitrag.) Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 65 p. 287—321. [51 nn. spp. in: Lispinus, Stenus, Oedichirus, Paederus (Fauv. i. l.) 7, Stilicus, Medon, Perierpon, Lathrobium 2 (1 n. forma), Scimbalium, Cryptobium, Metoponcus, Eulissus 3, Actobius, Philonthus 3, Hesperus, Diatrechus, Staphylinus 3, Pammegus, Amelinus n. g. 2, Algon, Conosoma 2. Coproporus 2, Pronomaea 4, Heterotaxus n. g., Phytosus, Homalota, Leptusa, Falagria 2, Atheta 2, Zyras.—Pseudophilonthus n. subg.]

 (63, 66.3,99—67.2,5,8, 68.2,7, 69)

- 214932 Wasmann, E.

 1916. Neue dorylophile Staphyliniden Afrikas. (217. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 92—109, 134—147, 1 Taf. [22 nn, spp. in: Myrmechusa, Myrmedonia (Fauv. i. l.), Trichodonia n. g. 3, Acanthonia n. g., Dromanomma n. g., Doryloratus n. g., Dorylogaster 2, Phyllodinarda n. g. 2, Trilobitideus, Eupygostenus n. g., Dorylobactrus n. g., Ocyplanes, Astilbides n. g. 2, Eupolemon n. g. 2, Micropolemon n. g. 2.

 Anapolemon, Hemipolemon nn. subgg. Dorylomimini, Phyllodinardini nn. trib. Dorylonanus n. g. pro Dorylomimus lujae, Nannostenus pro Pygostenus pusillus.]

 15.5 (63, 67.1,5, 68.5,7) 57.96
 - 33 Bernhauer, Max.
 57.62 Staphylinidae (6)
 1917. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna des tropischen Afrika. (12. Beitrag.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 46-49. [5 nn. spp. in: Philonthus, Moeocerus, Quedius, Acylophorus 2.—Philonthus adversarius n. nom. pro Ph. kamerunensis Bernh.]
 (63, 67.8, 68.7)
 - 34 Ferrante, G. 57.62 Staphylinidae (62) 1916. Contributo al Catalogo dei coleotteri dell' Egitto. Seguito. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 157-176.
 - 35 Bernhauer, Max.

 1917. 8. Beitrag zur Staphylinidenfauna Nordamerikas. Entom. Blätt.

 Jahrg. 13 p. 249-250, [3 nn. spp. in; Quedius, Mycetoporus 2.]

 (71.2, 75.4, 79.4)
 - 36 Bernhauer, Max.

 1917. Neue Arten der Tribus Quediini aus Süd-Amerika. (19. Beitrag zur südamerikanischen Staphylinidenfauna.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 6 p. 84-94. [17 nn. spp. in: Heterothops 7, Leptoparius n. g., Quedius 9.—Cyrtoquedius n. subg.]

 (81, 82, 84, 86, 87)
- 214937 Bernhauer, Max.

 1908. Zur Staphylinidenfauna von Südamerika. Bull. Soc. entom. ital.

 Anno 40 p. 225—251. [29 nn. spp. in: Lispinus, Lispinodes, Rhopalopherus n. g., Trogophloeus 3, Bledius, Stenus, Megalops 4, Palaminus 2, Pinophilus 3, Paederus, Medon 2, Cyrptobius 2, Philonthus, Euvira, Palagria, Gnypeta, Zyras, Dinusina n. g. 2.]

 (729.8, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89.6)
 - 38 Bernhauer, Max.

 1916. Zur Staphyliniden-Fauna von Südamerika. (13. Beitrag.) Stettinentom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 291-301, 2 figg. [13 nn. spp. in: Trogophloeus, Paredaphys n. g., Taenodema 5, Scitalinus, Paederomimus, Selma, Staphylinus, Paraxenopygus, Ctenopeuca n. g.]

 (72.3, 729.8, 81, 82, 85, 89)
 - 39 Bernhauer, Max.

 1916/17. Neue Staphyliniden aus Südamerika. (14. Beitrag.) Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 173—188. [22 nn. spp. in: Stenus 10, Eulissus, Agerodes 6, Thyreocephalus, Sterculia 2, Philonthus, Lampropygius.] Neue südamerikanische Staphyliniden. (18. Beitrag.) Jahrg. 36 p. 102—116. [23 nn. spp. in: Philonthus 2, Belonuchus 6, Staphylinus 4, Isanopus, Phanolinus 5 (2 nn. subspp.), Trigonopselaphus, Styngetus 2 (2 nn. varr.), Brachydirus, Lampropygus.] (72.6, 728, 729.7, 81, 82, 84—86, 87, 89)
 - 40 Bernhauer, Max. 57.62 Staphylinidae (801)
 1916/17. Neue Staphyliniden aus den columbischen Cordilleren und dem übrigen Südamerika. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 263-279. [30 nn. spp. in: Cryptobium 2, Baryopsis, Xantholinus, Holisus, Belonuchus 25.] Jahrg. 13 p. 17-24. [12 nn. spp. in: Belonuchus 5 (1 Fauvel i l.), Brachydirus 4, Plociopterus 2, Xanthopygus (F. i. l.)] (729.7, 81, 82, 84-86)
- 214941 Benick, Ludwig.

 1917. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Megalopinen und Steninen. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 189-195, 291-314, 6 figg. [18 nn. spp. in: Megalops 4, Stenus 14, Perostylus, Stylopodus nn. subgg.—Stenus lucens n. nom. pro St. smaragdinus Benick non Benne.]

 (72.6, 729.7, 81, 85-86.6, 88, 921)

Coleoptera

214942 Cameron, Malcolm.

57.62 Staphylinidae (82.99)

1917. On a new group of Staphylinidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol.

3 p. 123—125. [Arpediopsini. — Arpediopsis n. g. falklandica n. sp.] — Synonymic note on the group Arpediopsini. p. 277. [Arpediomimi n. nom. pro Arpediopsini, Arpediomimus pro Arpediopsis Cameron non Gangleaur.]

409

43 Bernhauer, M.

1916. Results of Dr. E. Myöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 7. Staphyliniden. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10

No. 5, 7 pp., 1 fig. [6 nn. spp. in: Edaphus 2, Cryptobium, Philonthus, Sternotoxus n. g., Atheta.]

(94.1,3,5)

44 Hajóss, József.

1906. A Staphylinus pubescens biologiájához. — Zur biologie von Staphylinus pubescens. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 175.

45 Benick, Ludwig.
57.62 Stenus
1917. Ueber Stenus cautus Er., vafellus Er. und macrocephalus Aube (corsicus Benick), eine bibliographische und Typen-Studie. Entom. Mitt. Bd.
6 p. 332-341.

46 Blair, K. G. 57.62 Stenus: 15
1917. A Note on the Biology of Stenus similis Herber. Entom. monthly
Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 175.

47 Benick, Ludwig. 57.62 Stenus (4) 1920. Ueber Stenus geniculatus Gray, flavipalpis Thoms. und subditus nov. spec. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 10-15, 3 figg. [und 1 n. ab.] — Eine explizierende Berichtigung von J. Roubal. p. 123. (43.74.96, 47.9)

48 Benick, Ludwig. 57.62 Stenus (43.15)
1916. Stenus glabellus Thoms. (subglaber Thoms.), ein für die deutsche Fauna neuer Staphylinide. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 287—241, 2 figg.

214949 Benick, Ludwig. 57.62 Stenus (45.1)
1917. Stenus künnemanni nov. spec. aus Italien. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p.
182—184, 1 fig.

57.62 Stenus (67.1)
1920. Ein neuer Stenus aus Kamerun. (Mit synonymischen Bemerkungen.) Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 180—181. [St. reticulatus n. sp. — St. adulterinus n. nom. pro St. gracilis Er. non Steph., St. kamerunensis pro St. tropicus Bernh. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 65 non Philippin. Journ. Sc. Vol. 10 D.]

51 Ohaus, F. 57.62 Tetracha: 15 1916. Die Lebensweise von Tetrachra (Megacephala) klugi Chd. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 219-220.

52 Cameron, Malcolm.

1917. Description of a New Species of Thinobius. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 3 p. 155. [Th. marinus.]

53 Jeannel, R.

1916. Deux nouveaux Trechus cavernicoles de France et d'Espagne.

Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 280—283, 3 figg. [T. sollaudi et breuilianus nn. spp.—Trichaphaenops, Paraphaenops nn. subgg.]

(44.46, 46.7)

54 Jennnel, R.

57.62 Trechus (4)
1919. Deux Trechus aveugles nouveaux de l'Europe orientale. Bull. Soc.
entom. France 1919 p. 102-105. [T. macedo et jonescoi nn. spp.]

(496, 498)

55 Jeannel, R. 57.62 Troglorites (46.5) 1919. Troglorites breuli, nouveau Carabique cavernicole des Pyrénées espagnoles. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 273—276, 1 fig. [n. g, n. sp.]

56 Newbery, E. A.

1918. Trogophiceus impressus Lac.: An Addition to the List of British Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 198—199.

14957 Cameron, Malcolm. 57.62 Trogophloeus (42.61)
1917. On the Occurrence of Trogophloeus schneideri Gangle, in Britain,
Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 156-157.

- 214958 Kessler, Alfred.

 1916/17. Ueber den Fang von Velleius dilatatus F. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg.

 12 p. 261-262. Velleius dilatatus F. von Eduard Scholz. Jahrg. 13 p.

 138. von W. Hubenthal. p. 138.
 - 59 Hellen, Wolter.

 1920. Tvenne för landet nya skalbaggar. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 45 p. 140-141.
 - 60 Grouvelle, A. 57.63 (95)
 1917. Coleoptera. Clavicornia et Determestidae. Nova Guinea Rés. Expéd. scient. néerl. N. Guinea Vol. 5 Zool. p. 565.
 - 61 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Acritus (68.7) 1916. Ein neuer myrmecophiler Acritus aus Südafrika. (28. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 1—2. [A. megaponerae n. sp]
 - 62 Wheeler, William Morton.

 57.63 Antherophagus: 15
 1919. The Phoresy of Antherophagus. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Instit. Harvard Univ. No. 162.) Psyche Vol. 26 p. 145-152, 1 fig.
 - 63 Felt, F. P. 57.63 Anthrenus : 15
 1919, Anthrenus verbasci Linn., a Seventeen-Year Breeding Record. Journ.
 econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 273.
 - 64 Newbery, E. A.

 1917. On the Atomaria versicolor of British Collections. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 126-127. [Probably belong to A. apicalis Er. or E. gibbula Er.]
 - 65 Champion, G. C. 57.63 Atomaria (42.57) 1918. Atomaria zetterstedti Zett. (= salicicola Kraatz), a British Insect. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 155—156.
- 214966 Illingworth, J. F. 57.63 Attagenus: 16.5 1917. Notes on Life History of Attagenus plebius Sharp. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 287—288.
 - 67 Illingworth, J. F. 57.63 Attagenus: 16.5
 1917. A Troublesome Household Pest (Attagenus plebius Sharp) of Hawaii. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 340-344, 7 figg.
 - 68 Grouvelle, A.

 1917. Description d'un Axyra du Dahomey.

 1917 p. 107—108. [A. tibialis n. sp.]

 57.63 Axyra (66.8)
 Bull. Soc. entom. France
 - 69 Kemner, N. A.

 57.63 Blitophaga: 16.5
 1917. Gulhäriga Skinnarbaggen. (Blitophaga opaca L.) Flygbl. No. 62
 Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök. entom. Avd. No. 15, 4 pp., 2 figg.
 - 70 Champion, G. C.

 1917/18. The Larva of Byrrhus pilula L. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 269-270, 1 fig. Further notes on the larva of Byrrhus pilula L. by Michael G. L. Perkins. (3) Vol. 4 p. 15-16.
 - 71 Reitter, Edm. 57.63 Byrrhus (51.6) 1916. Byrrhus nigrosignum n. sp. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 221.
 - 72 Reitter, Edm. 57.63 Cephennium (43.69) 1918. Zwei neue Cephennium arten aus der Herzegowina. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 157—158. [C. matronulum und jablanicense.]
 - 73 Müller, Josef.
 1919. Ueber Ceuthmonocharis robici Gglb. und freyeri L. Mill. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 197—199. [C. r. staudacheri n. subsp.]
 - 74 Britten, H. 57.63 Choleva (42) 1918. Choleva angustata F. and its Allies. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 30-33, 5 figg. [Ch. glauca n. sp.] (41.38, 42.23,57,85)
- 214975 Arrow, G. 57.63 Circopes (67.1)
 1916. Circopes philippinensis Grouv. [Col. Nitidulidae], rectification. Bull.
 Soc. entom. France p. 226. [Provient du Cameroun, pas des Philippines.]

214976 Scott, Hugh.
57.63 Corylophidae (69.6)
1917. Corylophidae from the Seychelles and Rangoon. Ann. Mag. nat.
Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 1-33, 5 pls. [11 nn. spp. in: Sacium 4, Arthrolips,
Meioderus, Sericoderus, Daubania n. g., Lewisium, Rhypobius, Orthoperus.]
(59.1)

77 Champion, G. C.

1918. Note on the habits of Cryptophagus populi Payr. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 207-208. [Associated with Colletes and Dasypoda.]

78 Donisthrope, H. St. J. 57.63 Cryptophagus (42.1)
1918. Cryptophagus lövendali Ganglbauer in Richmond Park. Entom.
monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 14-15.

79 Wickham, H. F. 57.63 Cylidrella (78.8) 1916. A New Brachyelytrous Trogositid Beetle from Colorado. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 146-148. [Cylidrella championi n. sp.]

80 Illingworth, J. F. 57.63 Dermestes: 15.3 1916. Notes on Life History of Dermestes cadaverinus Fab. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 255—257.

81 Illingworth, J. F. 57.63 Dermestes: 16.5 1918. The Leather Beetle (Dermestes vulpinus Fab.), a Troublesome Pest of Dried Fish in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p 375-378.

82 Frennet, L. 57.63 Dryopidae (493)
1920. Les Dryopides de Belgique. Bull. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 2 p.
120-127, 13 figg.

83 Sharp, D. 57.63 Dryops (42) 1919. On the British Species of *Dryops*. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 76-79. (42.21,.27,.59,.61,.72)

84 Sahlberg, John.

57.63 Eicolyctus

1919. Vad är Cryptophagus brunneus Gyll? Entom. Tidsk. Årg. 40 p.

1—8. [Eicolyctus n. g. pro C. b.]

214985 Kleine, R. 57.63 Epuraea : 15.3 1917. Epuraea depressa an Falcaria rivini. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 235.

86 Allen, J. W.

1919. Epuraea distincta Grimmer, a Beetle New to Britain. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 128.

87 Théry, André.

57.63 Eretmotus (64)

1917. Description d'un Eretmotus nouveau du Maroc. Bull. Soc. entom.

France 1917 p. 332—333. [E. peyerimhoffi n. sp.]

88 Auzat, V. 57.63 Gnathoncus (44)
1917. Revision des Gnathoncus français. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917
p. 206-208.

89 Auzat, V. 57.63 Gnathoncus (44.57)
1917. Description d'un nouveau Gnathoncus de France. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 184-185, 1 fig. [G. buyssoni n. sp.]

90 Blair, K. G. 57.63 Henoticus (42.1) 1920. Henoticus germanicus Reitt. in London. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 279.

91 Martin, J. C. 57.63 Hetaerius (73) 1920. Notes on the Genus *Hetaerius* and Descriptions of three New Species. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 222-225, 245-248. [3 nn. spp.] (74.4,6, 77.1, 78.7,9, 79.4,6,7)

92 Claycomb, G. B.

57.63 Heterocerus: 15
1919. Popular and Practical Entomology, Notes on the Habits of Heterocerus Beetles. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 25, 1 pl. [H. pallidus and H. tristis.] — Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 107—108.

93 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Hister (496)
1918. Eine bemerkenswerte paläarktische Histerform. Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel der Arten-Macherei. (33. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden.)
Entem. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 62-63. [H. solskyi Schm.]

214994 Desbordes, H.

1919. Description d'un nouvel Hister de l'Inde.
France 1919 p. 89-90. [H. indiicola n. sp.]

57.63 Hister (54)
Bull. Soc. entom.
(54.4,6)

214995 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Hister (67.2)
1916. Description d'un Hister nouveau du sous-genre Peranus Lew. (Atholister Reitt.) et tableau des espèces de ce sous-genre. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 123-125. [H. chariensis n. sp.]

96 Wasmann, E. 57.63 Histeridae 1918. Die Histeridae der Genera Insectorum von Heinrich Bickhardt. (224. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 37-41.

97 Lewis, George. 57.63 Historidae 1919. On the Taxonomy of the Historidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 173-174.

98 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Histeridae: 07 (43.58)
1917. Die Histeriden der Gerning'schen Insektensammlung im Naturhistorischen Museum zu Wiesbaden. (Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomologie.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 18 p. 256-261.

214999 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Histeridae: 15
1916. Biologische Notizen über paläarktische Histeriden. (29. Beitrag
zur Kenntnis der Histeriden.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 49-54.

215000 Auzat, V.

1919. Captures de Gnathoneus buyssoni Auz. et Hololepta plana Fuesse.

Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 159. (44.32,.35,.35,.46)

01 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Histeridae (6) 1919. Die Histerini des aethiopischen Faunengebiets. Abh. Ber. 55 Ver. Nat. Cassel p. 1—158, 2 figg. [10 nn. spp. in: Contipus, Hister 7, Zabromorphus, Atholus.] (63, 64, 66.3,4,7,9—67.8, 68.2,4,7—69)

02 Normand, H. 57.63 Histeridae (61.1) 1919. Nouveaux Coléoptères de la faune tunisienne. (11e note.) Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 221—225, 5 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Epieropsis n. g., Onthophilus.]

215003 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Histeridae (67.5)
1917. Liste des Histeridae récoltés en 1917 par M. L. Burgron au Congo belge central, à Kindu (Maniéma), et description des espèces nouvelles.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 211—215. [5 nn. spp. in: Hololapta 2, Apobletes, Pachycraerus, Hister.]

O4 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Histeridae (67.5)

O4 Desbordes, H.

1919. Liste d'Histeridae récoltés en 1917, 1918 et 1919 par M. L. Burgeon au Congo belge. Avec description d'un genre nouveau et d'espèces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 183-188, 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Apobletodes n. g., Carcinops, Abraeus.]

05 Germain.

1916/17. Histéridés capturés à Ottawa et dans les environs. Natural. canad. Vol. 42 p. 103-105. — Histérides d'Ottawa et des environs. Vol. 43 p. 125-128, 136-138.

06 Carnochan, F. G.

1917. Hololeptinae of the United States. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 134.) Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 367—399, 14 pls. [4 nn. spp. in Hololepta (2 nn. subspp., 3 nn. varr.) — Iliotona n. g. pro H. cacti.] (74.7, 75.4,5, 76.3,4, 77.3,4, 78.1,9, 79.1,2,4,7)

07 Bickhardt, H.

57.63 Histeridae (95)

07 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Histeridae (95)
1918. Neue Histeriden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. (35. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden.) Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 16 p. 283—297. [8 nn. spp. in: Teretriosoma, Epiechinus 2, Bacanius, Acritus 2, Nicotikis, Hister.]
(63, 67.8, 729.7)

08 Auzat, V. 57.63 Hololepta (44.36) 1919. Notes sur les variétés et la nomenclature d'*Hololepta plana*. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 199–200. [2 nn. varr.]

215009 Tomlin, J. R. Le B.

1920. An Oriental Cucujid beetle in Cheshire. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 6 p. 46. [Laemotmetus rhizophagoides.]

215010 Ferris, G. F. 57.63 Leptinillus (79.4) 1918. An Apparently New Species of Leptinillus. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 125-128, 3 figg. [L. aplodontiae.]

57.63 Limnius (44.89) 11 Sainte-Claire Deville, J. 1919. Description d'un Limnius nouveau de France. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 263-264. [L. thermarius n. sp.]

57.63 Litargus (67.5) 1916. Description d'un Litargus nouveau d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 278-280. [L. nobilis n. sp.]

13 Grouvelle, A. 57.63 Loberus (932) 1917. Description d'un Loberus nouveau, de Nouvelle Calédonie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 122-123. [L. fauveli n. sp.]

14 Newberry, E. A. 57.63 Lophocateres (42.1) 1918. Lophocateres pusillus KLUG, a cosmopolitan beetle, in London. En-

tom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 162-163.

15 Wolff, Max, und Anton Krausse. 57.63 Meligethes: 16.1 1920. Bemerkungen über den Rapsglanzkäfer und seine angebliche Schädlichkeit. Entom. Rundschau Jahrg. 37 p. 30-31. [Meligethes aeneus ist Blütenbestäuber, nicht Zerstörer.]

16 Kemner, N. A.

57.63 Meligethes: 16.5

1917. Rapsbaggen. Meligethes aeneus F. (= brassicae, Reitt.) Flygbl.

No. 64 Centralanst. Jordbruksförsök. entom. Avd. No. 17, 4 pp., 8 figg.

57.63 Necrophorus (4) 1916. Necrophores d'Europe et du Caucase. Insecta Ann. 6 p. 120-183, 23 figg. [2 nn. varr.]
(43.44, 44.11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21—.28, 32—.36, 39, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57

-.59, 63, 65, 76, -.78, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, -.95, 98, 99, 45.99, 47.9

215018 Angell, John W. 57.63 Necrophorus (7) 1920. Necrophorus guttula Motsch and its color Varieties, Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 89-90. [n. var. van dykei.]

19 Grouvelle, A. 57.63 Nitidulidae (91.4) 1916/17. Nitidulidae (Coléoptères) des îles Philippines recoltés par C. F. BAKER, II. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 313-316. [2 nn. spp. in: Stelidota, Amystrops.] - Vol. 12 p. 329-344. [9 nn. spp. in: Brachypeplus 3, Ithyphenes, Platynema, Amystrops, Carpophilus 2, Prometopia.]

20 Desbordes. H. 57.63 Orphinium (8) 1916. Description d'un Orphinium Lew. nouveau et tableau des espèces de ce genre. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 200-202. [O. dentifrons n. sp.] (81, 84, 86, 88)

57.63 Oryzaephilus: 16.5 21 van Eecke. R. 1917. Oryzaephilus surinamensis L. schadelijk voor bloembollen. Entom. Berichten D. 4 p. 340.

22 Schaeffer, Chas. 57.63 Ostomidae (7) 1918. On some Genera and Species of the Family Ostomidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 190-201. [10 nn. spp. in: Nemosoma, Corticotomus (1 n. var.), Stenodema n. g., Airora, Tennochila 3, Tenebroides 2, (71.9, 75.6, 76.1, 4, 79.1, 4) Ostoma.]

23 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Pachylopus (61) 1918. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Pachylopus d'Algérie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 58-59. [P. chokauti.] - Le Pachylopus cho-(61.2, 65)bauti Dess. en Tunisie. p. 101-102.

57.63 Pediacus: 16.5 24 Champion, G. C. 1917. Pediacus depressus Herbst, a Species frequenting Pines in the Woking District. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 173-171.

25 Britten, H. 57.63 Ptilium (42.95) 1917. A new British species of Ptilium (Coleoptera). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 126, 3 figg. [P. asperum.]

215026 Fagniez, Ch. 57.63 Roverella (44.9) 1917. Etude sur les Royerella Jeann. du Dauphiné. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 90-93. [R. argodi n. sp. 4 nn. subspp.] (44.98,99)

215027 Auzat, V. 57.63 Saprinus 1916. Saprinus calatravensis La Fuente. Rectification synonymique. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 196—198. [Espèce propre.]

28 Desbordes, H.

1916. Sur les Saprinus (Hypocaccus) radiosus Mars. et interpunctatus Schmidt. Bull. Soc. en om. France p. 230—231. [S. radiosus Mars. = S. rugifrons Payk. Caractères pas encore signalés de S. interpunctatus.]

29 Bickhardt, H. 57.63 Saprinus 1917. Saprinus laetus En. (Zugleich ein Kapitel über den Wert mancher Fundortangaben.) (32. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 267—268.

30 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Saprinus 1918. Synonymie du Saprinus (Pachylopus) chobauti Dess. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 157—158. [S. syphax.]

31 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Saprinus (22 : 26.3) 1919. Le Saprinus (Euspilotus) gnathoncoides Віски. à l'île de Saint-Hélène. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 99.

32 Desbordes, H. 57.63 Saprinus (66.3) 1917. Description de deux Saprinus nouveaux du Haut-Sénégal. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 325-326. [S. nodieri et supmetallescens nn. spp.]

33 Auzat, V. 57.63 Saprinus (94.2) 1916. Description d'un Saprinus nouveau d'Australie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 132—133, Î fig. [S. desbordesi n. sp.]

34 Csiki, Ernö.

1908. Catalogus Scaphidiidarum. Rovart. Lapok. K. 15 p. 151—174.

(43.69, 44, 45.8—.99. 46, 47.9, 51.2, 52, 54.1,87, 57.1,6,.9, 53.19, 63, 65, 66.7, 67.8, 68.2,7, 69, 72, 728, 729.1,3, 74.8, 75.6,7,9, 76.4,7, 77.2,7, 78.8, 79.1,4, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91.1—.4, 921, 931, 932, 94.3,5, 95)

215035 Achard, Julien.

1920. Notes sur les Scaphidiidae de la faune indo-malaise. Ann. Socentom. Belgique T. 60 p. 123—136. [14 nn. spp. in: Scaphidium 2, Yparicum n. g., Cyparium, Amalocera, Scaphosoma 2 (1 n. var.). Morphoscapha n. g. 6, Toxidium. 2 nn. varr. in: Diatelium, Pseudoscaphosoma.]

(51.3, 54.1,8, 59.1,19,4,5,9, 91.1,2, 921, 922, 95)

36 Achard, Julien.

57.63 Scaphidiidae (59)

1920. Les Scaphidiides de la Péninsule de Malacca. Ann. Soc. entom.

Belgique T. 60 p. 47-58. [5 nn. spp. in: Scaphidium 4, Scaphosoma.] —

Note sur divers Scaphidiides, par M. Pic. p. 188-189. [Spécification de quelques espèces. — Scaphidium feai n. sp.]

(59.1,5)

37 Heller, K. M.

1917. Scaphidiidae von den Philippinen. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.

36 p. 41-50, 3 figg. [8 nn. spp. in: Scaphidium 3, Scaphosoma 3, Arachnoscaphula n. g., Toxidum.]

38 Achard, Julien. 57.63 Scaphidium (94.4) 1916. Descriptions de trois nouveaux Scaphidium d'Australie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 87-89. [3 nn. spp.]

39 Harwood, Philip.
57.63 Scaphium (42.23)
1918. Scaphium immaculatum Oliv. an Additional Genus and Species to our List of British Coleoptera. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 131
—132.

40 Maire, René. 57.63 Scaphosoma 1916. Sur une nouvelle Laboulbéniale parasite des Scaphidiidae. Bull. scient. France Belgique (7) T. 49 p. 290-296, 1 fig. [Rickia peyerimhoffin. sp. sur Scaphosoma agaricinum et flavonotatum à Alger.]

41 Goe, Milton T.

1919. Life History and Habits of Silpha inaequalis Fab. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 253—255.

215042 Cooley, R. A. 57.63 Silpha: 16.5
1917. The Spinach Carrion Beetle. Silpha bituberosa Lec. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 10 p. 94-102, 1 pl.

- 215043 Margier, E. 57.63 Silphidae (44.83)
 1920. Les Bathysciinae du département du Gard. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc.
 nat. Nîmes T. 41 p. 160—163.
 - 44 Bolívar y Pieltaín, Cándido.

 1911. Observaciones sobre algunas cuevas del Norte de España y descripción de una nueva especie de Speocharis. Bol. Soc. españ. Hist. nat. T. 11 p. 567-571, 2 figg. [Sp. mierensis n. sp.]
 - 45 Leng, Charles W.

 1917. Syncalypta spinosa in North America.
 Vol. 25 p. 128-129, 1 fig.

 57.63 Syncalypta (74)

 Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc.
 (74.6,7)
 - 46 Grouvelle, A. 57.63 Telephanus (729.2)
 1916. Descriptions de deux Telephanus de la Jamaïque. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 84-87. [T. strictus et cribratus nn. spp.]
 - 47 Day, F. H. 57.63 Thalycra (42.85) 1919. Thalycra sericea in Cumberland. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 16.
 - 48 Weiss, Harry B.

 1920. Notes on Thymalus fulgidus Er., and Its Fungus Hosts in New Jersey. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 1-3.
 - 49 Donisthorpe, Horace.

 1920. Tiresias serra F. and its Larva. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6
 p. 206-209.
 - 50 Joy, Norman H.

 1920. A curious habit of the larva of Tiresias serra F. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 163. [Lives among cobwebs.]
 - 51 Wradatsch, G.
 1917. Etwas Neues über Trinodes hirtus F. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p.
 290-291.
- 215052 Arrow, Gilbert J.

 1917. The Khapra Beetle (Trogoderma khapara, sp. n.), an Indian Grainpest.

 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 481—482. Note on Trogoderma khapra Arrow, a recently described Dermestid granary pest, by James J. Walker. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 165. [Found in Kent.]
 - 53 Desbordes, H.

 1919. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Xestipyge d'A-ie Mineure.

 Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 206-207. [X. puncticulata.]
 - 54 Marcus, Ernst.

 1920. Waldverbreitung koprophager Lamellicornier in Afrika. Sitz.-Ber.
 Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1919 p. 382—394.
 - 55 Forbes, Stephen A.

 1916. The Influence of Trees and Crops on Injury by White-Grubs.

 Bull. agric. Exper. Stat. Illinois No. 187 p. 261—263.
 - 56 Houlbert, C., et F. Monnot.

 1915. Faune entomologique armoricaine. T. 2. Coléoptères Lamellicornes.
 43e famille: Platycérides. 44e famille: Scarabaeides. Trav. scient.
 Univ. Rennes T. 13, VI, 199 pp., 217 figg. [Catalogue des Scarabaeides gallo-rhénans, par É. M., C. H., et L. Béris.]

 (44.11—.18,21,23)
 - 57 Arrow, Gilbert J.

 1916. On the Lamellicorn Coleoptera of Larat Island. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18 p. 492—498. [5 nn. spp. in: Onthophagus, Idiapogonia n. g., Lepidoderma, Glycyphana, Clinteria.—1 n. var. in Bolboceras.]
 - 58 Walsh, Geo. B.

 1916. Teratology of Anomala aenea DE G. (frischi FAB.). Entom. monthly
 Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 117.
- 215059 Ohaus, F. 57.64 Anomala (504)
 1916. XVIII. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ruteliden. Stettin. entom. Zeitg.
 Jahrg. 77 p. 39—113, 60 figg. [81 nn. spp. 1 n. subsp. 4 nn. varr.
 in Anomala.] (59.5, 91.1—.3, 921—925, 934, 936, 95)

215060 Schmidt, Adolf. 57.64 Aphodiidae (5) 1917. Namensänderungen und Beschreibung neuer Aphodiiden. (Col.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 1 p. 95-116, 6 figg. [17 nn. spp. in : Odontolochus, Rhyparus 2, Psammobius, Ataenius 5, Aphodius 8 (3 nn. varr.). -Erytodes n. subg. — Aphodius angulatulus n. nom. pro A. angulatus Schmidt non A. scrutator var. angulatus DALLA TORRE, A. biguttatus var. discoloratus pro A. b. var. apicalis Schilsk. non A. luridus var. apicalis Muls., A. fimetarius var. bicoloratus pro A. f. var. bicolor Muls. non A. bicolor SAY, A. montivagus var. cingulatus pro A. m. var. brunneus Schilsk. non A. brunneus Thunb., A. tenebricosus pro A. caminarius Reitt. non A. depressus var. caminarius FALDERM., A. spadix pro A. concolor HAR. non A. granarius var. concolor Muls., A. copulatus pro A. connexus Klug non A. luridus yar, connexus Muls., A. costatellus pro A. costulatus Reut. non Fairm., A. cribratulus pro A. cribratus Lec. non A. granarius var. cribratus Muls., A. obscurus var. purpureus pro A. o. var. dichrous Reitt. non A. scybalarius var. dichrous Schmidt, A. mixtus var. commaculatus pro A. m. var. discus Schmidt non A. discus Wiedem., A. plagiatus var. discoides pro A. p. var. discus Reitt. non A. discus Wiedem, A. suffertus pro A. dilatatus Reiche et Saulcy non A. d. SCHMIDT, A. alienus pro A. fallax HAB. non A. f. Muls., A. biguttatus var. petulans pro A. b. var. fallax Schilsk. non A. fallax Muls., A. maculatus var. brevifascia pro A. m. var. fasciatus Dalla Tobre non A. fasciatus F., A. nemoralis var, ferruginus pro A. n. var. ferrugineus Schilsk, non A. ferrugineus Muls., A. atratellus pro A. finicola Reiche et Saulcy non A. finicola Gebler, A. haemorrhoidalis var. crudus pro A. h. var. rubidus Muls. non A. rubidus Oliv., A. fucosus pro A. rubidus LEC. non Oliv., A. tragicus pro A. humeralis LEC, non A. haemorrhoidalis var. humeralis Muls., A. depressus var. koloeanus pro A. depressus var. humeralis Kolbe non A. haemorrhoidalis var. humeralis Muls., A. luridus var. pellidus pro A. l. var. lateralis Muls. non A. lateralis Brulle, A. erraticus var. circumclusus pro A. erraticus var. lineatus DALLA TOBRE non A. lineatus WIEDEM., A. peculiosus pro A. longitarsis Fall non Har., A. longevittatus pro A. luridipennis Sahlberg non Muls., A. depressus var. circumlineatus pro A. depressus var. marginatus Dalla Torbe non A. marginatus FISCHER, A. intactus pro A. monticola Muls. non A. fimetarius var. monticola Heer, A. foetens var. obscuriellus pro A. f. var. nigricollis Muls. non A. scrutator var. nigricollis Muls., A. languidulus pro A. obsoletus WATERH. non F., A. maculatus var. involutus pro A. m. var. obsoletus DALLA TORRE DOD A. obsoletus F., A. noxius pro A. orophilus Muls. et Rey non Charp., A. ater var. mediocris pro A. ater var. pusillus Marsh. non Hest., A. ignotus pro A. quisquilius Roth non Schbank., A. suturinigra pro A. suturalis Redt. non A. granarius var. Suturalis Faldern., A. finitimus pro A. terminatus Mars. non Har., A. granarius var. signatus pro A. g. var. thoracicus Dalla Torbe non A. thoracicus Fischer, A. mixtus var. protectus pro A. m. var. unicolor Schilsk. non A. unicolor Oliv., A. variipennis pro A. variegatus Motsch non A. luridus var. variegatus Hbst., A. lineolatus var. virgatus pro A. l. var. vittatus Muls. non A. vittatus Say, Rhyssemus sculptipennis pro Rh. reitteri Clouët non Koshant, Rh. crispus pro Rh. caelatus Péring non Lec., Platyderides pro Platyderus Schmidt non Stephens, Stenobronchus

(51.1,3,7, 54.1, 57.6, 67.1, 8, 729.4, 81, 82, 86, 6, 89, 921, 95.1)
61 Cabanès, G. 57.64 Aphodius : 15
1920. Contribution à l'Etude de la Biologie de l'Aphodius bonnairei Reitt.
(cuniculorum Mayet). Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 41 p. 137—142.
15.2,4

non Berlese, Odontolechus pro Odontoderus Clouër non Schwarz.]

pro Stenothorax Schmidt non Scudder, Apsteiniella pro Jacobsonia Koshant

62 Roubal, Jan. 57.64 Aphodius (47.9)
1918. Aphodius kluchoris sp. n. m. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33 p. 7.

63 Théry, A.

57.64 Aphodius (64)

1918. Description d'un Aphodius nouveau du Maroc. Bull. Soc. entom.

France 1918 p. 144-145. [A. boiteli n. sp.]

215064 Garnett, Richard T.
1920. A New Aphodius from British Columbia. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52
p. 139—141. [A. canadensis n. sp.]

417

215065 Osborn, H. T. 57.64 Apterocyclus (96.9) 1920. A Note on Apterocyclus. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 375-376.

66 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Bombodes (59.9) 1916. Note rectificative sur Bombodes vitalisi Bourgoin et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Bombodes. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 254-255. [B. nigellus n. sp.]

67 Heller, K. M. 57.64 Cantholethrus (85)

1918. Cantholethrus peruvianus sp. n. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 74-77, 1 fig. 68 Bedel, L. 57.64 Cetonia 1916. Notes sur le Cetonia delagrangei Boucard et ses synonymes. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 218-220.

69 Bordas, L. 57.64 Cetonia: 14.61 1917. Morphologie et contenu des tubes de Malpighi de quelques Cetoninae. Insecta Ann. 7 p. 25-27, 2 figg.

70 Blair, K. G. 57.64 Cetonia: 15 1919. Notes on Cetonia aurata. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 200

-203. [Life-history.] 71 Everts, J. G. 57.64 Cetonia (492) 1918. Cetonia (Potosia) cuprea FABR. in Nederland. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61 Versl. p. II-V.

72 Curti, M. 57.64 Cetonia (51.1) 1914. Cetonia (Eucetonia) kolbei nov. spec. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 64 p. (125)—(126), 1 fig.

73 Janson, Oliver E. 57.64 Cetonidae 1917. Descriptions of two new species of Cetoniidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 5-6, 1 fig. [Mycteristes tibetanus and Ischiopsopha violacea nn. spp.] (51.5, 95)

215074 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Cetonidae (59) 1916/17. Diagnoses préliminaires de Cétonides nouveaux recueillis par M. R. VITALIS DE SALVAZA en Indo-Chine. Bull. Soc. entem. France 1916 p. 297-299. [6 nn. spp. in : Macronota 2, Rhomborrhina, Protaetia, Thaumastopeus, Trichius.] — 2e note. 1917 p. 68-70. [7 nn. spp. in: Macronota 2, Ingrisma, Rhomborrhina 3, Cetonia 2, Protaetia.] — 3e note. p. 231-233. [4 nn. spp. in : Bombodes, Clinteria, Glycyphana, Trichius.] (59.4,.9)

75 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Cetonidae (59) 1917. Description d'un genre nouveau et de trois espèces nouvelles de Cétonides de l'Indo-Chine française. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 365-368. [3 nn. spp. in: Cosmiorrhina, Ingrisma, Coryphocera. (59.4,,9)

76 Pouillande, I. 57.64 Cetonidae (59.9) 1916. Trigonophorus riaulti Frm. et Trigonophorinus lemeei Pilde. Insecta Ann. 6 p. 184-185, 2 figg.

77 Moser, J. 57.64 Cetonidae (6) 1916/18. XV. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 77 p. 139-157. [18 nn. spp. in : Daedycorhina, Taurhina, Ingrisma, Trichocephala n. g., Callophylla n. g., Cosmiophaena, Discopeltis 2, Porphyronota, Diplognatha, Pseudinca, Genuchus, Heterogenius, Incala, Calometopus, Dasyvalgus, Synistovalgus, Stenovalgus.] - Jahrg. 79 p. 168-190. [12 nn. spp. in: Smicorhina, Coryphocera, Gymnetis 3, Macronota, Protaetia 3, Glycosia, Pachnoda 3, Sisyraphora, Leucocelis, Anthracophorides n. g., Diplognatha, Pseudopilinurgus n. g., Coenochilus 2, Clastocnemis, Synistovalgus.] (52.9, 59.8, 63, 67.1, .2, .3, .5, .8, 81, 84, 86.6, 91.4, 921)

78 Moser, J. 57.64 Cetonidae (67) 1916. Einige neue afrikanische Cetoniden. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 332-338. [6 nn. spp. in: Dymusia 2, Pachnoda 2, Podopholis n. g., Coenochilus.] (67.1, .2)

15079 Ondřej, Aug. 57.64 Cetonidae (6) 1919. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 4 p. 136-142, 6 figg. [Pachnoda oberländeri n. sp. -3 nn. varr. in: Porphyronota, Charadronota 2.1 (66.7, 67.1, 5, 6)

215080 Ponillaude, I. 57.64 Cetonidae (69)
1915. Diagnoses de quelques Cétonides de Madagascar. Insecta Ann.
5 p. 156-161. [14 nn. spp. in; Euchroea, Heterophana, Tetraodorrhina 2,
Pseudepixanthis, Liostraca, Heterosoma, Euchilia, Anochilia, Coptomia 5.]

81 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Cetonidae (69)
1917. Description du mâle d'Euchroea spininasuta Fairm, et de deux autres
Cétonides nouveaux de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p.
246-249. [Heterophana mira et Coptomia consobrina nn. spp.]

82 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Cetonidae (69) 1919. Description d'un genre nouveau et de trois espèces nouvelles de Cétonides. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 218—221. [3 nn. spp. in: Macronota, Parachilis, Heterocranus n. g.] (59.8)

83 Quellet, Jos. 57.64 Chalepus: 15.3
1919. Note on Chalepus nervosa Panz. and its Probable Food Plant.
Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 118—119.

84 Culbertson, Glenn.

1915. A New Enemy to the Black Locust.
p. 185—186. [Chalepus dorsalis.]

85 Nicolay, Alan S., and Harry B. Weiss.

57.64 Chalepus: 16.5

65 Nicolay, Alan S., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.64 Chalepus: 16.5 1918. Notes on Chalepus rubra Web., in New Jersey. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 398-400, 1 pl. (74.9)

86 Kriesche, R. 57.64 Cheirotonus (59.5)
1919. Eine neue Euchirine. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 77-78. [Cheirotonus peracanus n. sp.]

97 Fabre, J. H. 57.64 Copris: 15.6 1912. Brutpflege bei Mistkäfern. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 53 p. 289-297, 3 figg. [Aus dem Französischen übersetzt.]

88 Clément, A. L. 57.64 Copris: 15.6
1918. Les pilules des Copris. Bull. Soc. nation. Acclimat. France Ann.
65 p. 79-81.

215089 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Coptomia (69)
1918. Description de trois Coptomia nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1918 p. 134—137. [3 nn. spp.]

90 Woodruff, Lewis B. 57.64 Cremastochilus: 15.2 1918. A Note on *Cremastochilus*. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 110—111. [Flying round ant-nests and being seized by the ants.]

91 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Diceros (5) 1917. Description de deux Diceros nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 277—279. [D. nigrocyaneus et inermiceps nn. spp.] (51.3, 59.9)

1917 p. 277—279. [D. nigrocyaneus et inermiceps nn. spp.] (51.3, 59.9)
92 Minck, Paul.
57.64 Dynastidae
1919. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dynastiden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A
Heft 2 p. 37—67, 21 figg. [Rykanoryctes, Rykanes nn. subgg. — Phylogenie. — Entwicklung der Gliedmassen.]

93 Minck, Paul. 57.64 Dynastidae (502)
1920. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dynastiden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 84 A
Heft 8 p. 194—221, 26 figg. [7 nn. spp. in Xylotrupes (1 n. subsp.).—Trypoxylus n. g. pro Xylotrupes partim.]
(51.2, 54.1, 2, 6, 8, 59.3, 8, 9, 91.1, 922, 929, 934, 936, 95)

94 Schultze, Arnold.

57.64 Dynastidae (67.1)

1917. Ueber die in den Steppen und Urwaldungen Westafrikas während
der Jahre 1903/04 sowie 1905/06 von mir beobachteten Melitophilen. Ein
Verzeichnis mit biologisch-zoogeographischen Anmerkungen. Arch. Nat.
Jahrg. 82 A Heft 2 p. 50-67, 1 Taf.

95 Thielcke, Paul. 57.64 Geotrupes: 15
1920. Etwas vom Rosskäfer (Geotrupes stercorarius L.). Entom. Jahrb.
Jahrg. 29 p. 145—146. [Verhalten vor einem Erdbeben.]

96 Oudemans, A. C. 57.64 Geotrupes: 15.2 1920. Een Geotrupes-leger. Entom. Berichten D. 5 p. 258—259. [Massenhattes Vorkommen von Geotrupes.]

215097 Bedel, L. 57.64 Gnorimus (65) 1919. Notes sur l'espèce de Gnorimus qui se trouve en Algérie. Bull. Soc. entum. France 1919 p. 247—248. [G. baborensis n. sp.] 215098 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Gymnetis (81) 1916. Description de deux Gymnetis nouveaux du Brésil. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 198-200. [G. luctuosa et rugosa nn. spp.] 215099 Zirk.

57.64 Heptaulacus (47.5) 1917. Zeichnungsvariabilität bei Heptaulacus sus Herbst. Entom. Blätt.

Jahrg. 13 p. 136-137.

215100 Griffini, Achille. 57.64 Homoderus (6) 1919. Studi sui Lucanidi. VI. Sul genere Homoderus e specialmente sull' H. mellyi PARR. Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. clv. Stor. nat. Milano Vol. 58 p. 188-215, 2 flgg. (66.9 - 67.2, .5)01 Rousseau.

57.64 Hoplia (493) 1919. Hoplia graminicola, espèce nouvelle pour la faune belge. Ann.

Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 114.

02 Fisher, W. S. 57.64 Hoplia (75.9) 1918. A New Hoplia from Florida. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 140-142. [H. floridana n. sp.]

03 Hayes, William P. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 15 1919. The Life-Cycle of Lachnosterna lanceolata Sax. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 35.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 109-117, 2 figg.

04 Hayes, William P. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 15 1920. The Life Histories of some Kansas Lachnosterna. (Contrib. No. 39 entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 303-318, 2 figg.

05 Howard, L. O. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.1 1916. Lachnosterna Larvae as a Possible Food Supply. Journ. econ.

Entom. Vol. 9 p. 389-392.

215106 . 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.5 1915. White Grub Injury in 1915. 15th Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 179-181, 2 pls.

07 Davis, John J. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.5 1916. A Progress Report on White Grub Investigations. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 261-281, 3 pls.

08 Forbes, Stephen A. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.5 1916. The Influence of Trees and Crops on Injury by White-Grubs. 29th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 66-70.

09 Sanders, J. G., and S. B. Fracker. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.5 1916. Lachnosterna Records in Wisconsin. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9

p. 253-261, 3 figg. (77.5)

10 Illingworth, J. F. 57.64 Lachnosterna : 16.5 1919. Investigation of Control Measures for White Grubs Affecting Sugar Cane in Queensland. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 451-455.

11 Vickert, R. A., and T. S. Wilson. 57.64 Lachnosterna: 16.5 • 1919. Observations on Wingless May Beetles. Journ. econ. Entom.

Vol. 12 p. 238-247, 2 pls.

12 Hayes, Wm. P. 57.64 Ligyrus: 16.5 1917. Studies on the Life-history of Ligyrus gibbosus Deg. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 25.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 253-261, 1 pl.

13 Houlbert, C. 57.64 Lucanidae 1915. Note sur le Dorcus derelictus PARRY, comme type d'un nouveau genre (Durelius) de la tribu des Cladognathinae. Insecta Ann. 5 p. 89-

98, 3 figg. [Auteur: Oberthür.]
14 Oberthür, R., et C. Houlbert. 57.64 Lucanidae (922) 1914. Catalogue systématique des Lucanides considérés comme ayant

été trouvés dans l'île de Java. Insecta Ann. 4 p. 231-236. 15 Schneider, Wilh.

57.64 Lucanus: 15.6 1916. Beobachtungen am Hirschkäfer. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 575 -576.

15116 Mc Atee, W. L. 57.64 Macrodactylus: 11.45 1916. The Rose Beetle Poisonous to Young Birds. Auk N. S. Vol. 33 57.64 Macrodactylus: 11.45 p. 205-206.

215117 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Macronota (5)
1916. Description de trois *Macronota* nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1916 p. 133—137, 2 figg. (51.2, 59.9, 921)

18 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Macronota (5) 1917. Trois espèces nouvelles de Macronota. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 321—325. (51.3, 59.4)

19 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Macronota (59.9) 1918. Notes sur Macronota flavofasciata Moses et sur les espèces voisines. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 56—57.

21 Fleischer, A. 57.64 Melolontha: 11.58 1916. Zur Bastardierung der Melolontha-Arten. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 172.

22 Fleischer, A. 57.64 Melolontha: 12.98
1916. Eine Missbildung von Melolontha pectoralis Germ. Wien. entom.
Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 188. [An einem Bein 3 Schienen und 3 Tarsenreihen.]

23 Hetschko, Alfred. 57.64 Melolontha: 14.61 1917. Ueber die Malpighischen Gefässe der Larve von Melolontha vulgaris L. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 293-295.

24 Musy, M.
57.64 Melolontha: 15.6
1916. Curieuses mœurs du hanneton. Bull. Soc. fribourg. Sc. nat. Vol.
23 p. 29-30. [Accouplement.]

25 Silvan, C. B.

1909. Der "Engerling" als Waldverderber. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg.
Jahrg. 27 p. 194.

27 Decoppet, M. 57.64 Melolontha: 16.5 1912. Lebensweise des Maikäfers. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 30 p. 125, 1 fig.

28 von Mitscha, Hermann R. 57.64 Melolontha: 16.5 1914. Zur Frage der Engerlingsbekämpfung mit Schwefelkohlenstoff. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 32 p. 134.

29 Escherich, K. 57.64 Melolontha: 16.5 1916. Der Maikäferkrieg in der Pfalz. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 18 p. 130—135, 2 figg. (Ref. von H. W. Frickhinger. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 31 p. 509—510.)

30 v. Mülinen, H.

57.64 Melolontha: 16.5
1917. Der Maikäfer. Der grösste gemeinsame Feind der Forst-, Landund Garten-Kultur. Prakt. Forstwirt Jahrg. 53 p. 158-162, 171-175.

Schuster, Ludwig. 57.64 Melolontha (43.41) 1906. Die Maikäferflugjahre seit 1890 in den Grossherzoglich Hessischen Oberförstereien. Zool. Beobachter Jahrg. 47 p. 26—28. 16.5

32 Moser, J. 57.64 Melolonthidae 1916. Bemerkungen zu Rehtters Bestimmungstabelle der Melolonthidae, Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 188-190.

33 Moser, J.

57.64 Melolonthidae (5)

1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 129-188. [55 nn. spp. in: Autoserica 21, Lasioserica, Neoserica 12, Microserica 5, Hyposerica, Euphoresia 4, Apogonia 4, Schizonycha 4, Holotrichia 2, Hoplia.]

(51.2, 52, 54.1, 8, 59.9, 63, 66.7, 8, 67.1-6, 8, 69, 91.3, 4, 922)

215134 Arrow, Gilbert J. 57.64 Melolonthidae (54.87)
1916. The Melolonthine Beetles of Ceylon. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)
Vol. 18 p. 429-444. [15 nn. spp. in: Periserica, Selaserica 3, Serica 2, Autoserica 2, Apogonia 4, Stephanopholis 2, Holotrichia. — Idiochelyna n. g. pro
Isonychus pectoralis.]

- 215135 Moser, J. 57.64 Melolonthidae (6)
 1916. Neue Trochalinen. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 77 p. 3-38.
 [36 nn. spp. in: Phyllotrochalus, Cyrtotrochalus, Pseudotrochalus 8, Trochalus 26,] (62, 63, 66,3,8, 67,1-6,8)
 - 36 Moser, J.

 1919. Neue Melolonthiden aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums zu Berlin Dahlem. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 209-247. [39 nn. spp. in: Serica, Ophthalmoserica, Autoserica 7, Neoserica, Hyposerica, Euphoresia 2, Corynoserica n. g., Trochalus 8, Pseudotrochalus 2, Ablaberoides, Heterotrochalus n. g., Apogonia 6, Schizonycha 5, Leucopholis, Cyphochilus, Microtrichia 4, Hoplosternus. Phyllocamenta n. g. pro Camenta pilosa.]

 (51.1,2, 52.9, 54.1,7—.87, 59.1, 66.3,7.9, 67.3—.6, 68.8,9, 91.1)
 - 37 Moser, J. 57.64 Melolonthidae (6)
 1919. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden. VIII. Stettin. entom.
 Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 297—349. [57 nn. spp. in: Diplotaxis 22, Holotrichia,
 Brahmina 4, Pachrodema 4, Anisonyx, Peritrichia, Eriesthis, Pareriesthis n.
 g., Heterochelus, Lepisia, Macroplia, Microplidus 6, Hoplorida n. g., Hoplia 12.]
 (51.3, 54.1.3, 67.1—3, 8, 68.8, 72.1, 3, 6, 728, 82, 91.1)
 - 38 Arrow, Gilbert J.

 57.64 Melolonthidae (68)
 1917. Some Systematic Notes on Melolonthine Coleoptera. Ann. Mag.
 nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 59-65. [6 nn. spp. in: Sparrmannia 2, Heterochelus, Gouna, Dicranocnemus, Nematoserica n. g.]
 (68.7,8, 91.1)
 - 39 Moser, J. 57.64 Melolonthidae (8)
 1919. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden. IX. Stettin. entom.
 Zeitg. Jahrg. 80 p. 1—64. [74 nn. spp. in: Melanocamenta, Heteronyx 4,
 Symmela 4, Liogenys 9, Harpodactyla 3, Philochlaenia 20, Isonychus 2, Corminus 5, Anomalochilus, Macrodactylus, Manodactylus n. g., Chariodactylus n.
 g. 2, Plectris, Apogonia 8, Schizonycha 5, Encya 3, Pegylis 2, Tricholepis 2.]
 (54.1,8, 59.1,4,9, 66.3, 67.2,6,8, 69, 81, 82, 84—86.6, 87, 89)
- 215140 Moser, J. 57.64 Melolonthidae (801)
 1918. Neue amerikanische Melolonthiden. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.
 79 p. 95—167. [83 nn. spp. in: Dasyus (1 n. var.), Calodactylus 2, Liogenys
 14, Harpodactyla 6, Agaocnemis n. g., Blepharotoma, Anoplosiagum 2, Clavipalpus 3, Philochlaenia 18, Isonychus, Macrodactylus 2, Chariodema, Barybas 3,
 Hercitis, Ctilocephala 6, Plectris 15, Lachnosterna 4.]
 (72.1, 81, 82, 9, 84—86.6, 87—89)
 - 41 Heller, K. M.

 57.64 Nigidius (91.4)

 1917. Ueber Nigidius-Arten von Formosa und den Philippinen. Entom.

 Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 170—171, 5 figg. [2 nn. spp.] (52.9)
 - 42 Benderitter, L. 57.64 Ochodaeinae (6)
 1920. Descriptions d'un genre et de deux espèces nouvelles d'Ochodaeinae. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p. 112—113, 1 fig. [2 nn. spp. in:

 Enodognathus n. g., Ochodaeus.] (63, 69)
 - 43 Bedel, L. 57.64 Onthophagus (44) 1919. Notes sur divers Onthophagus du Sud-Ouest de la France. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 271—273. (44.18,63—.65,.86,.88—.91,.93,.94,.99)
 - 44 Minck, Paul. 57.64 Oryctes: 15
 1917. Der Einfluss der Kultur auf die Daseinsbedingungen des Nashornkäfers (Oryctes nasicornis L.) in Deutschland. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A
 Heft 5 p. 147-164.
 - 45 Schulz, Arthur. 57.64 Oryctes: 16.5
 1915. Der indische Nashornkäfer, ein Feind der Kokospalmen, und seine Bekämpfung. Prometheus Jahrg. 26 p. 507-508.
- 215146 Minck, Paul. 57.64 Oryctes (403)
 1918. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dynastiden. 8. Palaearctische Oryctiden.
 (ad nasicornis-grypus-Gruppe.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 12 p. 9—38,
 5 figg. [3 nn. subspp. in Oryctes.] (43.71,.91, 47.£.,9, 57.6, 61.1, 65)

215147 Reitter, Edm.

1918. Eine neue Lamellicornien-Gattung aus Sizilien. Wien. entom.

Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 77-78. [Peritryssus n. g. excisus n. sp.]

48 Frickhinger, H. W. 57.64 Phyllopertha: 16.5 1917. Massenhaftes Auftreten des Gartenlaubkäfers in einigen Bezirken Oberbayerns. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 688—689. [Phyllopertha horticola.]

49 Glasgow, Robert D. 57.64 Phyllophaga 1916. Phyllophaga Harris (Lachnosterna Hope): A Revision of the Synonymy, and one New Name. Bull. Illinois Lab. nat. Hist. Vol. 11 p. 365-379. [Ph. forbesi n. sp.] (77.3)

50 Ley, R. 57.64 Phyllophaga (69) 1917. Révision du genre Tricholepis Blanchard et description d'un genre voisin. Insecta Ann. 7 p. 28—35, 11 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Tricholepis.—Leptolepis n. g. pro Empecta major.]

51 Davis, John J.

1920. New Species and Varieties of *Phyllophaga*. Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Surv. Vol. 13 p. 329-338, 6 pls., 7 figg. [5 nn. spp. -3 nn. varr.]

(75.5-.7,9, 76.2,4-.9, 77.2)

52 Forbes, Stephen A.

57.64 Phyllophaga (77.3)
1916. A General Survey of the May-beetles (Phyllophaga) of Illinois.
29th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 23-65. — Bull. agric. Exper. Stat.
Illinois No. 186 p. 215-257, 1 map.

57.64 Phyllophaga (801)
1918. Neue Arten der Gattungen Lachnosterna Hope und Phytalus Er.
Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 79 p. 19-74. [52 nn. spp. in: Lachnosterna 43 (1 Chevrolat i. l. 2 nn. subspp.), Phytalus 9.]
(72.6, 728, 729.1-.5,7, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89)

215154 Dickerson, Edgar L., and Harry B. Weiss.
1918. Popular and Practical Entomology.
cently Introduced Japanese Pest. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 217—221,
1 fig.

55 Goodwin, W. H.

1919. Japanese Flower Beetle. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 247—
252. [P. japonica.]

56 Davis, John J.

1920. The Green Japanese Beetle Problem. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol.
13 p. 185—194. (74.9)

57 Hadley, C. H.
1920. The Green Japanese Beetle Quarantine. Journ. econ. Entom.
Vol. 13 p. 198—201.

58 Davis, John J.
1920. The Green Japanese Beetle (Popilia japonica.)
tom. Vol. 13 p. 432.
57.64 Popilia (74)
Journ. econ. En-

59 Marcus, Ernst.

1919. Studien zur Kenntnis der coprophagen Lamellicornia. Untersuchungen über System, Morphologie, Phylogenesis und Verbreitung der Proagoderus auf Grund des Materials des Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 10 p. 1—122, 12 Taf. [3 nn. spp. —1 n. subsp.]

(54.1,.8, 63, 66.2,.3,.7, 67.1—68.2,.4,.7,.9, 91.1, 921)

60 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Pygora (69)
1918. Deux Pygora nouveaux de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1918 p. 121—122. [P. cyanea et earma nn. spp.]

61 Ryle, George B.

1920. Curious Monstrosity of a male of Rhizotrogus solstitialis Linn.
Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 211, 1 fig. [Antenna.]

215162 Lamb, C. G.

1917. A Note on Rhiz trogus ochraceus Knoch. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
Vol. 3 p. 210-212.

57.64 Rutelidae (403) 215163 Ohaus, F. 1916. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarkt. Anomala-Arten. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 302-331, 5 figg. [8 nn. spp. in Anomala (3 nn. subspp.-34 nn. varr.)-1 n. subsp. in Phyllopertha.] (43.15, 36, 44, 64, 66, 69, 91, 44.71, 91, 45.1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 46.4, 7, 469, 47.1, 9,

494, 51.1, 7, 9, 52.1, 2, 4, 9, 55, 56.8, 57.1, 6, 61.1, 65)

64 Ohaus, F. 57.64 Rutelidae (52.9) 1917. H. SAUTER'S Formosa Ausbeute: Rutelinae. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 4 p. 1-8, 2 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Popillia, Anomala 4 (3 nn. varr.).]

- 65 Ohaus, F. 57.64 Rutelidae (6) 1917. Neue afrikanische Ruteliden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 3 p. 1-7, 4 figg. [S nn. spp. in: Anomala, Anodontopopillia, Prodoretus, Rhamphadoretus, Psiladoretus, Adoretus 2, Rhinyptia.] (65, 66.3, 67.1, 5..8, 68.7)
- 66 Ohaus, F. 57.64 Rutelidae (91.4) 1916. Nachtrag zur Kenntnis der Philippin. Ruteliden. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 339-344. 3 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Anomala 3, Rutelarcha.]
- 67 Minck, Paul. 57.64 Scarabaeidae: 09 1920. Documenta Historiae Scarabaei nasicornis L. Scarabaeorumque veterum. Wiedergabe der Originaltextstellen alter Werke der Zeit vor Linné als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entomologie und ihrer Literatur. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 4 p. 88-114, 2 figg.
- 68 Warren, J. C. 57.64 Scarabaeidae: 15 1917. Habits of some Burrowing Scarabaeidae. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 412-414.
- 69 Hayes, Wm. B. 57.64 Scarabaeidae: 15 1918. Studies on the Life-history of Two Kansas Scarabaeidae. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas Agric. Coll. No. 31.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 136-144. [Cyclocephala villosa and Anomala binotata.]
- 215170 Wasmann, E. 57.64 Scarabaeidae (54) 1918. Myrmecophile und termitophile Coleopteren aus Ostindien, hauptsächlich gesammelt von P. J. Assmuth S. J. II. Scarabaeidae (223. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 1-23, 2 Taf. [12 nn. spp. in: Cyclotrogus n. g. 2, Termitotrox n. g., Stenocorythoderus n. g., Eurycorythoderus (n. g. pro Corythoderus gibbiger) 2, Termitopisthes (n. g. pro Chaetopisthes wasmanni) 2, Chaetopisthes, Podovalgus, Coenochilus 2.—Chaetopisthides, Neochaetopisthes nn. subgg.—Termitotrogini n. trib.—Paracorythoderus n. g. pro Corythoderus marschalli.] (54.2 - .4..7..8)57.96
 - 71 Bourgoin, A. 57.64 Scarabaeidae (59) 1916. Diagnoses préliminaires de Cétonides nouveaux de l'Indo-Chine. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 109-112. 19 nn. spp. in: Cosmiomorpha, Rhomborrhina 2, Macronota, Clinteria, Cetonia 3, Glycyphana.] (59.6, .7, .9)
 - 72 Grosclaude, M. **57.64** Scarabaeidae (59.9) 1917. Liste de Coléoptères Coprophages recueillis par M. L. Duport au Tonkin en avril, juin et juillet 1912. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 106.
 - 73 Pourgoin, A. 57.64 Scarabaeidae (6) 1917. Descriptions de deux Trichiini nouveaux de l'Afrique tropicale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 117-121. [2 nn. spp. in: Calometopus, (67.5)Calometopidius n. g.]
 - 74 Blatchley, W. S. 57.64 Serica 1919. Change of Name. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 153. [Serica evidens n. nom. pro S. carinata BLATCHLEY non BURMEISTER.]
- 215175 Dawson, R. W. 57.64 Serica (7) 1919. New Species of Serica. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 32 -39, 4 pls. [4 nn. spp.] — New Species of Serica. II. p. 223--225, 1 pl. [S. sponsa.]

(71.1 - .4, 6, 74.1, .2, 6, .7, .9, 75.3, .6, .8, 76.3, 77.1 - .5, .7, 78.1, .2)

215176 Bénard, G. 57.64 Trichiorhyssemus (54.8)
1917. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Trichiorhyssemus.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 167—168, 1 fig. [T. babaulti.]

77 Bordas, L. 57.64 Tropinota: 14
1916. Caractères généraux de l'appareil digestif de Tropinota squalida L.
Insecta Ann. 6 p. 118-119, 1 fig. 14.32,34.35.61

78 Fleutiaux, E.

1916. Notes synonymiques. [Col. Elateridae et Melasidae.] Bull. Soc.
entom. France 1916 p. 231. [Psephus chatanayi n. nom. pro P. rufinus
Heller non Cand. — Monocrepidius vuilleti pro M. flavobasalis Heller non
Schw., Fornax garretai pro F. longicornis Heller non Blacke.]

79 Hyslop, J. A.

57.65 (81)

1916. Elateridae and Throscidae of the Stanford University Expedition of 1911 to Brazil. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 16-21, 1 pl., 1 fig. [3 nn. spp. in:

Drasterius, Monocrepidius 2.]

80 Van Dyke, Edwin C.

1919. New Species of Buprestidae from the with Supplementary notes concerning others.

151-156, 186-190. [5 nn. spp. in Acmaeodera.]

81 Frost, C. A., and H. B. Weiss.

57.65 Acmaeodera (73)
Western United States, Entom. News Vol. 30 p.
(75.9, 76.4, 79.1,4)
57.65 Agrilus: 091

81 Frost, C. A., and H. B. Weiss.

1920. A Bibliography of the Literature on the Described Transformations and Food Plants of North American Species of Agrilus. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 204—210, 220—223. — An Addition to Bibliography on Agrilus. p. 247.

on Agrilus. p. 247.

82 Ruggles, A. G.

1918. Life History of an Oak Twig Girdler Agrilus arcuatus Sav and var. torquatus Lec. (Pap. No. 169 Journ. Ser. Minnesota agric. Exper. Stat.) 17th ann. Rep. State Entom. Minnesota p. 15—20, 1 pl., 3 figg.

83 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Agrilus: 16.5
1920. The Pacific Oak Twig-Girdler. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p.

379—384. [Agrilus angelius.]
215184 Obenberger, Jan.
1917. Neue exotische Agrilusarten.
183. [4 nn. spp.]
57.65 Agrilus (7)
Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 178—
(66.99, 71, 728)

85 Fisher, W. S., and Alan S. Nicolay. 57.65 Agrilus (79.1) 1920. A Mexican Species of Agrilus found in Arizona. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 100—102. [A. restrictus.]

86 Fisher, W. S.
1917. A New Species of Agrilus from California. Canad. Entom. Vol.
49 p. 287-289. [A. burkei.]

87 Fall, H. C. 57.65 Ampheremus (79.4)
1917. A New Genus and Species of Buprestidae. Entom. News Vol. 28
p. 68-70. [Ampheremus n. g. cylindricollis n. sp.]

88 Obenberger, Jan. 57.65 Anthaxia (4)
1917. Holarktische Anthaxien. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gattung. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 8, 187 pp., 1 Taf., 53 figg. [45 nn. spp.—12 nn. varr.]

(43.14,.15,.18,.19,.21,.32,.41,.42,.44,.46,.47,.58,.61,.62,.64—.73,.91—.96, 44.36,.43,.77,.84,.91—.95,.98, 45.2,.4,.5,.71,.79,.8,.9,.99, 46.2—.5,.7,.8—469, 47.5—.9, 48.5, 494—499, 51.6,.7, 52.1, 53, 54.5,.6, 55, 56.1—.43,.7,.8, 57.1,.6,.9, 58.4, 59.9—65, 66.3, 67.5,.8, 68.7, 69, 74.1,.8, 75.6—.8, 76.4, 78.7,.8, 79.1—.6, 81, 83, 94.3)

89 Weiss, Harry B., and Alan S. Nicolay.

1919. Notes on the Life-History and Early Stages of Brachys ovatus Webb., and Brachys aerosus Melsh. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 86—88, 2 pls.

215190 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Buprestidae: 16.5
1917/18. Flat-headed Borers affecting Forest Trees in the United States.
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 437, 8 pp., 9 pls. — Notes on some Southwestern Buprestidae. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 209—211.
(76.4, 78.3, 8, 79.1, 2)

215191 Obenberger, J.

1916/18. Studien über paläarktische Buprestiden. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 235-278, 1 fig. [35 nn. spp. in: Acmaeodera 6 (3 nn. abb.).

3 nn. varr.). Sphenoptera 14 (1 n. var.), Anthaxia (2 nn. abb.), Pusilloderes n. g., Coroebus (1. n. ab.), Meliboeus 5 (2 nn. abb.—2 nn. varr.), Agrilus 7 (1 n. subsp.—6 nn. varr.—2 nn. abb.).—1 n. subsp. in Capnodis (1 n. ab.), —4 nn. varr. in: Phaenops, Chrysobothris 3 (1 n. ab.)—1 n. ab in Buprestis.—Meliboeus kerremansi n. nom. pro Meliboeus ceneicollis Kerremans non Villers.]— II. Teil. Jahrg. 36 p. 209—218. [9 nn. spp. in: Agrilus 6 (1 n. subsp.—2 nn. varr.—7 nn. abb.), Habroloma, Trachys 2.—1 n. ab in Cylindromorphus.— Agrilus calcicola n. nom. pro A. ater F. non L., A. fügneri pro A. betuleti ab. tristis Fügner non A. tristis H. Devr.]— Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Buprestiden. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 19—25. [5 nn. spp. in: Acmaeodera 2, Agrilus 3 (1 n. ab.) 1 n. subsp. in Perotis.—3 nn. varr. in: Cyphosoma, Anthaxia 2 (2 nn. abb.)— Anthaxia perrini n. nom. pro A. hirticollis Abeille non Rey, Trachys horniana pro T. horni Kerremans, aus Formosa nicht die von Ceylon.]

(43.36,.61,.64,.66,.68,.71,.91,.92,.94—.96, 44.36,.58, 45.1,.8, 469, 47.7—.9, 495—497, 51.1,.7, 55, 56.2,.4,.8, 57.1,.6,.9, 59.9, 62—65)

92 Obenberger, Jan.

1918. Revision der paläarktischen Trachydinen mit Einschluss einiger Beschreibungen exotischer Arten. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 11 p. 1—

73, 30 figg. [24 nn. spp. in: Aphanisticus 4, Trachys 20 (3 nn. subspp.—6 nn. varr.—12 nn. abb.]

(43.1,21,3,61,66,71,91,96, 44.36,84,92, 45.5,6,8, 46.8, 469, 47.6,9, 48.5, 498, 499, 51.1,8—52.2,9, 54.1,6, 56.43,8, 57.6,9, 58.4, 61.2, 63—65, 66.7)

93 Obenberger, Jan.

1919. Buprestides nouveaux de la région paléarctique. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 142-145. [3 nn. spp. in : Chrysochroa, Anthaxia, Trachys.-2 nn. subspp. in Julodis.-1 n. var. Buprestis.)

(493, 51.1, 9, 52.2, 56.4, 62)

215194 Obenberger, Jan.

1919. Neue exotische Agrilini. Eutom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 17—23. [6 nn. spp. in: Gassneria n. g., Pseudagrilus, Cisseis 2, Paragrilus 2.]

(63, 68, 7, 728, 94.3, 95)

95 Théry, A.
1919. Buprestides paléarctiques nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1919 p. 233—236. [3 nn. spp. in; Acmaeodera, Agrilus, Trachys.—1 n. ab.
in Cyphosoma.] (62, 64, 65)

96 Obenberger, Jau. 57.65 Buprestidae (67)
1917. Neue Buprestiden. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 85—91. [8 nn. spp. in: Chalcogenia, Anthaxia 2, Paradora, Cryptodactylus, Sambus, Micrasta 2.]
(502, 67.5,8,9, 729.7)

97 Obenberger, Jan.

1918. Neue Formen aus der Gruppe Actenodites. (Coleontera: Buprestidae, Chrysobothrini.) Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 12-17. [3 nn. spp. in: Pseudactenodes, Megactenodes, Actenodes.-1 n. var. in Belionota.]

(67.1,8, 72, 929)

98 v. Hoschek-Mühlheim, Artur.

1918. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden. I. Wien. entom. Zeitg.

Jahrg. 37 p. 123—127. [4 nn. spp. in: Psiloptera 3, Anadora.] (67.3,6)

215199 Obenberger, Jau.

1920. Ueber neue Buprestidengattungen. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 157—
172. [7 nn. spp. in: Polycestaxis n. g., Pygichaete n. g., Strandiola n. g., Archaeozodes n. g., Angolia n. g., Kerremansia n. g., Meliboeithon n. g.]

(59.1, 67.3, 8, 9, 81, 94)

215200 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Buprestidae (73)

1917. Notes on some Western Buprestidae. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol.

10 p. 325—332. (75.5—.7, 76.3, 78.3,6,8—79.2,4—.7)

215201 Chamberlin, W. J.
1920. Description of One New Buprestid with Notes on Other Little
Known Species. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 241—244, 6 figg. [Cinyra robusta n. sp.]
(76.4, 78.8, 9—79.2, 4, 5)

02 Nicolay, Alan S., and Harry B. Weiss. 57.65 Buprestidae (73) 1920. The Group Traches in North America. Part I. The Genera Pachyschelus and Taphrocerus. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 136—150, 1 pl. [Taphrocerus schaefferi n. sp.]

(74.7,.9, 75.8,.9, 76.1,.4, 77.2,.3,.7, 79.1)

03 Knull, Josef N. 57.65 Buprestidae (74.8)
1920. Notes on Buprestidae with Descriptions of New Species. Entom.
News Vol. 31 p. 4-12. |3 nn. spp. in Agrilus.]

04 Van Dyke, Edwin C.

1916. New Species of Buprestidae from the Pacific States, With Notes Concerning a Few Others. Entern. News Vol. 27 p. 405-412, 3 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Anthaxia, Chrysobothris 2 (1 n. subsp.)] (79.4.5)

05 Chamberlin, W. J.

1920. Notes on Two Little-Known Wood-Boring Beetles Chrysobothris
sylvania Fall and Melasis rufipennis Horn. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol.
28 p. 151-157, 2 pls.

16.5 (79.3-.5..7)

06 Chamberlin, W. J.

1917. Notes on some Buprestidae of Northern California. Entom. News
Vol. 28 p. 129—139, 166—169, 6 figg. — A Correction. p. 234.

07 Van Dyke, Edwin C.

57.65 Buprestidae (79.4)

1918. New Species of Buprestidae from the Pacific States. No. 2. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 53—58. [3 nn. spp. in: Poecilonota, Melanophila, Chrusobothris.]

215208 Kerremans, Ch.

1919. Descriptions de Buprestides nouveaux. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 41—62. [27 nn. spp. in: Hippomelas 3, Iridotaenia, Chrysodema 5, Paracupta 4, Cyphogaster 7, Dicercomorpha, Ectinogonia 6.]

(72.4, 82, 83, 85, 86, 91.2—.4, 921, 932—936, 94.3, 95, 96.2)

09 Carter, H. J. 57.65 Buprestidae (94)
1916. Revision of the Genus Stigmodera, and Descriptions of some New Species of Buprestidae (Order Coleoptera). Trans. R. Soc. South Australia Vol. 40 p. 78-144, 2 pls. [36 nn. spp. in: Stigmodera 32 (1 n. var.), Chrysodema, Chalcotaenia, Pseudotaenia, Cyphogastra.] (94.1-.5)

10 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Buprestis: 16.5
1918. Biological Notes on some Flatheaded Wood-borers of the Genus

Buprestis. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 334-338.

(75.2-.9, 76.4, 78.3, 6, 8-79.2, 4-.7)

11 Nicolay, Alan S., and Harry B. Weiss.

57.65 Buprestis (7)

1918/19. A Review of the Genus Buprestis in North America. Journ.

N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 75-109, 2 pls., 2 figg. [B. viridisuturalis n. sp.-1 n. var.] — Additions and Corrections to the Review of the Genus Buprestis in North America. Vol. 27 p. 241.

(71.1-4,6,8, 74.1,2,4,5,8,9, 75.2,4-6,8-76.1,3,4,7-79.8)

12 Garnett, Richard T. 57.65 Buprestis (79.4)
1918. Notes on the Genus Buprestis Linné in California. Ann. entom.
Soc. Amer. Vol. 11 p. 90-92.

13 Clermont, J. 57.65 Cebrio 1919. Description de la femelle de Cebrio carbonarius Chevr. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 210—211.

14 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Chrysobothris: 16.5
1919. Biological Notes on the Flatheaded Apple Tree Borer (Chrysobothris femorata Fab.) and the Pacific Flatheaded Apple Tree Borer (Chrysobothris mali Horn). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 326-330.

215215 Snyder, Thomas E. 57.65 Chrysobothris: 16.5
1919. Injury to Casuarina Trees in Southern Florida by the Mangrove
Borer. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 16 p. 156—164, 2 figg. [Chrysobothris tranquebarica.]

215216 Obenberger, Jan.

1917. Neue Chrysobothrysarten.
5 figg. [5 nn. spp.]

57.65 Chrysobothrys (801)

Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 123—127,

(502, 67.2, 728, 81, 89)

17 Fleischer, A.

57.65 Chrysochroa (43.72)
1916. Bemerkungen über einige Chrysochroa-Aberrationen. Wien. entom.
Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 100. [Chrysochroa polymorpha n. var. bohuslavi.]

18 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Chrysophana : 16.5
1917. A Buprestid Household Insect (Chrysophana placida Lec.). Journ.
econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 406—407. (78.8, 79.2, 4, 5, 7)

19 Mingaud, Galien.
57.65 Coraebus (44.83)
1898. Le Coraebus bifasciatus dans les environs de Nîmes, en 1898. Bull.
Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Nîmes T. 26 p. 36—38.

20 Obenberger, Jan. 57.65 Cyphogastra (9)
1917. Neue Cyphogastren. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 253—256. [4
nn. spp.] (929, 95)

21 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Dima (5) 1916. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles d'Elateridae appartenant au genre Dima. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 256-257. [D. indica et yunnana nn. spp.] (51.3, 54.1)

22 Fleischer, A. 57.65 Dolopius (43.91)
1919. Eine neue Aberration des Dolopius marginatus L. Wien. entom.
Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 200. [laczoi.]

23 Reitter, Edmund. 57.65 Elater (403)
1918. Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Elater-Arten. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 81—105. [5 nn. spp.—4 nn. varr.—10 nn. abb.]
(43.12,14,65,72,91,93—95, 44, 45.5,99, 46.5, 47.7—9, 495, 496,
51.6, 56.2,43,.8, 57.1—.9, 65)

24 Donisthorpe, Horace St. J. K. 57.65 Elater (41.96)
1917. Elater praeustus F., an Irish Beetle. Irish Natural. Vol. 26 p. 99—100.

215225 Hyslop, S. A.

57.65 Elateridae: 13.41

1917. The Phylogeny of the Elateridae based on Larval Characters.

Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 241—263, 10 figg.

26 Verhoeff, K. W. 57.65 Elateridae: 15 1919. Zur Biologie der Elateriden. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1918 p. 352-359. [Das Schnellvermögen und sein Zustandekommen.]

27 Du Buysson, H.

57.65 Elateridae (64)

1918/19. Contributions à la faune du Maroc: Elatérides. Bull. Soc.

Hist. nat. Atrique du Nord T. 9 p. 109—112. [2 nn. spp. in: Jonthadocerus n. g., Cardiophorus. — 1 n. var. in Melanotus.]—(2e note.). T. 10 p. 114

—116. [Cardiophorus vaucheri n. sp. (1 n. var.).]

28 du Buysson, H. 57.65 Elateridae (65)
1917. Etude sur le Megathous algirinus Cand. (Col. Elateridae) et description d'une espèce nouvelle. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 11—15. [Meg. peyerimhoffi n. sp.]

29 du Buysson, H. 57.65 Elateridae (61) 1920. Contribution à la faune du Maroc et du Nord de l'Afrique. Elaterides. (3e Note.) Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 11 p. 12—15 [Hemicleus normandi n. sp.] (61.1)

30 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Elateridae (67) 1918. Espèces nouvelles d'Elateridae rapportées d'Afrique Orientale par MM. Alluaud et Jeannel. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 138—141. [13 nn. spp. in: Psephus 3, Aeolus, Drasterius, Anchastus 2, Hypnoidus, Cardiophorus 5.]

31 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Elateridae (67) 1918. Elaterides nouveaux du voyage de M. G. Babault en Afrique Orientale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 167—170. [8 nn. spp. in: Agrypnus 2, Tetralobus, Hypnoidus 2, Cardiophorus 2, Pachyelater.]

215232 Schaeffer, Chas.

1916. New Species of the Family Elateridae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 256—267. [18 nn. spp. in: Aptopus 2, Elater 2, Megapenthes 3, Diplostethus, Trichophorus 4, Orthostethus, Agriotes, Glyphonyx 8, Plastocerus.]

(75.6,9, 76.4, 79.1,2,5)

215233 Floutiaux, Ed. 57.65 Elateridae (914)
1916. Elateridae des Iles Philippines, II. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol.
11 p. 219-233. [28 nn. spp. in: Lacon 2, Monocrepidius, Melanoxanthus 8,
Anchastus 2, Hemirrhaphes 2, Cardiophorus 4, Diploconus, Luzonicus n. g.,
Agonischius, Glyphonyx.—1 n. vax. in Melanotus.]

34 Banks, Charles S.

57.65 Endelus (91.4)
1919. Two Philippine Leaf-Mining Buprestids, One being New. Philippine Journ. Sc. Vol. 15 p. 289-299, 3 pls. [Endelus bakeri Kerr. and calligraphus n. sp.]

35 Heller, K. M.

1917. Eine neue Eucnemiden-Gattung von den Philippinen. Entom.
Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 161-163, 2 figg. [Langurioscython n. g. bakeri n. sp.]

36 du Buysson, H. 57.65 Megathous 1917. Observations nouvelles sur le Megathous algirinus Cand. Interprétation de certaines expressions latines dans les descriptions entomologiques. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 123—125.

37 Nicholson, G. W.

1919. Melanophila acuminata De G. at fire in June. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 156-157. — Another note on the habits of Melanophila acuminata De Geer, by G. C. Champion. p. 177-178.

38 Burke, H. E. 57.65 Melanophila: 16.5
1919. Biological Notes on some Flatheaded Bark-borers of the Genus Melanophila. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 105—108.
(74.1,2, 75.4,6,8,9, 76.4, 77.2,4,5, 78.3,6,8—79.2,4—.7)

39 Sharp, W. B.

1918. Melanophila acuminata De G. in Berkshire. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 4 p. 244—245.

215240 Hyslop, J. A.

1916. Prothetely in the Elaterid Genus Melanotus. Psyche Vol. 23 p. 3-6,
2 pls., 1 fig.

41 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Melanoxus 1918. Genre nouveau d'Elateridae de l'Afrique équatoriale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 194—195. [Melanoxus n. g. pro Pachyderes africanus.]

42 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Melasidae
1918. Noms nouveaux pour quatre genres de Melasidae. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 59. [Galbites n. nom pro Galba Guer. non Schrank, Modius pro Diomus Bonv. non Muls., Cladidus pro Dicladus Bonv. non Rafin., Cassolenis pro Soleniscus Bonv. non Meck et Worth.]

43 Fleutiaux, E. 57.65 Melasidae (502) 1920. Etudes sur les Melasidae. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p. 93—104. [Temnus n. g. pro Temnillus alnus. — Balgus n. nom. pro Galba Latreille non Schrank.] (54.1, 59.1, 19, 4, 5, 8, 9, 66.7, 67.5, 72, 728, 81, 85—86.6, 87, 88,

89.6, 91.1,4, 921, 922, 982, 95)

44 Fleutiaux, Ed.

1919. Melasidae nouveaux récoltés par C. F. Baker. Philippine Journ.
Sc. Vol. 15 p. 445-450. [9 nn. spp. in: Subprotelater, Dromaeolus 3, Fornax 4, Discolocerus.]

(59.5, 91.1)

45 Fleutiaux, Ed.

1916. Melasidae (Coléoptères) des îles Philippines récoltés par C. F.

Baker. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 11 p. 387-398. [18 nn. spp. in:

Subprotelater n. g., Dromaeolus 3, Ceratus 3, Fornax 7 (1 n. var.), Entomophthalmus (1 n. var., Microrhagus 2, Xylobius.]

46 Obenberger, Jan.

1919. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Meliboeus (502)

Meliboeus Devn. Entom.

Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 208-213. [7 nn. spp.]

(63, 91.1)

215247 Pic, Maurice. 57.65 Phaenops (4)
1918. Notes sur quelques insectes du genre Phaenops Lac. Bull. Soc.
entom. France 1918 p. 59—60. (44.98, 494)

215248 Bedel, L. 57.65 Phaenops (44.84)
1917. Une deuxième espèce française du genre Phaenops Lac. dans les
Cévennes de l'Hérault. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 275—277.
[aerea Form.]

49 Iconomopoulos, L. 57.65 Polycesta (62)
1916. Sur l'habitat de Polycesta agyptiaca. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte
Ann. 7 p. 133—134.

50 Obenberger, Jan. 57.65 Psiloptera (69) 1917. Neue Polybothrysarten. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 18 p. 278—285. [8 nn. spp. in: Psiloptera.]

51 Alfleri, Anastase.
57.65 Sphenoptera: 16.5
1916. Observations sur Sphenoptera trispinosa Klue. (Col. Buprestidae.)
Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 9 p. 15—17.

52 Obenberger, Jan.

57.65 Sphenoptera (403)

1920. Studien über die Buprestidengattung Sphenoptera Lath. I. Arch. Nat.

Jahrg. 85 A Heft 3 p. 101-138. [33 nn. spp.—5 nn. subspp.—7 nn. varr.—

3 nn. abb.]

(47.7.9, 499, 51.6, 55, 56.7.8, 57.6.9, 58, 61.1, 65, 66.7, 67.1,5.8, 9, 68.9)

53 Hass, W. 57.65 Sternocera: 11.76
1917. Ueber Metallfarben bei Buprestiden. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde
Berlin 1916 p. 332—343, 5 figg. [Sind sog. Oberflächenfarben, die nicht durch
bes. Strukturen, sondern durch Körnchen stark absorbierender Pigmente
hervorgerufen werden, die in einem nicht chitinigen Oberflächensekret
eingelagert sind. Die darunterliegenden Chitinschichten sind verschieden
stark pigmentiert und lichtundurchlässig; sie dienen zur Hervorhebung
und zur Modifizierung der primären Schillerfarben.]

54 Garnett, Richard P. 57.65 Sternocera (6)
1918. African Buprestidae of the Genus Sternocera. Canad. Entom. Vol.
50 p. 346—348. [2 nn. subspp.] (62, 66.3,9, 67.9, 68.8)

55 Blanchard, Frederick.

1917. Revision of the Throscidae of North America. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 48 p. 1—26. [7 nn. spp. in: Autonothrocus.]

(71.1, 72.2, 74.2—.4,6,7,9, 75.2,5—76.4,7, 77.1—78.1,6, 79.1—.7)

215256 Moll, Friedrich.

1916. Ueber die Zerstörung von verarbeitetem Holz durch Käfer und den Schutz dagegen. Nat. Zeitsch. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 14 p. 482

--503.

57 French, C. jun.

1918. Furniture and Timber boring Insects.

Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 16 p. 214—221, 6 figg.

57.66 Anobiidae (4)
1917. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Bearbeitung von O. Leonhards
Sammlungen. 8. Eine neue Gattung, zwei neue Arten und eine neue
Subspecies aus der Familie Anobiidae der europäischen Fauna. Arch.
Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 3 p. 50-53. [3 nn. spp. in: Episernomorphus n.
g., Ernobius, Priartobium.—1 n. subsp. in Stategus.]
(43.61,95,96, 45.9, 495)

59 Lambrecht, Kalman.

1906. A felelem szerepe a rovarvilágban. — Die Bedeutung des Schreckens bei den Insekten. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 185—186. [Totstellen eine in Folge des Schrecks eintretende Erstarrung.]

60 Pic, Maurice.

57.66 Astylus (8)
1919. Notes sur le genre Astylus Cast. et description de deux espèces
nouvelles. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 188-190. [A. luteocinctus
et viridivittatus nn. spp.]

(81, 82)

61 Schenkling, Sigm.
57.66 Atractocerus (52.9)
1917. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lymexylonidae. Arch. Nat. Jahrg.
82 A Heft 5 p. 118—119. [Atractocerus niger Strohm.]

215262 Fleischer, A. 57.66 Attalus (51.1) 1919. Attalus chinensis n. sp. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 211.

215263 Crosby, C. R., and M. D. Leonard.

1917. The Egg of Byturus unicolor Sav. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 488, 1 fig.

64 Donisthorpe, Horace. 57.66 Caenocara (42.64)
1918. Cuenocara subglobosa Muls., a species of Celeoptera New to Britain.
Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 55-56.

65 Pic, Maurice.

1917. Deux nouveaux Calochromus Guéra, de Malaisie. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1916 p. 89-90. [C. armitagei et nigrocinctus nn. spp.] (921, 922)

66 Verhoeff, Karl W.
57.66 Cantharidae: 13.41
1919. Zur Entwicklung, Morphologie und Biologie der Vorlarven und
Larven der Canthariden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 2 p. 102—104,
1 Taf.

67 Pic, Maurice.
57.66 Cantharis (51.1)
1917. Deux nouveaux Cantharis L. de Chine. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1917 p. 160—161. [C. podabriformis et subaeneipennis nn. spp.]

68 Weiss, Harry B. 57.66 Catorama (73) 1919. Catorama nigritulum Lec., and its Fungus Host. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 255-256. (74.4, 9, 75.3-.5, 76.2, 4, 6, 8-78.2, 4)

69 Champion, G. C.

1919. Notes on Various Species of the Genus Chalchas Blanch. Entom.
monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 1-3.

(86, 87)

70 Lesne, P. 57.66 Chondrotheca (85) 1910. Notes sur les Coléoptères Térédiles. 5. Un hôte des tubercules alimentaires d'Aroidées provenant des sépultures anciennes du Pérou. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 1910 p. 305—308, 1 fig. [Chondrotheca n. g. asperula n. sp.]

71 Lesne, P. 57.66 Cissidae (403)
1917. Notes sur divers Cisides. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 190
—192. [Rhopalodontus harmandi n. sp.]

(44.25,.37,.45, 52.1, 65, 68.7, 69,.5,.6)
215272 Dury, Charles.

1919. A New Ciside Genus with New Species from Manitoba. Canad.
Entom. Vol 51 p. 158. [2 nn. spp. in: Dolichocis n. g., Cis.]

(71.2,.3, 77.1)

73 Schenkling, Sigm.

1917. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cleriden. VI. Entom. Mitt. Bd.
6 p. 282-283. [Pelonium fossipenne n. sp.]

(68.9, 82, 935)

74 Lesne, P. 57.66 Cleridae: 01 1917. Notes sur la nomenclature des Clérides. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 148—149.

75 Böving, Adam G., and A. B. Champlain.
 1920. Larvae of North American Beetles of the Family Cleridae. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol 57 p. 575-649, 12 pls.

76 Schenkling, Sigm.

57.66 Cleridae (5)

1915/16. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cleriden. II—III. Entom. Mitt.

Bd. 4 p. 245—248, 310—322. [12 nn. spp. in: Orthrius 3, Clerus 7 (1 n. ab.), Cyclotomocerus, Phaeocyclotomus. — Homalopilo n. subg. — 1 n. ab. in

Trichodes. — Phlogistus remotus n. nom. pro Ph. episcopalis Blackb. non

Spinola non Hintz.] — IV. Bd. 5 p. 147—156. [8 nn. spp. in: Eleale 2,

Tenerus 2, Ichnea, Pelonium (1 n. ab.), Pyticeropsis n. g., Tarsostenodes.]

(54.1, 56.1, 59.9, 66.7, 81, 82, 85, 86.6, 94.3,4)

77 Chapin, Edward A.

1919. New Species of Coleoptera (Fam. Cleridae) from the Philippine and Neighboring Regions, Collected by Prof. Charles F. Baker. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 32 p. 225—234. [17 nn. spp. in: Tillus 2, Melanoclerus n. g., Callimerus 14.]

215278 Schenkling, Sigm.

1916. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cleriden. V. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5
p. 219-222. [2 nn. spp. in: Pseudopallensis, Thanerocherus.]

(59.5, 68.9, 69, 922)

Coleoptera

215279 Schenkling, Sigm.

1917. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Cleridae II. Arch. Nat. Jahrg.
82 A Heft 5 p. 117—118. [2 nn. spp. in: Gastrocentrum, Stigmatium.]

80 Schaeffer, Charles.

1917 On some North American Cleridae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc.

Vol. 25 p. 129—134. [4 nn. spp. in: Cymatodera, Aulicus, Cregya, Chariessa.—2 nn. varr. in Clerus.]

(72.2, 75.5,.9)

81 Mc Atee, W. L.
1916. Note on use of antennae in Callops vittatus.
27 p. 182.
57.66 Callops: 15
Entom. News Vol.

82 Merrill, D. E. 57.66 Cymatodera: 16.1
1917. A Clerid Larva Predaceous on Codling Moth Larvae. (Second Note.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 461—464. [Cymatodera aethiops.]

83 Champion, G. C.

1918/19. New and Little Known Dascillidae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

Vol. 4 p. 93-102, 139-149, 188-198, 219-225, 256-273. [65 nn. spp. in: Prionoscirtes, Ora 16, Scirtes 58.] - New and Little Known Dascillidae: Supplementary Note. Vol. 5 p. 26-27. [2 nn. spp. in Scirtes.]

(51.2, 54.1,7-.87, 59.1,19,5,7, 62, 66.4,7, 67.1,6, 68 4,9, 69, 729.7,8, 81, 86,6, 88, 91.1,3, 921, 922, 925, 94.1, 96.1)

84 Grouvelle, A.

1916. Description d'un Derodontus nouveau d'Italie. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1916 p. 296-297, 1 fig. [D. raffrayi n sp.]

85 Garnett, Richard T. 57.66 Dinapate: 16.5
1918. Notes on Dinapate wrightii Horn. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 41—44,
1 pl.

86 Schmitz, H. 57.66 Drilus : 15
1920. Larve von *Drilus*. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. LVIII—LIX.
215287 Everts, Ed. 57.66 Drilus (492)

1916. Drilus concolor AHR. Tijdsch. Entom. D. 59 p. LII-LIII.

88 Pic, Maurice. 57.66 Ernobius 1917. Notes sur divers Ernobius Thoms. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 98-94.

89 Sharp, D. 57.66 Ernobius (4) 1916. Additions and corrections in the genus *Ernobius*, with notes on the copula. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 219—224. [3 nn. spp.] (42.27,33, 44.8,9)

90 Sharp, D. 57.66 Ernobius (42.33)
1916. Additional British Species of Ernobius. Entem. monthly Mag. (3)
Vol. 2 p. 178-180. [E. oblitus n. sp.]

91 Britten, H. 57.66 Gibbium: 11.56
1919. Secondary sexual character of Gibbium scotias F. Entom. monthly
Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 88.

92 Champion, G. C. 57.66 Heteracrius 1919. A note on the Melyrid-genus Heteracrius Kirsch. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 279.

93 Chapin, Edward A.

1918. A New Hydnocera. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 31 p. 107—
108. [H. binotata n. sp.]

94 v. Bronsart, H. 57.66 Lampyridae: 11.99
1916. Das Problem des Leuchtkäfers. Entom. Rundsch. Jahrg. 33 p. 35-37, 41-43.

95 Mc Dermott, F. Alex.

57.66 Lampyridae: 11.99
1917. Observations on the Light-emission of American Lampyridae: The
Photogenic Function as a Mating Adaptation; 5th Paper. Canad. Entom.
Vol. 49 p. 53-61, 1 fig.

215296 Williams, Francis X.

1917. Notes on the Life-History of some North American Lampyridae.

(Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 124.) Journ. N. Y.
entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 11—33.

15.2—.4,6

215297 Runner, G. A.

57.66 Lasioderma: 16.5

1919. The Tobacco Beetle: An Important Pest in Tobacco Products.

With Technical Descriptions of Coleopterous Larvae, by Adam C. Böving.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 737, 77 pp., 4 pls., 16 figg.

98 Roubal, Jan. 57.66 Lasioderma (43.71)
1918. Eine weitere Lokalität von Lasioderma aterrimum mihi. Soc. en-

tom. Jahrg. 33 p. 7.

215299 Lesne, P. 57.66 Luciola (44.36)
1917. Capture accidentelle du Luciola lusitanica Charp. aux environs de Paris. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 242.

215300 Pic, M. 57.66 Lycidae (92) 1916. Trois Lycides nouveaux. Bull. Soc. zool. France T. 41 p. 24—25. [3 nn. spp. in: Calochronus 2, Libnetis.] (921, 922)

01 Snyder, Thomas E. 57.66 Lyctus: 15.6
1916. Egg and Manner of Oviposition of Lyctus planicollis. Journ. agric.

Research Vol. 6 p. 273-276, 4 pls.

02 Pic, Maurice.

1917. Trois Malachides nouveaux de l'Afrique australe. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 234—235. [З nn. spp. in: Hedybius 2, Ebacomorphus.

— Ebacus natalensis n. nom. pro E. ramicornis Pic non Вонем.]

03 Woodruff, Lewis B., and Wm. T. Davis. 57.66 Malachiidae (73) 1916. Notes on Malachidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 158—154. (74.7,9, 75.3,5,8, 77.1)

04 Fall, H. C. 57.66 Malachiidae (73)
1917. Short Studies in the Malachiidae. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol.
43 p. 67-88. [24 nn. spp. in: Tanaops 9, Microlipus 3, Attalus 12.]
(76.1,.4, 78.8-79.2,.4,.5)

215305 Schulze, P. 57.66 Malachius: 11.57
1916. Ueber einen eigentümlichen Fall von "Schutzfärbung" bei Malachius aeneus L. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 225.

06 Champion, G. C. 57.66 Malthodes 1917. Malthodes atomus Thoms.: synonymical note. Entom. monthly

Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 41. [= M. pumilus Brebisson.]

08 Faes, H. 57.66 Niptus (494)
1919. Sur l'apparition du coléoptère Niptus hololeucus dans le canton de Vaud et les moyens de le détruire. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. Proc.-Verb. p. 68-70. 16.5

09 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.66 Opilo 1916. Ueber Opilio germanus Chevrolat. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 258-260.

10 Liebmann, W. 57.66 Phlocophilus (43.27) 1919. Zum Vorkommen des Phlocophilus edwardsi Steph. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 13 p. 75-76. — von Jänner. p. 76-77. 15.2

11 Hess, Walter N.

57.66 Photuris: 14.39
1917. Origin and Development of the Photogenic Organs of Photuris
pennsylvanica De Geer. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 304-310, 4 figg.

12 Scholz, M. F. Richard. 57.66 Ptilinus (43.14)
1916. Ptilinus fissicollis Reitt., ein für Deutschland neuer Käfer. Entom.
Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 252.

13 Pic, Maurice. 57.66 Ptilodactyla (59.9) 1916. Trois nouveaux Ptilodactyla. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 299-300. [3 nn. spp. in Ptilodactyla.] (84)

215314 Fisher, W. S. 57.66 Ptinidae (73)
1919. Five New Species of Ptinid Beetles. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus.
Vol. 55 p. 295—299. [5 nn. spp. in: Ptinus (Schwarz i. 1.), Oligomerus,
Ernobius 3.] (75.9, 78.8, 79.4)

215315 Mjöberg, Eric.

1916. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 8. Ptinidae. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 6, 15 pp., 6 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Ptinus 2, Polyplocotes, Paussoceros n. g., Ectrephes.]

16 Sahlberg, J. 57.66 Ptinus (47.1)
1914. Ptinus tectus Boield, en till Finland importerad coleopter. Meddel.
Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 40 p. 12—15. [Ptinus tectus, ein in Finland eingeschleppter Käfer.]

17 Kraatz, Walter. 57.66 Scirtes: 15
1918. Scirtes tibialis, Guer. With Observations on its Life History. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 11 p. 393-400, 1 pl.

18 Champion, G. C. 57.66 Scirtes (6)
1919. New and Little-Known Saltatorial Dascillidae: Second Supplementary Note. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 129—133. [6 nn. spp. in Scirtes.] (67.6, 68.9)

19 Champion, G. C.

57.66 Scirtes (68.9)

1917. A Remarkable New Species from Nyasaland. Entom. monthly

Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 270-271. [Scirtes giganteus n. sp.]

20 Pic, Maurice.

57.66 Silidius (67)

1917. Deux nouveaux Silidius Gorn.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p.

123—124. [S. nolensis et nitidior.] (67.1,.5)

21 Van Dyke, Edwin C.

1918. A Review of the Species of the Coleopterous Genus Silis (7)

1918. A Review of the Species of the Coleopterous Genus Silis Latr.

which are found in America North of Mexico. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc.

Vol. 26 p. 161—179, 1 pl. [6 nn. spp.—2 nn. varr.]

(71.1, 78.8, 79.1, 2, 4—.8)

215322 Wradatsch, G. 57.66 Trichodes: 15.3
1918. Was Hunger vermag. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 82. [Trichodes apiarius die Eingeweide von Oedemera ustulata verzehrend.]

23 Green, J. Wagener.
1917. A New Trichodes. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 367. [T. bicinictus n. sp.]
24 Roubal, Jan.

24 Roubal, Jan. 57.66 Xyletinus (43.71)
1917. Drei neue Xyletinus-Formen. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 32 p. 11. [X. megatomoides n. sp.-1 n. var.-1 n. ab.]

25 v. Krekich-Strassoldo, Hans.
1919. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthiciden und Hylophiliden. Entom.
Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 166—175, 11 figg.
[7 nn. spp. in: Notoxus, Formicomus 4,
Anthicus, Euglenes.]
(47.9, 51.1, 54.1,5,8, 62)

26 Borchmann, F. 57.67 (52.9)
1917. H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Alleculidae und Othnidae. Arch.
Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 5 p. 101-108, 12 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Cistelina 2, Othnius 3.]

27 Pic, Maurice.

57.67 (59)

1916. Trois nouveaux Coléoptères Hétéromères de l'Indo-Chine. Bull.

Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 220—221. [3 nn. spp. in: Macratria, Mordella 2.]

28 Champion, George Charles.

1917. Coleoptera, Heteromera (excluding Tenebriovidae) from the Seychelles Islands and Aldabra. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 161—187, 1 pl., 6 figg. [21 nn. spp. in: Monomma, Cacoplesia 2, Stictodrya n. g., Mycteromymus n. g., Ananca 3, Eurygenius 2, Xylophilus 3, Mordella 2, Mordellistena 6.]

29 Innes, W. 57.67 Adesmia (62)
1917. Les Adesmies égyptiennes d'après la classification d'Ernest AlLARD. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 10 p. 51-68.

215330 Blaisdell, Frank F. 57.67 Alaudes (79) 1919. Studies in *Alaudes*. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 45 p. 307—313. [3 nn. spp.] (79.3,.4)

- 215331 Leng, Charles W. 57.67 Alleculidae. 1916. Notes on Alleculidae. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 142—143. [Errors in citation.]
 - 32 Chittenden, F. H.

 1917. The Two-banded Fungus Beetle.

 57.67 Alphitophagus: 16.5

 Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p.
 282—287, 1 fig.
 - 33 Davis, Wm. T.

 1917. Ammodonus fossor on Staten Island. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 126-127.
 - 34 Gabriel. 57.67 Anaspis (43.13) 1916. Eine neue Anaspis-Art. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 183—184, 1 fig. [A. silvatica.]
 - 35 v. Krekich-Strassoldo, H.

 1914. Neue Anthiciden.
 (112), 2 figg. [5 nn. spp. in; Notoxus, Formicomus 2, Anthicus, Endomia.]
 (54.1,.5, 57.6, 59.1)
 - 36 v. Krekich-Strassoldo, H.

 1914. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthiciden. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien
 Bd. 64 p. (215)—(228), 4 figg. [9 nn. varr. in: Notosus, Anthicomorphus 2,
 Alloeoceras n. g. 2, Ischyropalpus, Pseudoleptaleus, Anthicus, Formicomus.]

 (54.1,8,87, 85, 91,1, 921)
 - 37 Cros, Auguste.
 57.67 Apalus (55)
 1917. Apalus bimacutatus L. var. comtei Prc. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 9 p. 125—132.
 - 38 Mtiller, Josef. 57.67 Asida (4) 1917. Die ostadriatischen Asida-Arten. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 1—17. [4 nn. subspp.] (43.64,67—.69,.94—.96, 44.36, 45.1, 494, 497)
- 39 Innes, W. 57.67 Blaps (62) 1916. Les Blaps d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 10—44. 215340 Heller, K. 57.67 Blatticephalus (66.7)

1918. Eine neue aberrante Eustrophinen-Gattung. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 376-381, 1 Taf. [Blatticephalus n. g. adelotopus n. sp.]

- 41 Heller, K. M.

 57.67 Cadogenius (86.6)

 1918. Eine neue Pediliden-Gattung aus Ecuador. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7
 p. 212-214, 2 figg. [Cadogenius n. g. ohausi n. sp.]
- 42 Pic. Maurice. 57.67 Camaria (81)
 1919. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre Camaria Genn. du Brésil. Bull.
 Sec. entom. France 1919 p. 117—118. [C. longipennis et punctulata nn. spp.]
- 43 Netalitzky. Fritz.
 57.67 Cantharidae: 11.45
 1916. Ueber die Behandlung der Tollwut mit Kantharidin. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 287-290.
- 44 Roe; ke, W. 57.67 Cantharidae: 16.5
 1917. Eenige opmerkingen over twe Javaansche Canthariden: Mylabris
 pustulata Thung. en Epicauta ruficeps Ill. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 252
 —267, 2 pls., 4 figg.
- 45 Schlupp, W. F.
 1920. Mylabris Beetles. Journ. Dept. Agric. Pretoria Vol. 1 p. 741—
 749, 3 figg.
- 46 Blair, K. G. 57.67 Catobleps (68.9) 1918/19. A Remarkable New Genus of Tenebrionidae from Tropical Africa. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 143—152, 2 figg. [Catobleps n. g. blattoides and chatanayi nn. spp.] A Synonymic Note. Vol. 5 p. 101—103. [Catobleps Blair=Falsocossyphus Pic=Blatticephalus Heller. Also synonymy of species.]
- 47 Cros, A. 57.67 Cerocoma: 15 1919. Biologie des Cerocoma. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 248-252.
- 215348 Blaisdell, Frank E. 57.67 Coelus (79.4)
 1919. Synopsis and Review of the Species of Coelus. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 45 p. 315-334, 1 pl. [1 n. var.]

- 215349 Borchmann, F. 57.67 Colparthrum (801) 1916. Die Gattung Colparthrum Kirsch. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 228—237. [7 nn. spp., 2 nn. varr.—Pseudocolparthrum n. subp.] (72, 728, 81, 84—86)
 - 50 Blaisdell, Frank E.
 1918. Studies in the Tenebrionidae.
 [Coniontis hoppingi n. sp.-1 n. var.]

 57.67 Coniontis (79)
 News Vol. 29 p. 7-14.
 (79.4,5)
 - 51 Roubal, Jan. 57.67 Cteniopus (47.9)
 1917. Cteniopus expulsus nova species. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 4
 p. 47-48.
 - 52 Mc Colloch, James W.

 1918. Notes on False Wireworms with Especial Reference to Eleodes tricostata Say. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 32.)

 Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 212—224, 1 pl. Notes on Eleodes tricostata Say. by H. B. Parks. p. 388.
 - 53 Mc Colloch, James W.

 1919. Eleodes opaca Say, an Important Enemy of Wheat in the Great Plains Area. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State agric. Coll. No. 38.)

 Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 183—194, 1 pl.
 - 54 Somes, M. P. 57.67 Eleodes (77.9)
 1916. Eleodes tricostatus Sax in Missouri. Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 234.
 - 55 Wickham, H. F.

 1918. An Interesting new Species of Eleodes.

 255—257. [barbata.]

 57.67 Eleodes (78.9)
 Entom. News Vol. 29 p.
- 215356 Blaisdell, F. E. 57.67 Eleodes (79) 1917/18. Studies in the Tenebrionid Tribe Eleodiini, No. 2. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 221—227. [2 nn. spp. in Eleodes.—4 nn. varr.] — No. 3. Vol. 29 p. 162—169. [2 nn. spp. in Eleodes.—4 nn. varr.—1 n. forma.] — No. 4. p. 380—387. [7 nn. varr. in Eleodes.] (79.1—.7)
 - 57 Weiss, Harry B.

 1919. Notes on Eustrophus bicolor Fabr., bred from Fungi. Psyche Vol. 26 p. 132—133.
 - 58 Cros, A. 57.67 Hornia 1920. Hornia nymphoides Escal. (Note complémentaire.) Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 11 p. 76.
 - 59 Blair, K. G.

 1920. Notes on the Coleopterous Genus Ischalia PASCOE, with Descriptions of Two New Species from the Philippine Islands. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 133-135.
 - 60 Wagner, H.

 1917. Ueber Isomira semiflava Küst, und icteropa Küst. Entom. Mitt.

 Bd. 6 p. 341-346. [2 gesonderte Arten.]
 - 61 Schuster, Adrian. 57.67 Laena (403)
 1916. Monographie der Coleopterengattung Laena Latreille. Verh. zoolbot. Ges. Wien Bd. 66 p. 495—629. [9 nn. spp. (1 Appelbrok i. l.).]
 (43.61,.62,.64—.69,.74,.91,.92,.94—.96, 45.3, 47.7,.9, 495—499, 51.5, 52.1,.2, 54.5,.6,.87, 55, 56.1—.43,.8,.9, 57.6, 58.4)
- 215862 Borchmann, F.

 1916. Die Lagriinae (Unterfamilie der Lagriidae). Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81
 A Heft 6 p. 46—186. [106 nn. spp. in: Adynata 8, Lagria 17, Acritolagria n. g. 2, Allogria n. g., Ctenogria n. g. 3, Gronophora n. g., Oroptera n. g., Bothrichara n. g. 5 (1 n. var.), Calogria n. g., Helogria n. g., Cerogria 7, Lagriocera, Bothynogria n. g., Auristira n. g. 2, Arthromacra 3, Lagriopsis n. g. 4, Ecnolagria n. g. 2, Nothogria n. g., Chrysolagria 25, Entypodera 5, Heterogria 3, Eutrapela 4 (3 nn. varr.), Allocera n. g. 8.—Lagriella, Derolagria nn. subgg. Lopholagria n. g. pro Adynata amoena, Physogria pro Physolagria gibbosa.]

(43.91, 92, 44, 46, 47.8, 51.1—3, 52.8, 54.2,6,8,87, 57.1, 59.1,3,9, 63-65, 66,3,4,7,99-68,2,4,7,9, 69, 91.1,4, 921, 922, 94.1,3—5, 95)

215863 Champion, G. C.

57.67 Lagriidae (801)

1917. Notes on Tropical American Lagriidae, with descriptions of new species. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vel. 8 p. 133—154, 188—195, 218—223, 1 pl. [35 nn. spp. in: Colparthrum 12, Disema 15, Meniscophorus 2 Uroplatopsis (1 n. var.), Pseudolagria n. g. 5.] (72, 728, 81, 84—86,6, 87, 88)

64 Champion, G. C.
57.67 Lagriomorpha (95)
1916. A new Genus of Anthicidae (Coleoptera) from the Islands of Mysol and Waigiou. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 395—396. [Lagriomorpha n. g. semicaerulea n. sp.]

65 Reitter, Edm. 57.67 Lederia (56.1)
1916. Lederia seidlitzi n. sp. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg, 35 p. 290.

66 Drexler, Béla.

1921. Lytta vesicatoria v. maculata Drexler. Eine neue Varietät von Lytta vesicatoria Lin. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 36 p. 4, 1 fig.

67 Cros, Auguste.

1920. Contribution à l'étude des Rhipiphorides Algériens. Macrosiagon tricuspidata Lepechin (Emenadia bimaculata F.) Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 11 p. 56-68, 70-75.

15.2-.4,6

68 Pic, Maurice.

1917. Sur la nomenclature de quelques Melandryidae exotiques. Bull.

Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 149—151. [Serropapimorpha n. subg.—Microconomorphus n. g. pro Conomorphus partim.]

69 Schaeffer, Charles.

1917. On some New and Known Malandryidae.

p. 357-360. [4 nn. spp. in: Carebara, Scraptia, Allopoda 2.] (791..4)

70 Boehm, Rudolf.

57.67 Melasoma (62)

1916. Sur les caractères spécifiques des Tentyria et Tentyrina d'Egypte.

Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 49-51, 7 figg.

215371 Cros, Auguste. 57.67 Meloë: 15 1918/20. Le *Meloë foveolatus* Guérin. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 9 p. 38—50, 70—80, 87—96, 98—104, 6 figg. — Note rectificative. T. 11 p. 75. 13.41 15.2,3

72 Cros, A.

57.67 Meloë: 15
1916. Triongulins d'un Meloë inconnu. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann.
7 p. 70-72.

73 Walsh, G. B.

57.67 Meloë: 15.6

1918. The embryonic period of *Meloë proscarabaeus* Linn. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 162.

74 Blair, K. G.

1917. Sitarida Whith = Nephrites Shuckard (Fam. Meloïdae). Eutom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 122—123.

75 Gibson, Arthur.

1912. Blister Beetles.

42d ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 83-88, 8 figg.

(71.3)

76 Blair, K. G. 57.67 Meloidae (94) 1920. Notes on the Australian Coleopterous Genera Palaestra Cast., Tmesidera Westw., and Palaestrida White. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 28-32. [Tmesidera a synonym of Palaestra.—Palaestra foveicollis n. sp.]

77 Weiss, Harry B.
1920. Mordella marginata Mrlsh., Bred from Fungus. Entom. News
Vol. 31 p. 67-68.

78 Hubenthal, Wilhelm.

1916. Ueber Mordella aculeata L. und Verwandte.

12 p. 118—119.

(43.15, 19, 21, 22, 61, 63—65, 69, 72, 91, 92, 44.94, 45.5, 47.8, 494,

495, 498, 55, 56.8, 57.1, 6, 61.1)

215379 Liljeblad, Emil.

1918. Descriptions of Eight New Species of Coleoptera in the Family of Mordellidae. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 153—158. [7 nn. spp. in: Diclidia 2, Anthobates 2, Mordellistena 3.]

(74.1, 9, 76.4, 78.9, 79.4, 5)

- 215380 Liljeblad, Emil. 57.67 Mordellistena (73)
 1917. New Species of Coleoptera of the Genus Mordellistena. Canad.
 Entom. Vol. 49 p. 9-13. [8 nn. spp.] (76.4, 77.3,7,8)
 - 81 Landrock, Karl.

 1918. Eine neue Mycetophila aus Österr.-Schlesien. Wien. entom. Zeitg.

 Jahrg. 37 p. 34, 2 figg. [M. hetschkoi n. sp.]
 - 82 Cros, Auguste.
 57.67 Nemognatha: 13.41
 1919. Nemognatha chrysomelina F. La Larve primaire. Bull. Soc. Hist.
 nat. Afrique du Nord T. 10 p. 55-61.
 - 83 Boehm, Rudolf.

 1916. Sur les caractères spécifiques des Ocnera égyptiens. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 64-69, 5 figg.
 - 84 Fleischer, A. 57.67 Pedilus (57.6)
 1919. Eine neue Pedilusart. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 200. [P. signatipennis.]
 - 85 Fleischer, A.
 57.67 Pelecotoma (43.95)
 1916. Neue Varietät der Pelecotoma fennica Payk. aus Bosnien. Wien.
 entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 120. [zoufali.]
 - 86 Lesne, P. 57.67 Philorea (85)
 1917. Notes sur les *Philorea*, Coléoptères Ténébrionides de la Faune des
 Andes. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 71-72.
 - 87 Denier, Pierre.
 57.67 Picnoseus (83)
 1918. Sur le genre Picnoseus Solier.
 208-210. [1 n. var.]
 - 88 Champion, G. C.

 57.67 Platamops (8)

 1916. New Species of the Genus Platamops, Reitt. [=Spithobates Champ.]

 (Coleoptera), from Tropical South America. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)

 Vel. 17 p. 470-474. [4 nn. spp.]

 (81, 86)
- 215389 Weiss, Harry B.

 1919. Notes on Platydema ellipticum Fab. and its Fungus Host. Canad.
 Entom. Vol. 51 p. 276—277.
 - 90 Pic, Maurice.
 57.67 Poecilesthus (81)
 1918. Deux nouveaux Poecilesthus Blanch. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918
 p. 123. [P. rugulosus et cyaneipennis nn. spp.]
 - 91 Champion, G. C.

 1916. A new Genus of Pythidae (Coleoptera) from the Falkland Islands.

 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 17 p. 311—318. [Poophylax n. g. falklandica n. sp.]
 - 92 Wradatsch, 6. 57.67 Pyrochroa: 15
 1916. Von der Puppe zum Käfer Pyrochroa coccinea L. Entom. Blätt.
 Jahrg. 12 p. 205-207.
 - 93 Reum, Walter. 57.67 Pyrochroa: 15
 1918. Pyrochroa coccinea Lind. Entom. Jahrb. Jahrg. 27 p. 146—147.
 - 94 Champion, G. C. 57.67 Pyrochroidae (502) 1916. On new exotic Scraptiina. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 233—253, 265—275, 1 pl. [39 nn. spp. in: Scraptia 36, Biophida 3.—Biophidina n. g. pro Biophida minor.] (51.2, 54.1,8,87, 59.1, 66.7, 67.6,8, 68.4,7,9, 72.7, 81, 91.1, 921, 94.3,4)
 - 95 von Seidlitz, Georg. 57.67 Pythidae 1916. Die letzten Familien der Heteromeren. Deutsch. entom. Zeitsch. 1916 p. 113—128. [Pythidae.]
- 215396 Blair, K. G.

 1919. Notes on the Pythidae with Descriptions of New Species. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 112—124. [9 nn. spp. in: Lissodema 4, Platy-salpingus (n. g. pro Rhinosimus wallacei) 2, Notosalpingus, Trichosphaeriestes n. g., Oncosalpingus n. g.—Platylissodema n. g. pro Lanthanus rouyeri.]

 (54.8,87, 59.5, 81, 83, 91.1,3, 922, 94.1, 95)

- 215397 van der Wiel, P. 57.67 Pytho : 15
 1918. Mededeelingen over Pytho depressus L. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61
 Versl. p. XXIII-XXV.
 - 98 Everts, Fd. J. G. 57.67 Pytho (492) 1919. Pytho depressus n. ab. chloropterus. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61 Versl. p. LII—LIV.
- 215399 Chobaut, A.

 57.67 Rhipidius (44.92)

 1919. Description des deux sexes, de l'œuf et de la larve primaire d'un nouveau Rhipidius de Provence. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 200

 -206, 2 figg. [Rh. denisi n. sp.]
- 215400 Heller, K. M. 57.67 Rhipidius (86) 1918. Notiz über Fragmente eines Rhipidius aus Kolumbien. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 128.
 - 01 Pic, Maurice. 57.67 Scraptia (69) 1917. Trois nouvelles espèces de Scraptia Latr. de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 72—74.
 - 02 Geblen, Hans.

 1918/19. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Setenis.

 p. 121-130, 215-221, 1 pl., 10 figg. [7 nn. spp.] Bd. 8 p. 1-14, 3 figg. [11 nn. spp.] (51.2, 54.8,87, 59.4,5,8,9, 91.3, 922, 935, 936, 95)
 - 03 Beare, T. Hudson.

 1916. Sphaeriestes (Rabocerus) gabrieli Germ.,
 monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 254—255.

 57.67 Sphaeriestes (41)
 a British Species. Entom.
 (41.23,.24,.44)
 - 04 Blair, K. G. 57.67 Sphaeriestes (42) 1918. Notes on the British Species of Sphaeriestes Steph. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 77-84. (41.23, 42.21,.27,.57)
- 215405 Pic, Maurice.

 1918. Espèces nouvelles du genre Statira Serv. et notes synonymiques.

 Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 95—96. [2 nn. spp., 1 n. var.—S. multifenestrata n. nom. pro S. vageguttata Champion non Pic.] (81, 88)
 - 06 Blaisdell, Frank E. 57.67 Tegrodera (7) 1918. Synopsis of the Genus Tegrodera. Canad. Entom. Vol. 50 p. 333 —335. [1 n. var.] (72.2, 79.1,.4)
 - 07 Reitter, Edm. 57.67 Tenebrionidae 1917. Coleopterologische Notizen. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 262. [Diaclina von Alphitobius generisch verschieden.]
 - 08 Reitter, Edm.

 1917. Bestimmungs-Schlüssel für die Unterfamilien und Tribus der paläarktischen Tenebrionidae.

 Berichtigung. p. 296.

 57.67 Tenebrionidae
 und Tribus der paläarktischen Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 51—66.
 - 09 Blair, K. G. 57.67 Tenebrionidae
 1918. A Note on the Systematic Position of the Genus Tretothorax Lea.
 Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 152-154. [Belongs to the Dacoderinae. Dacoderus acanthomma n. sp.] (86)
 - 10 Reitter, Edm.

 1916. Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Tenebrioniden-Abteilung der palaearctischen Epitragini. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 139—149. [8 nn. spp. in: Aprosphaena n. g. 3, Sphenaria 2, Trichosphaena 2, Himatismus. Trichosphaena n. nom. pro Himatismus Semen. non Er.]

 (499, 513, 6.7, 54.1, 55, 56.8, 57.6, 9, 58.4, 59.1, 62, 63, 65, 67)
- 215411 Reitter, Edm.

 57.67 Tenebrionidae (403)

 1916. Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden-Unterfamilie Zophosini aus
 der paläarktischen Fauna. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 81—99. [5
 nn. spp. in: Zophosis (2 nn. varr.) Zophosis pharaonis n. nom. pro Zophosis rotundata Sol., Deve. non Min.]

 (46,85, 469, 47.9, 495, 499, 55, 56.1,4,6—.8, 57.6,9, 58.4, 61.1—65, 66.3)

- 215412 Reitter, Edm.

 1916. Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden, enthaltend die Zopherini, Elenophorini, Leptodini, Stenosini und Lachnogyini aus der paläarktischen Fauna. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 129—171. [7 nn. spp. in: Leptodes, Stenosis (4 nn. varr.), Dichillus 5 (1 n. subsp., 4 nn. varr.) Dichillocerus, Dichillomessor, Dichillesthes, Dichillinus, Dichillodontus nn. subgg. Tagenostola n. g. pro Stenosis part. Mitotagenia pro Tagenia arabs. Eutagenia cribricollis n. nom. pro E. smyrnensis Reitt. non Sol.]

 (43.69,96, 44.9, 45.79—.99, 46.8,85, 469, 47.7—.9, 495, 496, 498, 499, 51.4,6,7, 53.2, 55, 56.3—.48,6-.8, 57.6,9—58.4, 61.1—65)
 - 13 Reitter, Edm. 57.67 Tenebrionidae (403)
 1916. Bestimmungstabelle der Tenebrioniden-Gruppe der Phaleriini, aus der palaearktischen Fauna. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 3-10. [3 nn. spp. in Phaleria.—Phaleromela n. g. pro Phaleria subnumeralis.]
 (43.96, 45.8,9,99, 46.85, 469, 47.7, 51.7, 52, 53.1,4, 56.8, 57.6, 61.1, 62, 64, 65, 67.8)
 - 14 Reitter, Edm.

 1917. Bestimmungstabelle der Cossyphini und Misolampini. (Tribus der Tenebrionidae.) Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 129—150. [15 nn. spp. in: Cossyphus 3 (1 n. subsp.), Endostomus 11, Cybopiestes n. g.]

 (45.5,6,8,9,99, 46.4,75,8,85, 469, 47.7,9, 495, 496, 499, 54.1,8,87, 55, 56.43,8, 57.9, 59.1,7,8, 61.1, 62-65, 66.3, 67.1-.5,7,8, 68.4,5.9, 69, 91.4, 922, 94.4)
- 215415 Reitter, Edmund.

 1917. Bestimmungstabelle der palaearktischen Arten der TenebrionidenAbteilung Asidini. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 55 Abh. p. 1—74. [43
 nn. spp. in: Alphasida 25 (1 Dodero i. l., 5 Escalera i. l., 1 Rame. i. l.—
 3 nn. subspp.—3 nn. varr.), Asida 18 (5 Escalera i. l., 2 Dodero i. l.—
 3 nn. subspp.—3 nn. varr. (1 Dodero i. l.)— Petasida, Granasida, Durasida, Aulonasida, Mimelasida, Melambasida, Gymnetasida, Pedarasida, Aplanasida, Cribrasida, Peltasida, Polasida, Trachasida, Eurasida, Dolichasida,
 Leptasida, Trachasida nn. subgg.]

 (43.44,64,68,69,93,94,96, 44.83, 45.2,5,71,73,75,79—
 46.1,3—5,7—469,9, 47.7, 494—499, 61.1, 62, 64, 65)
 - 16 Kuntzen, H. 57.67 Tenebrionidae (6)
 1916. Kritische Bemerkungen und Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Adesmiinen des tropischen und südlichen Afrika. I. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft
 7 p. 129—155. [33 nn. spp. in: Macropoda 31, Peltadesmia (n. g. pro Metriopus platynota) 2, Onymacris.] (63, 66.3,7, 67.1,3,5--.9, 68.7,8)
 - 17 Chobaut, A. 57.67 Tenebrionidae (61.2)
 1918. Description de trois Ténébrionides nouveaux de la Tunisie méridionale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 74-76. [2 nn. spp. in: Hionthisoma, Helops (1 n. subsp.).]
 - 18 Chatanay, J.

 1914. Nouveaux Asidides de Madagascar. Insecta Ann. 4 p. 1-13, 13 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Leptasida n. g., Oxyge n. g., Scotinesthes, Euryprosternum n. g. pro Andremius parallelus.]
- 215419 Gebien, Hans.

 1919. Monographie der südamerikanischen Camarien nebst einer Uebersicht über die indischen Gattungen der Camarinen. Arch. Nat. Jahrg.

 83 A Heft 5 p. 25—167, 2 Taf., 38 figg. [65 nn. spp. in: Campsia, Acanthocamaria n. g., Maracia (n. g. pro Camaria femoralis), Camaria 46 (2 nn. var.), Blapida S, Priocamaria n. g. 2, Camarimena 5, Hoploedipus. 1 n. var. in Eucamaria (n. g. pro Camaria spectabilis). Cerocamptus n. g. pro Camaria malayana, Methistamena pro C. clavipes, Pigeus pro Camarimena nitidipes.]

 (51.2, 54.3, 8, 728, 81, 82, 84—86.6, 87, 89, 91.1, 922)

- 215420 Carter, H. J.

 1914. Revision of the Subfamily Tenebrioninae, Family Tenebrionidae.

 (Australian species: With Descriptions of New Species of Tenebrioninae and Cyphaleinae.) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Vol. 39 p. 44—86, 6 figg. [23 nn. spp. in: Brises, Hypaulax 3, Enyalesthus, Promethis 3, Teremenes, Menephilus 3, Meneristes 3, Toxicum 2, Platyphanes 2, Opigenia, Olisthaena, Prophanes, Chariothes.]
 - 21 Parker, H. L. 57.67 Tribolium: 16.5
 1916. Tribolium confusum Duval as a Museum Pest. Entom. News Vol.
 27 p. 234.
 - 22 Chapman, R. N.
 57.67 Tribolium: 16.5
 1918. The Confused Flour Beetle (*Tribolium confusum* Duval). (Pap. No. 154 Journ. Ser. Minnesota agric. Exper. Stat.) 17th ann. Rep. State Entom. Minnesota p. 73—93, 1 pl., 3 figg.
 - 23 Chapman, R. N. 57.67 Tribolium: 16.5
 1919. Insects in Relation to Wheat Flour and Wheat Flour Substitutes.
 Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 66-67. [Tribolium confusum.]
 - 24 Champion, George Charles. 57.67 Xylophilidae (5) 1916. On new or little known Xylophilidae. Trans. entom. Soc. London 1916 p. 1—64, 2 pls. [68 nn. spp. in: Hylobaenus 2, Xylophilus 66.] (51.1, 2, 54.1, 5, 7—.87, 59.1—.3, 68.4, 9, 729.8, 81, 921, 925, 931, 94.2—.4)
 - 25 Champion, G. C. 57.67 Xylophilus (502) 1917. New *Xylophilus* from Australia, India and Borneo. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 1—4. [5 nn. spp.] (54.8, 91.1, 94.4)
 - 26 Pic, Maurice. 57.67 Zonabris (5) 1916. Nouveaux Zonabris de l'Inde et de Cochinchine. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 125—126. [2 nn. spp., 1 n. var.] (54.8, 59.7)
- 215427 Csiki, Ernö.

 1906/08. Magyarország szú-féléi. Die Borkenkäfer Ungarns. I—VI. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 47—53, 71—79, 154—156, 170—174, 187—188, 208—211, 16 figg. VII—X. K. 14 p. 7—10, 153—157, 176—178, 217—221. XI—XIII. K. 15 p. 35—39, 88—90, 129—130. [Ipidae and Platypodidae.]
 - 28 Pierce, W. Dwight.

 1918. Weevils which Affect Irish Potato, Sweet Potato, and Yam. Journ.

 agric. Research Vol. 12 p. 601—612, 7 pls. [Trypopremnon sanfordi and Palaeopus dioscoreae nn. spp.] (728, 729.2, 8, 76.4, 82, 83—85, 91.4, 921)
 - 29 Back, E. A. 57.68: 16.5
 1919. How Weevils Get into Beans. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. 1918
 p. 327—384, 3 pls.
 - 30 Blackman, M. W.

 57.68: 16.5

 1919. Notes on Forest Insects. I. On Two Bark-Beetles Attacking the Trunks of White Pine Trees. Psyche Vol. 26 p. 85—96, 1 pl., 1 fig. [Ips longidens and Hylurgops pinifex.]
 - 31 Pic, Maurice.

 57.68 (67.2)

 1916. Phytophages nouveaux. [Col. Megalopidae and Crioceridae.] Bull.

 Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 186—187. [3 nn. spp. in: Mastostethus 2, Bradylema.—1 n. var. in Lema.]
 - 32 Maulik, S. 57.68 (69)
 1917. Cassidinae and Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from the Seychelles Islands and Aldabra. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 144—147, 1 fig. [Hoplionota lila n. sp.] (69.4,6)
- 215433 Champion, G. C. 57.68 (728)
 1920. Some New Coleoptera from Costa Rica. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)
 Vol. 6 p. 220-227, 1 fig. [5 nn. spp. in: Hypocoelioides, Diabrotica, Epitrix, Homalispa, Cephalodonta.]

215434 Pierce, W. Dwight.

1916. Studies on Weevils (Rhynchophora) with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 461—473, 2 figg. [2 nn. spp. in: Leiomerus, Eisonyx. — Psallididae, Orobotidae, Cryptorhynchidae nn. fam. — Rhininae, Carciliinae, Orchestinae, Orobitinae, Eurhininae nn. subfam. — Loncophorini n. trib. — Exophthalmus Champion non Latreille.]

(76.4.6, 79.4, 728, 729.1, 81, 89)

35 Schultze, W.

1917/19. Fourth Contribution to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Philippines.
Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12 p. 249—259, 1 pl. [11 nn. spp. in: Acronia,
Pachyrrhynchus 4, Eupachyrrhynchus, Macrocyrtus (1 n. var.), Nothapocyrtus,
Artapocyrtus, Metapocyrtus 2.] — Seventh Contribution to the Coleoptera
Fauna of the Philippines. Vol. 15 p. 545—561, 1 pl., 1 fig. [18 nn. spp.
in: Euclea (1 n. subsp.), Doliops, Acronia, Pachyrrhynchus 3 (1 n. subsp.),
Metapocyrtus 7 (1 n. subsp.), Rhinoscapha, Alcides 4.]

36 Perkins, R. C. L.

57.68 (96.9)
1916/20. Some New Hawaiian Coleoptera. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc.
Vol. 3 p. 247-251. [6 nn. spp. in: Plazithmysus 2, Acalles, Dryotribus,
Heteramphus, Proterhinus.] — Vol. 4 p. 341-359. [18 nn. spp. in: Nesithmysus n. g. Plagithmysus 2, Clytarlus, Proterhinus 14.]

37 Lichtenstein, Jean L.

57.68 Acalles: 16.5
1919. L'éthologie d'Acalles punctaticollis Luc. Bull. Soc. entom. France
1919 p. 254—257, 1 fig.

38 Bartlett, Charles. 57.68 Acanthocinus (42.35)
1918. Acanthocinus aedilis L. in Devon. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4
p. 137—138.

39 Manter, J. A. 57.68 Acanthoscelides: 16.5
1917. Notes on the Bean Weevil (Acanthoscelides (Bruchus) obtectus Sax.)
Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 190—193.

215440 Razzauti, Alberto.

1917. Contributo alla conoscenza del Tonchio del Fagiuolo (Acanthoscelides obtectus Sax.)

Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. Portici Vol. 12 p. 94—
122, 16 figg.

41 Lo Priore, G. 57.68 Acanthescelides: 16.5
1918. Un nuovo brucco del fagiuolo. Atti Soc. Natural. Modena (5)
Vol. 4 p. 17-30, 14 figg. [Acanthoscelides obtectus.]

42 Caillol, Henri. 57.68 Acanthoscelides (66.3)
1919. Description d'un Acanthoscelides nouveau, de Timbouctou. Bull.
Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 53. [A. trabuti n. sp.]

43 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.68 Acienemis (502)
1919. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-Gattung Acienemis Lacordaire. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 8 p. 92—160. [26 nn. spp. (2 Faust i. l.).] — Heft 9 p. 53—155. [76 nn. spp.]
(52.9, 54.8,87, 59.1,19,4,5,8,9, 91.1—922, 934, 935, 94.3, 95, 96.1,2)

44 Kleine, R. 57.68 Agriorrhynchus (502)
1918. Die Gattung Agriorrhynchus Power. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft
11 p. 118—148, 22 figg. (54.1, 59.1,5, 91.1, 921, 922)

45 Heller, K. M.

57.68 Alcides (91.4)
1917. Die philippinischen Arten der Rüsselkäfergattung Alcides Schönn.
Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 78 p. 209-245. [23 nn. spp., 5 nn. varr.
(1 Faust i. l.), Cylindralcides, Sternuchopsis, Robustalcides, Granosalcides, Ornatalcides, Metallalcides nn. subgg.]

46 Woods, William Colcord.

1918. The Alimentary Canal of the Larva of l'Altica bimarginata SAY.

Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 11 p. 283-313, 4 pls.

215447 Woods, William Colcord.

1917. The Biology of the Alder Flea-Beetle, Altica bimarginata Sax.

(Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 93.) 33d ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. — Bull. No. 265 p. 249—284, 4 pls.

215448 Woods, William Colcord.

1918. The Biology of Maine Species of Altica. (Pap. Maine agric, Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 100.)

34th ann. Rep. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Bull.

No. 273 p. 149-204, 4 pls. [3 nn. spp.]

49 Kleine, R. 57.68 Amorphocephalus: 15 1916. Amorphocephalus coronatus F. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 281-282.

50 Sharp, D.

1920. Studies in Rhynchophora. VIII. On Phalidura. Amycteridae.

Entem. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 1—7. [2 nn. spp. in: Eustatius n. g.,

Prophalidura n. g.—Aphalidura n. g. pro Phalidura impressa.] (94.4)

57.68 Anchonidium (42.35)
1916. Anchonidium unguiculare Aubr : A Genus and Species of Coleoptera New to the British List. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 112—113, 1 pl.

52 Sharp, D.
57.68 Angianus (95)
1919. Studies in Rhynchophora. 4. An Aberrant New Genus and Tribe
from New Guinea. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 151—153. [Angianides n. tribus.—Angianus n. g. pratti n. sp.]

53 Schneider-Orelli, 0. 57.68 Anisandrus: 16.5 1917. Ueber die Bekämpfung des ungleichen Borkenkäfers. Landwirtsch.

Jahrb. Schweiz Jahrg. 81 p. 463.

54 Kleine, R. 57.68 Anocamara (921) 1920. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 120—123, 1 fig. [Anocamara n. g. proportionalis n. sp.]

55 Pierce, W. Dwight.

1916. A New Interpretation of the Relationships of Temperature, and Humidity to Insect Development. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 5 p. 1188—1191, 2 figg. [Based on studies of Anthonomus grandis and A. g. thunberiae.]

215456 . . . 57.68 Anthonomus : 16.5 1915. Der Apfelblütenstecher (Anthonomus pomorum). Schweiz. landwirtsch. Zeitschr. Jahrg. 43 p. 524—528, 2 figg.

57 Cond, B. R.

57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5
1915. Recent Studies of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. Bull. U. S.
Dept. Agric. No. 231, 34 pp., 1 fig.

58 Schneider-Orelli, O. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1915. Zur Bekämpfung des Apfelblütenstechers. Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz Jahrg. 29 p. 534—535.

59 Coad, B. R.

1916. Cotton Boll-weevil Control in the Mississippi Delta, with Special Reference to Square Picking and Weevil Picking. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 382, 12 pp.

60 Headlee, Thomas J. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1916. Sulphur-arsenical Dusts against the Strawberry Weevil (Anthonomus signatus Sax.). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 84—89, 1 fig.

61 Howe, R. W.
57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5
1916. Studies of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil in the Mississippi
Valley. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 358, 32 pp., 2 figg.

62 Rockwood, L. P. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1916. Sporotrichum globuliferum Sprg., a Natural Enemy of the Alfalfa Weevil. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 493-499.

63 Coad, B. R., and T. F. Mc Gehee. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5
1917. Collection of Weevils and Infested Squares as a Means of Control of the Cotton-boll Weevil in the Mississippi Delta. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 564, 51 pp., 2 pls., 1 fig.

215464 Headlee, Thomas J.

1917. Further Trial of Sulphur-Arsenate of Lead-Dust against the Strawberry Weevil. (Contrib. No. 2 entom. Lab. Rutgers College and the N. J. Agric. Exper. Stat.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 287—290.

443 Coleoptera

215465 Stehli, Georg. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1917. Der Apfelblütenstecher, Anthonomus pomorum. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg. 14 p. B 12, 6 figg.

66 Higgins, L. A. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 How the Dairy Cow brought Prosperity in the Wake of the Boll Weevil. Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric. 1917 p. 303-310, 2 pls.

67 Schulz, Ulrich K. T. 57.68 Anthonomus : 16.5 1919. Beiträge zur Biologie des Apfelblütenstechers (Anthonomus pomorum). (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1918 p. 363-371.

68 Coad, B. R., and T. P. Cassidy. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1920. Cotton Boll Weevil Control by the Use of Poison. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 875, 31 pp.

69 Newell, Wilmon, and Eli K. Bynum. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 1920. Notes on Poisoning the Boll Weevil. Results of an Investigation to Determine Whether the Presence of Dew or Rain Water on Cotton Plants is Necessary to the Effective Use of Arsenates. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 123-136, 1 pl., 5 figg.

70 Pierce, W. Dwight. 57.68 Anthonomus: 16.5 The Greatest Economical Agricultural Problem in America To-Day. I. A Second Statement Regarding the Plan to Eradicate the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil from the United States. II. A Catechism on Boll Weevil Eradication. Gage-Pierce Res. Lab. Denver Bull. No. 2, 16 pp.

71 Marcovitch, S. 57.68 Anthonomus (77.6) 1916. The Strawberry Weevil in Minnesota. Anthonomus signatus SAY. 16th ann. Rep. State Entom. Minnesota p. 109-134, 4 pls.

72 Nicolay, Alan S. 57.68 Anthophilax (7) 1917. Synopsis of the Anthophilax of North America. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 38-44. (71.5, 74.1, 2, 7, 8, 75.5, 6, 77.4, 78.6, 8, 79.4 - .6)

215473 Van Dyke, Edwin C. 57.68 Anthophilax (79.5) 1917. A New Species of the Genus Anthophilase LEC. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 36-37. [A. nigrolineatus.]

57.68 Anthribidae (502) 74 Jordan, Karl. 1916. On the Oriental Anthribid Genus Apolecta. Novitat. zool. Vol. 23 p. 342-349. [7 nn. spp. in: Apolecta 6 (1 n. subsp.), Apolectella (n. g. (54.8, 59.5, 91.3,.4, 921) pro A. minori).]

57.68 Anthribidae (59) 75 Jordan, Karl. 1916. Anthribidae Collected by Monsieur I. VITALIS DE SALVAZA in French Indo-China. Novitat. zool. Vol. 23 p. 359-363, 4 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Mecocerus (1 n. subsp.), Xenocerus, Basitropis.—1 n. subsp. in Mecotropis.] (59.6.8,.9)

76 Jordan, Karl. 57.68 Anthribidae (6) 1920. Some African Anthribidae. Novitat. zool. Vol. 27 p. 260-264. [8 nn. spp. in: Mecocerus 4, Physopterus 2, Xylinades, Cylindroides.] (66.9 - 67.2.8)

77 Heller, K. M. **57.68** Anthribidae (91.4) 1919. Philippinische Anthribidae. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61 p. 242-265. [17 nn. spp. in: Mecotropis, Mecocerus 2 (1 n. subsp.), Sintor 3, Acorynus 2, Litocerus (1 n. subsp.), Sympaector, Habrissus, Xenocerus 4, Xylinades, Apolecta.-1 n. var. in Mycteis.]

78 Jordan, Karl. 57.68 Anthribidae (92) 1916. Anthribidae (Coleoptera) collected by J. B. Corporal on Java and Sumatra. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 161-162. [1 n. subsp. in Mecocerina.] — Note by H. J. Vетн. р. 162. (921, 922)

79 Kaufmann, Ernö. 57.68 Apion 1907. Az Apion aestivum-csoport fajainak meghatározása.—Bestimmungstabelle der Apion aestivum Gruppe. Rovart. Lapok K. 14 p. 215-216.

57.68 Apion (403) 215480 Wagner, Hans. 1920. Zwei neue Apion-Arten der paläarktischen Region. (43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Subfam. Apioninae. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 196-199. [A. curtii und semisericeum.] (45.8, 52.1) [A. curtii und semisericeum.] (45.8, 52.1)

215481 Evans, William. 57.68 Apion (41.37)
1918. Apion (Erythrapion) miniatum Germ, in Scotland. Entom. monthly
Mag. (8) Vol. 4 p. 64.

- 83 Chobaut, A. 57.68 Apion (44)
 1918/19. Habitat de l'Apion aragonicum Everts. Bull. Soc. entom. France
 1918 p. 90-91. Rectification à propos de l'Apion aragonicum Everts.
 1919 p. 182—183. 15.2 (44.83, 92, 95)
- 84 Clermont, J. 57.68 Apion (44.86)
 1917. L'Apion variegatum Wenck. dans la Haute-Garonne. Bull. Soc.
 entom. France 1917 p. 106.
- 85 Fall, H. C. 57.68 Apion (73) 1918. New North American Species of Apion. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 218—223. [7 nn. spp.] 15 (74.9, 76.4, 79.1,4)
- 86 Drexler, Béla.

 1920. Eine neue Färbungsvarietät von Aromia moschata Serville. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 35 p. 5, 1 fig.
- 87 Kinnwark, Folke. 57.68 Aromia (48.6)
 1919. Meddelande om myskbockens, *Aromia moschata*, vistelseort. Entom.
 Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 189—190.
- 88 Tomlin, J. R. le B.

 1919. Bagous lutulosus in Glamorgan and Berks.

 (3) Vol. 5 p. 260.

 57.68 Bagous (42)
 Entom. monthly Mag.
- 215489 Chobaut, A., et L. Puel. 57.68 Bagous (44.91) 1919. Captures de Bagous denticulatus Hust. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 182.
 - 90 Chobaut, A. 57.68 Baris (44.92)
 1917. Description d'un Baris nouveau de la faune française et notes sur quelques Baris de cette même faune. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 209—211. [B. erysimi n. sp.]
 - 91 Kleine, R. 57.68 Baryrrhynchus (5) 1916. Die Gattung Baryrrhynchus und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 121—137, 150—190, 48 figg. [6 nn. spp.—Eupsalomimus n. subg.] (51.2, 52.1,.9, 54.1,.8,.87, 59.1—.6,.9, 91.1—922, 929, 936, 95)
 - 92 Dammerman, K. W.
 57.68 Batocera: 11.58
 1919/20. Bastaarden van Batocera albofasciata en B. gigas. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. XXI—XXIII. On hybrids of Batocera albofasciata and gigas.
 p. 157—160, 2 pls.
 - 93 Stehli, Georg. 57.68 Bostrychus: 16.5 1912. Der ungleiche Borkenkäfer. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 30 p. 210, 2 figg.
 - 94 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae 1918. Mastax, ein neues Brenthidengenus aus Queensland. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 12 p. 162-168, 8 figg. [barbatus n. sp.] — Anmerkung von Embrik Strand. p. 167. [Kleinčella n. nom. pro Mastax Kleine non Fisce.]
 - 95 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae: 14.78
 1920. Ueber den Stridulationsapparat der Brenthidae. Arch. Nat. Jahrg.
 84 A Heft 10 p. 1-84, 67 figg.
- 215496 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae (502)
 1917. Drei neue interessante Brenthiden-Gattungen des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 317—332, 16 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Anepsiotes n. g., Subdysmorphorhynchus n. g., Suborychodes n. g.]
 (54.87, 921, 94.3)

445

215497 Kolbe, H.

1916. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Taphroderinen (Familie der Brenthiden) Afrikas. Dentsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p. 50-67.

[43 nn. spp. in: Podozemius n. g. 2, Autosebus n. g. 2, Megalosebus n. g. 5, Opisthozemius n. g. 2, Protoproctus n. g., Synsebasius n. g. 2, Sebasius, Nannobrenthus n. g., Hesperobius n. g. 3, Oxybasius n. g. 6, Metusambius n. g. 3, Adidactus 2, Protusambius n. g., Usambioproctus n. g., Cornopus n. g. 3 (1 n. var.), Plesiobolbus n. g. 2, Bolbocephalus (n. nom. pro Isognathus Kolbe) 4, Bolbocranius n. g. 2. — 3 nn. varr. in Zemioses. — Neoxybasius n. subg.]

98 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae (6)
1918. Die Gattung Amorphocephalus Schoenherr und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. (Die Gattungen Amorphocephalus Schoenh., Eusystellus Kl., Leptamorphocephalus Kl., Hadramorphocephalus Kl., Acramorphocephalus Kl., Micramorphocephalus Kl., und Kleineëlla Strand.) Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 12 p. 52—156, 23 figg. [9 nn. spp. in: Amorphocephalus 2, Acramorphocephalus n. g., Micramorphocephalus n. g. 3, Leptamorphocephalus n. g. 2, Kleinëella. — Hadramorphocephalus n. g. pro Amorphocephalus calvei.]
(45.2, 57.1, 9, 59.5. 62, 65, 66.3, 7.8, 67.1, 5—.9, 68.2, 8, 9, 91.1,

921, 922, 95, 96.2)

57.68 Brenthidae (67)

1916. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). Entom. Mitt. Bd. 5 p. 1—
92, 1 Taf., 38 figs. [46 nn. spp. in: Cyphagogus 7 (1 n. forma), Cormopus 3, Schizoadidactus n. g. 3, Xestocoryphus n. g. 4, Phobetrum n. g., Phobetromimus n. g. 2, Diphohoplizes n. g., Microsebus, Caenosebus n. g., Rhytidopterus n. g., Anablyzostoma n. g., Dysmorphorhynchus n. g., Thrasycephalus n. g., Isomorphus n. g. 4, Dyscheromorphus n. g., Dactylobarus 2, Tetanocephalus n. g. 2, Anomalopleura n. g. 2, Stibacephalus n. g., Dictyotopterus n. g., Stilbonotus n. g., Bolbocranus, Glaucocephalus n. g. 2, Asaphepterum n. g., Exostenus n. g.] (52.9, 67.1, 3, 91.1, 921, 922, 94.3, 95)

215500 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae (67.5)

1918. Einige Bemerkungen über die Taphroderini des Belg. Congo.

Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 14 p. 55-57. [Diplohoplizes unicolor n. sp.]

Ol Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae (91)
1917. Systellus n. g., ein neues Brenthidengenus mit neun Fühlergliedern.
Entom. Mitt. Bd. 6 p. 174—178, 2 figg. [rex n. sp.] — Namensänderung.
Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 316. [Eusystellus n. nom. pro Systellus Kleine.]

02 Kleine, R. 57.68 Brenthidae (95)
1919. Neue Brenthiden der papuanischen Fauna aus dem Museum von
"Natura artis magis'ra" zu Amsterdam. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 p. 43—
51, 1 Taf. [2 nn. spp. in: Baryrrhynchus, Pseudophocylides n. g.]

03 Skaife, S. H. 57.68 Bruchidae: 16.5 1918. Pea and Bean Weevils. Bull. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa 1218 No. 12, 32 pp., 17 figg. [Bruchidae.]

04 Bridwell, John Colburn.

1918. Note, on the Bruchidae and their Parasites in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 465—505. [2 nn. spp. in: Scleroderma, Charitopodinus (n. g. pro Eupelminus swezeyi.).] 15.6 (51.2)

05 Bridwell, John Colburn. 57.68 Bruchidae (96.9)
1919. Some Additional Notes on Bruchidae and their Parasites in the
Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 15-20.

06 Bridwell, John Colburn. 57.68 Bruchidae (96.9)
1920. Notes on the Bruchidae and their Parasites in the Hawaiian Islands, 3rd Paper. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 403-409.

07 Metcalf, Z. P. 57.68 Bruchus: 16.5
1917. Lime as an Insecticide. (Contrib. Dept. Zoöl. Entom. North Carolina College Agric. and Exper. Stat. No. 7.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol.
10 p. 74-78, 2 pls. [In experimentation with Bruchus spc.]

215508 Campbell, Roy E. 57.68 Bruchus: 16.5 1920. The Broad-Bean Weevil. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 807, 22 pp., 1 pl., 6 figg. [Bruchus rufimanus.] 215509 Bridwell, John Colburn. 57.68 Bruchus (94.4) 1919. Bruchidae of the HELMS Collection. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 41.

57.68 Calandra: 16.5 1917. Commonwealth Advisory Council of Science and Industry. Executive Committee. First Progress Report of the Special Committee on the Damage by Insects to Grain in Store. Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 15 p. 494-498. [The grain weevils Calandra granaria and oryzae and their destruction.]

11 Satterthwait, A. F. 57.68 Calandra: 16.5 1920. Notes on the Habits of Calandra pertinax OLIVIER. Journ. econ.

Entom. Vol. 13 p. 280-295, 2 pls.

12 Swezey, O. H. 57.68 Calandra (96.9) 1920. The Tahiti Coconut Weevil, Calandra taitensis Gurrin, in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 333-335. 16.5 13 Swezey, O. H. 57.68 Callithmysus (96.9)

1920. Notes on Callithmysus microgaster (SHARP). Proc. Hawaiian entom.

Soc. Vol. 4 p. 264-268.

14 Kleine, R. 57.68 Calodromus (922) 1916. Ein neuer Calodromus aus Java. Entom. Blätt, Jahrg. 12 p. 111 -114, 3 figg. [C. amabilis n. sp.]

15 Brooks, Fred E. 57.68 Capronius : 16.5 1918. The Grape Curculio. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 730 p. 1—19, 2 pls. [Capronius inaequalis.]

215516 Kleine, R. 57.68 Cassida: 15 1916/17. Cassidenstudien. I. Ueber die Generationsfrage von Cassida nebulosa. (Der Einfluss der Wetterlage in den Jahren 1915-1916.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 245-258. [Einjährige Generation.] — II. Cassida murraea L. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihrer Biologie und ihrer Standpflanzen.) Jahrg. 13 p. 24-43, 1 Taf., 1 fig. - III. Ueber Cassida rubiginosa Müll. p. 63-73, 1 Taf., 1 fig. — IV. Ueber Cassida chloris Suffr. p. 78-82. — V. Ueber Cassida flaveola Thunbleg. p. 91-97, 1 fig. — 15.2,.4,.6 Berichtigungen. p. 142. 11.044

17 Kleine, R. 57.68 Cassida: 15.3 1917. Cassidenstudien VI. Die Entwicklung des Larvenfrassbildes von

Cassida viridis L. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 163-178, 1 Taf. 57.68 Cassida: 15.4 18 Kleine, R. 1917. Cassidenstudien VII. Das diesjährige Erscheinen von Cassida vi-

ridis L. (Ein Beitrag zur Bewertung der meteorologischen Faktoren, namentlich der Bodentemperaturen.) Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 269-277. 57.68 Cassida: 16.5 19 Jablonowski. Jozsef. 1906. A répalevelet pusztító paizsos bogarak. - Die Schildkäfer als Schädlinge der Rüben. I. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 135-140, 2 figg. -II. p. 157-162, 1 fig.

20 Jones, Thos H. 57.68 Cassida: 16.5 1916. The Eggplant Tortoise Beetle. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 422, 8 pp., 3 figg. [Cassida pallidula.]

57.68 Cassididae (403) 21 Spaeth, F. 1914. Uber die palaearktischen Cassiden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung jener von Asien. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Bd. 64 p. (128)-(147). [7 nn. spp. in: Stenoprioptera n. g., Pilemostoma, Cassida 3 (1 n. ab.), Ischyronota, Coptocycla. Odontionycha hemisphaerica heydeni n. nom. pro 0. h. nigriventris Heyd. non Bob., Cassida flaveola atrodorsalis pro C. f. dorsalis DESBR. non H., (atrata GERH. non F.)]. (48.61, 47.9, 51.1 - .3, 5 - .7, .9, 52.1, 55, 56.3, 4, 57.1 - .9, 58.4, 65)

57.68 Cassididae (6) 215522 Spaeth, Franz. 1917. Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ost- und Zentralafrikanischen Cassidinen. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 15 p. 422-444, 2 figg. [21 nn. spp. in: Aspidomorpha 9 (3 nn. abb.), Conchyloctenia, Cassida 3, Cocassida, Fornicocassis n. g., Chirida 6. — Ischiocassis n. g. pro Cassida umbrata.] (63, 67.1—.6,.8, 68.2,.4,.7—.9)

215523 Spaeth, Franz.

1919. Neue Cassidinen aus der Sammlung von Dr. K. Brancsik, dem Ungarischen National-Museum und meiner Sammlung.

Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 17 p. 184—204. [16 nn. spp. in: Psalidoma, Laccoptera 3, Colaspidea 2, Crexita 2, Cassida, Chirida 2 (1 n. subsp.), Metriona 5 (1 n. subsp.) — 1 n. subsp. in Aspidomorpha. — Mahatsinia n. g. pro Laccoptera nodulosa].

(54.1,.8, 59.19,.3,.7—.9, 67.3, 68.9, 69, 84—85, 86.6, 91.2,.4, 922, 935)

24 Spaeth, Franz.

57.68 Cassididae (69)

1918. Neue Cassidinen aus Madagascar. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol.

16 p. 27-30. [3 nn. spp. in: Hoplionota (1 n. subsp.), Cassida 2.]

25 Spaeth, Franz.
1919. Ueber die von Kirsch beschriebenen amerikanischen Cassidinen.
Entom. Mitt. Bd. 8 p. 23-29.
(84-86.6)

26 Ainslie, George G. 57.68 Centrinus: 16.5
1920. The Cornpith Weevil (Centrinus penicellus Hest.). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 271—277, 2 figg. — Description of Last Instar Larva by A. G. Beving. p. 277—280, 1 fig.

27 Lameere, Aug. 57.68 Cerambycidae 1916. Trois Prioninae nouveaux. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 238— 235. [3 nn. spp. in: Titanus, Macrotoma, Eurypoda.—Pseudoplites n. subg.] (59.7, 89, 94.3.5)

28 Lameere, Aug.
1917. Description de deux nouveaux Prioninae. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1917 p. 146—148. [2 nn. spp. in: Hystatoderes n. g., Closterus.]
(59,9, 69)

215529 Hess, Walter N. 57.68 Cerambycidae: 13.41
1917. The Chordotonal Organs and Pleural Discs of Cerambycid Larvae.
Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 63—74, 4 pls.

30 Kriesche, Rudolf.

1920. Neue Batoceriden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 5 p. 192—198.

[8 nn. spp. in: Apriona 5, Rosenbergia 3. — 3 nn. subspp. in Batocera.]

(59.9, 91.4, 929, 935, 936, 95)

31 Lameere, A.

1916. Notes sur quelques Prioninae du Yunnan. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1916 p. 257—259.

32 Pic, Maurice.
57.68 Cerambycidae (51.3)
1917. Nouveaux Cerambycides de la Chine méridionale, III. Bull. Soc.
entom. France 1917 p. 353-354. [3 nn. spp. in: Clytus, Mesosa, Pachyosa.]

33 Aurivillius, Chr.

1916. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 16. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 19, 25 pp., 1 Taf., 4 figg. [34 nn. spp. in: Lasiophanes n. g., Anatinomma, Aprosictus, Hoplomeces n. g., Holosphaga n. g., Rhaphuma, Hexarhopala, Diastellopterus. Megalobrimus n. g., Hepomidion, Oxyhammus, Haplohammus, Aristobia, Idactus 2, Tragocephala, Homelix, Mulciber, Orinoeme 2, Leptodocus n. g., Frea, Zygocera, Pterolophia, Platyomopsis, Philomecyna, Eunidia, Phelipara 2, Scleronotus 3, Dyrphia, Hilarolea (1 n. var.)—2 nn. varr. in: Chlorophorus, Anandra.]

(59.9, 63, 67.3,8, 68.9, 69, 72, 81, 85, 921, 922, 936, 95)

34 Aurivillius, Chr.

1916. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. Tijdschr.
Entom. D. 59 p. 214—224, 1 pl. [13 nn. spp. in: Pachydissus, Aphelogaster, Prothema, Pseudagnia n. g., Sternotomiella, Poemenesperus, Gymnostylus n. g., Docohammus, Anacasta n. g., Prosoplus, Apomecyna, Synnupserha, Aristobia.]

(67.1,5,8, 91.1, 921, 922)

215535 Lameere, Aug.

1920. Prioninae nouveaux ou peu connus. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique
T. 60 p. 187—145. [12 nn. spp. in: Mecosarthron, Macrotoma 2, Hoploderes 4, Megopis, Prionomma, Prionus, Closterus 2.]

(51.3, 67.2, 69, 72.1, 81, 91.4, 95)

215536 Alfieri, Anastase.

1917. Catalogue des Cerambycides de l'Egypte.

Egypte Ann. 9 p. 63—76.

57.68 Cerambycidae (62)
Bull. Soc. entom.

37 Hintz, E. 57.68 Cerambycidae (67.5)
1916. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Coleopteren aus Zentralafrika. VI. Cerambycidae. Ann. k. k. Hofmus. Wien Bd. 30 p. 230-238.
[9 nn. spp. in: Mecosaspis, Rhopalizus, Apomempsis, Melanoplia, Phrystola, Hecyrida, Nitocris, Obereopsis, Nupserha.—1 n. subsp. in Diastellopterus.]

38 Schaeffer, Chas.

57.68 Cerambycidae (7)
1917. On Merium and some Blue Callidium. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc.
Vol. 25 p. 183—187. [C. schotti and texanum nn. spp.]

(71.4, 74.1, 3, 4, 7, 75.6, 76.4, 77.5, 78.8, 79.4, 5)

39 Morris, Francis J. A.

57.68 Cerambycidae (71.3)
1920. Popular and Practical Entomology. Familiar Haunts. Canad.
Entom. Vol. 52 p. 73-76. [Cerambycidae taken.]

40 Garnett, "Richard T. 57.68 Cerambycidae (79.4)
1918. An Annotated List of the Cerambycidae of California. Canad.

Entom. Vol. 50 p. 172-177, 205-213, 248-252, 281-284.

41 Aurivillius, Chr.

57.68 Cerambycidae (81)
1919. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen
Reise des Herrn Dr. A Roman in Amazonas 1914—1915. 2. Cerambyciden.
Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 12 No. 11, 7 pp., 2 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Smodicum, Ommata, Hemilophus.]

42 Bruch, Carlos.

57.68 Cerambycidae (82)
1919. Cerambícidos argentinos nuevos o poco conocidos. Rev. Mus. La
Plata T. 24*Pt. 2*p.*5-27, 9 tigg. [7 nn. spp. in: Holopterus 4, Methia,
Parepimelitta*n. g., Pasiphyle.—Holopteridius n. subg.] (82.9)

215543 Aurivillius, Chr.

57.68 Cerambycidae (93)
1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 12. Cerambycidae. Arkiv Zool. Stockholm Bd. 10 No. 23.
50 pp., 3 Taf., 3 figg. [41 nn. spp. in: Coptocercus 3, Porithodes, Bethelium 3, Coecothorax n. g., Ceresium 3, Tessaromma, Piesarthrius, Strongylurus, Uracanthus, Stenoderus, Aphiorhynchus, Phalota, Chlorophorus, Obriomorpha n. g., Aridaeus, Microtragus, Athemistus 2, Ancita, Orinoeme 2, Trigonoptera, Hathliodes, Prosoplus, Platyomopsis 5, Sybra, Paressicus n. g., Didymocentrus n. g., Cyrtillus n. g., Brachyrhabdus n. g., Haplorhabdus n. g.—Essisini n. trib.—2 nn. varr. in Pachydissus, Zygrita.—1 n. ab in Rhipidocerus.—Hoplathemistus n. subg.]

44 Hintz, E. 57.68 Ceroplesis (6) 1920. Die Cerambycidengattung Ceroplesis Serv. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 10 p. 162-176. [8 nn. spp.-14 nn. subspp.]

(63, 66.4,.7,.8, 67.1,.5—68.2,.4,.7—.9)

45 Forst, S. W.
57.68 Ceutorrhynchus: 15
1916. Biological Notes on Ceutorrhynchus marginatus Paykull. Journ.
N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 243-253, 3 pls.
15.3

46 Hyslop, J. A.
57.68 Ceutorhynchus: 16.5
1917. Notes on an Introduced Weevil (Ceutorhynchus marginatus Payk).
Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 278-282, 10 figg.

47 Künnemann.
57.68 Ceuthorrhynchus (403)
1920. Die mitteleuropäischen Ceuthorrhynchus-Arten aus der Gruppe des chalybaeus German. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 70—77, 124—130.

(42, 43.14,15,.17—.19,.23,.31,.32,.41,.43,.51,.52,.58,.66—.92,.94, 44.25,.94, 45.1,.6,.75,.8,.9,.99, 46.8, 47.8, 48.6, 494—497, 56.2, 64, 65)

48 Hustache, A. 57.68 Ceuthorrhynchus (44.95)
1916. Description d'un nouveau Ceuthorrhynchus de la faune française.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 232-233. [C. lycoctoni n. sp.]

215549 Györffy, Eug.
57.68 Chalcocybebus (95)
1917. Analecta ad Cognitionem Apioninarum. — I. Species quatuor novae generis Chalcocybebus Voll. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 15 p.
276—282, 4 figg.

449 Coleoptera

215550 Wildermuth, V. L. 57.68 Chaetocnema: 16.5 1917. The Desert Corn Flea-Beetle. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 436, 23 pp., 1 pl., 7 figg. [Chaetocnema ectypa.]

51 Achard, Julien.
57.68 Chlamys (51.2)
1919. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre Chlamys. Ann.
Soc. entom. Belgique T. 59 p. 36—40. [Ch. clermonti et fulvitarsis.]

52 Champion, H. G.

57.68 Chlorophorus (54.2)

1919. A Cerambycid Infesting Pine Cones in India. Chlorophorus stro
bilicola n. sp. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 219 -224, 2 pls., 1 fig.

53 Kleine, R. 57.68 Chrysomela: 15.6
1917. Das Ei von Chrysomela aurichalcea Mannh. var. asclepiadis Vill.
Entom. Blätt. Jahrg, 13 p. 261—264, 1 fig.

54 Roubal, Jan. 57.68 Chrysomela (4) 1917. Beschreibung drei neuer Chrysomela-Formen. Entom. Rundschau Jahrg. 34 p. 3. (43.96, 47.9)

55 Holdhaus, Karl.

57.68 Chrysomela (43.66)

1914. Eine neue Chrysomela aus den Ostalpen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien Bd. 64 p. (126)—(127). [Ch. norica n. sp.]

56 Wradatsch, G.

57.68 Chrysomela (43.66)
1916. Ein Beitrag zum Fundorte der Chrysomela marcasitica Germ. und
einiger anderer. Soc. entom. Jahrg. 31 p. 15—16.

57.68 Chrysomelidae
1916. Synonymische Mitteilungen. Deutsch. entom. Zeitschr. 1916 p.
37-41. [Lasiochila n. nom. pro Anisodera Baly, Bruchiella pro Bruchia
Wrise non Schwaegrichen, Dercetes taeniata pro Antipha bifasciata Jac. non
Dercetes bifasciata Clark, Blepharidula pro Calotheca von Heyden non PaLISOT DE BEAUVOIS.]

215558 Maulik, S. 57.68 Chrysomelidae
1917. Note on the Subgenus Paradownesia Gestro. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.
(8) Vol. 20 p. 130—132, 6 figg. [Synonym of Leptispa.]

59 Hegner, Robert W.

1914. Experimental Studies on the Relation between the Structure and Development of the Eggs of Chrysomelid Beetles. 15th ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc. p. 49-54, 9 figg.

60 Verhoeff, Karl W.

1919. Ueber Organisation und Entwicklung der Chrysomeliden Melasoma populi und Phyllodecta vitellinae. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 4 p. 142—173, 1 Taf. [Larven und Nymphen.]

13.41 15.2,4,6

61 Fleischer, A.

1916. Neue Chrysomeliden aus Japan. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35
p. 222—223. [3 nn. spp. in: Crepidodera, Gynandrophthalma, Luperus.]

57.68 Chrysomelidae (6)
1915. Ueber die äthiopischen Vertreter der Gattungen Cryptocephalus und
Melixanthus (Anteriscus) des Königl. Zoolog. Museums in Berlin und einiger anderen Museen und Sammlungen. Mitt. 2001. Mus. Berlin Bd 7 p.
391—469, 149 figg. [40 nn. spp. in: Cryptocephalus 28 (3 nn. varr.—22 nn.
abb. 3 Weise i. 1.), Melixanthus 3 (3 nn. abb.), Anteriscus 8 (13 nn. abb.)
— Cryptocephalus moliroensis n. nom. pro C. strigicollis Jac. non Suffe.]
(62, 63, 66.3,4,7,8,99—68.2,4,7—9)

63 Laboissière, V. 57.68 Chrysomelidae (6) 1917. Diagnoses de Galerucini nouveaux d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 327-329. [4 nn. spp. in: Mahutia n. g. 2, Idacantha 2 (1 n. var.).] (63, 67.6)

215564 Spaeth, Franz.

57.68 Chrysomelidae (67)
1916. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Graußen nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Coleopteren aus Zentralafrika. V. Cassidinae. Ann. k. k. Hofmus. Wien Bd. 30 p. 40-50. [10 nn. spp. in: Aspidomorpha 3 (3 nn. subspp.—3 nn. abb.), Cassida 6, Chirida,]

(67.2,5,6,8)

215565 Laboissière, V. 57.68 Chrysomelidae (67)
1919. Diagnoses de Galerucini nouveaux d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1919 p. 281—283. [5 nn. spp. in: Exosoma 4, Ruwenzoria n. g. —
1 n. var. in Megalognatha.] (67.6,8)

66 Schaeffer, Chas.

57.68 Chrysomelidae (7)

1919. Synonymical and Other Notes on some Species of the Family
Chrysomelidae and Descriptions of New Species. Journ. N. Y. entom.
Soc. Vol. 27 p. 307—340. [30 nn. spp. in: Donacia 6 (1 n. var.), Zeugophora, Lema 2, Anomoea, Chlamys, Urodera, Cryptocephalus 3, Metachroma 2,
Colaspis (1 n. var.), Nodonota, Melasoma (1 n. var.), Zygogramma, Oedionychis, Disonycha 5, Phyllotreta. — Poecilocera n. subg. — Pseudolina n. g. pro
Plagiodera californica.]

(71.1, 8, 72.2, 74.1, 4, 7-.9, 75.9, 76.4, 77.3, 78.6, 7, 9-79.2, 4, 6, 7)

67 Morris, F. J. A.

1914. Chrysomelians of Ontario.

p. 83—94.

57.68 Chrysomelidae (71.3)

44th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario

68 Spaeth, Franz.

1916. Neue Cassidinen. Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 265—290.

[23 nn. spp. in: Hoplionota 3 (1 n. subsp.) Hemisphaerota, Calliaspis, Vulpia, Agenysa 2, Pseudomesomphalia, Poecilaspis 3, Hadraspis n. g., Omaspides, Physonota 2, Cistudinella, Batonota, Heteronychocassis n. g., Hybosa, Scaeocassis, Thlaspidosoma, Elpinora.]

(67.2, 72, 728, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86.6, 88)

69 Weise, J.

57.68 Chrysomelidae (94)
1917. Ueber australische Chrysomelinen. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft
5 p. 124-141. [16 nn. spp. in: Chalcomela, Rhaebosterna n. g., Dicranosterna (1 n. ab.), Trochalodes 3 (1 n. ab.), Paropsis 2, Trachymela, Paropsides 3, Faex, Pyrgo 3.—1 n. var. in Paropsisterna (1 n. ab.).—1 n. ab. in Chrysophtharta.]

(94.1—5, 95)

215570 Verhoeff, Karl W.

57.68 Cionus: 13.41
1919. Zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie der Cionus-Larven,
als Vertreter eines eigenartigen Larventypus der Coleopteren. Arch.
Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 1 p. 52—69, 1 Taf.

71 Teodoro, C. 57.68 Clytus: 13.41 1918. Ricerche morfologiche sulla larva del' "Clytus arcuatus" L. Redia Vol. 13 p. 99—104, 4 figg.

72 Escherich, K. 57.68 Clytus: 16.5
1916. Clytus arcuatus L. als schlimmer technischer Eichenschädling.
Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 14 p. 272—278.

73 Back, E. A. 57.68 Clytus: 16.5
1918. Clytus devastator, a New Pest of the Florida Orange. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 11 p. 411-414, 1 pl. (75.9)

74 Silvestri, F.
 57.68 Coeliodes: 16.5
 1917. Contributo alla conoscenza del Celiode del Nocciuolo (Coeliodes ruber Marsh.).
 Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agrar. Portici Vol. 12 p. 155—174, 14 figg.

75 Sharp, D. 57.68 Conotrachelus: 11.56 1920. Studies in Rhynchophora. IX. The Sexes of Conotrachelus brevisetis Champ. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 74-78, 1 pl.

76 Caesar, L. 57.68 Conotrachelus: 16.5 1916/17. The Plum Curculio in Ontario, Nature and Extent of the Injuries, Conditions Favoring the Insect, and Means of Control. Part I. Nature of the Injuries. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 397—400, 1 pl. — II. Conditions Favoring the Insect, Amount of Damage done, and Means of Control. Vol. 49 p. 17—19.

77 Fleischer, A. 57.68 Coptocephala (43.69) 1918. Eine neue Aberration der Coptocephala scopolina Lis. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 106. [inornata.]

78 Moznette, G. F.

1920. Banana Root-Borer. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 19 p. 39-46,
4 pls., 1 fig. [Cosmopolites sordidus.]

215579 Leefmans, S. 57.68 Crioceris: 16.5
1919, Levenswijze van een aan Orchideeën schadelijke *Crioceris* spec.
(subpolita Morsch?). Treubia Batavia Vol. 1 p. 82—89, 1 Taf., 2 figg.

215580 Munro, J. M. 57.68 Cryphalus (42.2) 1920. Cryphalus (Ernoporus) fagi Nordm. in Surrey, etc. Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 6 p. 257. (42.21,.27)

81 Sharp, W. E.

1917. Cryptocephalus bipunctatus L., and C. biguttatus Scop. (= bipustulatus F.) Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 76-79, 2 figg. — A Note on Cryptocephalus bipunctatus L., etc., by Horace Donisthorpe. p. 128.

82 Breit, Josef.

57.68 Cryptocephalus (403)

1918. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Arten des Genus Cryptocephalus Geoffe.

Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 35—52, 14 figg. [3 nn. spp.—1 n. var.

—9 nn. abb.]

(43 64 67 68 96 45 5 71 72 46 1 47 9 494 497 498 51 5 6 55

(43.64,.67,.68,.96, 45.5,.71,.72, 46.1, 47.9, 494, 497, 498, 51.5,.6, 55, 56.2,.4, 57.1—.6)

83 Veth, H. J. 57.68 Cryptoderma (921)
1916. A new Curculionid belonging to the Genus Cryptoderma. Tijdschr.
Entom. D. 59 p. 158—159. [C. mac-gillavryi n. sp.]

84 Caesar, L.

1916. The Imported Willow and Poplar Borer or Curculio. (Cryptorhynchus lapathi L.) 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 33—40, 3 figg.

85 Matheson, Robert. 57.68 Cryptorhynchus: 16.5
1917. Experiments in the Control of the Poplar and Willow borer (Cryptorhynchus lapathi Linn.). 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 122—132, 13 figg.

57.68 Cryptorhynchus: 16.5
1917/18. The Poplar and Willow Borer. 30th ann. Rep. N. Y. State
Coll. Agric. Part 1 (Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 388) p.
345-575, 1 pl., 18 figg. [Cryptorhynchus lapathi L.]

215537 Sharp, D. 57.68 Curculionidae
1916. Re-arrangement of the Bagoini. Preliminary List of the British
Members. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 275. [Probagous n. g. pro
Bagous part.]

88 Sharp, D. 57.68 Curculionidae
1917. Studies in Rhynchophora. Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 3 p. 26
—32. [2 nn. spp. in: Pseudobagous (n. g. pro Bagous longulus), Abagous
(n. g. pro B. lutulentus). — Pseudobagoini n. trib. — Parabagous n. g. pro
Bagous frit.] (42.85, 67.9)

89 • • • 57.68 Curculionidae : 07
1912. Kissrl'sche Rüsselkäfer-Falle. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg.
30 p. 169, 1 fig.

90 Schmidt, Hugo.
1918. Neue Käfergallen aus der Umgebung von Grünberg i. Schles.
Soc. entom. Jahrg. 33 p. 30.
(43.14)

91 Rossi, Romolo.
57.68 Curculionidae: 16.5
1911. Alcune notizie intorno la cleonini Conorrhynchus luigionii Solari e
Lixus junci Boh. (Coleoptera-Curculionidae) dannosi alla barbabietola da
zucchero nelle Campania. Ann. R. Scuola super. Agric. Portici (2) Vol.
10 No. 7, 19 pp., 1 tav.

92 Herrick, Glen W., and J. D. Detwiler. 57.68 Curculionidae: 16.5 1919. Notes on some Little Known Pests of Red Clover. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 206—209, 3 figg.

93 Poirson, Henri. 57.68 Curculionidae: 16.9: 9.9
1917. Un cas de pseudo-parasitisme intestinal par larves de charançon.
Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 385.

215594 Reitter, Edm. 57.68 Curculionidae (403)
1914. Nachträge und Verbesserungen zur Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 67, enthaltend: Curculionidae 18. Teil: Untergattungen Arammichnus Gozis und Tyloderes Schönh. der Gattung Otiorrhynchus Germ. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 52 Abh. p. 243—251. [3 nn. spp. in Otiorrhynchus.] (45.8,82, 498, 499, 56.8, 61.2)

215595 Reitter, Edmund.

1914. Bestimmungstabellen der Otiorrhynchus-Arten mit gezähnten Schenkeln aus der palaearctischen Fauna. Abteilung: Dorymerus und Tournieria. Verh. nat. Ver. Brünn Bd. 52 Abh. p. 129—242. [40 nn. spp. in: Metopiorrhynchus 3 (2 nn. varr.), Livorrhynchus (n. g. pro Otiorrhynchus gracilis), Advenardus, Normotionus, Mierginus (n. g. pro O. clathratus), Provadius 6, Prilisvanus, Otiolehus (n. g. pro O. rugosogranulatus) 2, Bodonebistus, Zariedus 5, Rimenostolus 4, Pidunchus 2, Podoropelmus 2, Eprahenus 2, Pliadonus 4, Tournieria, Melasemnus 2 (1 n. var.), Pendragon.—1 n. var. in Otiorrhynchus.— Dialonedus n. g. pro O. cribrirostris, Anchorrhynchus pro O. excellens, Duphahastus pro O. apfelbecki, Usipoconus pro O. eremicola, Necotaleus pro O. croaticus.—Tournieria teucrus n. nom. pro O. erroneus Fst. 1890 non Arammichnus erroneus Fst. 1886.]

(48.12,41,64—.71,74,91,92,94—.96, 44.89,95, 45.1,71,79,8,9,99, 46.8, 47.4,6,7,9, 494—499, 51.7, 56.2—.43,8, 57.1—.6, 58.4, 65)

96 Hustache, A.

1917. Notes sur Otiorrhynchus caesipes Rex et sur Gymnetron hispidum
Brulle. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 280-282.

(44.58,98, 61.1, 65)

97 Kleine, R. 57.68 Curculionidae (403) 1917. Die Gattung Eupsalis und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 4 p. 55--153, 48 figg. [4 nn. spp. in Eupsalis.—Platy-strophus n. g. pro Eupsalis minutus.] (499, 54.1,87, 56.8,9, 59.1, 63, 66.3,4,6,9, 67.1,2,5-.8, 68.2,4,7-.9,

69, 71, 72, 74.8, 75.5, 76.1,.3,.4,.8, 77.3, 86.6, 91.2,.3, 925, 929, 936, 95)

98 Kemner, N. A.

57.68 Curculionidae (48.5)

1919. Die schwedischen Eremotes- und Rhyncolus-Arten mit Beschreibung
von Rhyncolus thomsoni. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 40 p. 166-169.

(48.6-.8)

215599 Guilleaume, F. 57.68 Curculionidae (493)
1919. Quelques Curculionides intéressants pour la faune belgique. Bull.
Soc. entom. Belgique T. 1 p. 103.

215600 Reitter, Edm. 57.68 Carculionidae (5)
1916. Zwei neue Ptochus-Arten aus Zentral-Asien. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg.
12 p. 119—120. [Ptochus marquardti und Ptochella gudini nn. spp.]
(51.7, 57.9)

01 Marshall, Guy A. K.

1917. On New Species of Indian Curculionidae. — Part III. Ann. Magnat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 188—198. [11 nn. spp. in: Peltotrachelus (n. g. pro Platytrachelus pubes) 4, Meionops n. g. 2, Onychocnemis n. g., Teluropus n. g. 2, Phaenomerus 2.]

02 Hustache, A.

57.68 Curculionidae (67.6)

1916. Diagnoses de Ceuthorrhynchini recueillis par MM. Alluaud et
Jeannel dans l'Afrique orientale. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 168

—170. [5 nn. spp. in: Rhinoncus, Micrelus 4.]

03 Fall, H. C. 57.68 Curculionidae (7) 1917. New Coleoptera. VII. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 385-391. [7 nn. spp. in: Conotrachelus 2, Ceutorhynchus 5.] (71.2, 75.8.9, 79.5)

04 Blatchley, W. S.

1920. Some New Rhynchophora from Eastern North America with Additions to and Corrections of the "Rhynchophora of Northeastern America." Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 28 p. 161—178. [11 nn. spp. in: Hyperodes 2, Smicronyx, Bagous, Baris, Pseudobaris, Barilepton, Tyloderma, Acalles, Pseudoacalles, Sphenophorus.] (75.2,8,9, 76.1,4, 77.2)

05 Green, J. Wagener.

1920. Notes on American Rhynchophora. Entom. News Vol. 31 p. 193

-201. [7 nn. spp. in: Rhynchites, Minyomerus, Pandeleteius 2, Tychius, Aulobaris, Zygobaris.—1 n. var. in Otidocephalus.]

(75.6, 76.4, 78.9)

215606 Nicolay. Alan S. 57.68 Curculionidae (74.1)
1916. Rhynchophora in Maine. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p. 307.

215607 Champion, G. C.

1916. On some Weevils attacking Orchids. Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

Vol. 2 p. 200—202. [2 nn. spp. in: Cholus, Diorymellus.]

08 Marshall, Guy A. K.

57.68 Curculionidae (801)

1916. On New Neotropical Curculionidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol.

18 p. 449-469. [16 nn. spp. in: Diaprepes (1 n. subsp.), Pachnaeus 2,

Eustylus 12, Styracopus n. g.] (729.2,7,8, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88)

09 da Costa Lima, A.
57.68 Curculionidae (81)
1916. Sobre alguns Curculionidae que vivem nos bambús. Mem. Inst.
0swaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 8 p. 41—43. [Astyage punctulata n. sp.]

10 Schultze, W.

1918. Fifth Contribution to the Coleoptera Fauna of the Philippines.
Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 13 p. 269—279, 1 pl. [9 nn. spp. in Alcides. 1 n. subsp.]

11 Flint, Wesley P. 57.68 Cyllene: 16.5 1915. The Effect of Cyanide on the Locust-borer and the Locust-tree. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 726—727.

12 Craighead, F. C. 57.68 Cyllene: 16.5
1919. Protection from the Locust Borer. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 787, 12 pp., 3 pls. [Cyllene robiniae.]

18 Kleine, R. 57.68 Cyphagogus (922) 1919. Ein neuer *Cyphagogus* aus Java. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 177— 180, 2 figg. [C. corporaali n. sp.]

14 Kleine, R. 57.68 Cyriodontus (8) 1917. Einige Bemerkungen zur Gattung Cyriodontus Kirsch. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 227-232, 2 figg. [C. guttatus n. sp.] (86,6, 87)

15 Kleine, R. 57.68 Debora (6) 1919. Die Gattung Debora Power. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 2 p. 18—37, 9 figg. (66.4,7, 67.1,2)

215616 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.68 Desmidophorus (5)
1917. Die indomalaiischen Arten der Curculionidengattung Desmidophorus
Schönherr. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 103—123, 199—227, 5 figg. [13
nn. spp.—1 n. var.—Desmidophorinus n. subg.]
(51.2, 52.9, 54.1,7,8,87, 59.1—4,6,9, 91.1,3, 922, 95)

17 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.68 Desmidophorus (59.9) 1917. Desmidophorus bickhardti nov. spec. aus Tonkin. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 264-266.

18 Sell, R. A.

57.68 Diabrotica: 15.4

1918. Notes on the Hibernating of the Belted Cucumber Beetle. Entom.

News Vol. 29 p. 93—99. [Diabrotica balteata.]

19 Forbes, Stephen A.
 1915. Life History and Habits of the Northern Corn Root-worm. (Diabrotica longicornis Sax.) 28th Rep. State Entom. Illinois p. 80-86, 1 fig.

20 Fink, David E. 57.68 Diabrotica: 16.5
1916. Injury to Peanuts by the Twelve-spotted Cucumber Beetle. (Diabrotica 12-punctata Ol.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 366-368, 1 pl.

21 Sell, R. A. 57.68 Diabrotica: 16.5 1916. Notes on the Twelve-Spotted Cucumber Beetle. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 551-556.

22 Carsner, Eubanks.

1918. Angular-Leafspot of Cucumber: Dissemination, Overwintering, and Control. Cooperative Investigations between the University of Wisconsin and the Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 15 p. 201-220, 4 pls., 3 figg. [Diabrotica vittata and duodecimpunctata, agents of dissemination.]

23 Howard, Neale F.

1918. Insecticide Tests with Diabrotica vittata. Journ. econ. Entom.

Vol. 11 p. 75-79.

215624 Lowry, Quincy S.

57.68 Diabrotica: 16.5

1918. The Striped Cucumber Beetle, Diabrotica vittata Fabr. 17th Rep.
Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. (Bull. No. 203), p. 262—273, 2 pls., 1 fig.

215625 Britton, W. E., and M. P. Zappe.

1919. Record of Treatments in an Attempt to Control the Striped Cucumber Beetle. Diabrotica vittata Fabr. Bull. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. No. 211 p. 290—292.

26 David, H. E. 57.68 Diabrotica (42.97)
1919. Diabrotica soror, Luc. in Glamorganshire. Entom. monthly Mag.
(3) Vol. 5 p. 88.

27 Champion, G. C.

1917. A New Barid from a Costa Rican Bromeliad. Entom. monthly
Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 223—224. [Diastethus bromeliarum n. sp.]

28 Heikertinger, Franz.

1916. Zur Kritik der strikten Anwendung des Prioritätsprinzips in der Nomenklatur. Der Gattungsname Dibolia. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 108—116.

29 Morley, Claude. 57.68 Donacia: 15.3 1918. Donacia clavipes at home. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 188.

30 Schirmer, Carl.

1916. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Dorcadion fuliginator L. in Deutschland. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 59-60.

(43.18,22,24,25,33,37,41-44,46,47,58)

31 Davis, Wm. T. 57.68 Dorcasta (7) 1919. Dorcasta obtusa. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 108. (729.1, 75.9)

32 Faes, H. 57.68 Doryphora: 16.5
1915. Un dangereux ennemi de la Pomme de terre, le "Doryphora du Colorado". Terre vaudoise Ann. 7 p. 263-264, 1 fig.

33 Keys, James H. 57.68 Dorytomus: 15
1916. A note on the habits of Dorytomus tortriae L. and D. dejeani Fausr
(costirostris Gyll.) Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 2 p. 116—117.

215634 Munro, James W. 57.68 Dryocoetes (41.44) 1916. Dryocoetes autographus, Ratz., near Harelaw, Midlothian. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 95.

35 Martelli, Giovanni.

1914. Alcuni esperimenti con l'Eccoptogaster (Scolytus) amygdali Guin., l'E. rugulosus Ratz. e l'E. pruni Ratz., ritenuli rispettivamente parassiti determinanti la morte del mandorlo, pesco e prugno. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 677—682.

36 Kleine, R. 57.68 Elytracantha (93) 1919. Ueber die Gattung der Elytracantha Kleine. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 1 p. 37—42, 8 figg. [E. cerberus n. sp.] (936, 95)

37 Bedel, L. 57.68 Episcapha (5) 1918. Cinq espèces nouvelles du genre Episcapha Lac. Bull. Sec. entom. France 1918 p. 118—120. [5 nn. spp.] (51.2,3, 59.4,4, 91.3)

38 Metcalf, Z. P. 57.68 Epitrix: 16.5
1920. Dipping Tobacco Plants at Transplanting Time for the Control of the Tobacco Flea Beetle (Epitrix parvula Fabr.). Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 398-400.

215639 Heller, K. M.

1920. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden der indo-australischen Region nit besonderer Berücksichtigung der philippinischen Arten. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 84 A Heft 8 p. 1-121. [84 nn. spp. in: Aulacochilus 5 (1 n. var.), Encaustes, Micrencaustes 8 (5 nn. subspp.-1 n. var.-1 n. ab.), Metallencaustes n. g. 2, Cyrtomorphoides n. g., Libatomorpha n. g., Titora n. g., Tritoma 8 (1 n. var.), Rhopalotritoma n. g., Trimota n. g., Tritomophasma n. g., Neotritoma n. g., Camptotritoma n. g. 2, Triplax 3, Thallis 3, Tamboria n. g., Subana n. g., Coptengis 2, Nesitis, Episcapha 10 (2 nn. subspp.-1 n. var.), Simocoptengis n. g., Episcaphula 26 (2 nn. subspp.), Microsternus 2, Macrodacne (n. g. pro Megalodacne luteoguttata).-1 n. var. in Triplatoma. — Mimencaustes, Pseudotriplax, Ogeotriplax, Psiloscapha, Tropidoscaphula, Oretylus, Isoscaphula nn. subgg.-Ortitma n. g. pro Cyrtotriplax eebana, Paracoptengis pro Coptengis lineola, Libycodacne pro Megalodacne grandipennis.] (51.2,3, 52.9, 54.1,7-.87, 59.1-3,5,8,9, 91.1-929, 935,

936, 94.3, 95, 96.1)

215640 Arrow, Gilbert J.

1917. A Systematic Revision of the African Species of the Coleopterous Family Erotylidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 20 p. 137—156. [23 nn. spp. in: Megalodacne 2, Encaustes, Micrencaustes, Petaloscelis 3, Amblyopus 3, Tritoma 6, Palaeolybas 6, Euxestus.]—A Note on the Coleopterous Genus Euxestus. p. 368.

(66.7, 9, 67.1, 5, 6, 68.9)

41 Heller, K. M. 57.68 Erotylidae (91.4)
1918. Philippinische Languriinae. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 37 p. 25
—33, 2 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Coenolanguria, Callilanguria, Chirolanguria

n. g., Ganluria n. g., Gurilana n. g., Platycladoxena.]

42 Sharp, D. 57.68 Erythrapion (42)
1918. Studies in Rhynchophora. 3. The British Red Apions. Entom.
monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 1—7. [3 nn. spp. in Erythrapion.]
(41.24,39,48, 42.27,33,57,59)

43 Knull, Josef N. 57.68 Eupogonius (74.4)
1918. A new Species of Eupogonius from Pennsylvania. Entom. News

Vol. 29 p. 132-133. [E. fraxini n. sp.]

44 Lécaillon, A.

1916. Sur l'existence de deux générations annuelles chez la Galéruque de l'Orme (Galeruca luteola F. MÜLLER), et sur la manière dont elles se succèdent. C. R. Acad. Sc. Paris T. 162 p. 481—484. [Une génération se reproduisant surtout aux mois de mai et juin, l'autre en juillet et août.]

45 Bellevoye, Ad. 57.68 Galeruca: 16.5 1906. La Galéruque de l'Orme, Xanthomelaena Linné—calmariensis Fabr.

Bull. Soc. Etud. Sc. nat. Reims T. 15 p. 34-41, 2 figg.

46 Schulze, Paul.

57.68 Galerucella: 11.5
1920. Geschlechtliche Färbungsunterschiede bei den Larven und Puppen
von Galerucella calmariensis L. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1919
p. 394—397, 2 figg.

11.56,57

215647 Weiss, Harry B., and Erdman West.

57.68 Galerucella: 15
1920. Notes on Galerucella nymphaeae L., the Pond-Lily Leaf-Beetle.

Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 237-239.

48 Van Dyke, Edwin C. 57.68 Galerucella: 15.3 1918/19. A Second Food Plant for the Cherry Leaf-Beetle. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 431. [Rhododendron calendulaceum.] — A Correction. Vol. 12 p. 219. [The beetle mentioned above was Galerucella rufosanguinea SAY.]

49 Cusham, R. A., and Dwight Isely.

57.68 Galerucella: 16.5

The Cherry Leaf-Beetle, a Periodically Important Enemy of Cher-

ries. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 352, 28 pp., 5 pls,. 9 figg.

50 Goe, Milton T.

1918. Life History and Habits of Gastroidea easia Rog. Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 224—226.

15.6

51 Kleine, R. 57.68 Gyalostoma (91.2)
1916. Die Gattung Gyalostoma Kleine und ihr Verwandtschaftskreis.
Stettin. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 76 p. 175—186, 4 figg. [G. elegans n. sp.]

52 Woods, William Colcord. 57.68 Haltica: 14.61 1916. The Malpighian Vessels of Haltica bimarginata Say. Ann. entom.

Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 391-406, 5 figg.

53 Kemner, N. A.

57.68 Haltica: 15
1919. Studier over jordlopporna. I. Allmänna eller blå jordloppan (Haltica oleracea L.), Ett Landtbruksentomologiskt misstag. Meddel. No. 185

Centralanst. Försöksväs. på Jordbruksområdet entom. Avd. No. 24, 17 pp., 12 figg. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Haltica oleracea, der kein Schädling ist.]

54 Sahlberg, J.

57.68 Haltica: 15.3

1914. Om Haltica engströmi J. Sahlb. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica

Häft 40 p. 37-38. [H. e. auf Spiraea ulmaria.]

215655 Ujhelyi, József. 57.68 Haltica: 16.5
1906. A molyhos tölgy egyik rovarellensége.—Ein Schädling an Quercus
pubescens. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 212. [Haltica quercetorum.]

- 215656 Moznette. G. E. 57.68 Haltica: 16.5 1917. The Rose Flea-Beetle [Haltica probata Fall. Journ. Entom. Zool. Clarement Vol. 9 p. 13-18, 7 figg.
 - 57 Kemner, N. A. 57.68 Haltica (48.5) 1919. De svenska arterna av släktet Haltica. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 143-165, 10 figg. [Haltica sandini n sp.-1 n. var.] 165 (48.6 - .8)
 - 57.68 Haltica (73) 58 Fall. H. C. 1920. On Certain Species of Haltica, Old and New. Psyche Vol. 27 p. 101-111. [4 nn. spp.] (74.1, 2, 8, 75.2, 5, 9, 76.4, 6, 8 - 79.1, 4, 6)
 - 57.68 Halticidae (62) 59 Pic. M. 1916. Observations concernant certains Altisides et renseignements sur ceux d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte Ann. 7 p. 123-130.
 - 60 Bowditch, F. C. 57.68 Halticidae (8) 1915. Notes on Some South American Halticidae. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 41 p. 487-509. [41 nn. spp. in: Rhinotmetus 5, Tetragonotes 6, Physimerus, Phylacticus, Homotyphus 5, Panchrestus, Loxoprosopus 5, Zeteticus 2, Octogonotus 3, Hapolotrius 3, Cerichrestis 3, Metriotes 5, Ptinomorpha.] (81, 82, 84, 85, £6.6, 87, 88)
 - 61 Tomlin, J. R. le B. 57.68 Hammaticherus (42.97) 1918. Hammaticherus lacordeirai GAHAN at Swansea. Entom. monthly
 - Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 225.
 62 Dietz, H. F., and H. S. Barber.
 57.68 Heilipus (86)
 1920. A New Avocado Weevil from the Canal Zone. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 20 p. 111-116, 2 pls. [Heilipus perseae (B.).]
- 57.68 Heteroblysmia (91.1) 63 Kleine, R. 1917. Heteroblysmia genus novum. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 285—289, 5 figg. [borneensis n. sp.]
 215664 Heller, K. M. 57.68 Hispidae (91.2) 1916. Ueber Hispidae aus Celebes. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 114—117,
- 1 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Hispodonta 2, Platypria (1 n. subsp.).]
 - 65 Blatchley, W. S. 57.68 Hormons (75.9) 1918. The Home of Hormops and its Proper Position among Other Rhynchophora. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 155-161.
 - 57.68 Hylastes: 16.5 ·66 Munro, James W. 1916. Hylastes cunicularius, ER., and its Relation to the Forest. Scottish Natural. 1916 p. 275-281, 3 figg.
 - 57.68 Hylastes: 16.5 67 Munro, James W. 1917. The genus Hylastes, Ea., and its Importance in Forestry: a Study in Scolytid Structure and Biology. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 20 p. 123-158, 5 pls., 6 figg.
 - 68 Muero, J. W. 57.68 Hylastes (42.2) 1920. Hylastes attenuatus Er. in Britain. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 257. (42.21, .27, .29)
 - 57.68 Hylastes (42.27) 69 Sharp, D. 1920. Hylastes attenuatus Fr. a British Insect. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 205-206.
 - 70 Hunziker, W. 57.68 Hylesinus: 16.5 1915. Frassfiguren von Hylesinus oleiperda F. Prakt. Forstwirt Jahrg. 51 p. 33-35, 2 figg.
 - 71 Keller, C. 57.68 Hylesinus: 16.5 1916. Beobachtungen über abnorm frühes Brüten des Eschen-Bastkäfers (Hylesinus fraxini). Schweiz. Zeitschr. Forstwesen Jahrg. 67 p. 144-148.
 - 57.68 Hylobius: 16.5 72 Petraschek, Karl. 1914. Zur Bekämpfung des grossen braunen Rüsselkäfers. Hylobius abietis L. (Curculio pini der Alten.) Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 32 p. 375-377.
- 57.68 Hylobius: 16.5 215673 Schneidter, Franz. 1918. Ueber die Bekämpfung des grossen braunen Rüsselkäfers, Hylobius abietis. Forstwiss. Centralbl. Jahrg. 59 p. 113-125, 270-284.

215674 Nechleba. 57.68 Hylurgus: 16.5 1916. Anomalie in der Entwicklung und Lebensweise des grossen Kiefernmarkkäfers (Hylurgus piniperda). Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 34 p. 159.

75 Rockwood, L. P. 57.68 Hypera (7) 1920. Hypera nigrirostris Fab. in the Pacific Northwest. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 38-39. (71.1, 78.6, 79.5, 7)

76 Webster, R. L. 57.68 Hypera (77.7) 1917. The Clover Weevil in Iowa, Journ, econ, Entem. Vol. 10 p. 225.

77 Wichmann, Heinrich. 57.68 Ipidae (43.68) 1916. Borkenkäfer Istriens. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 11-29, 10 figg. [4 nn. spp. in: Phloeophthorus, Phloeosinus, Kissophagus, Liparthrum. -Ruschka: 2 nn. spp. in: Ecphylus, Wichmannia n. g.]

78 Swaine, J. M. 57.68 Inidae (7) 1916. New Species of the Family Ipidae. Part III. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 181-192, 1 pl. [7 nn. spp. in: Pityokteines 2, Orthotomicus 2, Ips 2,

16.5 (71.1 - .4, 74.7, 79.1, 4, 5)Leperisinus.

79 Clemens, Wilbert A. 57.68 Ips: 16.5 1916 18. The Pine Bark Beetle. 30th ann. Rep. N. Y. State Coll. Agric. Part 1 (Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 383) p. 385-398, 4 figg. [Ips pini SAY.]

57.68 Ischvrus: 15 1920. Notes on Ischyrus quadripunctatus Oliv., Brod from Fungus. Canad.

Entom. Vol. 52 p. 14-15.

81 Sharp, D. 57.68 Ithycerus (74.7) 1918. Studies in Rhynchophora, VI. "The New York Weevil." Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 215-218, 1 pl. [Ithycerus noveboracensis.]

57.68 Ithystenus (2) 1919/20. Die Gattung Ithystenus Pascon. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 7 p. 40-136, 87 figg. [18 nn. spp. (1 Heller i. 1 :- Ithystenomorphus, Syggenithystenus nn. subgg.] — I. Nachtrag zu meiner Arbeit über die Gattung Ithystenus Pascoe. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 5 p. 69—71, 2 figg. [I. barbirostris n. sp.] (91.2,3, 929, 934-936, 94.3,4, 95, 96.1)

83 Vavssière, P. 57.68 Labidostomis: 16.5 1919. Ravages causés par le Labidostomis hordei F. dans un vignoble du

Maroc. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 190-191.

57.68 Lamia: 16.5 1918. Evolution d'un Cérambycide xylophage. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. (5) Vol. 51 p. 577-582, 6 pls. [Lamia aedilis.] Proc. Verb. p. 147-149.

57.68 Laria: 16.5 85 Campbell, Roy E. 1919. A Suggestion of a Possible Control of Pea and Bean Weevils. Journ. econ. Entem. Vol. 12 p. 284-288.

57.68 Leptinotarsa: 12.99 86 Metcalf, C. L. Psyche Vol. 26 p. 9-10. 1919. A Malformed Leptinotarsa decemlineata. 1 fig.

57.68 Leptinotarsa: 16.5 87 Faes, H. 1915. Un dangereux ennemi de la pomme de terre, le "Doryphora du Colorado". La terre vaudoise Ann. 7 p. 263-264, 1 fig.

88 von Tubeuf, Carl. 57.68 Leptinotarsa: 16.5 1915. Einschleppung des Koloradokäfers in Deutschland. Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 13 p. 41-44.

89 Brick. C. 57.68 Leptinotarsa (43.53) 1916. Das Auftreten des Koloradokäfers bei Stade im Juli 1914. Verh. nat. Ver. Hamburg (3) Bd. 23 p. LXXVII-LXXVIII.

90 Thouless, H. J. 57.68 Leptura (42.61) 1919. Leptura rubra L. in Norfolk. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 174-175.

215691 Ross. Emil. 57.68 Lixus: 16.5 1916. Zur Biologie von Lixus bardanae F. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 43-44.

215692 von Wanka, Theodor.

1917. Ein neuer Longitarsus aus Schlesien.

74-75. [L. hubenthali n. sp.]

57.68 Longitarsus (43.14)
Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p.

93 Laboissière, V. 57.68 Luperus (45.8)
1919. Description d'un Luperus nouveau de Sicile. Bull. Soc. entom.
France 1919 p. 116—117. [L. ragusai n. sp.]

94 Laboissière, V.

1917. Description d'un Luperus nouveau du Maroc.
France 1917 p. 159—160, 1 fig. [L. mercurini n. sp.]

57.68 Luperus (64)
Bull. Soc. entom.

95 Berlioz, J. 57.68 Lymidus (66.99)
1919. Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Eumolpide nuisible aux cacaoyers de l'île San Thomé. Bull. Soc. entem. France 1919 p. 88—89.
[Lymidus variicolor.]

96 Pouillaude, I. 57.68 Macrodontia 1918. Note synonymique. Insecta Ann. 7 p. 185. [Macrodontia batesi.]

97 Klefbeck, Einar. 57.68 Macroplea: 15
1916. Bidrag till kännedomen om Macroplea curtisii Lac. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 37 p. 111—114, 2 figg.

98 Moznette, G. F.

1919. Notes on the Bronze Apple-Tree Weevil. Journ. econ. Entom.
Vol. 12 p. 426-429, 1 pl. [Magdalis aenescens.]

215699 Marshall, Guy A. K.

57.68 Mecysmoderes (5)
1917. On new Weevils of the Genus Mecysmoderes from India. Ann. Mag.
nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 19 p. 395—404. [7 nn. spp.] (54.1,8, 59.1)

215700 Mickel, Clarence F. 57.68 Megacheuma (78.7) 1919. A new Genus of Cerambycidae from Wyoming. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 198—201, 3 figg. [Megacheuma n. g. melanosticum n. sp.]

01 Bedel, L. 57.68 Megalodacne
1919. Le Silpha indica Linné, considéré comme énigme, est un Megalodacne de l'Amérique du Sud. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 114—116.

02 Bedel, L. 57.68 Megalodacne (69) 1918. Description d'un Megalodacne nouveau de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 193—194. [M. dominula n. sp.]

03 Penecke, Karl A. 57.68 Mesagroicus (498) 1917. Mesagroicus hofferi sp. nov. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 219-221.

04 Kleine, R. 57.68 Mesitogenus (921) 1919. Mesitogenus gen. nov. Brenthidarum (Arrhenodidarum). Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 88 A Heft 2 p. 6—11, 6 figg. [amorphocephaloides n. sp.]

05 Martin, J. O. 57.68 Methia (79.4) 1920. A New California *Methia*. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 215—216. [M. falli n. sp.]

06 Morris, Francis J. A.

1918. A Comedy of Errors. 48th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 68

-75. [On Microclytus gazellula.]

07 Leng, Charles W.

1918. Microclytus. — A Correction. Journ. N. York entom. Soc. Vol. 26
p. 8-10. (71.3, 74.1,7,8, 77.1)

08 Achard, Julien. 57.68 Microtheca (8)
1917. Descriptions de deux Chrysomélides nouveaux de l'Amérique du
Sud. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 230-231. [Microtheca punctigera
et boliviana nn. spp.] (82, 84)

09 Trägårdh, Ivar. 57.68 Monochammus: 16.5 1918. Tallbocken (Monochammus sutor L.). En viktig teknisk skadegörare bland långhorningarna. Meddel. Statens Skogs-Försöksanst. Häft 15 p. 221—232, 7 figg. — Der Schusterbock. Monochammus sutor L. Mitt. forstl. Versuchsanst. Schweden Heft 15 p. XXVI—XXVIII.

215710 French, C. jr.

1919. The Passion Vine Longicorne Beetle. (Monochammus fistulator.)

Journ. Dept. Agric. Victoria Vol. 17 p. 117-119, 4 figg.

215711 Montandon, A. L. 57.68 Mononychidae (95) 1917. Rhynchota I. Mononychidae. Nova Guinea Rés. Expéd. scient. néerl. N. Guinea Vol. 5 Zool. p. 566.

12 Weiss, Harry B. 57.68 Mycotretus: 15 1920. Notes on Mycotretus pulchra, SAY and its Fungous Host. Canad.

Entom. Vol. 52 v. 18-19. [Polyporus chioneus.]

13 Ritchie, Walter. 57.68 Myelophilus: 16.5 1917. The Structure, Bionomics, and Forest Importance of Myelophilus minor Hart. Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 52 p. 213-234, 2 pls.

57.68 Myelophilus (41) 14 Laing, F. 1920. Myelophilus minor Hrg. in Britain. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol.

6 p. 258. (41.25,.26,.31,.32)

15 Mc Gregor, E. A. 57.68 Myochrous : 16.5 1917. Scientific Note on Beetles Causing Damage to Cotton in Yuma Valley, Arizona. Journ. econ. Entem. Vol. 10 p. 504. [Myochrous longulus.]

16 Chobaut, A. 57.68 Nanophyes: 15 1914. Une graine sauteuse (Biologie du Nanophyes tamaricis Gyllenhal). Mém. Acad. Vaucluse (2) T. 14 p. 173-186, 2 figg.

17 Formánek, R., und L. Melichar. 57.68 Nanophyes (403) 1916. Die Rüsslergattung Nanophyss und ihre Arten. Wien. ento Zeitg. Jahrg. 35 p. 65-79. [2 nn. spp. (1 Deser. i. l.).]
(42, 43.6, 44, 45.8,.9, 46.8,.9, 469, 47.8,.9, 495, 499, 56.4,.8, 57.6. 64, 65) Wien, entom.

18 Heller, K. M. 57.68 Nemophas (929) 1919. Allgemeines und Spezielles über die Lamiidengattung Nemophas

I. THOMS. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 p. 98-108. [2 nn. spp.]

57.68 Neoclytarius (96.9) 19 Bridwell, John Colburn. 1920. A New Lowland Plagithmysine Cerambycid from Oahu with Notes Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 814-823. [Nevon its Habits. clytarlus euphorbiae.]

215720 Bridwell, John Colburn. 57.68 Nesotocus: 16.5 1920. Notes on Nesotocus giffardi Perkins. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc.

Vol. 4 p. 250-256, 2 figg.

57.68 Nodonota: 16.5 21 Stear, J. R. 1920. Flea-Beetle Injury to Apples. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 438. [Nodonota puncticollis.]

22 Kemner, N. A. 57.68 Nothorrhina: 15 1919. Ueber die Gattung Nothorrhina Rudt. Entom. Tidskr. Arg. 39 p. 822-328, 7 figg. [Lebensweise und Entwicklung.]

23 Galibert, H. 57.68 Obrium: 15 1917. Conditions d'existence de l'Obrium brunneum FABR. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 183-184.

57.68 Oïdes (59.9) 24 Laboissière, V. 1919. Descriptions de deux Oïdes nouveaux, du Tonkin. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 160-161, 1 fig. [O. duporti et elegans nn. spp.]

57.68 Oïdes (67.1) 25 Laboissière, V. 1919. Descriptions d'une espèce et d'une variété nouvelles de Galerucini, du Cameroun (Afrique occidentale). Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 140-141, 1 fig. [Oïdes fleutiauxi n. sp.-1 n. var.]

57.68 Olenecamptus (54.1) 26 Pic. Maurice. 1916. Nouveau Cérambycide d'Asie. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p.

141. [Olenecamptus multinotatus n. sp.]

27 Bilsing, S. W. 57.68 Oncideres: 165 1916. Life-History of the Pecan Twig Girdler. Journ. econ. Entom.

Vol. 9 p. 110-115. 28 Hubenthal, Wilhelm. 57.68 Orchestes (43.18) 1920. Orchestes foliorum Müll, und angustifrons WEST. in Thüringen. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 18 p. 205-206.

215729 Planet, V. 57.68 Otiorrhynchus: 15.2 1918. Notes et observations sur Otiorrhynchus caesipes Rey. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 226-227.

- 215730 Sedlaczek, Walter.

 1912. Ueber die Schäden durch den grossen schwarzen Rüsselkäfer
 (Otiorrhynchus niger Fabr.). Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 30 p. 20.
 - 31 Treherne, R. C.

 1917. Popular and Practical Entomology. The Strawberry Root Weevil in British Columbia. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 257-260. (71.1)
 - 32 Nicholson, G. W.
 57.68 Otiorrhynchus (41.82)
 1916. Otiorrhynchus porcatus Hebber, in Ireland. Entom. monthly Mag.
 (3) Vol. 2 p. 202-203.
 - 33 Fall, H. C. 57.68 Pachybrachys (7) 1915. A Revision of the North American Species of *Pachybrachys*. Trans. Amer. entom. Soc. Vol. 41 p. 291—486. [73 nu. spp.—13 nn. var.] (74.1—3, 72.1,2, 74.1,3—9, 75.2,3,5—9, 76.2—4,8—77.1,3,4,7—78.4,7)
 - 34 Weigel, C. A., and E. L. Chambers.

 1920. The Strawberry Root-Worm Injuring Roses in Greenhouses.

 Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 226-232.
 - 35 Matheson, Robert.

 1919. Notes on Pelenomus sulcicollis Fahrs. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 199-201, 1 pl., 1 fig. [The different stages.]
 - 36 Kleine, R. 57.68 Perisymmorphocerus (6)
 1919. Perisymmorphocerus gen. nov. Trachelizidarum. Arch. Nat. Jahry.
 83 A Heft 2 p. 12-18, 6 figg. [4 nn. spp.] (66.7, 67.6,8)
 - 37 Kleine, R. 57.68 Philopedon: 15.3 1918. Zur Kenntnis der Standpflanzen von Philopedon geminatus Fabr. Cneorrhinus plagiatus Schall. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 12 p. 129—130.
 - 57.68 Phloeosinus: 16.5
 1914. Phloeosinus henschi Reitter. Ein Beitrag zur Systematik und Biologie dieses Borkenkäfers. Centralbl. ges. Forstwesen Jahrg. 40 p. 268

 -271. 4 figg.
- 215739 Gunn, D. 57.68 Phryneta: 16.5 1919. The Fig and Willow Borer. (Phryneta spinator.) Bull. Dept. Agric. Un. South Africa 1919 No. 6, 21 pp., 15 figg.
 - 40 Simmel, Rud. 57.68 Phthorophloeus: 16.5 1916. Zur Lebensweise des Phthorophloeus spinulosus Rey. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p. 191—196, 1 fig.
 - 41 Edwards, James.

 1918. Note on Phyllobius calcaratus F. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4
 p. 105—107.
 - 42 Chittenden, F. H., and Neale F. Howard. 57.68 Phyllotreta: 16.5
 1917. The Horse-radish Flea-beetle: Its Life History and Distribution.
 Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 535, 16 pp., 6 figg. [Phyllotreta armoraciae.]
 (74.7,9, 77.1-5,7, 78.2)
 - 43 Fleischer, A.

 57.68 Phyllotreta (43.94)
 1917. Eine neue Phyllotreta aus Kroatien. Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg.
 36 p. 17. [Ph. hochetlingeri n. sp.]
 - 44 Wickham, H. F.

 1920. An Interesting Otiorhynchide Weevil from Vancouver Island.

 Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 134—135. [Phymatinus sulcirostris.]
 - 45 Winn, Albert F. 57.68 Physonota: 16.5 1917. Note on Physonota unipuncta. 47th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 50-51.
 - 46 Kemner, N. A.

 1916. Stjälkbocken (Phytoecia cylindrica L.) ett skadedjur på flockblomstriga växter Bl. A. på morotplantor för fröskörd. Meddel. No. 139 Centralanst. Försöksväs. på Jordbruksområdet entom. Avd. No. 26, 8 pp., 8 figg. [Ph. cyl. Schädling der Mohrrüben.]
- 215747 Luigioni, Paolo. 57.68 Phytoccia (45.6)
 1913. Descrizione di un nuovo "Cerambycidae" dell' Italia centrale.
 Buli. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 44 p. 168—170. [Phytoccia tirellii n. sp.]

- Coleoptera 461
- 215748 Reeves, Geo. I. 57.68 Phytonomus: 16.5 1917. The Alfalfa Weevil Investigation. Journ. econ. Eutom. Vol. 10 p. 123-131.
 - 49 Leng, Charles W. 57.68 Piezocorynus (75.5) 1918. Description of a New Species of Piezocorynus. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 26 p. 11-12. [P. virginicus.]
 - 57.68 Pissodes: 16.5 50 Mišek, H. 1912. Der braune Kiefernkultur-Rüsselkäfer (Pissodes notatus FABR.). Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 30 p. 169.
 - 5! Walden, B. H. 57.68 Pissodes 16.5 1915. Experiments in Controlling the White Pine Weevil in 1915. 15th Rep. Connecticut agric. Exper. Stat. p. 134-136.
 - 52 Graham, S. A. 57.68 Pissodes: 16.5 1916. Notes on the Control of the White Pine Weevil. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 549-551.
 - 53 Trägårdh, Ivar. 57.68 Pissodes: 16.5 1918. Tallviveln (Pissodes pini L.), en allmän, men i vårt land hittils föga beaktad skogsinsekt. Flygbl. No. 12 Statens Skogs-Försöksanst. Stockholm, 7 pp. [Der Schädling Pissodes pini L.]
 - 54 Hopping, Ralph. 57.68 Pissodes (79.4) 1920. A New Species of the Genus Pissodes. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 132-134, 1 fig. [P. terminalis.]
 - 57.68 Pityogenes (41.4) 55 Fergusson, A. 1920. The Clyde Record of Pityogenes chalcographus L. Scottish Natural. 1920 p. 199-200. (41.41,.43)
 - 57.68 Pityogenes (43.61) 56 Sedlaczek, Walter. 1912. Ueber das Vorkommen von Pityogenes bistredentatus im Wienerwald. Oesterr. Forst-Jagd-Zeitg. Jahrg. 30 p. 65, 2 figg.
- 215757 Blackman, M. W. 57.68 Pityophthorus: 16.5 1919. Notes on Forest Insects. II. Notes on Several Species of Pityophthorus Breeding in the Limbs and Twigs of White Pine. Psyche Vol. 26 p. 134-142, 3 pls.
 - 58 Blackman, M. W. 57.68 Pityophthorus (78.8) 1920. Notes on Forest Insects. III. Two New Species of Pityophthorus from Colorado. Psyche Vol. 27 p. 1-5, 1 pl., 1 fig. [P. bassetti and occidentalis nn. spp.] 16.5
 - 59 Weiss, Harry B. 57.68 Plagiodera: 16.5 1916. A New Enemy of Poplars and Willows in New Jersey. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 105-106. [Plagiodera versicolora.]
 - 60 Weiss, Harry B., and Edgar L. Dickerson. 57.68 Plagiodera : 16.5 1917. Plagiodera versicolora LAICH.—An Imported Poplar and Willow Pest. Canad. Entom. Vol. 49 p. 104-109, 1 pl.
 - 61 Колосовъ, Ю. М. Kolossoff, J. M. 57.68 Plateumaris (47.8) 1915. Энтомологическія зам'ятки. IV. Два новыхъ м'ястонахожденія Plateumaris braccata Scor. Notices entomologiques. IV. Deux stations nouvelles de Plateumaris braccata Scor. Зап. Уральск. Общ. Любит. Естеств. Bull. Soc. oural. Amis Sc. nat. Т. 35 р. 156.
 - 62 Strohmeyer, Heinrich. 57.68 Platypodidae: 14.9 1920. Die Morphologie des Chitinskeletts der Platypodiden. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 84 Heft 7 p. 1-42, 34 figg. 14.93—.96,.98,.99
 - 63 Swaine, J. M. 57.68 Platypus (71.1) 1916. Platypus wilsoni - a new species of Platypus from British Columbia (Platypodidae, Coleoptera). Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 97-160, 2 pls. 16.5
 - 64 Milliken, F. B. 57.68 Plectrodera: 16.5 1916. The Cottonwood Borer. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 424, 7 pp., 1 pl., 3 figg.
- 215765 . 57.68 Polydrosus (56.43) 1919. La vraie provenance du Polydrosus rhodiacus Schilsky. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 159. [Chypré.]

462

215766 Parrott, P. J., and H. Glasgow. 57.68 Polydrosus: 16.5
1916. The Leaf-Weevil. (Polydrosus impressifrons Gyll.) Tech. Bull.
N. Y. agric. Exper. Stat. No. 56 p. 1-22, 8 pls., 5 figg. (74.7)

67 Pierce, W. Dwight.

57.68 Polydrosus: 16.5

1916. Notes on the Habits of a Dangerous Genus of Weevils. Journ.

econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 424-431, 3 figg. [Polydrosus spp.]

68 Bayford, E. G.
1920. Polydrosus flavipes Ds G. in Yorkshire.
Vol. 6 p. 110-111.
69 Parrot, B. J., and Hugh Glasgow.
57.68 Polydrosus (42.74)
Entom. monthly Mag. (8)
57.68 Polydrosus (74.4)

Parrot, B. J., and Hugh Glasgow. 57.68 Polydrosus (74.4 1916. The leaf-weevil (Polydrosus impressifrons Gyll.) in New York.

46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 60-65.

70 Walsh, Geo. B. 57.68 Prasocuris: 12.98
1917. Teratologies of Prasocuris junci Brahm. Entom. monthly Mag. (8)
Vol. 3 p. 41.

71 Kleine, R. 57.68 Prasocuris: 15.6 1917. Eiablage bei *Prasocuris junci* Br. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 18 p. 236 —237.

72 Lameere A. 57.68 Prionus 1917. Notes sur les *Prionus besicanus* Fairm. et *P. lefevrei* Mars. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 233.

78 Champion, G. C.

57.68 Psylliodes: 16.5

1917. A Halticid-beetle, Psylliodes affinis Payr. (= Macrocnema exoleta
Curt.), damaging the foliage of potatoes. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol.
3 p. 98. — Psylliodes affinis as a Potato-pest. by Gro H. Carpenter. p. 129.

74 Heikertinger, Franz.

1916. Zur Kenntnis der Halticinengattung

57.68 Psylliodes (403)

Psylliodes. Entom. Blätt.

Jahrg. 12 p. 29-47. [5 nn. spp.]

(43.61,.91, 45.8, 47.9, 53.1, 57.1,.6, 61.1,.2, 64)

215775 Strohmeyer. 57.68 Pteleobius: 16.5
1916. Ulmen-Rindenrosen verursacht durch die Ueberwinterungsgänge des Pteleobius vittatus Fabr. Nat. Zeitschr. Forst-Landwirtsch. Jahrg. 14 p. 116-121, 6 figg.

76 Horton, J. R. 57.68 Ptychodes: 16.5
1917. Three-lined Fig.tree Borer. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 11 p. 371

-382, 3 pls. [Ptychodes trilineatus.]

77 Loos, Kurt.

1919. Purpuricenus kachleri Linn. in Liboch a. d. E. Lotos Prag Bd. 66
p. 77-78.

78 Adair, E. W.
1916. Note sur Pycnodactylus tomentosus Fahrs.
Ann. 7 p. 81-95.
57.68 Pycnodactylus (62)
Bull. Soc. entom. Egypte

79 Sawyer, Wesley S. 57.68 Rhabdopterus : 16.5 1920. The Cranberry Rootworm Beetle (Rhabdopterus picipes) as an Apple Pest. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 265, 1 pl.

80 Wegewitz, W. 57.68 Rhagium: 12.98
1916. Unnatürliche Fühlerbildung bei Rhagium inquisitor L. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 69, 2 figg.

81 Ericson, Isaac B. 57.68 Rhagium (48.6) 1916. Rhagium iberonis I. B. Erics, n. sp. Entom. Tidsk. Arg. 37 p. 240.

82 van der Wiel, P. 57.68 Rhagium (492) 1919. Rhagium bifasciatum met de in Nederland voorkomende aberraties. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 Versl. p. XIII.

83 Bordas, L. 57.68 Rhynchites: 16.5
1919. Considérations générales sur la biologie du Rhynchites conicus et anatomie de sa larve. Insecta Ann. 9 p. 196—201, 3 figg. 13.41

215784 Edwards, James.

57.68 Rhynchites (42)

1917. On Rhynchites ophthalmicus Stephens, with a table of the British species of that genus. Entom. monthly Mag. (2) Vol. 3 p. 22-26. —

Remarks on the Table of the British Species of Rhynchites by Mr. J. Edwards. by E. Newberry. p. 79-80. — A few notes on Rhynchites. by Horage Donisthorpe. p. 85.

(421,21,67)

215785 Perkins, R. C. L. 57.68 Rhyncogonus (96.9)
1919. A New Species of Otiorrhynchine Beetle of the Genus Rhyncogonus Sharp from Laysan Island. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 4.
[Rhyncogonus bryani]

86 Sharp, David.
57.68 Rhyncogonus (96.9)
1919. Studies in Rhynchophora. V. The Genus Rhyncogonus. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 4 p. 77—182, 1 fig. [Rh. giffardi n. sp. — Rhyncogonides n. trib.]

87 Kriesche, Rudolf.
57.68 Rosalia (5)
1920. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Rosalia. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft
6 p. 111-113. [R. sondaica n. sp.-2 nn. subspp.]

(51.2, 52.9, 59.1,.9, 92)

88 Becker, Geo. G.

1919. A One Year Life Cycle for Saperda candida Fab. Reared in an Apple. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 24.

89 Becker, Geo. G. 57.68 Saperda: 16.5
1917. The Control of the Round-headed Apple-Tree Borer. Journ.

econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 66-71.

90 Brooks, Fred E. 57.68 Saperda: 16.5
1919. The Roundheaded Apple-Tree Borer. U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers
Bull. No. 675, 20 pp., 19 figg. [Saperda candida.]

91 King, J. L. 57.68 Saperda: 16.5 1920. Round-Headed Apple Tree Borer Injuring Apple Fruits. Journ.

econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 432-433. [Saperda candida.]

92 Martin, J. O.
57.68 Schizax (79.4)
1919. Notes on the Occurrence of Schizax senes in California. Entom.
News Vol. 30 p. 231—232.

93 Schneider-Orelli, O. 57.68 Scolytidae: 16.5 1915. Zur Bekämpfung der Obstbaumborkenkäfer. Landwirtsch. Jahrb. Schweiz Jahrg. 29 p. 47.

214794 Apfelbeck, V. 57.68 Scolytidae: 16.5 1916. Biologische Forschungen über Borkenkäfer in den bosnischen Nadelholzforsten 1916. Centralbl. ges. Forstwesen Jahrg. 42 p. 429-439. (43.95)

95 Trägårdh, Ivar. 57.68 Scolytidae: 16.5 1917. Vära vanligaste barkborrar och deras gängsystem. Statens Skogsförsöksanst. Flygbl. No. 8, 28 pp., 27 figs. [Frassgänge von Scolytiden.]

96 Kemner, N. A. 57.68 Scolytidae : 16.5 1919. Notizen über schwedische Borkenkäfer. Entom. Tidskr. Årg. 40 p. 170—176, 4 figg. (48.6,7)

97 Saalas, Uunio.

1914. Suomen haarnakuoriaiset (Scolytidae eli Tomicidae). Tutkimuskaavoja kaarnakuoriaisten sekä niidenden syömäkuvioiden määräämistä
varten. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 40 p. 64—102, 36 figg.
[Finnische Borkenkäfer.]

98 Saalas, U. 57.68 Scolytidae (47.1)
1917. Suomelle uusia kaarnakuoriaisia; lisäyksiä ja oikaisuja kaarnakuoria istutkimuskaavoihini. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 48
p. 40-45. [Verbreitung von Borkenkäfern in Finland und Lappland.]

125799 Spessivtsev (Spessiwzeff), Paul.

1919. New Bark-Beetles from the Neighbourhood of Vladivostock (East Siberia). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 246—251, 2 pls. [5 nn. spp. in: Eccoptogaster 2, Hylesinus, Xylechinus, Myelophilus. — Hylastinoides n. subg.] — A Correction. p. 279. [Hylastinoides—Alniphagus Swaine.]

215800 Chamberlin, W. J. 57.68 Scolytidae (79.5)
1917. An Annotated List of the Scolytid Beetles of Oregon. Canad.
Entom. Vol. 49 p. 321-328, 353-356. [2 nn. spp. in: Cryphalus, Eccoptogaster.]

215801 Krausse, Anton.

1916. Zur Biologie des Scolytus rugulosus Ratzes. und des Scolytus multistriatus Marsh. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 81 A Heft 9 p. 156.

215802 Planet, L. 57.68 Sermylassa (44.59) 1917. Sur le Sermylassa halensis var. picea Laboiss. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 192-193, 2 figg.

03 Kemner, N. A.

57.68 Sitona: 16.5

1917. Artviveln. Sitona lineatus, L. Flygbl. No. 63 Centralanst. Jord-bruksförsök. entom. Avd. No. 16, 4 pp., 5 figg.

04 Cotton, Richard T.

1920. Rice Weevil, (Calandra) Sitophilus oryza.

20 p. 409-422, 1 pl. [Damage caused.]

57.68 Sitophilus: 16.5

Journ. agric. Res. Vol.

05 Cotton, Richard T.

1920. Tamarind Pod-Borer, Sitophilus linearis (Herbert). Journ. agric.
Res. Vol. 20 p. 439-446, 1 pl. [Nature of Injury.]

06 Reitter, Edm. 57.68 Spartophila (43.72)
1916. Spartophila fornicata Brügg. ab. nov. sequensi. Wien. entom. Zeitg.
Jahrg. 35 p. 234.

07 Pic, Maurice. 57.68 Spermophagus (8) 1917. Trois nouveaux Spermophagus Schoenh. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 302—303. [3 nn. spp.] (82, 88, 91.4)

08 Berlioz, J. 57.68 Sphaerostola (69) 1916. Notes sur un Coléoptère Phytophage de Madagascar, le Sphaerostola rufopicea Fairmaire. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1916 p. 271—273, 2 figg.

09 Chittenden, F. H.

1919. Notes on Sphenophorus. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington Vol. 32 p.
269—270. [S. costicollis n. sp.—2 nn. varr. — S. glyceriae n. nom. pro S. recticulaticollis Chiti. non Boheman.]

(76.3, 77.8)

10 Bakcock, O. G. 57.68 Sphenophorus (77.6) 1916, Minnesota Bill Bugs. 16th ann. Rep. State Entom. Minnesota p. 153--159.

214811 Everts, Ed. 57.68 Stenopelmus 1916. Nog iets over Stenopelmus rufinasus Gyll. (= Degorsia champenoisi Bedel.) Entem. Berichten D. 4 p. 244.

12 Heller, K. M. 57.68 Styanax (502) 1920. Die mir bekannten Styanax Arten. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 9 p. 83-86. [2 nn. spp.] (54.8, 59.6, 91.4, 921, 922)

13 Moznette, G. F.

1916. The Fruit-tree Leaf Syneta, Spraying Data and Biological Notes.

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 458-461, 2 pls.

14 Champion, G. C.

1918. Note on the Curculionid-Genus Sysciophthalmus Heller, with a Description of a New Species from Tierra del Fuego. Entem. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 4 p. 35. [S. crawshayi n. sp.] — Sysciophthalmus crawshayi Champ. Synonymical note. p. 64. [= Anomophthalmus insolitus Fairm.]

(82.9, 83)

15 Janson, O. E.

1917. Rediscovery of Tapinotus sellatus F.

Vol. 3 p. 233.

57.68 Tapinotus (42.61)
Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

16 Roepke, W. 57.68 Thamnurgides (922) 1919. Thamnurgides myristicae. Eine neue javanische Ipide aus Muskat-Nüssen. Treubia Batavia Vol. 1 p. 23—29, 7 figg. 16.5

17 Kuntzen, H. 57.68 Timarcha (403) 1919. Skizze zur Verbreitung einiger flugunfähigen Blattkäfer (Metallotimarcha). Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1919 p. 228-250. (1 n. subsp.) 15.2-4. (43.14,.18,.21,.22,.31,.33,.37,.42,.43,.44,.46,.47,.51,.53-.56,.58,.61-.92,.94-.96, 44.31, 45.1-.3, 47.9, 493, 494, 496-498, 55)

214818 Newberry, E. A.

1920. Is Tychius haematopus Gyll. a British Beetle? Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 130-131. — Tychius junceus Reiche and T. haematopus Gyll. by J. Edwards. p. 163.

465 Coleoptera

215819 Du Porte, E. Melville.

1916. Death feigning reactions in Tychius picirostris.

1917. Journ. anim. Behav. Vol. 6 p. 138—149, 1 fig.

20 Du Porte, E. Melville.

57.68 Tychius: 16.5

1916. The Occurrence of Tychyius picirostris on Clover at Ste. Anne's,
Que. 46th ann. Rep. entom. Sec. Ontario p. 50-52, 1 fig. (71.4)

Que. 46th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 50-52, 1 fig. (71.4)
21 Reitter, Edm.
57.68 Urodon (43.71)
1916. Urodon rufipes Oliv. var. nigritarsis nov. Wien. entom. Zeitg.
Jahrg. 35 p. 126.

22 Pouillaude, I. 57.68 Vanapa (95)
1915. Vanapa oberthüri nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Curculionide. Insecta Ann. 5 p. 101—105, 4 figg.

- 23 Wellhouse, Walter H. 57.68 Xanthonia: 16.5
 1919. Xanthonia villosula Melsh. Injuring Forest Trees. Journ. econ.
 Entom. Vol. 12 p. 396-397.
- 24 Roepke, W. 57.68 Xyleborus: 16.5
 1919. Xyleborus destruens Bldfd. schädlich für Djati (Tectona grandis).
 Treubia Batavia Vol. 1 p. 68-71, 15 figg.
- Speyer, E. R.
 1919. Shot-Hole-Borer. (Xyleborus fornicatus, Eigh.) Treatment of Prunings on Infected Estates. Bull. Dept. Agric. Ceylon No. 43, 16 pp., 2 pls.
- 26 Speyer, E. R. 57.68 Xyleborus (5)
 1918. The Distribution of Xyleborus fornicatus, Eigh. (Shot-hole Borer of Tea.) Bull. Dept. Agric. Ceylon No. 38, 34 pp. 16.5
 (54.8,.97, 59.5)
- 27 Hunziker, W. 57.68 Xyloterus: 16.5
 1915. Nutzholzborkenkäfer an Buchen. Prakt. Forstwirt Jahrg. 51 p.
 145—147, 2 figg. [Xyloterus signatum.]
- 215828 Urban. 57.68 Zeugophora : 13.41 1917. Die Larve der Zeugophora flavicollis Mrsh. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 236.
 - 29 Strickland, E. H. 57.68 Zeugophora: 16.5
 1920. Popular and Practical Entomology. The Cotton-wood Leaf-Mining
 Beetles in Southern Alberta. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 1—5, 4 figg.
 [Zeugophora scutellaris and abnormis.]
 - 30 Weiss, Harry B., and Alan S. Nicolay.

 1919. Notes on Zeugophora scutellaris Suffr., a European Poplar Leafminer, in New Jersey. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 124—127, 1 fig. 16.5
 - 31 Cosens, A.

 1916. Notes on Hibernating Ladybird Beetles.

 57.69 Adalia: 15.4
 Canad. Entom. Vol. 48
 p. 104-105. [Adalia bipunciata.]
 - 82 Palmer, Miriam A.

 1917. Additional Notes on Heredity and Life History in the Coccinellid Genus Adalia Mulsant. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 10 p. 289-302, 21 figg.

 11.58
 - 33 Reineck, Georg. 57.69 Coccinella: 11.57
 1919. Ueber die Aberrationsfähigkeit von Coccinella 10 punctata L. Arch.
 Nat. Jahrg. 83 A Heft 1 p. 43-49, 109 flgg.
 - 34 Nachtsheim, Hans. 57.69 Coccinella: 15.2
 1919. Massenversammlungen und Massenwanderungen von Marienkäferchen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 34 p. 21—22. [Coccinella VII-punctata.]
 - 55 Fuchs, Robert.

 1916. Zwei neue Coccinellenaberrationen. Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 12 p.
 47-49. [C. trifasciata ab. soluta und C. quadripunctata ab. bisnoviespunctata.]

 (43.21, 48.4)
- 215836 Taschenberg, 0. 57.69 Coccinella (43.1)
 1918. Auffällige Häufigkeit von Coccinella septempunctata L. im Sommer
 1918. Entom. Mitt. Bd. 7 p. 214—215. (43.17,.18)

215837 Künnemann. 57.69 Coccinella (498)
1917. Eine neue Coccinella-Art (C. klingenbergi m.) aus den Karpathen.
Entom. Blätt. Jahrg. 13 p. 266-267.

38 Reineck, Georg.

1919. 2. Beitrag zur Variabilitätsfrage bei Coccinelliden. Arch. Nat.

Jahrg. 83 A Heft 6 p. 7—11. 86 figg.

39 Böving, Adam.

1917. A Generic Synopsis of the Coccinellid Larvae in the United States National Museum, with a Description of the Larva of Hyperaspis binotata Say. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 51 p. 621—650, 4 pls. — (Abstract by Hugh Scott. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3 p. 130.)

40 Martelli, Giovanni.
57.69 Coccinellidae: 15
1914. Notizie su due Coccinellidae micofagi. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric.
Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 663—672. [Thea 22-punctata e Vibidia 12-guttata

Poda.] 15.3

41 Clausen, Curtis P. 57.69 Coccinellidae: 15
1916. Life-History and Feeding Records of a Series of California Coccinellidae. (Paper No. 14 Citrus Exper. Stat. Coll. Agric. Univ. California, Riverside, Cal.) Univ. California Public. Entom. Vol. 1 p. 251—299.

15.3,4,6

42 Nachtsheim, Hans.
1919. Nochmals: Massenversammlungen und Massenwanderungen von Marienkäferchen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 34 p. 753-754. — Notiz über Massenauftreten von Marienkäfern im Ussurigebiet Ende September 1916, von W. Arndt. p. 754-755.

43 Lichtenstein, Jean L. 57.69 Coccinellidae: 15.3 1917. Observations sur les Coccinellides mycophages. Bull. Soc. entom.

France 1917 p. 298-302.

215844 Fink, David E. 57.69 Coccinellidae: 15.4
1919. Hibernating Habits of Two Species of Lady-birds. Journ. econ.
Entom. Vol. 12 p. 393-395, 1 pl. [Megilla maculata and Epilachna borealis.]

45 Mally, Charles William.

57.69 Coccinellidae: 16.1

1916. On the Selection and Breeding of Desirable Strains of Beneficial
Insects. South African Journ. Sc. Vol. 13 p. 191—195. [Coccinellidae.]

46 Lestage, J. A.

1920. Contribution à l'étude des Coccinelles de Belgique. Bull. Soc.
entom. Belgique T. 2 p. 71—73. [10 nn. abb. in Adalia.]

47 Takizawa, Masumi.

1917. Some New Species of Coccinellidae in Japan. I. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 6 p. 220—224, 3 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Ptychanatis, Chilomenes, Scymnus.]

48 Mc Indoo, N. E. 57.69 Epilachna: 11
1916. The Reflex "Bleeding" of the Coccinellid Beetle, Epilachna borealis.
Ann. Soc. entom. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 201—223, 2 pls. [Ejection of hypodermal glandular secretion by true reflex. Function.] 11.4,82

49 Chittenden, F. H. 57.69 Epilachna: 16.5
1919. The Bean Ladybird and its Control. U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers
Bull. No. 1074, 7 pp., 3 figg.

50 Hinds, W. E. 57.69 Epilachna: 16.5 1920. Bean Ladybird. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 430-431. [Epilachna corrupta and its injury.] — Mexican Bean Beetle Situation. p. 486-488.

51 Chittenden, F. H., and H. O. Marsh.

1920. The Bean Ladybird. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric. No. 843 p. 1-21,
6 pls., 5 figg. [Epilachna corrupta. — Life history and habits, injury.] -The Bean Ladybird in Colorado in 1919. by A. C. Mallor. p. 21-24.

215852 Timberlake, P. H. 57.69 Hippodamia (7) 1919. Notes on the North American Species of *Hippodamia*. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 27 p. 162—174. (71.3, 74.4, 75.2, 77.4,6, 78.2—.7,8, 79.2,4—.7)

215853 Simanton, F. L. 57.69 Hyperaspis: 16.1 1916. Hyperaspis binotata, a Predatory Enemy of the Terrapin Scale. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p. 197—203, 2 pls., 1 fig.

54 Nicholson, G. W.

1916. Lycoperdina succincta L. in Suffolk.

Yol. 2 p. 253-254.

57.69 Lycoperdina (42.64)
Entom. monthly Mag. (3)

55 De Gregorio, A.

1916. Appunti biologici dell' Icerya purchasi Mask. e del suo predatore Novius cardinalis Muls. Natural. sicil. Vol. 23 p. 5—17, 4 tav.

56 Arrow, Gilbert J.

1918. The Life-History of Scymnus capitatus F. Entom. monthly Mag.

(3) Vol. 4 p. 8-9, 1 fig. — The Larva of Scymnus. p. 39-40.

57 Smit, C. W. H.

57.69 Seymnus: 15.3
1917. Note on the Feeding Habits of a Ladybird Larva. South Afric.

Journ. Sc. Vol. 13 p. 302—305. [Seymnus casstromi.]

58 Sahlberg, J. 57.69 Scymnus (47.1) 1914. Scymnus triangularis, en ny finsk coleopterart. Meddel. Soc. Fauna Flora fennica Häft 40 p. 39-41. [S. t. eine neue Art aus Finland.]

57.69 Serangium (6)
1914. Descrizione di un nuovo Coccinellide africano (Serangium giffardi
n. sp.) Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 223—236, 8 figg.
(66.7, 67.1)

60 Apfelbeck, Viktor.

57.69 Sphaerosoma (403)
1916/17. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Sphaerosoma Leach. Revision der
Arten von der Balkanhalbinsel. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 14 p.
471—500, 17 figg. [2 nn. spp.] — Eine neue Studie über die Arten der
Coleopterengattung Sphaerosoma Leach. (Alexia Steph.) von Edm. Reitter.
Wien. entom. Zeitg. Jahrg. 36 p. 271—275.

(43.66,69,92,95,96, 45.1,.79, 496, 497, 499, 56.1)

215861 Roepke, W. 57.69 Trochoideus (922)
1919. Een termitophile Trochoideine van Java: Trochoideus termitophilus
n. sp. ? Treubia Batavia Vol. 1 p. 34—45, 12 figg. 57.32

59.57.7 Diptera (incl. Aphaniptera).

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{(Vide etiam: 209775, 210040, 210047, 210132, 210893, 211161, 211165, 211169, 211173-211175, 211178, 211181, 211185-211187, 211191, 211194, 211195, 211375, 211377, 211378, 211380, 211381, 211384, 211385, 211387, 211390, 211399, 211404, 211405, 211413, 211417, 211422-211424, 211426, 211432, 212838, 212840, 212844, 212846, 212843-212851, 212854-212856, 212860, 212861, 212863, 212864, 212867, 212368, 212873, 212874, 212876, 212877, 213287, 213288, 213322, 213326, 213328, 213332, 213334, 213335, 213368, 213372, 213352, 213355, 213353, 213372, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213373, 213401, 213401, 213401, 213416, 213418, 213419, 213424, 213406, 213404, 213409, 213442, 213445, 213455, 213456, 213460, 213471, 213479, 213482, 213485, 213516, 213518, 213519.) \\ 213500, 213502, 213503, 213505, 213506, 213510-213516, 213518, 213519.) \\ \end{array}$

62 Grimshaw, Percy H.
1916. The Study of Diptera. Scottish Natural 1916 p. 85-88.

63 Grimshaw, Percy H.

1919. The Collection and Preservation of Diptera. Scottish Natural.

1919 p. 55-61, 151-156.

215864 Grimshaw, Percy H.

1917. A Guide to the Literature of British Diptera. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinburgh Vol. 20 p. 78-117.

215865 v. Kemnitz, Gustav Adolf.

1916. Untersuchungen über den Stoffbestand und Stoffwechsel der Larven von Gastrophilus equi (Clark), nebst Bemerkungen über den Stoffbestand der Larven von Chironomus (spec.?) L. (Physiologischer Teil.)

Zeitschr. Biol. Bd. 67 p. 129-244, 2 Taf., 5 figg. [Hämoglobin und Tracheenzellen. Stoff- und Gaswechsel.]

11.05,11,21,33 57.71,72

66 von Buddenbrock, W.

1917. Einige Bemerkungen über den Schwirrflug der Insekten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Halteren der Zweiflügler. Verh. nat.-med. Ver. Heidelberg N. F. Bd. 13 p. 497—515, 4 figg.

14.99

67) Malloch, J. R.

1917. A Preliminary Classification of Diptera, exclusive of Pupipara, based upon Larval and Pupal Characters, with Keys to Imagines in certain Families. Pt. 1. Bull. Illinois Lab. nat. Hist. Vol. 12 p. 161—409, 29 pls. [4 nn. spp. in: Oxycera 2, Eupachygaster, Kylomyia.]

13.41, 15 (74.7—9, 75.2, 77.2—4, 8, 78.7,9) 57.71,.72

68 Metcalf, C. L.

57.7: 18.41

1919. A Proposed Nomenclature for the Parts of the Posterior Respiratory Apparatus of Dipterous Larvae and a Micro-Protractor Useful in their Description. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. No. 160.) Psyche Vol. 26 p. 53—58, 1 pl.

69 Imms, A. D.
1920. Recent Research on the Head and Mouth-Parts of Diptera. Entom.
monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 6 p. 106—109.
14.93,98
57.71,.72

70 Peterson, Alvah.

1916. The Head-Capsule and Mouth-Parts of Diptera. Illinois biol. Monogr. Vol. 3 p. 173-282, 25 pls.

57.7: 14.93

57.7: 14.93

57.71-..74

215871 Kieffer, J. J.
1909. Contributions à la connaissance des insectes gallicoles. Bull. Soc.
Hist. nat. Metz (3) T. 2 p. 1-35. [Meunieriella n. nom. pro Meunieria
RÜBS. non KIEFF., Pristocerella pro Pristocera RAG. non KLUG.] 57.71,72

72 Engel, E. O.
1916. Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Dipterenlarven. Mitt. Münchner entom. Ges. Jahrg. 7 p. 68-76, 10 figg. 57.71,.72

73 Keilin, D. 57.7: 15
1918. Sur quelques modes particuliers de résistance des larves de Diptères contre la dessiccation. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 102—104.

57.71,.72

74 Stellwang, F. 57.7: 15
1917. Tanzende Fliegen. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 32 p. 281—283.
57.71,72

75 Parker, R. R.
1918. Data Concerning Flies that Frequent Privy Vaults in Montana.
Entom. News Vol. 29 p. 143-146.
57.7; 15.2

76 Gaskell, T. K.

1916. The Hibernation of Flies in a Fifeshire House. Scottish Natural.

1916 p. 139.

57.7; 15.4

77 Howard, C. W.

1916. Notes on Parasitic and Household Insects. 16th ann. Rep. State
Entom. Minnesota p. 65-67. [Flies.]

57.71,,72

78 Scott, J. W.
1915. Insect Transmission of Swamp Fever. (Amer. Ass. Adv. Sc.)
Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 659.
57.71,72

215879 James, Walter B.

1917. Weird Diseases of Africa. The Story of Strange Parasites which travel from Man to Man through the Agency of Tsetse Fly, Mosquito, or Other, "Intermediate Host." Amer. Mus. Journ. Vol. 17 p. 319—321.

31.6, 51.8

57.71, 72

- 215880 Noguchi, Hideyo, and Rokusaburo Kudo.

 1917. The Relation of Mosquitoes and Flies to the Epidemiology of Acute Poliomyelitis.

 Journ. exper. Med. Vol. 26 p. 49—57. [Negative results.]
 - 81 Francis, Edward.
 1919. Deer-Fly Fever, or Pahvant Valley Plague. A Disease of Man of Hitherto Unknown Etiology. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 34 p. 2061—2062. [No name given.]
 - 82 Metz, Charles W.

 1916. Chromosome studies on the Diptera. II. The paired association of chromosomes in the Diptera, and its significance. Journ. exper. Zoöl. Vol. 21 p. 213—279, 8 pls. [Uniformly associated in pairs in diploid cells, somatic and germinal and in all stages. Selective pairing of maternal and paternal chromosomes.]

 57.71,72
 - 83 Metz, C. W. 57.7: 18.13
 1917. Comparative Study of the Chromosome Groups in Diptera. Year-book No. 15 Carnegie Inst. Washington p. 122. [Likeness of members of pairs. Definiteness of associations formed.] 57.71,72
 - 84 Meunier, Fernand.

 1916. Sur quelques diptères (Bombylidae, Leptidae, Dolichopodidae, Conopidae et Chironomidae) de l'ambre de la Baltique. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 274—286, 16 figg. [7 nn. spp. in: Palaeoamictus, Leptis, Nematoproctus, Palaeosicus n. g., Cricotopus 2, Cricotopiella n. g.]

 57.71,.72
 - 85 Meunier, Fernand.

 1917. Ueber einige Mycetophiliden und Tipuliden des Bernsteins nebst Beschreibung der Gattung Palaeotanypeza (Tanypezinae) derselben Formation. Neu. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Pal. 1917 Bd. 1 p. 73-106, 10 Taf. [17 nn. spp. in: Syntemna 3, Phronia, Brachypeza, Cordyla 2, Allodia, Boletina, Archaemacrocera n. g., Platyura, Dziedzickia, Diomonus, Ceratocheilus, Empeda, Macromastix, Palaeotanypeza n. g.]

 57.71,.72
- 215886 Bezzi, Mario.

 1918. Studi sulla Ditterofauna nivale delle Alpi italiane. Mem. Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Milano Vol. 9 No. 1, 164 pp., 2 tav., 7 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Bicellaria, Prodiamesa, Tachista, Chortophila (1 n. var.), Chirosia.—Rhynchocoenops n g. pro Hoplogaster obscuricula.—Phaonia marinelli n. nom. pro Ph. chalinata Stein non Pand]

 13.41 15.2,4 (45.1—.6) 57.71—.74
 - 87 Riedel, M. P. 57.7 (403)
 1918. Elephantomyia westwoodi Osten-Sacken aus Ungarn. Ann. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 16 p. 137—139. [Sowie andere durch ihre Vaterlandsangaben beachtenswerte Dipteren.] (43.91, 57.1, 61.1) 57.71, 72
 - 88 Grimshaw, Percy H. 57.7 (41)
 1914/16. Diptera Scotica: VI.—The Western Isles. Scottish Natural. 1914
 p. 205-213, 234-236, 258-262, 1 fig. 1915 p. 276-281. 1916 p. 115-119, 134-138. (41.16,21,38,39) 57.71-.74
 - 89 Carter, A. E. J. 57.7 (41)
 1920. Notes on Diptera in the Forth District, with Additions to the List.
 Scottish Natural. 1920 p. 49—53. (41.33,.36,.44,.45) 57.71,.72
 - 90 Evans, William. 57.7 (41) 1920. Fumerus strigatus and Other Diptera in the Forth Area. Scottish Natural, 1920 p. 21—27. (41.32—.34.44,45) 57.71—.74
 - 91 Grimshaw, Percy H. 57.7 (41) 1920. Further Additions to the Diptera of the Forth Area. Scottish Natural. 1920 p. 165—167. (41.33, 36, 44, 45) 57.71, 72
- 215892 Evans, William.

 1918. Tabanus (Therioplectes) montanus, Ma., and Anisomera nigra, Walk., in the Lothians. Scottish Natural. 1918 p. 78.

 (41.44,.45) 57.71,.72

215893 Charbonnier, H. J.

1912. The Diptera of the Bristol District. Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. (4)

Vol. 3 p. 51-75. (42.38,41) 57.71-.75

94 Audcent, H. 57.7 (42.38)
1917. Diptera at Dunster (Somerset). Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 3
p. 41-42. 57.71,.72

95 Bury, Herbert.
1920. Diptera in South Shropshire, 1913—1920. Entom. monthly Mag.
(3) Vol. 6 p. 249—256. -- A Note on Lydella nigripes Mg. by Colbran J.
Wainwright. p. 278.
57.71—.74

96 Riedel, M. P. 57.7 (43.26) 1918/19. Dipteren aus der Umgebung von Pössneck (Thüringen). Internentom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 12 p. 134, 137—138, 145—146, 155—159, 165—168, 173—175.

97 v. Dalla Torre, K. W.
1917/18. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Dipteren Tirols. Entom. Jahrb.
Jahrg. 26 p. 149—166. — Jahrg. 27 p. 148—163.
57.71,72,74

98 Zerny, H.

57.7 (43.69)

1920. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Dalmatiens, besonders der Insel Brazza. Bericht über die zweite zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins an der Universität Wien nach Dalmatien. Juli 1912. C. Spezieller Teil. Bearbeitung des gesammten Materials. IV. Diptera. Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Bd. 42 p. 205—212.

57.71—.74

225899 Bartal, Alajos. 57.7 (48.91)
1906. Adatok Magyarország légy-faunájához. — Beiträge zur DipterenFauna von Ungarn. I. Rovart. Lapok K. 13 p. 119—123. — II. p. 140—
143. 57.71—.74

215900 Mercier, L. 57.7 (44.22)
1920. Diptères marins et maritimes de la côte du Calvados. Ann. Soc. entom. Belgique T. 60 p. 206—208. 57.71,.72

01 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1916/18. Tweede Supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 293—320. — Rectificaties. D. 60 p. XXXVI—XXXVIII.

57.71—.74

02 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1918. Neue holländische Dipteren. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 61 p. 128—141.

[17 nn. spp. in: Dicranomyia 4, Rhypalophus 2, Molophilus 5, Limnophila, Empis, Rhamphomyia 2, Oscinella 3.]

57.71,,72

03 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1920. Derde Supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 62 p. 161—195. — Versl. p. LI—LIII.

57.71,72

04 de Meijere, J. C. H.

1918. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XIV. Verzeichnis der von mir behandelten Arten. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 275-369.

(54.1, 91.1-.3, 921, 922) 57.71-.74

05 Bezzi, Mario.

1914. Ditteri raccolti da S. A. R. la Duchessa d'Aosta nella regione dei grandi laghi dell' Africa equatoriale. Ann. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli N. S. Vol. 4 No. 14, 7 pp., 2 figg. [Microstylum helenae n. sp.]

(67.5,6,8,9, 68.9)

57.71—.74

215906 Johnson, C. W.

1919. A Revised List of the Diptera of Jamaica. Phoridae by Charles T. Brues. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. Vol. 41 p. 421—449. [15 nn. spp. in: Mycetophila, Dilophus, Microchrysa, Psephiocera, Pipunculus 2 (B), Plagia, Stenodexia, Clinopera, Physogenna, Munettia, Acidia, Nerius, Milichiella, Ochthiphila.—1 n. subsp. in Paraspiniphora (B).—3 nn. varr. in: Cerotainia, Paraphiochaeta (B), Eucesta.— Tabanus townsendi n. nom. pro T. angustifrons Townsend non Macquet.]

57.71,72

- 215907 Malloch, J. R.

 57.7 (77.3)

 1915. Some Additional Records of Chironomidae for Illinois and Notes on other Illinois Diptera. Bull. Illinois Lab. nat. Hist. Vol. 11 p. 305—363, 5 pls. [12 nn. spp. in: Forcipomyia, Enforcipomyia n. g. 2, Johannsenomyia, Probezzia, Platyphora, Pogonomyia, Aphaniosoma, Agromyza, Gaurax 3.—Neoceratopogon n. g. pro Ceratopogon bellus.]

 57.71..72
 - 08 Parker, R. R. 57.7 (78.6)
 1917. Seasonal Abundance of Flies in Montana. Entom. News Vol. 28
 p. 278—282. 15.4 57.71,72
 - 09 Cockerell, T. D. A.

 1917. The Fauna of Boulder County, Colorado, III. Univ. Colorado
 Bull. Vol. 17 p. 5-20.

 57.7 (78.8)

 57.7 (78.8)

 57.7 (78.8)
 - 10 Jones, Frank Morton.

 1916. Two Insect Associates of the California Pitcherplant, Darlingtonia californica (Dipt). Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 385-392, 2 pls. [Metriocnemus edwardsi and Botanobia darlingtoniae nn. spp.]

 15 57.71,.72
 - 11 Enderlein, Günther.

 1917. Dipterologische Studien. XVI. Dipterologische Notizen. Zool. Anz.

 1918. Bd. 49 p. 57-72, 10 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Dirhipis n. g., Systegnum n. g.,

 1919. Cyrtonotum, Diplocentra 2.—Scepasma n. g., pro Ctedonia bipunctatum.]

 1919. [43.17, 45.1, 52, 61.1, 63, 67.8, 81, 83, 85, 86.6, 88]

 1919. 57.71,.72
 - 12 Bezzi, M.

 57.7 (91.4)

 1917. Studies in Philippine Diptera, II. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 12
 p. 107—161, 1 pl. [34 nn. spp. in: Culicoides, Pselliophora 2 (1 n. var.),
 Eriocera 2, Trentepohlia, Libnotes 2, Atherix, Schizella n. g., Chrysopilus,
 Saropogon 2, Pogonosoma, Systropus, Tylopterna n. g., Xenaspis, Elassogaster,
 Scotinosoma, Rivellia, Naupoda, Pterogenia 6, Euprosopia 5, Nothybus, Stylogaster. 2 nn. var. in: Campylocera, Loxoneura.—Epholchiolophria partialis
 n. nom. pro E. partita Walker 1860 non 1857.]

 57.71—.74
- 215913 de Meijere, J. G. H.

 1919. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sumatranischen Dipteren. Bijdrag Dierkde. Afl. 21 p. 13—39, 1 Taf. [36 nn. spp. in: Dicranomyia, Limnobia, Libnotes, Acyphona, Gnophomyia, Mongoma, Epiphragma, Agastomyia n. g., Sphaerionotus n. g., Pachyrrhina, Tipula, Rosapha, Cyphomyia, Ptecticus, Solva, Ceratosolva, Chrysopilus, Hybos 2, Tachytrechus, Argyra, Callicera, Arctophila, Milesia, Helomyza, Nerius 2, Plagiostenopterina, Naupoda, Pterogenia, Strongylophthalmia, Formosina, Loxotaenia, Meroscinis, Dactylothyrea, Oscinella. 1 n. subsp. in Spaniocelyphus.]

 57.7 (921)
 - 14 de Meijere, J. C. H.

 1916. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XI. Zur Biologie einiger javanischen Dipteren nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen javanischen Arten. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 59 p. 184—213, 1 Taf., 1 fig. [23 nn. spp. in: Crytochaetum 2, Limnophila, Libnotes, Pselliophora, Formicosepsis n. g., Pterogenia, Loxocera, Lauxania 2, Trigonometopus, Drosophila 5, Amygdalops 2, Steleocerus, Chalcidomyia, Oscinella, Paramyia, Limosina.]

 57.71,72
 - 15 de Meijere, J. C. H.

 1917. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XIII. Ueber einige merkwürdige javanische Dipteren. Tijdschr. Entom. D. 60 p. 238-251, 5 figg.

 [5 nn. spp. in: Coccodiplosis n. g., Paramicrodon, Gymnosoma, Pentatomophaga n. g., Agromyza.]

 57.71,72
 - 16 Taylor, Frank H. 57.7 (94.2)
 1920. Australian Phlebotomic Diptera.: New Culicidae, Tabanidae and Synonymy. Proc. R. Soc. Victoria Vol. 32 p. 164—167. [3 nn. spp. in: Uranotaenia, Silvius, Tabanus.—Phibalomyia n. nom. pro Elaphromyia Taylor non Bigot.]
 57.71,72
- 215917 Raebiger.

 1917. Das Auftreten der Kriebelmücke in den Kreisen Dessau, Zerbst (Anhalt) und Wolmirstedt (Reg.-Bez. Magdeburg). Deutsche tierärztt. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 25 p. 219.

215918 Pierre, C.

1918. Nervulations anormales de quelques Diptères Tipuliformes. Bull.

Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 60-62, 4 figg.

19 Keilin, D.

1919. On the Alimentary Canal and its Appendages in the Larvae of Scatopsidae and Bibionidae, with some Remarks on the Parasites of These Larvae. Entom. monthly Mag. (3) Vol. 5 p. 92—96, 2 figg.

31.91.95, 51.3

20 Knab, Frederick.
57.71: 14.99
1916. Mycetobia and the Classification of the Diptera. Entom. News Vol.
27 p. 259-262, 2 figg.

21 Wesenberg-Lund, C. 57.71: 15
1914. Bidrag til nogle Myggeslaegters, saerlig Mochlonyx og Corethra's
Biologi. Mindeskrift Japetus Steenstrup 2. Halvbd. No. 34, 24 pp., 16 figg.

1916. Mosquitoes, An unusual breeding place. Public, Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 3159. [Of Mosquito-larvae in water resulting from melting ice.]

23 Puschnig, Roman.
 1918. Beobachtungen von Fliegenschwärmen. Carinthia II. Jahrg. 108
 p. 83-85. [Simulia und Chironomus]

24 Parrott, P. J.

1917. The Radish Maggot and Screening. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 79-81.

Meunier, Fernand.
1916. Beitrag zur Monographie der Mycetophiliden und Tipuliden des Bernsteins. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges. Bd. 68 A p. 477-493, 36 figg. [9 nn. spp. in: Palaeoempalia, Docosia 3, Exechia, Allodia, Boletina, Dicranomyia 2.-1 n. var. in Limnophila.]

215926 Villeneuve, J. 57.71 (403)
1918. Première note sur quelques Nématocères vulnérants. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1918 p. 96—99. [1 n. var. in Simulium.]
(43.65, 44.36, 48, 89, 93, 94, 45.99, 46, 56 8, 61.2)

27 Riedel, M. P.

57.71 (43.15)
1919. Die bei Frankfurt (Oder) vorkommenden Arten der Dipteren(Nematocera polyneura-) Gattungen der Limnobiidae, Tipulidae und Cylindrotomidae. Entom. Rundschau Jahrg. 36 p. 1—2, 8, 12—13, 17—18,
21—22, 24—25, 30, 36, 40—41, 3 figg.

28 Langhoffer, Aug.
1917. Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Kroatiens. Glasnik hrvatsk. prirodosl. Društva God. 29 p. 49-53.

29 Villeneuve, J.

1919. Deuxième note sur les Nématocères vulnérants. (Espèces françaises.) Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 54-60. [Culex jugorum n. sp. (1 n. var.).] — Addition à la liste des Nématocères vulnérants de France. p. 198. (44.11—.99)

30 Riedel, M. P. 57.71 (502)
1920. Ausländische Nematocera. Arch. Nat. Jahrg. 85 A Heft 4 p. 82
-88, 5 figg. [Lecteria hirsutipes und Clytocosmus lichtwardti nn. spp.]
(54.1,87, 67.8, 68.7, 91.2, 931, 936, 94.1,3,5, 95)

31 Riedel, M. P.

1917. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nematocera polyneura. III. Arch.
Nat. Jahrg. 82 A Heft 5 p. 109—116, 3 figg. [6 nn. spp. in: Dicranomyia,
Limnobia 2, Taseocera, Oropeza, Tipula.]

215932 Riedel, P. 57.71 (52.9)
1918. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Liriopidae (Ptychopteridae) und Nematocera Polyneura IV. des Ungarischen National-Museums in Budapest. Ann. Mus. nation, hungar. Vol. 16 p. 315—320, 4 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Teucholabis.]

- 215933 Kieffer, J. J.

 1919. Microdiptères d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord T. 10
 p. 191—206, 14 figg. [16 nn. spp. in: Perrisia, Cryptolanthia, Phaenolanthia, Synaptella, Cedrocrypta n. g., Camptomyia, Rubsaamenia, Tricampylomyza n. g., Peyerimhoffia 2, Bradysia, Sciara 2, Geosciara n. g., Trichocladius, Orthocladus.]

 (65, 67.1)
 - 34 Alexander, Charles P. 57.71 (7)
 1919. New Nearctic Crane-Flies and Tipulidae. Part VII. Canad. Entom. Vol. 51 p. 162—172. [15 nn. spp. in: Trichocera, Conomyia, Limnophila 3, Eriocera, Tricyphona, Tipula 7, Nephrotoma.]
 (71.5, 9, 74.1, 7, 75.2, 6, 78.8, 79.4, 7, 8)
 - 35 Alexander, C. P., and W. L. Mc Atee.
 57.71 (75)
 1920. Diptera of the Superfamily Tipuloidea found in the District of
 Columbia. Proc. U. S. nation. Mus. Vol. 58 p. 385—485, 1 pl. [And
 vicinity.] (75.2,3,5)
 - 36 Alexander, Charles P. 57.71 (79.4)
 1918. New Species of Crane-flies from California. Entom. News Vol. 29
 p. 285—288. [4 nn. spp. in: Protoplasa, Erioptera, Phyllolabis, Limnophila.]
 - 37 Salm, A. J.

 57.71 (922)

 1918. Nématocères hématophages de Java. Bull. Soc. zool. France T.

 42 p. 135—139, 9 figg. [2 nn. spp. in Culicoides.—Ceratopogon raphaelis n.
 nom. pro C. blanchardi Iches non Salm.]
 - 88 Edwards, F. W.

 1916. Two new Australian Diptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) Vol. 18
 p. 498—502, 2 figg. [Asphondylia hilli and Palpomyia flagellata nn. spp.]
- 215939 Timberlake, P. H. 57.71 (96.9)
 1918. Note on Occurrence of an Endemic Itonidid on Oahu. Proc. Hawaiian entom. Soc. Vol. 3 p. 380.
 - 40 Chidester, F. E., and Raymond Patterson.

 57.71 Aedes: 11.044
 1916. The Influence of Various Concentrations of Sea Water on the Viability of the Salt Marsh Mosquitoes Aedes sollicitans and Aedes cantator.]

 Entom. News Vol. 27 p. 272-274.
 - 41 Zetek, James.

 1920. The Control of Breeding of Yellow Fever Mosquitoes in Ant-Guards, Flower Vases and Similar Containers. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 13 p. 344-350.
 - 42 Bezzi, Mario.
 57.71 Alfredia (45.2)
 1918. Un nuovo genere di Ditteri subatteri scoperto dal Prof. A. Conti sulle somme Alpi della Valtellina. Atti Soc. ital. Sc. nat. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Milano Vol. 57 p. 19—28, 2 figg. [Alfredia n. g. acrobata n. sp.]
 - 43 Dunn, L. H. 57.71 Anopheles 1917. A Simple Method of Identifying the Anopheles Mosquitoes of the Canal Zone. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 14—19.
 - 44 Marchand, Werner.

 57.71 Anopheles: 13.41
 1918. First Account of a Thermotropism in Anopheles punctipennis, with
 Bionomic Observations. Psyche Vol. 25 p. 130—135, 2 figg. 11.85, 15
 - 45 Carter, Henry F. 57.71 Anopheles: 14.68
 1920. Descriptions of the Male Genital Armatures of the British Anopheline Mosquitoes. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 13 p. 453
 —457, 4 figg.
- 215946 Carter, H. R., J. A. A. Le Prince, and T. H. D. Griffitts. 57.71 Anopheles: 15
 1916. Impounded Water. Surveys in Alabama and South Carolina during 1915 to Determine its Effect on Prevalence of Malaria. Public. Health
 Bull. No. 79, 34 pp., 3 figg. [Behaviour of Anopheles sp. in house and ponds.]

- 215947 Le Prince, J. A. A., and T. H. D. Griffitts.

 1917. Flight of Mosquitoes. Studies on the Distance of Flight of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 32 p. 656—659, 3 figg.
 - 48 Werner, H.

 1917. Die Malaria im Osten und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Besonderheiten des Krieges nebst Bemerkungen über Anophelenbiologie und Malariatherapie. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 1375—1377, 2 figg. [Neigung sich auf Latrinen aufzuhalten. Kälteresistenz.]
 - 49 Metz, C. W.
 57.71 Anopheles: 15
 1918. Anopheles crucians. Habits of Larvae and Adults. Public. Health
 Rep. Washington Vol. 33 p. 2156-2169, 1 fig.
 15.2.4,6
 - 50 Ludlow, C. S.

 1916. Mosquitoes and Man Again. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 788-790.

 [Question of malarial mosquitoes following man.]
 - 51 Carter, H. R. 57.71 Anopheles: 15.2 1918. Breeding of Anopheles quadrinaculatus in Deep Water and at a Distance from Shore. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 33 p. 571—572.
 - 52 Metz, C. W. 57.71 Anopheles: 15.8 1919. Observation on the Food of Anopheles Larvae. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 34 p. 1783-1791.
 - 53 Griffitts, T. H. D.
 1918. Winter Hibernation of Anopheles Larvae.

 57.71 Anopheles: 15.4
 Public. Health Rep.
 Washington Vol. 33 p. 1996—1998.
 - 54 Royer, Maurice.
 57.71 Anopheles: 15.6
 1918. Note sur la ponte d'Anopheles maculipennis Meig. Bull. Soc. entom.
 France 1918 p. 211.
- 215955 Herms, William B., and Stanley B. Freeborn. 57.71 Anopheles: 15.6 1920. The Egg Laying Habits of Californian Anophelines. Journ. Parasitol. Vol. 7 p. 69-79, 2 figg.
 - 56 Vogel, R. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.5 1917. Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von Anophelesmücken in Pferdeställen und über die Vertilgung von Anopheleslarven. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 64 p. 1509.
 - 57 Garin, Ch.

 1918. Etude sur un bacille parasite des larves d'Anophèles: le B. de Loutraz. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 81 p. 41-43. [Moyen efficace de lutte.]
 - 58 Rossi, Giacomo.

 1911. Paludismo ed Anofelismo nella Provincia di Macerata. Nota Preliminare. Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 10 No. 17, 10 pp., 1 tav.
 - 59 Rossi, G.

 1914. Agricoltura e Malaria della Valle dell' Enza. Studi e ricerche.

 Ann. R. Scuola sup. Agric. Portici (2) Vol. 12 p. 391—418, 2 tav., 14 figg.
 - 60 King, W. V.

 1915. The Role of Anopheles punctipennis Say in the Transmission of Malaria. Science N. S. Vol. 42 p. 873-874, 934-935.
 - 61 Jennings, Allan H. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1916. Mosquitoes and Man. Science N. S. Vol. 44 p. 201—203. [Specification of malaria transmitters.]
 - 62 Kunze, Fritz.

 1916. Etwas über Malaria und Anopheles.

 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7

 Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 108.
- 215963 Mitzmain, M. Bruin.

 1916. Tertian malarial fever. Transmission experiments with Anopheles punctipennis. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 1172—1177.

- 215964 Mitzmain, M. Bruin.

 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7

 1916. Anopheles crucians. Their infectibility with the parasites of tertian malaria. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 764—765.
 - 65 Mitzmain, M. Bruin.
 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1916. Anopheles infectivity experiments. An attempt to determine the number of persons one mosquito can infect with malaria. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 31 p. 2325—2335, 2 pls.
 - 66 Mitzmain, M. Bruin.
 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1916. Anopheles punctipennis, SAY: its Relation to the Transmission of
 Malaria. Report of Experimental Data Relative to Subtertian Malarial
 Fever. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 19 p. 83-84.
 - 67 Nocht, B., und M. Mayer.

 1916. Merkblatt zur Vorbeugung und Behandlung der Malaria sowie zur Bekämpfung ihrer Ueberträger, der Stechmücken. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 63 p. 623-625.
 - 68 Orenstein, A. J.

 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7

 1916. The Problems and Principles of Malaria Prevention. South Afric.

 Journ. Sc. Vol. 12 p. 193-199.
 - 69 Schröder, Hermann.

 1916. Anopheles und Betriebsunfall. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 445.
 - 70 Werner, H. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1916. Beobachtungen über Anophelenvorkommen in der Nähe menschlicher Fäkalien. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg. Bd. 20 p. 444—445.
 - 71 Zetek, James.

 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7

 1916. Reducing Malaria by Reducing the Number of Anopheles Within Buildings. Ann. entom. Soc. Amer. Vol. 9 p. 275—283, 3 figg.
- 215972 Delanoë, P. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1917. Contribution à l'étude du Paludisme au Maroc occidental. 1. L'épidemie palustre des Oulad Hassoun. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 10 p. 586—611, 2 figg. [Surtout Pl. vivax et falciparum., Gamétogonie précoce. Anopheles maculipennis.]
 - 73 Derivaux, R. C., H. A. Taylor, and T. D. Haas. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1917. Malaria Control: A Report of Demonstration Studies Conducted in Urban and Rural Sections. Public Health Bull. Treas. Dept. No. 88, 57 pp., 18 pls., 28 figg.
 - 74 Freeborn, Stanley B. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1917. The Rice Fields as a Factor in the Control of Malaria. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 354—359.
 - 75 Léger, L., et G. Mouriquand.

 1917. Sur la répartition des stations d'Anophèles dans le secteur médical Grenoble, Gap, Briançon et indications prophylactiques qui en découlent. Ann. Univ. Grenoble T. 29 p. 85-96, 1 pl.
 - 76 Mitzmain, M. Bruin. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1917. Anopheline Mosquitoes. Their Distribution and Infection under Field Conditions. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 32 p. 536-540.
 - 77 Niclot. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1917. L'anophelisme macédonien dans ses rapports avec le paludisme au cours de 1916. Bull. Soc. Path. exot. T. 323-328, 1 fig. [Faune anophélienne.]
 - 78 Rückle. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1917. Die Fiebermücke und ihre Bekämpfung. Kosmos Stuttgart Jahrg.
 14 p. 158-162, 5 figg.
- 215979 Sergent, Edmond, et Etienne Sergent. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1917. Etudes épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Treizième et quatorzième campagnes en Algérie en 1914 et 1915. Ann. Inst. Pasteur T. 31 p. 258—268, 6 figg.

- - 81 Barber, Marshall A.

 1918. Some Observations and Experiments on Malayan Anopheles with Special Reference to the Transmission of Malaria. I. Experimental and Natural Infection of Insects with Malaria, with some Notes on the Morphology and Biology of certain Types of Anopheles rossi. Philippine Journ. Sc. D Vol. 13 p. 1-46, 2 figg.

 15.2
 - 82 Carter, H. R.

 1918. Effect of Anopheles punctipennis on the Natural Conveyance of Malarial Fever. Public. Health Rep. Washington Vol. 33 p. 572-575.
 - 83 Doffein, Franz.

 1918. Ueber mazedonische Anophelinen und ihre Bedeutung für die Verbreitung der Malaria. München. med. Wochenschr. Jahrg. 65 p. 17—18.

 (495)
 - 84 Lassalle, C. F.

 1918. Malaria Report, including Reports on Spleen Census, 1914; Anopheles Survey, 1914—1915; Trinidad Mosquitoes, 1915. Journ. trop. Med. Hyg. London Vol. 21 Colonial med. Rep. p. 14—16.
 - 85 Niclot.

 1918. A propos de la densité anophélienne, en matière de paludisme.

 (Réun. biol. Athènes.) C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 81 p. 271—272.
 - 86 Roubaud, E. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1918. Anophelisme et Paludisme. La question du danger palustre en France. Rev. gén. Sc. T. 29 p. 597-604.
- 215987 Schaedel, Albert.

 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7

 1918. Biologische Betrachtungen zur Frage der Malariarezidive und der Malariaverbreitung. Biol. Zentralbl. Bd. 38 p. 143—160, 2 figg.
 - 88 Schaedel, A. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1918. Bericht zur Frage der Weiterverbreitung der Malaria im Bereiche der Festung Metz. Nat. Wochenschr. Bd. 33 p. 572-573.
 - 89 Herms, William B. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1919. Occurrence of Malaria and Anopheles Mosquitoes in Northern Carolina. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 34 p. 1579—1587. [Anopheles quadrimaculatus and punctipennis.] (75.6)
 - 90 Mayne, Bruce. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7
 1919. The Ultimate Seasonal Infection of Malarial Fever, with the Mosquito Carrier as the Indicator. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 34
 p. 1969-1972.
 - 91 Metz, C. W. 57.71 Anopheles: 16.7 1919. Infectivity of Anopheles crucians in Nature. Anopheles crucians Wied. as an Agent in Malaria Transmission. Public Health Rep. Washington Vol. 34 p. 1357—1360.
 - 92 Blacklock, B., and Henry F. Cartes.
 1920. Observations on Anopheles (Coelodiazesis) plumbeus, Stephens, with Special Reference to its Breeding—Places, Occurrence in the Liverpool District, and Possible Connection with the Spread of Malaria. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit. Liverpool Vol. 13 p. 421—452, 3 pls., 1 fig. 15.2
 - 93 Enslin, E. 57.71 Anopheles (43) 1913. Ueber das Vorkommen der Malariamücke Anopheles in Deutschland. Intern. entom. Zeitschr. Guben Jahrg. 10 p. 12. (43.15,.52,.53)
- 215994 Martin, E. 57.71 Anopheles (43.51)
 1920. Anopheles in der näheren und weiteren Umgebung von Hamburg
 und ihre voraussichtliche Bedeutung für die Volksgesundheit. Abh. nat.
 Ver. Hamburg Bd. 21 Heft 2, 32 pp., 4 Taf. 16.7

215995 Peacock, A. D. 57.71 Anopheles (493) 1920. The Anopheline Waters of Southern Flanders, Being a Report on the Area Occupied by the British Second Army in France. Parasitology Vol. 12 p. 234-252, 1 fig., 1 map.

96 Ludlow, C. S.

1920. Siberian Anopheles. Psyche Vol. 27 p. 74—78. [2 nn. spp.]

57.71 Anopheles (69) 1918. Biologie des Anophélines de Tananarive. C. R. Soc. Biol. Paris T. 81 p. 493-495. 15.2,.4

98 Brues, Charles T. 57.71 Anopheles (74) 1919. The Occurrence of Anopheles punctipennis in Northern New England. Psyche Vol. 26 p. 143. (74.1, .2, .4)

215999 Malloch, J. R. 57.71 Anthracophaga (79.4) Anthracophaga distichliae sp. n. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 1918. 386-387.

216000 Davis, John J. **57.71** Aphidoletes : 16.1 1916. Aphidoletes meridionalis, an Important Dipterous Enemy of Aphids. Journ. agric. Research Vol. 6 p. 883-888, 1 pl., 4 figg.

57.71 Asphondylia (79.1) 1917. Asphondylia websteri n. sp. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 562.

02 Speiser, P. 57.71 Bibionidae (81) 1920. Ueber einige Scatopsiden. Schrift. physik.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg Jahrg. 61-62 p. 82-84, 1 fig. [Holoplagia brauni und Aldrovandiella phaconeura nn. spp.] (67.8, 81)

03 Cockerell, T. D. A. 57.71 Bittacomorpha (78.8)

1919. Bittacomorpha clavipes. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 22. ezzi, Mario. 57.71 Blepharoceridae (45) 04 Bezzi, Mario. 1913. Blefaroceridi italiani con descrizione di una nuova forma e di due specie esotiche. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 44 p. 3-114, 18 figg, [3 nn. spp. in: Paltostoma, Apistomyia, Liponeura.] (72, 94.3)

216005 Lutz, Adolpho. 57.71 Blepharoceridae (81) 1920. Dipteros da familia Blepharoceridae, observados no Brazil. — Blepharoceriden aus Brasilien. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Rio de Janeiro T. 12 p. 21-43. [16 nn. spp. in: Dimorphotarsa n. g. 5, Curupira 11.] 13.41

06 Bezzi, Mario. 57.71 Blepharoceridae (931) 1914. Sui Blefaroceridi della Nuova Zelanda con aggiunte alla precedente memoria. Bull. Soc. entom. ital. Anno 45 p. 115-129, 1 fig. 13.41

07 Patch, Edith M. 57.71 Camptocladius: 16.5 1917. An Infestation of Potatoes by a Midge. (Pap. Maine agric. Exper. Stat. Entom. No. 92.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 472-473, 1 pl. [Probably Camptocladius sp.]

08 Bezzi, Mario. 57.71 Cataliptus (24: 65) 1916. Sur un genre nouveau de Diptère subaptère des cavités souterraines du Djurdjura. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afrique du Nord Ann. 8 p. 90-99, 1 pl., 3 figg. [Cataliptus n. g. peyerimhoffi n. sp.]

57.71 Cecidomyia: 15.2 09 Mc Colloch, James W. 1917. Wind as a Factor in the Dispersion of the Hessian Fly. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 22.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 162—170, 1 fig.

57.71 Cecidomyia: 16.5 10 Dean, Geo. A. 1916. The Hessian fly Train. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 139-141, 1 pl.

57.71 Cecidomyia: 16.5 11 Gossard, H. A. 1916. County Cooperation to Reduce Hessian Fly Injury. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 142-145.

57.71 Cecidomyia: 16.5 216012 Haseman, L. 1916. An Investigation of the Supposed Immunity of some Varieties of Wheat to the Attack of Hessian Fly. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 9 p. 291-294.

Diptera 478

216013 Dean, Geo I. A.

1917. Results of Ten Years of Experimental Wheat Sowing to Escape the Hessian Fly. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 23.)

Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 10 p. 146—162, 1 fig.

14 Mc Colloch, James W.

1919. Variations in the Length of the Flaxseed Stage of the Hessian Fly. (Contrib. entom. Lab. Kansas State Agric. Coll. No. 40.) Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 12 p. 252—255.

- 15 Tavares, J. S.

 1920. O genero Bruggmanniella Tav. com a descripção de uma espécie nova e a clave dichotómica dos géneros das Asphondyliariae. Broteria Braga Sér. zool. Vol. 18 p. 33-42, 3 figg. [Bruggmanniella oblita n. sp.]
- 16 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae: 15 1914. Adaptation in the Gall Midges. 44th ann. Rep. entom. Soc. Ontario p. 76—82, 2 figg.
- 17 Picard, F. 57.71 Cecidomyidae: 15
 1919. Sur deux Cécidomyies du midi de la France. Bull. Soc. entom.
 France 1919 p. 207—208. [Putoniella marsupialis et Perrisia affinis.]
- 18 Chapais, J. C. 57.71 Cecidomyidae: 16.5 1920. Une courte étude concernant quelques Cecidomyies. Natural. canad. Vol. 46 p. 247—253. [Dommage.]
- 19 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae: 19
 1917. Distribution of Gall Midges. Proc. nation. Acad. Sc. Washington
 Vol. 3 p. 349-354. [Means of dissemination discussed.]
- 216020 Kieffer, J. J.

 1901. Description de quelques Cecidomyies nouvelles. Bull. Soc. Hist.

 nat. Metz (2) T. 9 p. 167-174. [9 nn. spp. in: Dasyneura, Perrisia,

 Bremia, Contarinia, Clinodiplosis 3, Mycodiplosis, Coprodiplosis.]

 15 (43.45,61,91, 45, 469)
 - 21 Kieffer, J. J.

 1901. Suite à la Synopse des Cécidomyies d'Europe et d'Algérie. Bull.

 Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (2) T. 9 p. 9-48. [26 nn. spp. in: Perrisia 2, Dasyneura, Arnoldia, Oligotrophus 3, Hormomyia 2, Mycodiplosis, Dicrodiplosis, Contarinia 4, Clinodiplosis 2, Lestodiplosis, Epidosis, Colomyia, Joannisia 2, Prionellus 4.]

 15 (42, 43.15, 45, 65, 44, 45.8, 469, 498)
 - 22 Rübsaamen, Ew. H.

 1915/17. Cecidomyidenstudien IV. Revision der deutschen Oligotropharien und Lasiopterarien nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten. Sitz.-Ber. Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1915 p. 485-567, 18 figg. [25 nn. spp. in: Macrolabis 2, Jaapiella n. g., Dasyneura 9, Lathyromyza (n. g. pro Cecidomyia schlechtendali), Rhabdophaga 5, Wachtlielia 2, Misopatha, Cecidophila n. g., Oligotrophus, Trotteria 2, Asphondylia.—Giraudiella n. g. pro Cecidomyia inclusa, Prolauthia pro C. circumdata, Helicomyia pro C. saliciperda, Bremiola, pro C. onobrichidis, Pemphigocecis pro Mayetiola ventricola, Caulomyia pro Poomyia radicifica.]—Cecidomyidenstudien V. Revision der deutschen Asphondylarien. 1916 p. 1—12, 9 figg. [Gisonobasis (n. g. pro Asphondylia tournefortiae) ignorata n. sp.—Placochela n. g. pro Schizomyia nigripes, Ischnonix pro Asphondylia verbasci.]—Cecidomyidenstudien VI. 1917 p. 36—99, 21 figg. [38 nn. spp. in: Macrolabis 3, Jaapiella 4, Dasyneura 7, Tricholaba n. g. 2, Anabremia, Aschistonyx n. g., Trigonodiplosis n. g., Clinodiplosis 5, Syndiplosis, Harmandia, Contarinia 6.—Paurosphondylus n. g. pro Hormomyia rosenheueri, Diplolaboncus pro H. tumorificus.]

 15 (43.15, 18, 22, 23, 25, 34, 42, 43, 45, 51, 61, 69, 44.25, 469, 494)
- 216023 Kieffer, J. J.

 1920. Cécidomyies habitant les fruits des Conifères. Broteria Braga Sér. 2001. Vol. 18 p. 14—22. [5 nn. spp. in: Coprodiplosis, Lestodiplosis, Clinodiplosis, Camptomyia, Winnertzia.]

15 (43.1,.36,.45,.91)

479 Diptera

216024 Kieffer, J. J.

1913. Glanures Diptérologiques. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (8) T. 4 p.
45-55. [12 nn. spp. in: Dibaldratia n. g., Prolasioptera n. g., Trotteria 2,
Phaenobremia 2, Monobremia, Miastor 2, Peromiastor n. g., Synaptella n. g.,
Synarthrella n. g. — Stefaniola n. g. pro Stefaniella salsolae, Baldratiella pro
Baldratia hyalina, Baldratiola pro Baldratia houardi, Prolasioptera pro Lasioptera niveocincta, Tetrasphondylia pro Polystepha terminaliae, Monasphondylia pro Asphondylia phlomidis, Misospatha pro Rhopalomyia globifex, Panteliola pro Rh. haasi, Arceuthomyia pro Rh. valerii, Phegomyia pro Oligotrophus fagicola, Calopedila pro Rhopalomyia herbsti, Sitodiplosis pro Cecidomyia
mosellana, Misocosmus pro Epidosis ceylanicus, Tricopoldia pro Colpodia anomala, Semudobia pro C. betulae, Zygiobia pro Cecidomyia carpini, Craneiobia
pro Cec. corni, Iteomyia pro Cec. caprae, Diplecus pro Coprodiplosis inconspicuus, Plagiodiplosis pro C. nanus, Nanodiplosis pro Lestodiplosis squamosus,
Ischnodiplosis pro Coprodiplosis longiforceps. — Asphondylia salsolarum n.
nom. pro A. salsolae Kieff. non Ruebsaamen, Lasiodiplosis pro Lepidodiplosis
Kieff., Leptosyna quercicola pro L. quercus Felt non Kieff.]

(43.45, 45.5, 46, 61.1)

57.71 Cecidomyidae (403)
1919. Chironomides d'Europe conservés au Musée National Hongrois de
Budapest. Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nation. hungar. Vol. 17 p. 4—160, 60 figg.
[94 nn. spp. in: Ceratopogon 12, Atrichopogon 6 (5 nn. varr.), Culicoides 9,
Dasyhelea 7, Apelman. g. 2, Psilohelea 2, Serromyia 4 (1 n. var.), Xylocrypta,
Stilobezzia 3, Palpomyia 19, Bezzia 15, Probezzia 2, Prodiamesa 2, Syndiamesa,
Protenthes, Trichotanypus, Macropelopia 5, Tanypus 2.—5 nn. varr. in:
Sphaeromias 3, Diamesa, Psectrotanypus.—Ceratopogon nigrimanus n. sp. pro
C. brevipennis var.—Atrichopogon setosus n. nom. pro A. setosipennis Kieff.
1913 non A. (Forcipomyia) setosipennis Kieff. 1911.]

(43.14,.15,.42,.44,.56,.58,.69,.71,.74,.91,.94, 44.84, 45.2,.3, 46.8, 47.5,.8, 48.1,.4,.9, 493, 494, 498, 499, 56.4)

216026 Tavares, J. S.

1920. Espécies novas de Cynipides e Cecidomyias da Peninsula Ibérica e descripçao de algumas ja conhecidas. III. Série. Broteria Braga Ser. zeol. Vol. 18 p. 43-81, 2 Lám., 12 figg. [3 nn. spp. in: Arnoldia, Eudictyomyia (n. g. pro Rhopalomyia navasi), Navadiplosis.—Kiefferiola n. g. pro Arnoldia panteli.—Observações sôbre a reticulação dos artículos das antennas nas Cecidomyinae.]

14.98, 15 (46.1,4,5, 469)

27 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (54)
1916. New Indian Gall Midges. Canad. Entom. Vol. 48 p. 400—406.
[4 nn. spp. in: Colpodia, Harpomyia n. g., Indodiplosis n. g., Streptodiplosis n. g.] (54.2,6)

28 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (54.8) 1917. New Indian Gall Midges. Entom. News Vol. 28 p. 73—76. [3 nn. spp. in: Lasioptera, Pseudhormomyia 2.] — Indian Gall Midges (Cecidomyidae). p. 369-372. [Dyodiplosis andropogonis n. sp.]

29 Kieffer, J. J.

1913. Cecidomyies de l'Afrique orientale. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz (3)
T. 4 p. 87—114. [41 nn. spp. in: Lasioptera 2, Baeomyza n. g. 3, Asphondylia 5, Parasphondylia n. g., Trisopsis, Lamprodiplosis, Coprodiplosis 7, Lestodiplosis, Perodiplosis n. g., Trisodiplosis n. g., Conodiplosis n. g., Chaetodiplosis n. g., Holodiplosis n. g. 2, Plecophorus n. g., Aplecus n. g., Tristophanus n. g., Microplecus n. g., Pachydiplosis n. g., Orthodiplosis n. g., Ctenodiplosis n. g. 2, Clinodiplosis, Baedodiplosis n. g., Cacoplecus n. g. (1 n. var.), Epidosis 3.]

30 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (7) 1917. New Gall Midges. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 25 p. 193—196. [3 nn. spp. in: Lasioptera, Janetiella, Feltiella.] (729.5, 77.3, 79.5)

216031 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (7) 1919. Five Non-gall-making Midges. Entom. News Vol. 30 p. 219-223. [5 nn. spp. in: Prionellus, Hormosomyia n. g., Porricondyla 2, Colpodia.] (71.3, 74.7, 78.8, 79.5) Diptera 480

216032 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (73)
1916. New North American Gall Midges. Entom. News. Vol. 27 p. 412
-417. [4 nn. spp. in: Asynapta, Dasyneura, Asphondylia, Retinodiplosis.]
(75.2, 77.8, 78.8, 79.4)

33 Felt, E. P.

1916. New Western Gall Midges. Journ. N. Y. entom. Soc. Vol. 24 p.
175—196. [21 nn. spp. in: Onodiplosis n. g., Hormomyia, Asphondylia 2,
Asteromyia, Lasioptera 2, Rhopalomyia 9, Phytophaga 2, Diarthronomyia 2,
Monardia.]

15 (76.8, 77.1, 78.3, 8, 79.2, 4)

34 Felt, E. P. 57.71 Cecidomyidae (73) 1918. New Gall Midges. Journ. econ. Entom. Vol. 11 p. 380-384. [5 nn. spp. in: Allomyia n. g., Asphondylia, Thecodiplosis, Mycodiplosis, Retino-

diplosis.]

(78.8, 79.2,.4)

57.71 Cecidomyidae (8)

1915. Beitrag zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Ges. nat. Freunde Berlin 1915 p. 431—481, 63 figg. [13 nn. spp. in: Gisonobasis n. g. 2, Macroporpa n. g. 2, Schizomyia, Machaeriobia n. g., Dactylodiplosis n. g., Sphaerodiplosis n. g., Megaulus n. g., Schismatodiplosis n. g., Haplopalpus n. g., Alycaulus n. g., Dasyneura. — Schismatodiplosis n. g. pro Chnodiplosis lantanae, Iatrophobia pro C. brasiliensis.]

36 Tavares, J. S.

57.71 Cecidomyidae (81)
1918. Cecidomyias novas do Brazil. Secunda série. Broteria S. Fiel Vol.
16 p. 68-84, 2 Lam., 6 figg. [5 nn. spp. in: Asphondylia, Eudiplosis, Dicholabis n. g., Dialeria n. g., Charidiplosis n. g.]

87 de Peyerimhoff, P. 57.71 Ceratopogon: 15 1917. Ceratopogon et Meloë. Bull. Soc. entom. France 1917 p. 250—253. [C. pipueurs de Meloë.]

216038 Hamm, A. H.

57.71 Ceratopogon: 15.6
1919. A Ribbon-Making Fly: The Oviposition of Ceratopogon nitidus Macq.
Entom. monthly Mag. (8) Vol. 5 p. 66—67.

39 Salm, A. J.

57.71 Ceratopogon (922)

1917. Description du Ceratopogon blanchardi n. sp. Bull. Soc. zool.

France T. 41 p. 106—108, 6 figg.

40 Strickland, C. 57.71 Chaetomyia: 15.6 1917. A curious adaptation of habit to its environment of a Malayan mosquito. Journ. Straits Branch R. Asiat. Soc. No. 75 p. 39, 1 pl. [Chaetomyia flava ovideposits on its own leg.]

41 Marchand, Werner.

57.71 Chionea: 15
1917. Notes on the Habits of the Snow-Fly (Chionea). Psyche Vol. 24
p. 142—153, 2 pls., 1 fig.
15.2,4

42 Treherne, R. C. 57.71 Chionea (71.1) 1920. A Note on the Wingless Tipulid Chionea valga Harris. Canad. Entom. Vol. 52 p. 201—202. 15.2,4

216043 Kieffer, J. J.

1919. Observations sur les Chironomides décrits par J. R. Malloch.
Bull. Soc. entom. France 1919 p. 191—194. [Chironomus mallochi n. nom.
pro Ch. abbreviatus Mall. non Kieff., Ch. tetrastictus pro Ch. quadripunctatus Kieff. non Mall., Orthocladius mallochi pro O. lacteipennis Mall., non
Landström, Tanypus infortunatus pro T. inconspicuus Kieff. non Mall., Culicoides meijereri pro C. guttipennis Meij. non Mall., Heteromyia caloptera
pro H. rufa Kieff. non Mall., Atrichopogon setosus pro A. setosipennis
Kieff. 1913 non 1911.]

Important Notice.

After a pause of five years (Vol. 29 appeared 1916) Volume 30 of the Bibliographia Zoologica appears, again. Like many other Institutes of an ideal character, the Concilium Bibliographicum has had to suffer considerably through the war, so that we found it necessary to stop publication, and reduce the work to only collecting manuscript for future use; hoping in better time to be able to publish a new Volume and also the card catalogue.

At last the time appeared to have come, when in the middle of Volume 30 a heavy blow struck us. The man who was the life and soul of the whole undertaking had to lay down his ever ready pen and leave his work.

The future of the Concilium Bibliographicum has not yet been settled, still we have reasonable hopes that the lifework of Dr. Field will continue. Sufficient material is at hand for the next volume of the Bibliographia Zoologica. New manuscript is dilligently being worked upon.

For the 30th Volume we have carefully taken in consideration the literature up to 1920, as far as it can be inserted into the chapters it contains. We wish to have a finish by a certain date, so that, all the material which has already been worked up for the year 1921 will appear in Vol. 31. The readers will be astonished at the great number of old references; these were missing up till now in our collection. As in normal times it was impossible to complete these references we used the inactive period of the last years to collect missing material.

So we publish Volume 30, for whose appearance so many readers have been waiting, in the hope that Volume 31 will soon follow. It is not yet decided if this edition will appear in book or pamphlet form.



BIBLIOGRAPHIA ZOOLOGICA

Bd. 23—29 à Fr. 22.50

zu haben im

CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM

in

ZÜRICH

Bibliographische Zettelkasten

für Bibliotheken, Museen und Privatgelehrte.

Vorrätig in Mahagoni oder in amerikanischem Satinholz.

Bestellungen übermittelt CONCILIUM BIBLIOGRAPHICUM.

Janes Jan















